

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

## 1971

VOLUME II—MORTALITY

PART A



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION  
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Rockville, Maryland: 1975

(HRA) 75-111.4

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

EDWARD B. PERRIN, Ph.D., *Director*

PHILIP S. LAWRENCE, Sc.D., *Deputy Director*

GAIL F. FISHER, *Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System*

ELIJAH L. WHITE, *Associate Director for Data Systems*

IWAO M. MORIYAMA, Ph.D., *Associate Director for International Statistics*

EDWARD E. MINTY, *Associate Director for Management*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Associate Director for Operations*

QUENTIN R. REMEIN, *Associate Director for Program Development*

ALICE HAYWOOD, *Information Officer*

## DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Acting Director*

T. N. E. GREVILLE, Ph.D., *Actuarial Adviser*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, M.S., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, M.A., *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

LOREN E. CHANCELLOR, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

MARVIN C. TEMPLETON, *Chief, Data Control Branch*

MICHAEL J. ZUGZDA, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

RITA U. HOFFMAN, *Chief, Programming Branch*

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1971

## VOLUME II—MORTALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete contents page is at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is pagged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

### PART A

#### Section 1. General Mortality

Summary tables containing crude, age-specific, and age-adjusted death rates; death rates by cause; maternal mortality; and deaths for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas. Detailed tabulations of deaths by cause for the United States and each State. Data shown by age, sex, color and race, cause of death, and month.

#### Section 2. Infant Mortality

Tabulations of infant deaths and infant mortality rates by age, color, sex, and cause of death, and by State and the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas. Additional frequency tables by month of death and by population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.

#### Section 3. Fetal Mortality

Tabulations of numbers of deaths and ratios by color, age of mother, legitimacy status, geographic areas, and population-size groups; and fetal-death rates by plurality and sex. Numbers of deaths by additional categories—month, birth order, attendant, period of gestation, and birth weight.

#### Section 4. Accident Mortality

Deaths from motor vehicle accidents by type of vehicle and from nontransport accidents by place of accidents and by person injured. Data shown by cause of death, age, color, and sex for the United States and by color and sex for each State. Deaths from accidental poisoning by age, color, and sex.

#### Section 5. Life Tables

Abridged life tables and interpolated values of the  $l_x$  and  $e_x^o$  by single years of age for the national population by color and sex.

#### Section 6. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of the mortality statistics published in Volume II. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1970

## VOLUME II — MORTALITY

### PART B

#### Section 7. Geographic Detail for Mortality

Total number of deaths, deaths from selected causes, infant deaths, neonatal deaths, fetal deaths, and selected rates and ratios. Tabulations shown by each State and county, specified urban places, metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, population-size groups, and standard metropolitan statistical areas.

#### Section 8. Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Trend of the crude death rate. Frequency tabulations for most of the characteristics shown in other sections of Volume II.

Complete contents pages for Sections 7 and 8 are on pages 7-1 and 8-1. Sections 1 through 6 are in Part A of Volume II of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1970*. Section 6, the Technical Appendix, discusses the factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of the mortality statistics.



Guide to tables in Section 1

[All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE:	1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27
PAGE:	1	-2	-3	-4	-6	-6	-7	-8	-26	-44	-44	-45	-46	-58	-71	-72	-72	-73	-75	-78	-79	-87	-88	-168	-176	-184	-250	
Geographic area:																												
Divisions-----										10 <sup>1</sup>	11	12	13	14			17											
50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas, 1971---																		18										
States-----										11	12	13	14			17		19 <sup>2</sup>	20 <sup>1</sup>	21	22							27
United States-----	1 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 <sup>4</sup>	17		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Years:																												
1900-1971-----	1	2								10 <sup>5</sup>																		
1915-71-----																16 <sup>6</sup>												
1961-71-----			3																									
1962-71-----											11																	
1969-71-----							7											17 <sup>7</sup>										
1971 only-----				4	5	6		8	9			12	13	14	15			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Type of entry:																												
Age-adjusted rates <sup>†</sup> --		2				6																						
Number of deaths-----	1			4								12	13		15			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Percent distribution of deaths by cause--					5																							
Death rates <sup>†</sup> -----	1		3		5		7	8	9	10	11	12		14				18						23				
Maternal mortality rates-----															15	16	17											
Characteristics:																												
Age-----			3	4				8	9			12			15												26	
10-year age groups--			3						9																			
5-year age groups--								8							15													
Single years of age after 84-----				4																								
Cause of death:																												
Each cause-----																							23					
Selected causes----					6																							
281 selected causes																									24	25	26	27
69 selected causes--							7	8	9				13	14														
15 leading causes--					5																							
Maternal causes only-----															15	16	17											
Color-----	1 <sup>8</sup>	2 <sup>8</sup>	3 <sup>8</sup>	4		6		8	9						15	16 <sup>8</sup>	17				21		23					27
Month-----																				20	21			24				
Race-----																						22			25	26		
Sex-----	1 <sup>9</sup>	2	3	4		6		8	9													21	22	23		25	26	27

<sup>†</sup>Since the 1971 death rates in Section 1 of this volume were computed, revised U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates have become available. See Technical Appendix for a discussion of the effects of this change.

<sup>1</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence.

<sup>2</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

<sup>3</sup>Entire United States for 1933-71; death-registration States for 1900-1932.

<sup>4</sup>Entire United States for 1933-71; birth-registration States for 1915-32.

<sup>5</sup>Data by 5-year averages for 1900-1959 and by single years for 1960-71.

<sup>6</sup>Data by 5-year averages for 1915-39 and by single years for 1940-71.

<sup>7</sup>3-year average.

<sup>8</sup>New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

<sup>9</sup>For death rates only.

Guide to tables in Section 2

[All data are for infant deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence]

	TABLE: 2	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15
	PAGE: 2	-3	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-10	-28	-37	-38	-44	-50	-68
Geographic area:																
Divisions-----						6	7									
50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas, 1971-----									8							
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----														13		
Population-size groups-----														13		
States-----						6	7		9	10						15
United States-----	1 <sup>1</sup>	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Years:																
1915-71-----	1															
1962-71-----				4												
1967-71-----						6	7									
1969-71-----											11					
1971 only-----		2	3		5			8	9	10		12	13	14	15	
Type of entry:																
Number of infant deaths-----			3					8	9	10		12	13	14	15	
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)----	1		3			6	7	8								
Infant mortality rates (per 100,000 live births)--		2		4	5						11					
Characteristics:																
Age:																
Under 1 year-----	1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Under 28 days-----	1	2	3	4			7	8	9	10		12	13	14	15	
28 days to 11 months-----			3									12		14	15	
Detailed age groups (under 1 day-11 months)-----		2		4					9	10 <sup>2</sup>				14		
Cause of death (65 selected causes)-----					5						11	12	13	14	15	
Color-----	1 <sup>3</sup>	2		4 <sup>3</sup>	5	6	7			10			13	14	15	
Month-----										10		12				
Race-----			3						9							
Sex-----		2	3						9	10 <sup>2</sup>				14		

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1933-71; birth-registration States for 1915-32.

<sup>2</sup>For the United States only.

<sup>3</sup>New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

### Guide to tables in Section 3

[All data are for fetal deaths occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17
PAGE: 3	-3	-4	-4	-5	-5	-6	-8	-9	-12	-16	-18	-22	-26	-29	-30	-31	-34
<b>Geographic area:</b>																	
Divisions-----						6	7										
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties-----						6											
Population-size groups-----						6 <sup>1</sup>											
Selected areas-----			3 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>3</sup>													
States-----	1 <sup>4</sup>						7	8 <sup>5</sup>	9		11	12	13			16	17
United States-----	1	2			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Years:</b>																	
1942-71-----		2															
1967-71-----							7										
1971 only-----	1		3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Type of entry:</b>																	
Number of fetal deaths-----	1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Percent distribution-----			3														
Ratios (per 1,000 live births)-		2		4		6	7										
Fetal death rates-----					5												
<b>Minimum period required for reporting-----</b>	1																
<b>Characteristics:</b>																	
Age of mother-----			3	4						10	11						
Attendant-----												13					
Color-----		2 <sup>6</sup>		4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Legitimacy status-----				4													
Month-----								9									
Period of gestation-----	1		3			6							13		15		17
Plural births-----					5									14	15		
Sex-----					5					10				14	15	16 <sup>1</sup>	17 <sup>1</sup>
Total-birth order-----										10		12					
Weight at birth-----														14		16	

<sup>1</sup>For the United States only.

<sup>2</sup>Combined totals for 10 States which report all periods of gestation.

<sup>3</sup>Combined totals for 38 areas which report legitimacy status.

<sup>4</sup>Fetal deaths by place of occurrence.

<sup>5</sup>Fetal deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

<sup>6</sup>New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Frequencies only. All data are for accidental deaths occurring in the United States during 1971. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence]

	TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7
	PAGE: 4	-2	-4	-12	-17	-21	-32	-36
Geographic area:								
States-----			3					7
United States-----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Subject matter:								
Accidental poisoning-----				4				
Motor vehicle accidents by person injured-----		1	2	3				
Nontransport accidents by place of accident-----						5	6	7
Characteristics:								
Age-----			2		4		6	
Color-----		1		3	4	5		7
Cause of death-----		1			4	5		
Race-----			2				6	
Sex-----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7

### Guide to tables in Section 5

[Life tables]

	TABLE: 5	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
	PAGE: 5	-3	-6	-7	-8	-10
Years:						
1900-1971-----						5 <sup>1</sup>
1971 only-----		1	2	3		
Specified years and 1971-----					4 <sup>2</sup>	
Type of entry:						
Proportion dying ( ${}_nq_x$ )-----		1				
Number surviving ( $l_x$ )-----		1	2		4	
Number dying ( ${}_nd_x$ )-----		1				
Stationary population ( ${}_nL_x$ ) and ( $r_x$ )-----		1				
Average remaining lifetime ( $e_x$ )-----		1		3	4	
Estimated average length* of life ( $e_0$ )-----						5
Characteristics:						
Age by:						
Single years-----			2	3		
5-year intervals-----		1			4	
Sex-color specific-----		1	2	3	4	5 <sup>3</sup>
Sex specific-----		1	2	3		5
Color specific-----		1	2	3		5 <sup>3</sup>
Total population-----		1	2	3		5

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1929-71; death-registration States for 1900-1928.

<sup>2</sup>Entire United States for specified years from 1929 to 1971; death-registration States for specified years from 1900 to 1921.

<sup>3</sup>New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

### Guide to tables in Section 6<sup>†</sup>

[Population tables. Populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States and estimated as of July 1 unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 6	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
	PAGE: 6	-17	-18	-19	-19	-20
Geographic area:						
Divisions-----						5
States-----						5
United States-----		1 <sup>1,2</sup>	2	3	4	5
Years:						
1900-1971 <sup>3</sup> -----		1				
1971-----			2	3	4	5
Characteristics:						
Age-----			2	3	4	5
Color-----					4	
Race-----			2	3		
Sex-----			2	3	4	
Percent difference between revised and provisional estimates-----					4	

<sup>†</sup>Since the 1971 death rates in Section 1 of this volume were computed, revised U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates have become available. See Technical Appendix for a discussion of the effects of this change.

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1900-1971; birth- and death-registration States for 1900-1932.

<sup>2</sup>Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States.

<sup>3</sup>Population enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

### Guide to tables in Section 7

[All data are for deaths occurring in the United States during 1971. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 7	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9
PAGE: 7	-2	-75	-93	-111	-150	-168	-474	-484	-520
Geographic area:									
Counties-----	1 <sup>1</sup>								9
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----		2	3						9
Specified urban places-----	1								9
Standard metropolitan statistical areas-----				4				8	
States-----	1 <sup>1</sup>	2	3			6	7 <sup>2</sup>		9
United States-----	1	2	3		5		7		9
Population-size groups-----		2							9
Type of entry:									
Number of deaths-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Number of fetal deaths-----	1	2							
Number of infant deaths-----	1	2	3	4	5	6			
Number of neonatal deaths-----	1	2							
Fetal-death ratios (per 1,000 live births)-----		2							
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)---		2							
Neonatal mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)-		2							
Characteristics:									
Age:									
5-year age groups-----					5	6			
10-year age groups-----			3	4					
Cause of death:									
34 selected causes-----									9
69 selected causes-----					5	6	7	8	
Color-----		2	3	4	5	6			
Race-----	1								
Sex-----			3	4	5	6			

<sup>1</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

<sup>2</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence.

### Guide to tables in Section 8

[All data are for deaths occurring in Guam, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands. Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 8	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12
PAGE: 8	-3	-3	-4	-8	-12	-17	-17	-18	-18	-19	-19	-20
Geographic area:												
Guam-----	1	2	3			6	7		9	10	11	12
Puerto Rico-----	1	2		4		6	7	8		10	11	12
Municipios-----								8				
Virgin Islands-----	1	2			5	6	7		9	10	11	12
Islands-----									9			
Specified urban place-----									9			
Years:												
1940-71-----	1											
1971 only-----		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Type of entry:												
Number of deaths-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 <sup>1</sup>	9 <sup>1</sup>			
Death rates-----	1											
Number of infant deaths-----								8	9	10	11	12
Number of neonatal deaths-----								8	9	10	11	12
Number of postneonatal deaths-----								8	9	10		12
Characteristics:												
Age of decedent-----			3	4	5						11	
Cause of death:												
65 selected causes of infant mortality-----												12
69 selected causes-----			3	4	5							
Motor vehicle accidents-----						6						
Nontransport accidents-----							7					
Person injured-----						6						
Color (for Virgin Islands only)-----		2			5	6	7		9	10	11	12
Month-----		2								10		
Place of accident-----							7					
Sex-----		2	3	4	5	6	7				11	

<sup>1</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

**SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES**

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision-----	*



# *Section 1. General Mortality*

Table	Page
† 1-1. Deaths by color, and death rates by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-71 -----	1-2
† 1-2. Age-adjusted death rates by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-71 -----	1-3
† 1-3. Death rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1961-71 -----	1-4
1-4. Deaths at ages 85 years and over, by single years of age, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	1-6
1-5. Mortality from 15 leading causes of death: United States, 1971 -----	1-6
† 1-6. Age-adjusted death rates for selected causes, by color and sex: United States, 1971 -----	1-6
† 1-7. Death rates for 69 selected causes: United States, 1969-71 -----	1-7
† 1-8. Death rates for 69 selected causes, by 5-year age groups, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	1-8
† 1-9. Death rates for 69 selected causes, by 10-year age groups, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	1-26
† 1-10. Death rates for geographic divisions by place of occurrence: United States, 1900-1971 -----	1-44
† 1-11. Death rates: United States, each division and State, 1962-71 -----	1-44
† 1-12. Deaths and death rates by age: United States, each division and State, 1971 -----	1-45
1-13. Deaths from 69 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1971 -----	1-46
† 1-14. Death rates for 69 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1971 -----	1-58
1-15. Maternal deaths and maternal mortality rates for selected causes, by age and color: United States, 1971 -----	1-71
1-16. Maternal mortality rates by color: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-71 -----	1-72
1-17. Maternal mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1969-71 (3-year average)	1-72
† 1-18. Deaths and death rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1971 -----	1-73
1-19. Deaths by State of occurrence, distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-75
1-20. Deaths by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-78
1-21. Deaths by month, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-79
1-22. Deaths by specified race or national origin and sex: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-87
† 1-23. Deaths and death rates for each cause, by color and sex: United States, 1971 -----	1-88
1-24. Deaths from 281 selected causes, by month: United States, 1971 -----	1-168
1-25. Deaths from 281 selected causes, by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1971 --	1-176
1-26. Deaths from 281 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	1-184
1-27. Deaths from 281 selected causes, by color and sex: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-250

† Since the 1971 death rates in Section 1 of this volume were computed, revised U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates have become available. See Technical Appendix for a discussion of the effects of this change.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-1. Deaths by Color, and Death Rates by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-71

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group]

Area and year	Number			Rate								
	Total	White	All other	Total			White			All other		
				Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES												
1971 <sup>1</sup>	1,927,542	1,689,771	237,771	9.3	10.7	8.0	9.3	10.7	8.1	9.2	10.8	7.7
1970 <sup>1</sup>	1,921,031	1,682,096	238,935	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.4	11.2	7.9
1969	1,921,990	1,683,662	238,328	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	10.9	8.2	9.6	11.3	8.0
1968	1,930,082	1,689,559	240,523	9.7	11.1	8.2	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.9	11.6	8.3
1967	1,851,323	1,627,151	224,172	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	10.9	7.9
1966	1,863,149	1,654,461	228,688	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.7	11.3	8.3
1965	1,828,136	1,605,498	222,638	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.6	11.1	8.2
1964	1,798,051	1,578,674	219,377	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.7	11.1	8.3
1963 <sup>2</sup>	1,813,549	1,553,015	216,662	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.1	10.1	11.5	8.7
1962 <sup>2</sup>	1,756,720	1,488,113	206,583	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.8	11.2	8.5
1961	1,701,522	1,499,332	203,190	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.3	10.7	7.8	9.6	10.9	8.4
1960	1,711,992	1,505,335	206,647	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.1	11.5	8.7
1959	1,656,814	1,460,840	195,974	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.9	11.3	8.6
1958	1,647,886	1,451,077	196,809	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.4	10.9	8.0	10.3	11.6	9.0
1957	1,633,128	1,437,652	195,476	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.5	11.9	9.1
1956	1,564,476	1,380,915	183,561	9.4	10.8	7.9	9.3	10.8	7.8	10.1	11.4	8.8
1955	1,528,717	1,350,869	177,848	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.2	10.7	7.8	10.0	11.3	8.8
1954	1,481,091	1,306,989	174,102	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.6	10.1	11.4	8.8
1953	1,517,541	1,335,835	181,706	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	10.8	12.3	9.4
1952	1,496,838	1,315,022	181,816	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	11.0	12.5	9.6
1951	1,482,099	1,302,969	179,130	9.7	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.0	11.1	12.5	9.8
1950	1,452,454	1,276,085	176,369	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.0	11.2	12.5	9.9
1949	1,443,607	1,268,848	174,759	9.7	11.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	8.1	11.2	12.5	10.0
1948	1,444,337	1,270,589	173,748	9.8	11.3	8.5	9.7	11.2	8.3	11.4	12.7	10.1
1947	1,445,370	1,274,893	170,477	10.1	11.5	8.7	9.9	11.4	8.5	11.4	12.5	10.3
1946	1,395,617	1,232,337	163,280	10.0	11.3	8.6	9.8	11.2	8.5	11.1	12.2	10.0
1945	1,401,719	1,233,889	167,830	10.6	12.6	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.6	11.9	12.5	10.5
1944	1,411,338	1,238,829	172,509	10.6	12.4	9.0	10.4	12.2	8.8	12.4	13.8	11.1
1943	1,459,544	1,280,687	178,657	10.9	12.4	9.4	10.7	12.2	9.2	12.8	14.0	11.6
1942	1,385,187	1,209,944	175,243	10.3	11.7	9.0	10.1	11.4	8.7	12.7	14.0	11.4
1941	1,397,642	1,213,511	184,131	10.5	11.8	9.2	10.2	11.4	8.9	13.5	14.8	12.2
1940	1,417,269	1,231,223	186,046	10.8	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.6
1939	1,387,897	1,207,078	180,819	10.6	11.7	9.5	10.3	11.3	9.2	13.5	14.7	12.4
1938	1,381,391	1,195,431	185,960	10.6	11.7	9.6	10.3	11.3	9.2	14.0	15.2	12.9
1937	1,450,427	1,254,787	195,640	11.3	12.5	10.0	10.8	12.0	9.6	14.9	16.4	13.4
1936	1,479,228	1,278,379	200,849	11.6	12.7	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.9	15.4	16.9	13.9
1935	1,382,752	1,207,389	185,363	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0
1934	1,396,903	1,207,197	189,706	11.1	12.1	10.0	10.6	11.7	9.6	14.8	16.0	13.5
1933	1,342,106	1,162,398	179,708	10.7	11.6	9.7	10.3	11.2	9.3	14.1	15.1	13.1
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES <sup>3</sup>												
1932	1,283,269	1,122,470	170,799	10.9	11.7	10.0	10.5	11.3	9.6	14.5	15.4	13.5
1931	1,307,273	1,135,377	181,896	11.1	12.0	10.1	10.6	11.5	9.6	15.5	16.5	14.5
1930	1,327,240	1,156,884	180,356	11.3	12.3	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3
1929	1,369,757	1,175,490	194,267	11.9	12.8	11.0	11.3	12.2	10.4	16.9	18.0	15.8
1928	1,361,987	1,168,269	193,718	12.0	12.8	11.1	11.4	12.3	10.5	17.1	18.0	16.2
1927	1,211,627	1,050,358	161,269	11.3	12.1	10.5	10.8	11.6	10.0	16.4	17.2	15.8
1926	1,257,256	1,093,850	163,406	12.1	12.9	11.3	11.6	12.3	10.8	17.8	18.7	16.9
1925	1,191,809	1,035,500	156,309	11.7	12.4	10.9	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6
1924	1,151,076	997,617	153,459	11.6	12.3	10.9	11.0	11.9	10.3	17.1	17.9	16.3
1923	1,174,065	1,028,101	145,964	12.1	12.7	11.5	11.7	12.3	11.0	16.5	17.0	16.0
1922	1,083,952	951,452	132,500	11.7	12.3	11.1	11.3	11.9	10.7	15.2	15.7	14.8
1921	1,008,673	895,593	114,080	11.5	11.9	11.0	11.1	11.6	10.6	15.5	15.7	15.4
1920	1,118,070	990,899	127,211	15.0	15.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5
1919	1,072,263	945,436	126,827	12.9	13.5	12.3	12.4	13.0	11.8	17.9	18.1	17.8
1918	1,430,079	1,282,533	147,546	18.1	19.8	16.4	17.5	19.3	15.8	25.6	26.7	24.4
1917	981,239	882,735	98,504	14.0	15.0	12.9	13.5	14.6	12.4	20.4	21.4	19.4
1916	924,971	842,597	82,374	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	12.4	19.1	19.9	18.4
1915	815,800	762,289	53,511	12.2	14.0	12.9	13.7	15.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5
1914	810,914	758,600	52,314	13.3	14.2	12.4	13.0	13.9	12.1	20.2	20.9	19.4
1913	802,909	752,265	50,644	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.5	14.5	12.8	20.3	21.0	19.6
1912	745,771	709,531	36,240	13.6	14.5	12.7	13.4	14.3	12.4	20.6	21.3	19.7
1911	749,918	713,244	36,674	13.9	14.7	13.0	13.7	14.5	12.8	21.3	21.9	20.8
1910	696,856	669,475	27,381	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.6	21.7	22.3	21.0
1909	630,057	603,551	26,506	14.2	15.1	13.4	14.0	14.9	13.2	21.8	22.3	21.2
1908	567,245	542,600	24,445	14.7	15.5	13.8	14.5	15.3	13.6	22.4	22.8	22.0
1907	550,245	525,259	24,986	15.9	17.0	14.8	15.7	16.8	14.5	24.3	25.0	23.5
1906	531,005	506,553	24,452	15.7	16.7	14.7	15.5	16.5	14.4	24.2	24.7	23.6
1905	345,863	334,344	11,519	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.8	25.5	26.8	24.3
1904	349,855	338,301	11,554	16.4	17.3	15.5	16.2	17.1	15.3	26.1	27.6	24.7
1903	327,295	316,650	10,645	15.6	16.4	14.8	15.4	16.2	14.6	24.5	25.5	23.4
1902	318,636	308,550	10,086	15.5	16.4	14.6	15.3	16.2	14.4	23.6	24.8	22.5
1901	332,203	321,948	10,255	16.4	17.3	15.6	16.2	17.1	15.4	24.3	25.6	23.1
1900	343,217	332,810	10,407	17.2	17.9	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.<sup>2</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.<sup>3</sup>Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-2. Age-Adjusted Death Rates by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-71

[Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	Total			White			All other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES									
1971 <sup>1</sup>	7.0	9.1	5.3	6.7	6.7	5.0	10.0	12.6	7.9
1970 <sup>1</sup>	7.1	9.3	5.3	6.8	6.9	5.0	10.0	12.5	7.7
1969	7.3	9.5	5.5	6.9	7.0	5.2	10.5	13.0	8.5
1968	7.5	9.6	5.6	7.1	7.2	5.3	10.8	13.3	8.6
1967	7.3	9.4	5.5	6.9	7.0	5.2	10.2	12.4	8.2
1966	7.5	9.5	5.7	7.1	7.2	5.3	10.5	12.7	8.6
1965	7.4	9.4	5.7	7.1	7.1	5.3	10.3	12.4	8.5
1964	7.4	9.4	5.7	7.1	7.0	5.3	10.3	12.2	8.6
1963 <sup>2</sup>	7.6	9.6	5.8	7.2	7.2	5.5	10.6	12.5	8.9
1962 <sup>2</sup>	7.5	9.4	5.8	7.1	7.0	5.4	10.3	12.0	8.7
1961	7.4	9.2	5.7	7.0	6.9	5.4	10.0	11.6	8.6
1960	7.6	9.5	5.9	7.3	7.2	5.6	10.5	12.1	8.9
1959	7.5	9.3	5.9	7.2	7.0	5.5	10.3	11.9	8.8
1958	7.7	9.4	6.0	7.3	7.3	5.7	10.6	12.2	9.2
1957	7.8	9.6	6.1	7.4	7.2	5.8	10.8	12.4	9.4
1956	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	7.1	5.7	10.5	11.9	9.1
1955	7.7	9.3	6.1	7.4	7.1	5.7	10.4	11.9	9.1
1954	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	7.0	5.8	10.6	12.0	9.2
1953	8.0	9.8	6.4	7.7	7.7	6.1	11.4	13.0	9.9
1952	8.1	9.8	6.6	7.8	7.5	6.2	11.7	13.2	10.2
1951	8.3	9.9	6.7	7.9	7.6	6.3	11.9	13.5	10.5
1950	8.4	10.0	6.9	8.0	7.6	6.5	12.3	13.6	10.9
1949	8.5	10.1	7.0	8.1	7.7	6.6	12.3	13.6	11.1
1948	8.6	10.3	7.3	8.3	7.9	6.8	12.5	13.8	11.2
1947	9.0	10.5	7.5	8.6	8.1	7.1	12.5	13.6	11.4
1946	9.1	10.6	7.7	8.8	8.2	7.3	12.4	13.5	11.3
1945	9.5	11.1	8.0	9.1	8.5	7.5	13.1	14.5	11.9
1944	9.7	11.2	8.3	9.5	8.8	7.8	13.8	14.9	12.6
1943	10.2	11.6	8.7	9.7	9.1	8.2	14.5	15.7	13.4
1942	9.9	11.4	8.5	9.4	8.9	8.0	14.5	15.6	13.3
1941	10.3	11.7	8.9	9.7	9.1	8.3	15.6	16.9	14.3
1940	10.8	12.1	9.4	10.2	9.5	8.8	16.3	17.6	15.0
1939	10.7	12.0	9.5	10.2	9.4	8.9	16.0	17.1	14.9
1938	10.9	12.1	9.7	10.3	9.5	9.1	16.6	17.7	15.5
1937	11.7	13.1	10.3	11.1	10.2	9.7	17.8	19.2	16.3
1936	12.2	13.5	10.8	11.5	10.5	10.1	18.5	20.1	17.0
1935	11.6	12.9	10.4	11.1	10.1	9.8	17.3	18.5	16.1
1934	11.9	13.1	10.7	11.3	10.3	10.0	17.9	19.0	16.7
1933	11.6	12.7	10.5	11.0	10.0	9.9	17.2	18.1	16.4
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES <sup>3</sup>									
1932	11.9	12.9	10.8	11.3	10.3	10.2	17.8	18.6	17.0
1931	12.1	13.2	11.0	11.4	10.4	10.3	19.0	19.9	18.1
1930	12.5	13.5	11.3	11.7	10.7	10.6	20.1	21.0	19.2
1929	13.2	14.2	12.1	12.4	11.4	11.4	21.0	21.9	20.0
1928	13.4	14.4	12.3	12.6	11.6	11.5	20.9	21.7	20.2
1927	12.6	13.5	11.6	11.9	10.9	10.9	19.8	20.4	19.3
1926	13.5	14.3	12.5	12.7	11.8	11.8	21.4	22.1	20.8
1925	13.0	13.8	12.2	12.3	11.4	11.4	20.9	21.4	20.4
1924	12.9	13.7	12.1	12.2	11.3	11.3	20.5	21.1	20.0
1923	13.5	14.2	12.8	12.9	11.7	11.7	19.8	20.0	19.7
1922	13.0	13.7	12.4	12.6	11.6	11.6	18.3	18.4	18.4
1921	12.7	13.2	12.1	12.2	11.2	11.2	18.2	18.0	18.6
1920	14.2	14.7	13.8	13.7	12.7	12.7	20.6	20.4	21.0
1919	14.0	14.6	13.4	13.4	12.4	12.4	20.5	20.3	20.8
1918	19.0	20.9	17.3	18.4	17.4	16.6	28.0	26.9	27.1
1917	15.3	16.5	14.0	14.7	13.7	13.4	23.4	24.1	22.7
1916	15.1	16.2	13.9	14.7	13.7	13.4	22.2	22.6	21.6
1915	14.4	15.4	13.4	14.1	13.1	13.0	23.1	23.5	22.6
1914	14.5	15.6	13.4	14.1	13.1	13.0	22.6	23.3	21.9
1913	15.0	16.1	13.7	14.6	13.6	13.4	22.7	23.3	22.0
1912	14.8	16.0	13.7	14.6	13.6	13.4	23.1	24.0	22.2
1911	15.2	16.2	14.1	14.9	13.9	13.8	23.7	24.4	22.9
1910	15.8	16.9	14.6	15.6	14.6	14.4	24.1	24.8	23.2
1909	15.3	16.3	14.2	15.0	14.0	14.0	24.1	24.8	23.3
1908	15.8	16.8	14.6	15.5	14.5	14.4	24.7	25.3	24.1
1907	17.1	18.4	15.7	16.8	15.8	15.4	26.6	27.5	25.7
1906	16.7	17.9	15.4	16.4	15.4	15.1	26.2	27.0	25.5
1905	16.7	17.8	15.7	16.5	15.5	15.4	26.3	29.7	26.9
1904	17.3	18.4	16.2	17.1	16.1	16.0	29.1	30.7	27.4
1903	16.5	17.4	15.5	16.2	15.2	15.3	27.2	28.5	25.9
1902	16.2	17.2	15.1	16.0	15.0	14.9	25.9	27.5	24.5
1901	17.2	18.2	16.2	17.0	16.0	16.0	26.9	28.4	25.5
1900	17.8	18.6	17.0	17.6	16.6	16.8	27.8	28.7	27.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup>Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-3. Death Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961-71

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group]

Year, color, and sex	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>TOTAL</b>												
1971 <sup>2</sup>	9.3	18.5	0.8	0.4	1.3	1.6	3.1	7.1	16.3	35.9	77.5	177.6
1970 <sup>2</sup>	9.5	21.4	0.8	0.4	1.3	1.6	3.1	7.3	16.6	35.8	80.0	163.4
1969	9.5	21.5	0.9	0.4	1.3	1.6	3.2	7.3	16.8	37.4	79.0	190.8
1968	9.7	22.3	0.9	0.4	1.2	1.6	3.2	7.5	17.2	38.5	80.8	196.1
1967	9.4	22.3	0.9	0.4	1.2	1.5	3.1	7.3	16.7	37.5	79.0	194.2
1966	9.5	23.3	0.9	0.4	1.2	1.5	3.1	7.4	17.0	38.4	81.7	200.5
1965	9.4	24.1	0.9	0.4	1.1	1.5	3.1	7.4	16.9	37.9	81.9	202.0
1964	9.4	24.6	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.5	3.1	7.4	17.0	37.8	81.8	200.2
1963	9.6	25.3	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.5	3.0	7.5	17.3	38.9	85.2	210.1
1962	9.5	25.3	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.5	3.0	7.4	16.9	38.0	84.3	204.7
1961	9.3	25.4	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.4	2.9	7.3	16.7	37.2	83.6	195.0
<b>MALE</b>												
1971 <sup>2</sup>	10.7	20.8	0.9	0.5	1.9	2.1	3.9	9.3	22.5	48.6	97.9	183.2
1970 <sup>2</sup>	10.9	24.1	0.9	0.5	1.9	2.2	4.0	9.6	22.8	48.7	100.1	178.2
1969	11.0	24.2	0.9	0.5	1.9	2.2	4.1	9.6	23.1	50.3	97.6	195.5
1968	11.1	25.2	0.9	0.5	1.8	2.1	4.1	9.8	23.7	51.9	98.8	203.9
1967	10.8	25.2	1.0	0.5	1.7	2.0	3.9	9.6	23.0	50.2	96.2	203.8
1966	11.0	26.3	1.0	0.5	1.7	2.0	3.9	9.8	23.3	51.2	98.5	209.3
1965	10.9	27.1	1.0	0.5	1.6	2.0	3.9	9.7	23.1	50.5	98.2	212.8
1964	10.8	27.7	1.0	0.5	1.5	2.0	3.8	9.7	23.0	49.9	97.1	210.4
1963	11.1	28.6	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.9	3.8	9.8	23.2	51.1	100.7	224.6
1962	10.9	28.7	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.9	3.7	9.7	22.6	49.4	98.7	219.0
1961	10.7	28.6	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.8	3.7	9.6	22.4	48.1	97.8	209.1
<b>FEMALE</b>												
1971 <sup>2</sup>	8.0	16.1	0.7	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.3	5.0	10.9	25.9	64.3	174.2
1970 <sup>2</sup>	8.1	18.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.3	5.2	11.0	25.8	66.8	155.2
1969	8.1	18.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.4	5.1	11.1	27.1	66.3	188.0
1968	8.2	19.2	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.4	5.3	11.4	27.8	68.3	191.7
1967	8.0	19.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.0	2.3	5.1	11.2	27.3	66.9	189.6
1966	8.1	20.3	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.2	28.1	69.6	195.1
1965	8.0	20.9	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.3	27.7	70.0	195.3
1964	8.0	21.4	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.4	27.8	70.4	193.8
1963	8.2	21.8	0.9	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.8	28.6	73.5	201.4
1962	8.1	21.9	0.9	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.6	28.3	71.1	196.0
1961	7.9	22.0	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.0	2.2	5.1	11.5	27.9	72.8	187.8
<b>WHITE</b>												
1971 <sup>2</sup>	9.3	16.4	0.7	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.6	6.5	15.5	34.4	78.0	169.0
1970 <sup>2</sup>	9.5	18.7	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.3	2.7	6.7	15.8	34.9	80.4	169.9
1969	9.5	19.2	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.3	2.7	6.6	15.8	35.8	79.8	202.2
1968	9.6	19.8	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.8	16.2	36.9	81.6	205.9
1967	9.4	19.6	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.7	15.9	36.1	80.0	203.8
1966	9.5	20.2	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.8	16.1	37.0	82.6	208.9
1965	9.4	20.9	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.3	2.6	6.8	16.0	36.7	82.9	209.8
1964	9.4	21.5	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.3	2.6	6.8	16.0	36.7	82.7	207.0
1963	9.5	22.2	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.3	2.6	6.8	16.2	37.5	85.8	215.5
1962	9.4	22.4	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.6	6.8	15.9	36.8	85.0	209.2
1961	9.3	22.5	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.5	6.7	15.8	36.4	84.7	200.3
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>												
1971 <sup>2</sup>	10.7	18.6	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.7	3.3	8.6	21.6	47.2	98.7	197.4
1970 <sup>2</sup>	10.9	21.1	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.8	3.4	8.9	22.0	48.1	101.0	185.5
1969	10.9	21.9	0.8	0.5	1.8	1.8	3.5	8.9	22.2	49.9	99.8	209.9
1968	11.1	22.7	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.7	3.5	9.1	22.7	50.3	100.0	215.6
1967	10.8	22.4	0.8	0.5	1.6	1.7	3.4	9.0	22.2	49.9	97.6	215.1
1966	10.9	23.0	0.9	0.5	1.6	1.7	3.4	9.1	22.5	49.8	99.9	218.6
1965	10.8	23.7	0.9	0.5	1.5	1.7	3.4	9.0	22.2	49.3	99.7	222.4
1964	10.8	24.4	0.9	0.5	1.5	1.7	3.4	9.0	22.1	48.9	98.6	218.2
1963	11.0	25.2	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.7	3.3	9.2	22.3	49.8	101.8	230.0
1962	10.8	25.5	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.6	3.3	9.1	21.8	48.4	100.0	223.9
1961	10.7	25.6	1.0	0.5	1.4	1.6	3.3	9.0	21.6	47.4	99.4	213.9
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>												
1971 <sup>2</sup>	8.1	14.1	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.9	4.5	10.0	24.3	64.7	184.1
1970 <sup>2</sup>	8.1	16.1	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.9	4.6	10.1	24.7	67.0	159.8
1969	8.2	16.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	2.0	4.5	10.1	25.5	68.9	198.0
1968	8.2	16.8	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	2.0	4.7	10.4	26.2	68.9	200.1
1967	8.0	16.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.9	4.6	10.1	25.9	67.6	197.0
1966	8.1	17.3	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.2	26.7	70.2	202.7
1965	8.0	17.9	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.2	26.4	70.6	202.1
1964	8.0	18.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.3	26.7	71.1	200.0
1963	8.1	19.0	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.5	27.3	73.9	206.6
1962	8.0	19.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.8	4.6	10.4	27.1	73.8	199.7
1961	7.8	19.3	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	10.3	27.0	73.4	192.0
<b>ALL OTHER</b>												
1971 <sup>2</sup>	9.2	28.5	1.1	0.5	2.1	3.6	6.7	12.6	24.7	53.3	71.1	89.4
1970 <sup>2</sup>	9.4	36.0	1.3	0.5	2.0	3.5	6.6	12.9	24.3	44.9	75.1	107.5
1969	9.6	32.0	1.3	0.6	2.1	3.7	7.1	13.2	26.2	55.6	69.3	99.6
1968	9.9	35.6	1.4	0.6	1.9	3.8	7.2	13.5	27.3	67.7	71.2	111.5
1967	9.4	35.4	1.4	0.6	1.7	3.5	6.7	12.9	25.5	53.7	67.3	108.5
1966	9.7	38.8	1.5	0.6	1.7	3.5	6.8	13.2	26.4	55.2	71.2	120.0
1965	9.8	40.2	1.5	0.6	1.6	3.4	6.6	13.0	26.8	63.6	70.2	123.6
1964	9.7	40.6	1.6	0.6	1.6	3.3	6.6	13.2	27.1	60.6	69.8	128.0
1963	10.1	41.3	1.7	0.6	1.6	3.2	6.5	13.2	27.9	53.0	74.4	145.7
1962	9.8	41.2	1.7	0.6	1.6	3.1	6.3	12.9	27.0	49.7	72.0	144.0
1961	9.6	40.8	1.7	0.6	1.5	3.1	6.2	12.7	26.6	47.1	70.1	142.3

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-3. Death Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1961-71-Con.

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group]

Year, color, and sex	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
ALL OTHER, MALE												
1971 <sup>2</sup>	10.8	31.5	1.2	0.6	3.1	5.1	8.8	16.1	31.4	65.8	88.3	89.6
1970 <sup>2</sup>	11.2	40.2	1.4	0.7	3.0	5.0	8.7	16.5	30.5	54.7	89.8	114.1
1969	11.3	35.4	1.4	0.7	3.0	5.2	9.4	16.9	32.5	66.5	84.1	101.7
1968	11.6	36.9	1.5	0.7	2.8	5.2	9.2	17.0	33.8	69.8	85.1	115.6
1967	10.9	38.8	1.5	0.7	2.5	4.8	8.5	16.1	30.9	65.0	79.7	114.5
1966	11.3	42.6	1.6	0.7	2.4	4.6	8.5	16.3	31.8	66.9	82.1	127.0
1965	11.1	44.5	1.6	0.7	2.2	4.4	8.1	15.9	31.3	63.8	81.5	130.7
1964	11.1	45.1	1.7	0.7	2.1	4.3	8.1	15.7	31.5	61.4	79.2	134.3
1963 <sup>3</sup>	11.5	46.0	1.9	0.7	2.2	4.0	7.6	15.7	31.8	64.4	85.0	161.6
1962 <sup>3</sup>	11.2	45.6	1.8	0.7	2.1	3.9	7.4	15.3	30.5	59.5	80.5	161.0
1961	10.9	45.2	1.8	0.7	2.1	3.8	7.2	14.7	30.0	56.2	78.2	155.9
ALL OTHER, FEMALE												
1971 <sup>2</sup>	7.7	25.5	1.0	0.4	1.1	2.3	5.0	9.6	18.9	44.4	59.9	89.2
1970 <sup>2</sup>	7.8	31.7	1.2	0.4	1.1	2.2	4.9	9.8	18.9	36.8	65.9	102.3
1969	8.0	28.6	1.2	0.4	1.1	2.4	5.2	10.0	20.6	46.1	58.5	96.1
1968	8.3	30.2	1.2	0.4	1.1	2.5	5.5	10.3	21.5	47.6	60.9	109.9
1967	7.9	32.0	1.2	0.4	1.0	2.5	5.1	10.1	20.6	44.1	57.4	104.1
1966	8.3	35.0	1.4	0.5	1.0	2.5	5.3	10.4	21.4	45.2	62.2	114.6
1965	8.2	35.9	1.4	0.5	1.0	2.5	5.4	10.4	22.2	42.9	60.9	117.9
1964	8.3	36.1	1.5	0.5	1.0	2.5	5.3	10.9	23.0	41.4	61.5	125.3
1963 <sup>3</sup>	8.7	36.5	1.6	0.5	1.0	2.6	5.5	11.0	24.2	43.1	65.4	137.1
1962 <sup>3</sup>	8.5	36.8	1.5	0.5	1.1	2.5	5.4	10.7	23.7	41.2	64.4	134.8
1961	8.4	36.4	1.6	0.5	1.1	2.5	5.3	10.8	23.4	38.9	62.9	132.0

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total," but not distributed among age groups.<sup>2</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.<sup>3</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-4. Deaths at Ages 85 Years and Over, by Single Years of Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971

Age	Total			White		All other	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
85 years and over--	261,222	101,497	159,725	94,955	151,159	6,542	8,566
85 years-----	40,413	17,377	23,036	18,369	21,896	1,008	1,140
86 years-----	37,494	15,747	21,747	16,785	20,600	862	1,147
87 years-----	35,360	15,739	19,621	12,961	18,644	758	977
88 years-----	28,804	11,511	17,293	10,842	16,445	669	848
89 years-----	24,701	9,744	14,957	9,096	14,196	648	781
90 years-----	21,358	7,957	13,401	7,444	12,687	515	714
91 years-----	17,475	6,365	11,112	5,938	10,541	427	571
92 years-----	15,902	4,944	8,958	4,662	8,547	292	411
93 years-----	11,555	3,958	7,597	3,712	7,221	246	376
94 years-----	9,006	2,918	6,088	2,710	5,799	208	289
95 years-----	6,892	2,280	4,612	2,118	4,329	162	235
96 years-----	5,143	1,642	3,501	1,500	3,275	142	228
97 years-----	3,601	1,086	2,515	985	2,344	105	171
98 years-----	2,595	790	1,815	684	1,670	86	145
99 years-----	1,692	524	1,168	453	1,069	71	99
100 years-----	1,117	322	795	264	690	58	105
101 years-----	748	224	524	180	465	44	61
102 years-----	479	129	350	98	300	31	50
103 years-----	321	78	243	57	197	21	46
104 years-----	190	49	141	31	112	18	29
105 years-----	119	38	81	22	55	15	26
106 years-----	66	23	43	11	28	18	23
107 years-----	55	15	40	4	27	11	15
108 years-----	36	14	22	4	9	10	13
109 years-----	22	6	16	2	6	4	10
110 years-----	15	3	12	2	4	1	8
111 years-----	7	4	3	1	2	2	3
112 years-----	8	3	5	1	3	2	5
113 years-----	3	1	2	1	1	1	2
114 years-----	5	2	3	1	2	1	1
115 years-----	6	2	4	1	2	1	2
116 years-----	3	2	1	1	1	2	1
117 years-----	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
118 years-----	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
119 years-----	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
120 years-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
121 years-----	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
122 years-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
123 years-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
124 years-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
125 years-----	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Table 1-5. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Death: United States, 1971

[Rates per 100,000 population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. For method of ranking, see Technical Appendix]

Rank order	Cause of death	Rate	Percent of total deaths
	All causes-----	932.2	100.0
1	Diseases of heart-----390-398,402,404,410-429	359.5	38.6
2	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-209	163.2	17.5
3	Cerebrovascular diseases-----430-438	101.1	10.9
4	Accidents-----E800-E949	54.9	5.9
...	Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E823	26.3	2.8
...	All other accidents-----E800-E807,E825-E949	28.6	3.1
5	Influenza and pneumonia-----470-474,480-486	27.7	3.0
6	Certain causes of mortality in early infancy-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	16.6	2.0
7	Diabetes mellitus-----250	18.5	2.0
8	Cirrhosis of liver-----571	15.4	1.7
9	Arteriosclerosis-----440	15.2	1.6
10	Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma-----490-495	14.6	1.6
11	Suicide-----E950-E959	11.7	1.3
12	Homicide-----E970-E978	9.1	1.0
13	Congenital anomalies-----740-759	7.7	0.8
14	Nephritis and nephrosis-----560-584	4.1	0.4
15	Peptic ulcer-----531-533	3.9	0.4
...	All other causes-----Residual	107.0	11.5

Table 1-6. Age-Adjusted Death Rates for Selected Causes, by Color and Sex: United States, 1971

[Based on age-specific death rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Cause of death	Total			White			All other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All causes-----	703.4	914.3	526.4	668.5	874.9	496.2	1,005.0	1,257.7	765.9
Major cardiovascular diseases-----390-448	337.2	442.0	250.8	327.9	435.7	239.0	431.1	508.9	366.4
Diseases of heart-----390-398,402,404,410-429	252.0	344.6	175.1	247.4	345.0	168.2	297.3	363.3	242.3
Hypertension-----400,401,405	2.7	5.2	2.3	2.1	2.5	1.7	8.4	9.6	7.5
Cerebrovascular diseases-----430-438	65.7	72.5	60.2	61.5	68.4	56.1	108.1	115.9	101.7
Arteriosclerosis-----440	8.2	9.0	7.6	8.3	9.1	7.6	7.9	8.4	7.5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-209	130.7	158.5	109.4	127.7	154.6	107.2	160.8	198.7	129.7
Accidents-----E800-E949	52.0	77.1	28.2	49.4	72.9	27.0	71.6	111.7	36.1
Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E823	26.6	39.5	14.4	26.1	38.5	14.2	31.3	49.2	15.3
All other accidents-----E800-E807,E825-E949	25.3	37.6	13.8	23.3	34.5	12.8	40.4	62.4	20.8
Influenza and pneumonia-----470-474,480-486	19.3	24.9	14.8	17.6	22.7	13.6	32.0	43.0	22.8
Cirrhosis of liver-----571	14.7	20.4	9.8	13.5	18.9	8.8	24.3	32.2	17.5
Diabetes mellitus-----250	15.2	15.2	14.2	12.4	12.4	12.4	27.5	21.7	32.4
Suicide-----E950-E959	11.9	17.2	7.1	12.5	18.0	7.5	7.0	10.4	3.9
Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma-----490-495	11.2	19.5	4.7	11.3	19.9	4.7	8.9	15.9	4.8
Homicide-----E970-E978	10.0	16.3	4.0	5.1	7.9	2.3	46.8	81.6	15.0
Tuberculosis, all forms-----010-019	1.8	2.9	1.0	1.3	2.1	0.7	6.6	10.4	3.3

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-7

Table 1-7. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, 1969-71

[Rates per 100,000 population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Cause of death	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969
All causes-----	952.2	945.3	951.9
Bacillary dysentery and amebiasis-----004,006	0.0	0.0	0.0
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases-----008,009	1.2	1.3	1.3
Tuberculosis, all forms-----010-019	2.2	2.6	2.8
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----010-012	1.7	2.0	2.2
Tuberculosis, other forms-----013-019	0.4	0.5	0.5
Whooping cough-----033	0.0	0.0	0.0
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever-----034	0.0	0.0	0.0
Meningococcal infections-----036	0.2	0.3	0.4
Septicemia-----038	1.9	1.7	1.5
Acute poliomyelitis-----040-043	0.0	0.0	0.0
Measles-----055	0.0	0.0	0.0
Syphilis and its sequelae-----080-097	0.2	0.2	0.3
Other infective and parasitic diseases-----Remainder of 000-136	2.0	2.0	2.0
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-209	165.2	162.8	160.0
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx-----140-149	3.7	3.7	3.7
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum-----150-159	45.9	46.6	46.5
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory system-----160-165	35.3	34.2	32.7
Malignant neoplasm of breast-----174	14.6	14.7	14.4
Malignant neoplasm of genital organs-----180-187	20.3	20.3	20.3
Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs-----188,189	7.4	7.6	7.4
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites-----170-173,190-199	19.7	19.2	18.7
Leukemia-----204-207	7.0	7.1	7.2
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----200-203,208,209	9.2	9.2	9.0
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	2.4	2.4	2.3
Diabetes mellitus-----250	18.5	18.9	19.1
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiencies-----260-269	1.2	1.2	1.3
Anemias-----280-285	1.7	1.7	1.6
Meningitis-----320	0.8	0.8	0.9
Major cardiovascular diseases-----380-448	491.9	496.0	501.7
Diseases of heart-----390-398,402,404,410-429	359.5	362.0	366.1
Active rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease-----390-398	7.1	7.3	7.6
Hypertensive heart disease-----402	3.8	4.1	4.4
Hypertensive heart and renal disease-----404	3.0	3.2	3.6
Ischemic heart disease-----410-413	326.1	328.1	331.7
Acute myocardial infarction-----410	173.0	175.8	179.1
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease-----411	1.9	2.1	2.3
Chronic ischemic heart disease-----412	151.1	150.1	150.2
Angina pectoris-----413	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chronic disease of endocardium and other myocardial insufficiency-----424,428	3.0	3.3	3.7
All other forms of heart disease-----420-423,425-427,429	16.6	15.9	15.0
Hypertension-----400,401,405	3.8	4.1	4.2
Cerebrovascular diseases-----430-438	101.1	101.9	102.6
Cerebral hemorrhage-----431	18.6	20.4	21.4
Cerebral thrombosis-----433	27.7	28.5	29.1
Cerebral embolism-----434	0.5	0.4	0.5
All other cerebrovascular diseases-----430,432,435-438	54.3	52.7	51.6
Arteriosclerosis-----440	15.2	15.6	16.4
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries-----441-448	12.2	12.5	12.4
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis-----455	0.6	0.6	0.6
Influenza and pneumonia-----470-474,480-486	27.7	30.9	33.9
Influenza-----470-474	0.7	1.8	3.0
Pneumonia-----480-486	26.9	29.0	30.9
Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma-----490-493	14.6	15.2	15.4
Chronic and unqualified bronchitis-----490,491	2.7	2.9	2.9
Emphysema-----492	10.9	11.2	11.4
Asthma-----493	1.0	1.1	1.2
Peptic ulcer-----531-533	3.9	4.2	4.6
Appendicitis-----540-543	0.6	0.7	0.7
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----550-553,560	3.4	3.6	3.7
Cirrhosis of liver-----571	15.4	15.5	14.8
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis and cholangitis-----574,575	1.8	2.0	2.1
Nephritis and nephrosis-----580-584	4.1	4.4	4.7
Acute nephritis and nephrotic syndrome-----580,581	0.7	0.7	0.7
Chronic and unqualified nephritis and renal sclerosis-----582-584	3.4	3.7	4.0
Infections of kidney-----590	3.7	4.0	4.3
Hyperplasia of prostate-----600	0.9	1.1	1.2
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium-----630-678	0.3	0.4	0.4
Abortions-----640-645	0.0	0.1	0.1
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium-----630-639,650-678	0.3	0.3	0.3
Congenital anomalies-----740-759	7.7	8.3	8.4
Certain causes of mortality in early infancy-----760-769,772,774-778	18.6	21.3	21.4
Birth injury, difficult labor, and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions-----764-768,772,776	10.2	11.2	10.9
Other causes of mortality in early infancy-----Remainder of 760-778	8.5	10.0	10.5
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-796	12.8	12.7	13.0
All other diseases-----Residual	50.6	49.8	48.5
Accidents-----E800-E949	54.9	56.4	57.6
Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E823	26.3	26.9	27.6
All other accidents-----E800-E807,E825-E949	28.6	29.5	30.0
Suicide-----E950-E959	11.7	11.6	11.1
Homicide-----E960-E978	9.1	8.3	7.7
Other external causes-----E980-E999	2.5	2.7	2.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year  
[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
1	ALL CAUSES	932.2	1,852.8	79.6	40.9	40.1	111.7	145.3	142.
2	MALE	1,067.3	2,080.8	87.4	47.7	49.8	159.5	219.3	200.2
3	FEMALE	803.3	1,612.7	71.5	33.8	30.1	62.8	73.7	86.1
4	WHITE	934.2	1,642.8	72.8	38.7	37.9	104.2	125.9	118.3
5	MALE	1,065.2	1,859.6	80.2	44.7	47.1	149.2	189.9	164.9
6	FEMALE	808.7	1,414.2	65.1	32.4	28.3	57.9	63.6	72.2
7	ALL OTHER	918.0	2,852.0	112.5	52.0	52.2	157.8	275.4	318.8
8	MALE	1,081.6	3,150.3	123.0	63.0	66.3	223.9	420.5	463.7
9	FEMALE	765.9	2,546.2	101.9	40.9	40.2	92.3	139.8	183.7
10	BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	MALE	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	FEMALE	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13	WHITE	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	MALE	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	FEMALE	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	ALL OTHER	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	MALE	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
18	FEMALE	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	1.2	21.0	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20	MALE	1.2	22.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
21	FEMALE	1.2	19.4	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
22	WHITE	1.0	12.7	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
23	MALE	1.0	13.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
24	FEMALE	1.1	11.4	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
25	ALL OTHER	2.4	61.0	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
26	MALE	2.7	64.9	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
27	FEMALE	2.1	57.0	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2
28	TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	2.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
29	MALE	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5
30	FEMALE	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
31	WHITE	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
32	MALE	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
33	FEMALE	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
34	ALL OTHER	5.4	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.9	2.2
35	MALE	8.2	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	3.0
36	FEMALE	2.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.3
37	TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
38	MALE	2.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
39	FEMALE	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
40	WHITE	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
41	MALE	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
42	FEMALE	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
43	ALL OTHER	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.6
44	MALE	6.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	2.3
45	FEMALE	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9
46	TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
47	MALE	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
48	FEMALE	3.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
49	WHITE	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
50	MALE	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	FEMALE	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
52	ALL OTHER	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6
53	MALE	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
54	FEMALE	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
55	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
56	MALE	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
57	FEMALE	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
58	WHITE	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
59	MALE	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60	FEMALE	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
61	ALL OTHER	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
62	MALE	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
63	FEMALE	0.1	2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
64	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65	MALE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
66	FEMALE	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
67	WHITE	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
68	MALE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
69	FEMALE	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
70	ALL OTHER	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
71	MALE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
72	FEMALE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
73	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	0.2	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1
74	MALE	0.3	3.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
75	FEMALE	0.2	3.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
76	WHITE	0.2	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
77	MALE	0.2	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
78	FEMALE	0.2	3.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
79	ALL OTHER	0.4	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
80	MALE	0.5	3.7	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4
81	FEMALE	0.3	3.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
170.8	244.4	370.6	562.1	867.7	1,312.1	2,009.4	2,911.6	4,485.3	6,608.8	9,562.8	17,758.1	1
225.3	312.5	469.8	727.2	1,152.8	1,795.3	2,787.1	4,008.4	6,062.7	8,737.5	11,515.5	18,320.8	2
117.9	178.9	276.1	407.8	604.5	873.4	1,331.3	2,006.3	3,321.0	5,202.4	8,341.1	17,418.2	3
137.6	199.2	320.2	505.0	798.6	1,242.0	1,905.3	2,789.5	4,284.5	6,586.2	9,742.0	18,902.8	4
181.5	256.1	408.2	658.7	1,072.6	1,718.4	2,681.4	3,909.3	5,855.1	8,726.0	11,766.8	19,741.2	5
94.4	143.6	235.0	359.7	543.8	807.1	1,228.5	1,870.1	3,134.3	5,181.1	8,483.4	18,411.6	6
412.5	575.9	766.0	1,050.2	1,506.4	1,981.4	3,085.6	4,229.7	7,119.8	4,866.9	7,473.8	8,939.6	7
566.4	758.4	996.2	1,343.9	1,926.9	2,552.7	3,887.5	5,033.1	8,709.8	8,875.8	8,770.0	8,961.6	8
280.1	421.1	575.8	799.3	1,145.5	1,489.6	2,392.1	3,519.8	5,861.7	5,473.4	6,539.6	8,922.9	9
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	10
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	11
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	12
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	13
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	14
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	15
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	16
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.3	17
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	18
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.0	3.4	5.2	9.4	20.2	19
0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.4	3.9	4.6	9.3	20.0	20
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	3.1	5.6	9.4	20.3	21
0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.0	3.3	5.1	9.5	20.4	22
0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.7	4.4	9.4	19.8	23
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.8	3.0	5.6	9.6	20.7	24
0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.0	2.2	2.0	5.7	6.8	7.9	18.9	25
0.3	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	6.1	7.5	8.8	21.9	26
0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.7	1.6	5.3	6.4	7.2	16.7	27
0.6	1.2	2.0	2.6	3.6	4.4	6.0	7.8	10.2	12.5	13.8	20.5	28
0.6	1.7	2.9	3.9	5.4	6.8	10.1	13.4	17.5	22.2	24.8	32.7	29
0.6	0.7	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.5	3.1	4.9	6.1	6.8	15.1	30
0.2	0.4	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.8	6.1	8.6	11.2	12.1	18.9	31
0.2	0.7	1.5	2.2	3.6	5.1	7.9	10.4	14.4	19.8	21.7	30.1	32
0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.5	4.3	5.5	6.2	12.3	33
3.5	6.8	9.7	12.3	13.9	13.4	18.7	26.0	32.2	28.7	33.0	32.5	34
3.5	9.6	14.3	18.9	22.6	24.4	32.4	43.8	57.1	50.0	58.8	49.3	35
3.6	4.5	5.8	6.6	6.4	3.9	6.9	10.4	12.6	13.9	14.4	19.8	36
0.4	1.0	1.7	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.8	6.2	7.9	10.2	11.2	17.3	37
0.4	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.5	5.8	8.3	10.9	13.8	18.2	20.4	27.6	38
0.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.3	3.6	4.9	5.4	11.1	39
3.1	0.4	0.9	1.2	2.0	2.7	3.8	4.7	6.5	9.2	9.8	15.6	40
0.1	0.6	1.3	2.0	3.0	4.2	6.4	8.4	11.2	16.3	17.6	24.9	41
0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	3.0	4.5	4.9	10.1	42
2.6	5.8	7.8	13.2	11.3	11.3	15.8	21.5	26.8	22.5	28.3	30.8	43
2.6	8.3	11.2	15.7	19.1	21.3	28.4	36.3	47.2	40.8	51.3	45.2	44
2.7	3.7	5.1	5.5	4.6	2.7	4.9	8.5	10.7	9.8	11.7	19.8	45
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.1	46
0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.5	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.1	47
0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.0	48
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.0	2.4	3.3	49
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.6	2.0	3.2	3.5	4.1	5.2	50
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.3	2.2	51
0.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.9	4.5	5.4	6.1	4.7	1.8	52
0.9	1.3	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.1	4.0	7.5	9.8	9.2	7.5	4.1	53
0.9	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	4.0	2.7	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	65
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	66
-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	67
-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.2	68
-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	69
-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	73
0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	74
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	75
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	76
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	77
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	78
-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	79
-	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	1.2	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	0.2	0.8	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
1	SEPTICEMIA-----038	1.9	22.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
2	MALE-----	2.1	25.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
3	FEMALE-----	1.6	19.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
4	WHITE-----	1.6	17.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
5	MALE-----	1.9	19.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
6	FEMALE-----	1.4	14.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
7	ALL OTHER-----	3.6	48.6	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.9
8	MALE-----	4.2	57.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0
9	FEMALE-----	3.0	39.8	1.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.8
10	ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	--	--
11	MALE-----	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.1	--	--	0.0	--	--	--
13	WHITE-----	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14	MALE-----	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15	FEMALE-----	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16	ALL OTHER-----	0.0	0.2	--	--	0.0	--	--	--
17	MALE-----	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.3	--	--	0.1	--	--	--
19	MEASLES-----055	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	MALE-----	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0
21	FEMALE-----	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
22	WHITE-----	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	--	0.0	0.0
23	MALE-----	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	--	--	0.0
24	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	--	0.0	--
25	ALL OTHER-----	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	--	--
26	MALE-----	0.0	--	0.2	--	--	--	--	--
27	FEMALE-----	0.1	1.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--
28	SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	0.2	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	0.0
29	MALE-----	0.2	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	0.0
30	FEMALE-----	0.1	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
31	WHITE-----	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
32	MALE-----	0.2	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
33	FEMALE-----	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
34	ALL OTHER-----	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
35	MALE-----	0.8	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
36	FEMALE-----	0.4	1.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
37	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	2.0	10.1	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0
38	MALE-----	2.0	10.5	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0
39	FEMALE-----	1.9	9.6	1.3	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.9
40	WHITE-----	1.8	9.0	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
41	MALE-----	1.9	10.0	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
42	FEMALE-----	1.7	8.0	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
43	ALL OTHER-----	3.1	15.1	1.5	0.9	0.7	1.2	2.4	2.4
44	MALE-----	3.2	13.0	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.3	2.7	3.2
45	FEMALE-----	3.1	17.2	1.4	0.7	0.6	2.5	2.0	1.6
46	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	163.2	4.2	6.9	6.4	5.1	6.9	9.0	12.8
47	MALE-----	182.2	4.3	7.6	7.3	5.8	8.3	11.2	14.0
48	FEMALE-----	145.1	4.0	6.1	5.4	4.3	5.5	6.9	11.6
49	WHITE-----	166.9	4.3	7.3	6.6	5.2	6.9	9.1	12.6
50	MALE-----	185.3	4.5	8.4	7.6	5.9	8.4	11.5	14.1
51	FEMALE-----	149.4	4.1	6.2	5.6	4.3	5.4	6.8	11.1
52	ALL OTHER-----	136.9	3.6	5.1	5.1	4.6	6.8	8.5	14.3
53	MALE-----	159.9	3.4	4.1	5.6	5.4	7.7	9.4	13.1
54	FEMALE-----	115.4	3.8	6.1	4.6	3.8	5.9	7.7	15.4
55	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	3.7	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
56	MALE-----	5.4	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
57	FEMALE-----	2.1	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
58	WHITE-----	3.8	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
59	MALE-----	5.5	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
60	FEMALE-----	2.2	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.1
61	ALL OTHER-----	3.3	--	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
62	MALE-----	5.2	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2
63	FEMALE-----	1.7	--	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.3	--
64	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	45.9	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.4
65	MALE-----	50.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.8
66	FEMALE-----	41.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0
67	WHITE-----	46.7	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.2
68	MALE-----	50.5	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.6
69	FEMALE-----	43.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.8
70	ALL OTHER-----	40.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.1	2.9
71	MALE-----	47.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.6	3.1
72	FEMALE-----	32.8	--	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.6	2.7
73	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	35.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
74	MALE-----	57.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7
75	FEMALE-----	13.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
76	WHITE-----	36.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
77	MALE-----	59.2	--	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6
78	FEMALE-----	14.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
79	ALL OTHER-----	28.4	0.3	--	--	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
80	MALE-----	48.1	0.6	--	--	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
81	FEMALE-----	10.5	--	--	--	0.1	--	0.1	0.2

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-11

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.4	3.5	5.0	7.2	10.2	14.3	23.7	1
0.3	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6	3.0	4.1	6.3	10.0	13.9	19.4	28.7	2
0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.8	3.1	3.9	5.1	7.8	11.1	20.6	3
0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.9	3.0	4.3	6.4	9.6	14.2	23.8	4
0.2	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.2	2.5	3.6	5.3	8.8	12.9	19.6	29.7	5
0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.3	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.4	10.9	20.3	6
0.8	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.9	7.2	9.0	12.5	17.9	18.4	15.7	22.5	7
1.4	2.2	2.7	3.2	5.3	8.1	9.4	16.7	25.2	25.8	17.5	21.9	8
0.3	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.7	6.4	8.6	8.8	12.1	13.3	14.4	22.9	9
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	10
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	11
-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	13
-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	14
-	-	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	15
0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	19
-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.2	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	21
-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	22
-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.2	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.4	28
-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	29
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.8	30
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	31
-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5	32
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.5	33
-	-	0.4	0.2	1.0	1.6	3.7	5.7	7.0	5.1	3.1	5.3	34
-	-	0.8	0.3	1.0	1.6	5.1	9.3	12.3	8.3	5.0	8.2	35
-	-	-	0.1	1.0	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.9	1.8	3.1	36
1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.8	3.3	3.7	4.9	6.8	7.8	13.8	37
1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.9	3.9	4.7	6.0	8.6	10.4	13.5	38
1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.9	4.1	5.6	6.3	14.0	39
1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.3	4.7	6.7	8.1	14.8	40
1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.7	3.5	4.1	5.8	8.4	10.8	14.1	41
0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.7	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.8	5.5	6.4	15.2	42
4.1	4.0	2.8	3.4	6.4	5.2	6.3	8.1	7.8	5.2	5.2	5.9	43
4.1	4.3	2.7	4.1	5.3	5.2	7.7	10.7	8.0	10.8	6.3	9.6	44
4.1	3.8	2.9	2.9	7.4	5.2	5.2	6.6	8.3	5.8	4.5	3.1	45
21.8	39.0	76.9	136.2	226.2	351.3	509.0	688.5	902.6	1,100.6	1,228.9	1,468.1	46
20.9	34.9	68.1	128.8	236.1	405.5	635.3	903.5	1,231.7	1,548.1	1,668.2	1,812.3	47
22.7	43.0	85.2	143.1	217.1	302.0	398.9	511.2	659.6	805.1	953.4	1,260.2	48
21.1	36.6	72.8	129.3	216.0	340.8	493.2	673.3	874.2	1,102.0	1,247.9	1,553.0	49
20.8	33.1	63.9	120.5	221.9	389.9	612.1	885.1	1,193.2	1,543.0	1,692.8	1,935.1	50
21.4	40.0	81.4	137.6	210.5	296.0	389.6	499.5	640.3	812.4	971.4	1,329.1	51
27.0	56.8	109.2	194.8	320.7	451.2	672.2	852.9	1,278.0	1,079.9	1,007.9	814.2	52
21.2	48.5	104.2	202.7	372.9	559.9	877.0	1,092.9	1,723.3	1,609.2	1,400.0	1,002.7	53
32.1	63.8	113.4	188.0	275.9	357.7	495.1	640.9	925.7	712.7	725.2	670.8	54
0.3	0.6	1.6	3.7	7.3	11.1	14.7	16.1	16.7	18.3	21.4	30.0	55
0.4	0.8	2.4	5.3	10.7	17.2	23.0	27.1	29.7	31.7	36.3	42.4	56
0.1	0.4	0.8	2.3	4.1	5.6	7.4	7.1	7.1	9.4	12.0	22.5	57
0.2	0.5	1.3	3.1	6.7	10.8	14.6	16.2	16.5	18.7	21.8	32.6	58
0.3	0.6	1.8	4.3	9.8	16.7	22.6	27.3	29.2	32.5	37.6	46.6	59
0.1	0.3	0.7	2.0	3.9	5.4	7.6	7.1	7.2	9.7	11.9	24.4	60
0.7	1.4	4.2	9.2	12.2	14.6	15.7	15.2	19.2	12.6	16.8	10.1	61
1.1	2.2	7.2	14.4	19.4	22.4	27.6	25.3	36.2	22.5	21.3	15.1	62
0.4	0.7	1.8	4.8	5.9	7.9	5.4	6.3	5.8	5.8	13.5	6.3	63
2.0	6.2	13.7	25.8	49.9	86.4	133.6	196.8	285.5	372.1	446.1	551.1	64
3.4	6.6	15.2	30.4	60.0	106.6	171.1	246.4	360.4	475.7	539.0	603.6	65
2.6	5.8	12.4	21.5	40.6	68.0	100.9	155.8	230.1	303.7	387.9	519.4	66
2.7	5.5	12.4	23.7	46.7	81.9	126.9	189.9	274.1	371.6	455.7	582.9	67
3.1	6.0	13.4	27.5	55.5	99.9	160.9	238.1	345.2	474.6	549.2	646.6	68
2.4	5.1	11.5	20.1	38.5	65.4	97.3	150.3	221.9	303.9	397.7	545.7	69
4.8	11.0	23.8	43.7	79.6	129.3	202.5	271.5	436.3	377.8	333.0	305.9	70
5.6	11.6	30.0	56.6	103.3	172.6	276.7	332.0	553.4	488.3	427.5	320.5	71
4.0	10.5	18.6	32.6	59.2	91.9	138.3	217.9	343.7	301.2	264.9	294.8	72
1.9	5.9	16.4	34.1	60.7	97.7	139.6	180.8	199.7	195.3	160.6	135.5	73
2.5	8.4	23.5	51.1	162.9	247.7	337.5	394.6	347.6	403.9	324.2	242.1	74
1.3	3.5	9.6	18.2	29.9	38.4	45.4	51.3	55.9	57.6	57.7	71.1	75
1.8	5.4	15.0	32.1	57.6	95.3	137.4	180.0	197.4	197.3	163.4	143.9	76
2.4	7.6	21.4	47.4	88.0	157.6	242.8	337.4	392.7	408.6	332.0	260.7	77
1.3	3.2	8.9	17.7	29.3	38.5	45.5	50.8	54.2	58.5	58.6	75.5	78
2.3	9.7	27.0	50.8	89.7	119.9	162.3	189.5	229.3	170.0	127.2	70.4	79
2.2	14.7	41.8	84.6	152.8	215.2	298.9	339.1	419.6	347.5	238.8	119.2	80
1.5	5.5	14.7	21.9	35.6	37.8	44.2	57.2	78.6	46.8	46.8	33.3	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES--CON.									
1	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	14.6	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.9
2	MALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	FEMALE-----	28.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	1.8
4	WHITE-----	15.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.8
5	MALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	FEMALE-----	29.6	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	1.7
7	ALL OTHER-----	10.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	1.5
8	MALE-----	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	FEMALE-----	19.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	2.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187									
10	MALE-----	20.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	2.1
11	FEMALE-----	19.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.6	1.9
12	WHITE-----	21.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.2
13	MALE-----	19.9	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	2.0
14	FEMALE-----	18.2	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.7	2.1
15	ALL OTHER-----	21.6	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.8
16	MALE-----	22.9	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.5	0.9	2.7
17	FEMALE-----	22.2	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5
18	FEMALE-----	23.6	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	0.7	1.4	4.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188, 189									
19	MALE-----	7.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
20	FEMALE-----	10.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
21	WHITE-----	4.8	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
22	MALE-----	7.8	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
23	FEMALE-----	10.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
24	ALL OTHER-----	5.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
25	MALE-----	4.8	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6
26	FEMALE-----	6.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	0.6
27	FEMALE-----	3.6	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173, 190-199									
28	MALE-----	19.7	1.4	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.8	3.2
29	FEMALE-----	21.0	1.5	2.8	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.5	3.7
30	WHITE-----	18.4	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.8
31	MALE-----	20.2	1.4	2.7	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.8	3.3
32	FEMALE-----	21.5	1.6	3.1	2.1	2.5	3.3	3.6	3.7
33	ALL OTHER-----	18.9	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	3.0
34	MALE-----	16.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.6	2.3	2.5
35	FEMALE-----	17.6	0.9	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.3
36	FEMALE-----	14.8	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.2	2.3	2.0	1.8
LEUKEMIA-----204-207									
37	MALE-----	7.0	1.6	3.2	3.5	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.9
38	FEMALE-----	8.1	1.5	3.5	4.0	2.1	2.5	1.9	2.2
39	WHITE-----	5.9	1.7	2.9	2.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.5
40	MALE-----	7.4	1.8	3.5	3.7	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.9
41	FEMALE-----	8.6	1.7	3.9	4.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.2
42	ALL OTHER-----	6.3	2.0	3.1	3.1	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.5
43	MALE-----	4.3	0.6	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7
44	FEMALE-----	5.1	0.9	1.9	2.6	1.9	2.4	1.9	2.2
45	FEMALE-----	3.6	0.3	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203, 208, 209									
46	MALE-----	9.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	2.6
47	FEMALE-----	10.5	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	2.9	3.4
48	WHITE-----	8.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.5	1.8
49	MALE-----	9.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.3	2.7
50	FEMALE-----	10.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	3.0	3.5
51	ALL OTHER-----	8.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.5	1.9
52	MALE-----	6.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.7	1.6
53	FEMALE-----	7.7	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.9	2.3
54	FEMALE-----	5.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.0
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239									
55	MALE-----	2.4	2.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
56	FEMALE-----	2.4	2.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
57	WHITE-----	2.4	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
58	MALE-----	2.4	2.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
59	FEMALE-----	2.5	2.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
60	ALL OTHER-----	2.4	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
61	MALE-----	2.3	1.7	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.9
62	FEMALE-----	2.2	2.2	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.1
63	FEMALE-----	2.4	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.8
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250									
64	MALE-----	18.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.7
65	FEMALE-----	15.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.9
66	WHITE-----	21.4	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.6
67	MALE-----	17.8	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.6
68	FEMALE-----	15.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.7
69	ALL OTHER-----	20.2	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.5
70	MALE-----	23.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.7	2.9
71	FEMALE-----	17.3	0.6	-	-	0.1	0.4	1.8	3.6
72	FEMALE-----	29.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.5	2.2
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269									
73	MALE-----	1.2	5.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
74	FEMALE-----	1.1	5.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
75	WHITE-----	1.3	4.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
76	MALE-----	1.2	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
77	FEMALE-----	1.0	3.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
78	ALL OTHER-----	1.3	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
79	MALE-----	1.7	14.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
80	FEMALE-----	1.9	18.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.9
81	FEMALE-----	1.5	10.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 : GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1966]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
2.9	6.5	13.5	22.0	31.6	39.6	45.3	50.3	60.1	73.1	80.3	115.1	1
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.9	3.2	2.2	2.7	2
5.6	12.7	26.3	42.5	60.1	75.0	83.9	90.7	103.1	119.2	129.5	183.0	3
2.6	6.3	13.3	21.6	31.3	39.9	45.5	50.8	59.5	74.8	83.1	123.6	4
0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.3	2.1	2.9	5
5.2	12.3	26.0	41.9	59.8	75.6	84.3	91.5	101.9	121.7	133.5	194.3	6
4.5	8.3	15.4	25.5	33.8	37.6	42.7	44.1	67.8	51.9	47.6	49.7	7
8.4	15.3	28.1	46.9	62.2	69.3	79.1	80.8	118.9	86.7	79.3	86.5	8
3.3	5.4	9.7	15.9	22.9	33.0	53.1	78.6	116.1	163.6	201.6	250.7	10
2.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	5.7	13.8	36.8	74.9	148.6	254.9	358.1	458.1	11
4.6	9.2	17.4	29.1	39.8	50.3	67.3	81.7	92.1	103.3	103.4	125.4	12
3.1	4.7	8.7	14.6	21.4	30.8	48.3	72.1	106.0	157.7	196.1	257.3	13
2.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	4.8	11.9	31.3	65.6	132.4	241.3	349.4	474.8	14
4.0	7.6	15.5	26.9	36.8	48.0	63.2	77.5	86.6	102.8	100.8	129.8	15
5.1	11.2	17.7	26.5	37.0	53.9	102.2	148.1	250.1	236.2	268.6	200.0	16
0.3	0.8	1.5	2.7	13.9	32.5	93.8	170.8	354.6	419.2	452.5	347.9	17
9.3	19.9	31.1	46.9	56.8	72.4	109.6	128.0	167.5	109.2	136.0	87.5	18
0.3	0.7	1.7	3.9	7.7	12.5	21.5	32.1	46.7	60.2	74.8	92.3	19
0.3	1.1	2.2	5.5	11.1	18.2	32.7	51.0	76.4	100.2	121.4	132.3	20
0.3	0.4	1.1	2.5	4.6	7.3	11.7	16.5	24.8	33.7	45.6	68.0	21
0.3	0.7	1.7	3.9	7.3	12.4	21.1	32.0	46.4	61.1	77.8	99.8	22
0.3	1.0	2.3	5.4	10.9	18.1	32.8	51.2	76.9	102.2	126.8	144.7	23
0.3	0.3	1.1	2.4	4.1	7.1	10.9	16.2	24.1	34.1	47.4	73.4	24
0.4	1.3	1.6	4.1	11.1	13.6	25.7	33.2	50.1	48.1	39.8	34.3	25
0.5	1.7	1.5	5.6	13.6	18.6	32.1	48.4	71.2	75.8	62.5	50.7	26
0.4	1.0	1.7	2.9	8.9	9.3	20.1	19.8	33.5	28.9	23.4	21.9	27
5.0	7.6	11.9	18.1	28.2	42.2	59.0	76.4	94.0	111.7	120.4	168.6	28
5.7	9.2	12.9	19.9	31.6	50.1	70.1	92.2	113.5	136.5	142.7	175.6	29
4.3	6.0	10.9	16.5	25.1	35.0	49.3	63.5	79.6	95.3	119.4	164.3	30
5.1	7.6	11.9	17.7	27.2	41.1	57.4	74.8	90.9	111.7	129.6	179.3	31
5.9	9.2	13.0	19.4	30.3	49.0	68.4	90.8	109.5	135.5	144.3	190.6	32
4.3	6.0	10.8	16.0	24.3	34.0	47.9	61.6	77.3	96.1	120.5	172.7	33
4.3	7.6	11.5	22.1	37.8	52.1	75.4	94.5	134.4	111.3	114.1	85.8	34
4.3	9.6	12.2	24.3	44.8	61.2	88.4	106.4	163.8	148.3	125.0	76.7	35
4.4	5.9	11.0	20.2	31.9	44.2	64.1	84.0	111.2	85.5	106.3	92.7	36
2.2	2.5	3.1	4.4	6.0	9.3	14.1	21.4	34.4	46.5	57.7	70.9	37
2.7	2.6	3.7	5.0	7.1	11.9	18.3	28.0	46.4	66.5	76.5	93.0	38
1.7	2.4	2.6	3.9	5.0	6.9	10.4	16.0	25.6	33.3	45.9	57.6	39
2.2	2.5	3.2	4.3	6.0	9.3	14.3	21.7	34.6	48.0	60.3	76.1	40
2.6	2.6	3.7	4.9	7.1	11.9	18.6	28.6	46.8	68.5	80.5	101.5	41
1.7	2.5	2.7	3.7	5.0	6.9	10.6	16.0	25.7	34.5	47.7	61.3	42
2.6	2.5	2.5	5.5	5.5	9.6	11.2	18.7	32.2	28.0	27.2	30.8	43
3.3	2.8	3.5	5.7	6.9	12.6	14.8	22.4	41.7	41.7	32.5	37.0	44
2.0	2.2	1.7	5.3	4.4	7.1	8.1	15.4	24.8	18.5	23.4	26.0	45
3.0	3.5	5.3	8.2	12.0	19.6	28.2	36.0	49.4	59.9	58.1	54.0	46
3.9	4.6	6.4	9.7	15.1	24.0	34.6	44.9	60.2	75.5	67.9	62.5	47
2.1	2.6	4.2	6.8	9.1	15.5	22.6	28.7	41.4	49.6	51.9	48.9	48
3.1	3.5	5.3	8.3	11.8	19.4	27.6	35.8	48.7	61.2	60.1	57.5	49
4.0	4.5	6.4	9.8	14.9	24.0	33.7	44.8	58.7	76.4	70.8	66.7	50
2.1	2.6	4.2	6.8	8.9	15.3	22.3	28.4	41.4	51.1	53.5	52.0	51
2.3	3.8	5.5	7.3	14.0	20.6	34.5	38.2	58.5	44.0	33.5	27.2	52
2.9	5.1	6.5	8.3	17.5	24.0	44.3	45.9	79.8	64.2	36.3	34.2	53
1.9	2.7	4.7	6.5	11.0	17.8	26.0	31.4	41.7	30.1	31.5	21.9	54
0.8	1.1	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.7	6.1	7.7	10.4	11.9	13.1	20.8	55
0.8	0.9	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.2	7.3	9.2	12.8	13.8	15.4	21.3	56
0.9	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.2	5.1	6.5	8.6	10.6	11.6	20.5	57
0.7	0.9	1.6	2.6	3.5	4.5	6.1	7.5	10.4	11.9	13.0	22.3	58
0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.9	7.3	9.1	12.9	13.6	15.7	23.5	59
0.8	1.1	1.6	2.6	3.4	4.1	5.0	6.2	8.5	10.7	11.4	21.6	60
1.6	2.4	3.1	3.7	5.9	6.6	6.5	9.7	10.3	11.9	13.6	9.5	61
1.7	2.2	3.0	3.4	4.7	7.8	7.1	10.0	11.0	15.8	12.5	6.8	62
1.5	2.5	3.2	4.0	6.9	5.6	5.9	9.4	9.7	9.2	14.4	11.5	63
3.0	4.2	6.0	8.9	16.3	26.7	45.6	73.2	117.0	162.7	206.5	252.7	64
3.5	4.6	6.7	8.9	17.3	26.5	44.4	67.4	109.5	150.4	184.5	226.5	65
2.5	3.7	5.4	8.8	15.5	26.8	46.7	78.1	122.6	170.8	220.5	268.5	66
2.7	3.2	4.9	6.9	12.7	22.1	38.9	65.4	107.1	159.4	207.4	264.0	67
3.2	3.7	6.0	7.7	14.3	24.1	40.5	62.8	102.7	148.7	187.6	243.2	68
2.1	2.7	3.9	6.1	11.3	20.3	37.5	67.4	110.2	166.5	219.7	276.1	69
5.2	11.3	14.6	26.1	48.7	70.1	115.0	158.3	249.6	203.1	196.9	165.7	70
5.6	12.1	12.8	20.3	43.4	59.2	84.4	114.9	195.1	170.8	150.0	116.4	71
4.9	10.7	16.1	31.2	53.3	87.3	141.5	196.5	292.7	225.4	230.6	203.1	72
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.7	2.3	5.1	8.5	16.0	47.2	73
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	2.9	6.4	8.7	18.0	39.4	74
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.8	4.2	8.3	14.8	52.0	75
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	4.4	7.7	15.7	49.4	76
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.0	2.0	2.7	5.6	7.8	17.7	40.5	77
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.7	3.5	7.7	14.4	54.6	78
0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	2.2	1.9	3.3	4.0	14.6	17.4	19.9	30.8	79
0.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	2.6	2.9	5.1	5.0	16.0	19.2	21.3	31.5	80
0.9	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.9	1.0	1.7	3.1	13.6	16.2	18.9	30.2	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category]

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
1	ANEMIAS-----280-285	1.7	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5
2	MALE-----	1.6	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
3	FEMALE-----	1.8	1.8	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5
4	WHITE-----	1.5	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
5	MALE-----	1.4	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
6	FEMALE-----	1.6	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
7	ALL OTHER-----	3.1	5.3	2.4	1.1	0.8	1.9	2.7	3.0
8	MALE-----	3.0	5.3	2.3	1.6	0.8	1.8	2.7	3.0
9	FEMALE-----	3.1	5.4	2.9	0.7	0.8	2.0	2.6	2.9
10	MENINGITIS-----320	0.8	14.4	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
11	MALE-----	0.9	16.9	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
12	FEMALE-----	0.6	11.8	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
13	WHITE-----	0.6	11.6	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
14	MALE-----	0.7	14.3	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
15	FEMALE-----	0.5	8.7	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
16	ALL OTHER-----	1.8	28.0	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
17	MALE-----	2.2	29.8	2.3	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.7
18	FEMALE-----	1.4	26.1	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1
19	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	491.9	20.0	3.0	1.5	1.8	4.0	6.5	10.9
20	MALE-----	541.6	21.3	3.2	1.5	1.9	4.6	7.8	12.5
21	FEMALE-----	444.5	18.6	2.8	1.6	1.8	3.4	5.3	9.3
22	WHITE-----	506.4	15.4	2.7	1.4	1.6	3.5	5.3	8.5
23	MALE-----	558.4	17.4	2.7	1.4	1.6	4.2	6.4	10.3
24	FEMALE-----	456.6	13.3	2.6	1.4	1.6	2.8	4.2	6.8
25	ALL OTHER-----	390.5	41.8	4.7	2.3	3.2	7.2	14.8	27.8
26	MALE-----	422.7	40.1	5.5	2.0	3.6	7.3	17.9	28.8
27	FEMALE-----	360.6	43.6	3.9	2.7	2.8	7.1	11.9	26.8
28	DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398,402,404,410-429	359.5	15.0	1.8	0.9	1.0	2.4	3.8	6.7
29	MALE-----	415.8	15.7	1.8	0.8	1.0	2.8	4.9	8.4
30	FEMALE-----	305.8	14.2	1.7	0.9	1.0	1.9	2.8	5.1
31	WHITE-----	372.6	10.9	1.5	0.8	0.8	2.0	2.9	5.2
32	MALE-----	432.1	12.0	1.5	0.7	0.8	2.6	3.8	6.9
33	FEMALE-----	315.7	9.8	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.5
34	ALL OTHER-----	267.9	34.1	3.1	1.4	2.0	4.8	9.6	17.7
35	MALE-----	300.5	33.5	3.4	1.3	2.4	4.7	12.4	19.4
36	FEMALE-----	237.5	34.7	2.8	1.6	1.7	4.9	7.0	16.2
37	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	7.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.2
38	MALE-----	6.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.3
39	FEMALE-----	7.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.2
40	WHITE-----	7.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0
41	MALE-----	6.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2
42	FEMALE-----	7.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8
43	ALL OTHER-----	5.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.4	1.9	2.7
44	MALE-----	4.9	-	0.6	0.2	0.8	1.3	2.3	1.5
45	FEMALE-----	5.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.6	1.5	3.8
46	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	3.8	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
47	MALE-----	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
48	FEMALE-----	4.4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
49	WHITE-----	3.4	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1
50	MALE-----	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
51	FEMALE-----	4.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1
52	ALL OTHER-----	6.7	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8
53	MALE-----	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	1.3
54	FEMALE-----	7.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.3
55	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	3.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1
56	MALE-----	2.8	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.1
57	FEMALE-----	3.2	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
58	WHITE-----	2.9	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
59	MALE-----	2.7	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
60	FEMALE-----	3.1	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
61	ALL OTHER-----	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
62	MALE-----	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
63	FEMALE-----	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
64	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	326.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	2.9
65	MALE-----	381.0	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.3	4.1
66	FEMALE-----	273.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.6
67	WHITE-----	340.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.3
68	MALE-----	398.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	3.5
69	FEMALE-----	284.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.2
70	ALL OTHER-----	224.9	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	2.5	6.7
71	MALE-----	253.7	1.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.7	3.6	9.0
72	FEMALE-----	198.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.5	4.6
73	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	173.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.9
74	MALE-----	223.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.9
75	FEMALE-----	124.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.0
76	WHITE-----	183.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.6
77	MALE-----	238.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	2.5
78	FEMALE-----	131.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8
79	ALL OTHER-----	98.5	0.8	0.1	-	0.1	0.3	1.7	4.2
80	MALE-----	117.9	1.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.4	2.3	5.8
81	FEMALE-----	80.3	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	0.3	1.2	2.7

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 : GENERAL MORTALITY

1-15

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.7	3.8	7.2	10.3	18.1	34.3	1
0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.3	2.6	4.2	8.7	11.6	21.1	35.2	2
0.5	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.8	3.5	6.2	9.4	16.3	33.8	3
0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.3	2.3	3.6	6.9	10.4	18.6	36.3	4
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.2	2.3	4.0	8.2	11.7	22.0	37.8	5
0.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	2.4	3.2	5.9	9.5	16.5	35.3	6
3.0	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.5	6.5	6.8	11.9	9.2	12.6	19.5	7
3.2	3.6	3.5	3.9	2.9	3.1	5.4	6.0	14.7	10.8	11.3	17.8	8
2.8	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.7	3.9	7.4	7.5	9.7	8.1	13.5	20.8	9
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.0	2.1	10
0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.7	2.9	2.2	11
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.5	2.1	12
0.1	0.1	3.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.9	1.9	13
0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	2.7	1.9	14
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.9	15
0.6	0.5	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.2	3.8	6.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	16
C.9	0.8	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	6.7	8.3	5.0	4.1	17
0.3	0.3	0.4	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.5	2.8	5.3	0.6	2.7	3.1	18
23.5	55.2	112.8	208.5	364.3	602.1	1,010.9	1,578.1	2,660.0	4,226.8	6,594.7	13,146.4	19
29.3	75.5	163.2	309.8	550.5	904.9	1,471.7	2,207.8	3,540.9	5,382.7	7,560.2	12,886.3	20
17.8	35.8	64.9	113.8	192.4	327.3	609.0	1,058.3	2,009.7	3,462.8	5,991.9	13,303.6	21
18.0	45.0	97.9	188.3	336.2	570.5	958.8	1,509.3	2,542.9	4,222.0	6,746.2	14,051.8	22
23.8	64.9	148.1	290.5	525.9	878.3	1,432.4	2,167.4	3,434.7	5,402.1	7,767.5	13,957.8	23
12.3	25.5	49.2	91.7	159.7	289.5	545.7	968.9	1,889.0	3,447.1	6,111.4	14,106.8	24
63.4	130.5	229.8	380.9	623.9	904.5	1,549.0	2,320.5	4,211.1	4,271.0	4,820.4	6,171.6	25
72.1	158.8	291.7	483.1	787.6	1,166.8	1,880.7	2,624.9	4,894.5	5,149.2	5,295.0	5,826.0	26
55.8	106.5	178.7	293.7	483.3	678.6	1,262.2	2,051.6	3,670.4	3,661.8	4,478.4	6,434.4	27
15.4	40.5	89.0	168.5	300.1	497.8	816.7	1,232.5	1,982.8	3,008.5	4,479.4	8,630.1	28
21.6	61.0	138.2	266.4	475.7	774.5	1,226.1	1,770.4	2,703.6	3,928.3	5,258.6	8,728.0	29
9.3	20.8	42.1	76.9	138.1	246.7	459.7	788.4	1,450.9	2,400.8	3,992.3	8,571.0	30
12.2	34.4	80.2	157.2	284.4	481.6	789.0	1,197.4	1,915.1	3,017.9	4,591.8	9,230.6	31
18.2	54.5	129.8	256.4	464.3	765.1	1,211.3	1,760.5	2,646.1	3,958.4	5,415.2	9,460.9	32
6.4	14.8	32.1	63.4	117.0	222.7	420.8	735.1	1,379.1	2,400.4	4,079.9	9,095.6	33
38.4	85.1	157.9	265.1	445.6	653.4	1,101.8	1,611.9	2,879.1	2,880.9	3,160.7	4,004.1	34
48.2	112.4	209.8	356.8	585.7	866.6	1,379.8	1,873.0	3,437.4	3,565.8	3,547.5	3,898.6	35
29.7	61.9	115.0	186.7	325.3	469.9	861.4	1,381.1	2,437.4	2,405.8	2,882.0	4,084.4	36
1.8	3.4	5.5	8.2	12.0	17.6	24.3	29.1	33.4	35.5	34.1	42.0	37
1.8	3.3	5.9	7.8	12.7	18.5	25.1	29.9	32.8	38.4	32.5	36.5	38
1.8	3.5	5.1	8.5	11.4	16.9	23.7	28.5	33.9	33.6	35.2	45.4	39
1.5	3.0	5.1	8.0	11.9	18.0	24.9	30.1	33.7	36.6	35.5	44.6	40
1.5	3.0	5.7	7.6	12.7	18.8	25.3	30.6	33.1	39.6	33.4	39.5	41
1.5	3.1	4.5	8.4	11.2	17.2	24.5	29.7	34.2	34.7	36.8	47.6	42
3.5	6.3	8.3	9.4	12.3	14.5	18.6	19.2	29.8	21.2	17.8	21.9	43
3.5	5.8	7.5	9.6	12.0	15.7	22.2	23.1	28.8	24.2	22.5	16.4	44
3.5	6.7	9.0	9.2	12.5	13.5	15.5	15.7	30.6	19.1	14.4	26.0	45
0.3	0.7	1.2	2.0	3.2	5.2	8.4	12.2	19.6	32.3	48.1	91.8	46
0.4	0.9	1.3	2.2	3.6	5.6	9.2	12.9	19.4	29.8	36.3	70.0	47
0.2	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.9	4.8	7.6	11.7	19.7	34.0	55.6	104.9	48
0.2	0.2	0.6	1.1	2.0	3.7	6.4	9.6	16.5	30.1	47.2	93.4	49
C.3	0.3	0.4	1.3	2.3	4.2	7.6	10.4	16.5	27.4	34.3	71.1	50
0.1	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.7	3.2	5.3	9.0	16.5	31.9	55.2	106.5	51
1.4	4.3	6.3	9.2	14.2	19.5	28.7	40.2	60.4	59.7	59.7	79.3	52
1.7	5.1	7.2	10.5	15.3	19.5	26.4	38.1	56.4	58.3	57.5	63.0	53
1.2	3.5	5.6	8.1	13.3	19.5	30.7	42.1	63.6	60.7	61.3	91.7	54
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.3	4.1	7.1	13.8	25.3	47.2	127.1	55
0.0	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.7	4.8	8.8	16.8	27.8	56.7	126.0	56
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.9	3.5	5.7	11.6	23.6	41.2	127.8	57
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.5	3.0	5.5	11.7	24.5	47.6	135.7	58
0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.9	3.7	7.2	13.8	26.3	57.0	135.6	59
0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.4	4.2	10.2	23.2	41.7	135.8	60
0.3	1.0	2.3	3.7	6.8	10.3	15.4	23.9	41.7	35.8	42.4	60.9	61
-	1.2	2.7	4.7	7.1	10.8	16.5	25.6	54.6	45.8	53.8	63.0	62
C.5	0.8	2.1	2.7	6.6	9.8	14.5	22.3	31.6	28.9	34.2	59.4	63
10.0	30.4	73.1	144.4	264.2	443.2	736.1	1,125.1	1,826.1	2,778.7	4,146.6	9,285.5	64
15.7	49.3	119.6	238.1	431.2	706.7	1,125.3	1,635.9	2,510.7	3,651.2	4,892.5	1,030.0	65
4.4	12.3	28.9	56.9	110.0	204.1	396.8	703.4	1,320.8	2,202.2	3,680.3	7,867.2	66
8.3	26.9	67.6	137.0	253.1	433.0	716.7	1,100.3	1,774.8	2,797.6	4,260.8	8,497.8	67
13.7	45.5	114.7	232.6	424.8	704.4	1,119.2	1,637.8	2,474.1	3,692.9	5,051.4	8,728.1	68
3.0	8.7	21.9	46.7	93.3	185.2	365.6	659.1	1,262.0	2,209.8	3,769.4	8,362.9	69
21.8	56.2	116.9	207.7	366.7	541.3	936.8	1,393.3	2,503.8	2,533.1	2,804.7	3,542.6	70
30.7	79.0	161.7	287.7	492.7	729.4	1,188.6	1,616.7	2,977.3	3,149.2	3,156.3	3,430.1	71
13.9	36.8	79.9	139.4	258.5	379.3	718.9	1,195.9	2,129.1	2,105.8	2,551.4	3,628.1	72
6.9	21.4	51.8	103.0	185.0	304.1	486.4	704.7	1,036.8	1,406.7	1,768.1	2,587.6	73
11.3	35.7	87.5	174.2	311.3	497.3	764.6	1,061.3	1,492.6	1,964.6	2,234.6	2,934.8	74
2.6	7.5	17.9	36.5	68.5	128.6	243.8	410.2	700.4	1,038.3	1,475.9	2,377.8	75
6.1	20.2	50.5	102.2	185.0	308.0	489.5	711.2	1,035.1	1,438.7	1,830.0	2,779.5	76
10.5	34.8	87.0	176.0	316.7	510.2	780.4	1,090.1	1,505.9	2,018.0	2,332.6	3,201.0	77
1.8	5.9	15.2	32.5	62.5	123.5	235.9	400.2	689.9	1,058.2	1,517.6	2,532.5	78
12.6	29.9	62.0	109.6	185.3	266.1	452.8	635.4	1,056.4	1,003.8	1,037.7	1,108.9	79
17.5	43.2	91.8	157.3	258.9	370.6	599.7	764.1	1,323.3	1,320.0	1,163.8	1,180.8	80
8.2	18.5	37.3	68.8	122.1	176.1	325.8	521.7	845.1	784.4	946.8	1,054.2	81

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category]

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON. DISEASES OF HEART--CON.									
1	OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	1.9	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
2	MALE-----	2.4	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
3	FEMALE-----	1.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
4	WHITE-----	2.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
5	MALE-----	2.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
6	FEMALE-----	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
7	ALL OTHER-----	1.9	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.2
8	MALE-----	2.5	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
9	FEMALE-----	1.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3
10	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	151.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8
11	MALE-----	155.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1
12	FEMALE-----	147.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
13	WHITE-----	154.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6
14	MALE-----	158.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9
15	FEMALE-----	151.8	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
16	ALL OTHER-----	124.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.7	2.3
17	MALE-----	193.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	1.3	3.0
18	FEMALE-----	116.4	0.6	-	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.6
19	ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	MALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	FEMALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	WHITE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	MALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	FEMALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	ALL OTHER-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	MALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424,428	3.0	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
29	MALE-----	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4
30	FEMALE-----	3.0	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
31	WHITE-----	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
32	MALE-----	2.9	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
33	FEMALE-----	3.0	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
34	ALL OTHER-----	2.9	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	3.6	0.6	0.7
35	MALE-----	3.1	1.6	0.2	-	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.8
36	FEMALE-----	2.8	2.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6
37	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423,425-427,429	16.6	13.0	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.8	2.0
38	MALE-----	19.2	13.7	1.3	0.6	0.5	1.4	2.3	2.3
39	FEMALE-----	14.0	12.3	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.8
40	WHITE-----	15.4	9.3	1.1	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.4
41	MALE-----	17.9	10.2	1.1	0.5	0.4	1.4	1.8	1.7
42	FEMALE-----	13.0	8.4	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.1
43	ALL OTHER-----	24.5	30.5	2.1	0.8	0.9	2.0	4.5	6.6
44	MALE-----	28.5	30.4	2.2	0.9	1.0	1.8	5.5	6.5
45	FEMALE-----	20.7	30.6	1.9	0.7	0.8	2.1	3.7	6.7
46	HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
47	MALE-----	3.9	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
48	FEMALE-----	3.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
49	WHITE-----	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
50	MALE-----	3.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
51	FEMALE-----	3.2	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
52	ALL OTHER-----	7.2	-	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.5	1.6
53	MALE-----	7.6	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	1.7	-
54	FEMALE-----	6.7	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.5
55	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	101.1	3.9	1.1	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.2	3.2
56	MALE-----	93.4	4.3	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.5	2.3	3.0
57	FEMALE-----	108.5	3.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.0	3.4
58	WHITE-----	101.5	3.3	1.2	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.9	2.6
59	MALE-----	92.9	4.0	1.1	0.6	0.6	1.4	2.0	2.5
60	FEMALE-----	109.7	2.6	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.7	2.7
61	ALL OTHER-----	98.6	6.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	2.0	4.3	7.5
62	MALE-----	96.9	5.6	1.8	0.6	1.0	2.4	4.4	6.4
63	FEMALE-----	100.2	7.3	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.5	4.2	8.4
64	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	18.6	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9
65	MALE-----	18.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.9
66	FEMALE-----	19.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9
67	WHITE-----	18.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7
68	MALE-----	17.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7
69	FEMALE-----	18.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7
70	ALL OTHER-----	22.1	3.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.4	2.5
71	MALE-----	22.9	3.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.5	2.5
72	FEMALE-----	21.4	2.9	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	2.5
73	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	27.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
74	MALE-----	25.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
75	FEMALE-----	30.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
76	WHITE-----	28.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
77	MALE-----	25.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
78	FEMALE-----	31.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
79	ALL OTHER-----	22.0	0.3	0.0	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3
80	MALE-----	21.4	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.2
81	FEMALE-----	22.6	0.6	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



## SECTION 1 : GENERAL MORTALITY

1-17

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.2	0.5	0.7	1.5	2.6	3.8	5.0	6.8	10.0	13.3	19.6	36.0	1
0.2	0.9	1.2	2.4	3.9	5.9	8.1	10.3	14.1	17.2	26.1	35.2	2
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.9	6.9	10.8	15.6	36.5	3
0.1	0.5	0.7	1.3	2.4	3.4	4.8	6.2	9.5	13.3	20.3	38.4	4
0.1	0.8	1.1	2.2	3.5	5.4	7.8	9.7	13.6	17.2	26.9	37.8	5
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.3	6.5	10.7	16.2	38.7	6
0.6	1.1	1.0	3.0	4.6	7.7	7.4	12.7	16.3	14.0	11.5	17.8	7
1.1	1.5	2.2	4.7	7.5	11.0	11.6	16.0	20.2	17.5	17.5	17.8	8
0.3	0.7	-	1.6	2.2	4.8	3.7	9.7	13.1	11.6	7.2	17.7	9
2.9	8.5	20.5	39.9	76.5	135.3	244.6	413.3	778.8	1,357.8	2,357.8	5,302.4	10
4.1	12.6	30.8	61.5	116.0	203.3	352.4	563.8	1,003.1	1,668.5	2,630.2	5,057.6	11
1.7	4.6	10.7	19.6	40.1	73.6	150.6	289.1	613.1	1,152.4	2,188.0	5,450.4	12
2.1	6.2	16.3	33.4	65.7	121.5	222.2	382.5	729.7	1,344.8	2,409.3	5,677.1	13
3.1	9.9	26.5	54.4	104.6	188.6	330.7	537.4	953.8	1,656.6	2,690.3	5,486.5	14
1.1	2.7	6.4	13.6	29.5	60.1	127.5	255.3	565.3	1,140.1	2,234.6	5,788.8	15
8.5	25.2	53.8	94.9	176.6	267.3	476.4	745.2	1,430.1	1,515.0	1,755.0	2,416.0	16
12.2	34.1	67.7	125.5	226.1	347.5	577.3	836.7	1,631.9	1,811.7	1,973.8	2,231.5	17
5.3	17.6	42.4	68.8	134.1	198.3	389.2	664.5	1,270.4	1,309.2	1,597.3	2,556.3	18
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.1	2.4	19
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.6	2.3	20
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	2.5	21
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	2.8	22
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.7	23
-	0.0	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	2.8	24
C.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	1.1	0.3	0.5	-	25
-	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	1.8	-	1.3	-	26
0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	27
0.5	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	5.0	7.8	12.3	22.1	36.2	96.9	28
0.6	0.7	1.2	2.0	3.0	4.2	6.8	10.1	15.4	26.1	38.5	90.3	29
0.4	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.4	5.9	10.0	19.4	34.9	100.9	30
0.3	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.3	2.9	4.6	7.1	11.6	21.7	36.7	103.4	31
0.4	0.7	0.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	6.5	9.6	14.4	25.9	39.7	94.8	32
0.3	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.7	2.1	3.0	5.0	9.5	18.8	34.9	108.4	33
1.6	1.2	2.6	4.2	3.5	5.8	8.7	15.5	21.7	27.0	30.9	46.7	34
2.3	1.2	3.2	4.6	4.1	7.6	9.4	15.3	27.6	28.3	25.0	60.3	35
1.1	1.3	2.2	3.9	3.0	4.2	8.1	15.7	17.0	26.0	35.1	36.5	36
2.8	5.1	7.5	11.5	17.0	26.3	38.8	51.1	77.6	114.6	167.1	343.8	37
3.2	6.6	9.8	15.3	23.7	36.7	54.9	72.8	108.7	155.0	202.2	375.3	38
2.5	3.6	5.4	7.9	10.8	16.8	24.7	33.2	54.7	88.0	145.1	324.9	39
1.9	3.6	5.7	9.2	14.3	22.5	33.5	44.8	66.8	107.4	163.9	355.7	40
2.3	4.9	7.7	12.6	20.6	32.0	48.9	64.9	94.2	146.3	199.4	391.9	41
1.4	2.3	3.9	6.0	8.5	13.9	20.0	28.2	46.7	81.9	141.9	334.5	42
9.8	16.2	21.4	30.9	42.0	62.0	93.7	119.7	221.7	204.1	205.2	252.7	43
10.0	20.2	27.7	39.7	54.4	83.6	116.8	154.1	292.6	260.0	232.5	265.8	44
19.6	12.8	16.3	23.4	31.4	43.4	73.7	89.3	165.5	165.3	185.6	242.7	45
C.8	1.4	2.1	2.7	3.2	4.1	6.7	10.0	17.7	30.6	51.8	98.6	46
C.8	1.6	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.9	7.9	12.0	22.4	39.0	61.9	116.8	47
0.9	1.2	1.8	2.5	2.5	3.5	5.6	8.3	14.2	25.0	45.5	87.6	48
0.2	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.7	2.6	5.0	8.1	15.4	28.7	51.1	102.4	49
0.2	0.6	0.9	1.6	2.1	3.2	6.0	10.5	19.6	36.1	61.8	123.5	50
0.2	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.4	2.0	4.2	6.0	12.2	23.8	44.5	90.0	51
5.5	7.5	12.3	13.9	16.3	18.8	23.7	30.4	49.1	53.6	60.7	69.2	52
5.5	9.1	14.3	15.2	21.0	21.1	28.1	27.4	58.9	74.2	63.8	72.6	53
5.6	6.2	10.6	12.8	12.3	16.8	19.9	33.0	41.3	39.3	58.6	66.7	54
6.2	11.4	18.5	31.8	51.0	81.4	150.0	267.7	527.0	956.7	1,625.3	3,252.2	55
6.0	10.6	18.4	33.4	57.0	97.4	180.5	324.2	623.6	1,104.4	1,729.7	2,938.8	56
6.5	12.2	18.5	30.2	45.5	66.8	123.5	221.1	455.7	858.9	1,560.8	3,441.5	57
4.7	8.3	14.1	24.7	41.1	68.6	128.6	237.3	484.0	942.7	1,651.9	3,463.7	58
4.4	7.8	13.9	26.2	46.7	82.8	158.6	294.7	578.8	1,092.2	1,761.4	3,171.1	59
4.8	8.8	14.3	23.4	35.9	55.6	102.5	190.1	414.5	844.6	1,583.9	3,635.1	60
17.2	34.3	52.6	91.8	142.6	203.4	371.5	595.2	1,098.4	1,127.3	1,316.2	1,623.1	61
16.4	33.1	56.7	98.1	156.2	240.6	408.2	628.5	1,194.5	1,251.7	1,382.5	1,408.2	62
17.9	35.3	49.2	86.3	131.0	171.4	339.8	565.7	1,022.3	1,041.0	1,268.5	1,786.5	63
1.8	3.5	6.5	11.0	18.0	25.8	42.6	62.5	101.9	153.7	223.7	383.6	64
1.7	3.8	7.2	12.5	20.7	31.8	51.8	75.8	117.7	170.9	225.3	346.4	65
1.8	3.2	5.9	9.7	15.6	20.3	34.6	51.5	90.2	142.2	222.9	406.1	66
1.2	2.3	4.4	8.0	14.4	21.8	37.8	56.4	94.4	152.2	227.7	408.1	67
1.2	2.5	4.9	9.3	16.8	26.9	46.9	68.9	110.6	169.8	230.1	372.1	68
1.2	2.2	4.0	6.8	12.2	17.1	29.8	46.2	82.5	140.7	226.2	429.2	69
6.0	12.1	22.7	36.6	51.5	63.7	92.4	128.4	201.6	171.0	177.5	194.7	70
5.8	14.1	26.3	40.7	58.3	79.6	102.8	148.0	208.6	185.0	172.5	176.7	71
6.1	10.4	19.7	33.0	45.7	50.0	83.3	111.0	196.1	161.3	181.1	208.3	72
0.3	0.6	1.2	3.0	6.5	13.8	32.1	66.7	150.0	291.9	504.8	1,022.5	73
0.3	0.6	1.3	3.7	8.2	17.4	40.8	83.4	179.6	335.5	534.9	916.1	74
0.3	0.6	1.0	2.3	5.0	10.5	24.6	53.0	128.2	263.0	486.2	1,086.8	75
0.2	0.4	0.8	2.4	5.2	11.5	27.4	59.9	139.8	289.5	516.6	1,095.2	76
0.2	0.4	0.8	3.0	6.7	15.1	35.8	77.5	169.4	333.4	549.7	996.7	77
0.2	0.5	0.8	1.8	3.7	8.1	20.1	45.5	118.1	260.7	496.1	1,153.0	78
1.1	1.7	4.1	8.2	19.1	35.9	80.9	139.9	285.1	320.5	366.0	462.1	79
0.8	2.2	5.5	10.6	22.6	39.9	92.9	144.5	309.2	360.8	373.8	384.9	80
1.3	1.4	2.9	6.1	16.2	32.4	70.5	135.8	266.0	292.5	360.4	520.8	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>									
<b>CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>									
1	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.5	--	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0
2	MALE-----	0.5	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--
3	FEMALE-----	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	WHITE-----	0.5	--	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0
5	MALE-----	0.5	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--
6	FEMALE-----	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.0
7	ALL OTHER-----	0.3	--	--	--	--	0.0	--	0.1
8	MALE-----	0.3	--	--	--	--	0.0	--	--
9	FEMALE-----	0.3	--	--	--	--	0.1	--	0.1
10	ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	54.3	2.1	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.4	2.1
11	MALE-----	49.6	2.1	0.9	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.5	2.0
12	FEMALE-----	58.8	2.1	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.3	2.3
13	WHITE-----	54.4	1.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.8
14	MALE-----	49.3	2.0	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.7
15	FEMALE-----	59.2	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.9
16	ALL OTHER-----	54.1	3.1	1.1	0.5	0.5	1.2	2.7	4.6
17	MALE-----	52.3	2.5	1.4	0.3	0.6	1.7	2.6	3.6
18	FEMALE-----	55.9	3.8	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	2.7	5.5
19	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	15.2	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0
20	MALE-----	13.2	--	--	0.0	--	--	0.0	0.0
21	FEMALE-----	17.2	--	--	--	0.0	--	0.0	0.0
22	WHITE-----	16.2	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0
23	MALE-----	13.9	--	--	0.0	--	--	0.0	0.0
24	FEMALE-----	18.4	--	--	--	0.0	--	--	0.0
25	ALL OTHER-----	8.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.1
26	MALE-----	8.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
27	FEMALE-----	9.0	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.1
28	OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	12.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6
29	MALE-----	15.3	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7
30	FEMALE-----	9.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5
31	WHITE-----	12.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6
32	MALE-----	16.1	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6
33	FEMALE-----	9.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
34	ALL OTHER-----	8.3	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9
35	MALE-----	9.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.3
36	FEMALE-----	7.1	1.6	--	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6
37	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	0.6	11.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
38	MALE-----	0.6	12.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
39	FEMALE-----	0.5	10.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
40	WHITE-----	0.5	6.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
41	MALE-----	0.5	7.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
42	FEMALE-----	0.4	6.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
43	ALL OTHER-----	1.3	34.3	1.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2
44	MALE-----	1.5	36.6	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	--	0.2
45	FEMALE-----	1.1	31.8	1.2	--	--	0.1	0.2	0.2
46	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	27.7	147.2	6.9	1.4	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.9
47	MALE-----	31.3	166.3	7.2	1.3	1.2	2.1	3.1	3.5
48	FEMALE-----	24.2	127.1	6.5	1.5	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.4
49	WHITE-----	26.9	114.0	5.8	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.3
50	MALE-----	29.9	130.5	6.0	1.3	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.4
51	FEMALE-----	24.0	96.7	5.5	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.6	2.1
52	ALL OTHER-----	32.8	305.2	12.2	1.6	1.7	3.3	5.6	7.8
53	MALE-----	41.0	339.4	13.2	1.3	1.6	4.2	7.4	11.4
54	FEMALE-----	25.2	270.1	11.1	1.9	1.9	2.5	4.0	4.5
55	INFLUENZA-----470-474	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
56	MALE-----	0.7	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
57	FEMALE-----	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
58	WHITE-----	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
59	MALE-----	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
60	FEMALE-----	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
61	ALL OTHER-----	0.4	3.0	0.1	0.0	--	0.1	0.1	0.2
62	MALE-----	0.4	3.7	0.2	--	--	0.1	0.1	0.2
63	FEMALE-----	0.4	2.2	--	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.2
64	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	26.9	146.0	6.7	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.5	2.9
65	MALE-----	30.6	165.0	7.1	1.3	1.2	2.1	3.1	3.4
66	FEMALE-----	23.4	126.0	6.4	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.3
67	WHITE-----	26.2	113.2	5.6	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.2
68	MALE-----	29.2	129.7	5.9	1.3	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.4
69	FEMALE-----	23.2	95.9	5.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.1
70	ALL OTHER-----	32.4	302.2	12.1	1.6	1.7	3.3	5.5	7.6
71	MALE-----	40.5	335.7	13.1	1.3	1.6	4.1	7.3	11.1
72	FEMALE-----	24.8	267.8	11.1	1.9	1.9	2.4	3.9	4.3
73	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	14.6	3.4	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
74	MALE-----	23.3	4.2	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4
75	FEMALE-----	6.4	2.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
76	WHITE-----	15.6	2.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
77	MALE-----	24.9	3.9	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
78	FEMALE-----	6.7	1.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
79	ALL OTHER-----	7.7	5.5	1.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.7	1.6
80	MALE-----	11.4	5.6	1.6	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.7
81	FEMALE-----	4.3	5.4	1.0	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.6

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 : GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.3	3.0	4.1	7.0	12.2	1
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.6	3.8	5.3	8.5	11.2	2
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.0	2.3	3.2	6.1	12.8	3
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.2	3.0	4.0	7.3	13.1	4
-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.6	3.8	5.1	9.0	11.9	5
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.9	2.3	3.3	6.3	13.8	6
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.7	1.8	3.0	4.4	3.1	5.3	7
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	0.9	1.4	1.8	3.7	7.5	2.5	6.8	8
-	-	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.3	3.6	4.2	9
4.1	7.3	10.7	17.6	26.1	41.4	74.4	137.2	272.1	507.1	889.8	1,833.9	10
4.0	6.2	9.9	17.1	27.7	47.7	86.9	163.3	322.5	592.7	961.0	1,665.2	11
4.3	8.3	11.5	18.1	24.6	35.8	63.5	115.6	234.9	450.4	845.6	1,935.9	12
3.3	5.5	8.8	14.2	21.2	35.0	62.6	119.7	246.8	496.9	900.3	1,947.2	13
2.2	4.8	8.1	13.8	22.8	40.3	75.0	146.8	295.0	583.9	972.7	1,790.4	14
3.4	6.1	9.5	14.6	19.7	30.1	51.8	97.5	211.5	439.8	855.3	2,039.1	15
10.1	20.4	25.6	46.6	71.7	103.0	196.6	325.0	608.7	631.4	769.6	960.9	16
9.7	16.7	24.7	46.5	75.2	120.2	211.1	334.2	673.0	698.3	833.8	839.7	17
10.5	23.5	26.4	46.8	68.6	88.2	184.0	317.0	557.8	585.0	723.4	1,053.1	18
0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.6	4.1	9.3	20.5	55.4	123.3	289.7	921.8	19
0.1	0.1	0.5	1.0	2.3	5.6	12.6	25.8	67.6	148.1	312.8	846.4	20
-	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1	2.7	6.5	16.0	46.4	106.9	275.3	967.4	21
0.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.5	3.7	8.4	19.0	52.1	122.8	298.6	994.8	22
0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	2.1	5.3	11.7	24.6	64.6	148.3	323.7	925.2	23
-	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.3	5.6	14.3	42.9	105.9	283.1	1,035.6	24
-	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.3	7.6	18.8	36.7	99.7	130.0	184.3	359.8	25
-	0.3	1.0	1.7	4.1	9.0	22.4	38.8	104.9	145.0	193.8	327.4	26
-	0.1	0.4	1.9	2.5	6.4	15.7	34.9	95.6	119.7	177.5	384.4	27
1.0	1.8	2.9	4.8	8.4	14.7	28.1	47.5	77.0	107.7	148.5	243.7	28
C.9	2.1	3.7	6.0	11.8	22.6	44.6	75.3	123.7	162.9	197.2	256.3	29
1.1	1.5	2.2	3.6	5.2	7.6	13.7	24.5	42.5	71.2	118.0	231.1	30
0.8	1.6	2.5	4.3	7.5	14.0	27.6	47.6	76.4	109.9	152.8	260.4	31
0.7	1.8	3.0	5.4	10.9	21.9	44.9	77.1	125.7	167.1	205.4	277.1	32
0.9	1.3	2.0	3.3	4.5	6.9	12.6	23.4	40.3	72.4	120.1	250.5	33
2.3	3.3	6.3	8.4	16.1	21.3	39.1	46.4	84.8	79.2	98.4	115.4	34
2.0	3.8	9.8	11.3	20.6	29.6	42.0	57.3	98.8	112.5	107.5	119.2	35
2.5	2.9	3.4	5.9	12.1	14.1	25.3	36.8	73.8	56.1	91.9	112.5	36
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.0	3.1	5.8	37
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.9	2.8	4.1	6.0	38
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.5	2.4	5.7	39
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.2	2.1	3.2	6.1	40
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.9	4.2	6.7	41
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	3.2	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.5	2.6	5.8	42
0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.5	2.4	1.4	1.6	3.0	43
-	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.9	2.5	3.1	1.7	2.5	1.4	44
0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	0.4	1.0	0.6	1.9	1.2	0.9	4.2	45
3.7	5.8	8.1	10.8	16.2	23.5	36.1	55.9	105.1	196.6	344.9	855.9	46
4.1	7.1	9.5	13.9	21.4	32.2	52.6	80.0	151.9	286.3	457.0	963.0	47
3.2	4.6	6.7	7.8	11.4	15.7	21.7	36.0	70.5	137.4	274.7	791.3	48
2.6	4.0	6.0	8.4	13.6	20.6	32.1	51.6	98.9	194.8	350.3	916.1	49
2.6	4.5	6.8	10.6	17.8	27.9	46.8	73.8	143.7	282.6	463.7	1,044.7	50
2.6	3.5	5.3	6.3	9.8	14.0	19.3	33.4	66.1	137.2	279.8	840.8	51
11.3	18.8	24.1	30.7	39.8	51.2	77.6	101.5	186.4	217.7	282.7	392.3	52
15.2	27.0	32.3	43.6	57.0	74.4	113.4	143.8	255.8	330.0	383.8	424.7	53
8.0	11.9	17.2	19.8	25.1	31.3	46.7	64.2	131.6	139.9	209.9	367.7	54
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.7	5.5	9.2	31.5	55
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.9	3.4	6.2	10.5	27.8	56
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.2	5.1	8.4	33.8	57
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.8	5.6	9.6	34.6	58
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.9	3.6	6.3	11.1	31.0	59
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.2	5.2	8.7	36.7	60
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.3	1.3	2.4	4.1	4.2	8.3	61
-	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.8	5.0	3.8	6.8	62
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.9	2.9	3.5	4.5	9.4	63
3.5	5.7	7.9	10.6	15.8	23.0	35.3	54.4	102.3	191.1	335.8	824.4	64
4.0	6.9	9.4	13.7	21.0	31.5	51.6	78.1	148.4	280.1	446.5	935.2	65
3.1	4.5	6.5	7.6	11.1	15.3	21.1	34.7	68.3	132.3	266.3	757.5	66
2.5	3.9	5.9	8.3	13.2	20.1	31.3	50.1	96.2	189.2	340.7	881.6	67
2.5	4.4	6.7	19.5	17.2	27.3	45.8	71.9	140.1	276.3	452.6	1,013.7	68
2.5	3.5	5.1	6.2	9.5	13.6	18.7	32.2	63.9	132.0	271.1	804.1	69
11.3	18.7	24.0	30.5	39.7	50.4	76.3	100.2	184.0	213.7	278.5	386.0	70
15.2	26.8	32.3	43.4	56.8	73.1	111.6	142.0	254.0	325.0	380.0	417.8	71
7.8	11.8	17.1	19.5	25.0	30.9	45.7	63.2	128.6	136.4	205.4	358.3	72
1.0	1.7	2.9	6.5	12.3	24.5	45.2	72.1	103.4	124.6	126.5	132.8	73
0.8	1.7	3.2	8.1	17.2	37.7	77.1	129.4	201.8	258.3	258.9	246.8	74
1.1	1.7	2.6	5.0	7.8	12.6	17.4	24.9	30.8	36.3	43.3	64.0	75
C.7	1.1	2.5	6.0	11.9	24.8	46.4	74.9	106.0	129.8	132.5	143.9	76
0.5	1.2	2.9	7.4	16.6	38.0	79.1	134.9	208.0	269.9	273.3	271.1	77
0.8	1.1	2.2	4.6	7.5	12.7	17.9	25.7	31.3	37.8	44.9	69.3	78
3.0	5.9	5.6	10.8	16.1	22.3	32.4	42.2	67.8	59.0	56.0	47.9	79
3.3	6.0	4.0	13.9	23.0	35.2	55.7	72.2	122.7	118.3	101.3	86.3	80
2.7	5.8	5.2	8.2	10.1	11.2	12.3	15.7	24.3	17.9	23.4	18.8	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category]

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA--CON.									
1	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	2.7	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
2	MALE-----	4.0	2.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
3	FEMALE-----	1.4	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
4	WHITE-----	2.9	2.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5	MALE-----	4.3	2.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
6	FEMALE-----	1.5	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
7	ALL OTHER-----	1.4	4.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
8	MALE-----	2.0	4.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.3
9	FEMALE-----	0.9	4.5	0.6	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.6
10	EMPHYSEMA-----492	10.9	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
11	MALE-----	18.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
12	FEMALE-----	3.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13	WHITE-----	11.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	MALE-----	19.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
15	FEMALE-----	4.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
16	ALL OTHER-----	4.4	0.8	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
17	MALE-----	7.6	0.9	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
18	FEMALE-----	1.3	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.4
19	ASTHMA-----493	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
20	MALE-----	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
21	FEMALE-----	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
22	WHITE-----	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
23	MALE-----	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
24	FEMALE-----	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
25	ALL OTHER-----	2.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6	1.2
26	MALE-----	1.8	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.7
27	FEMALE-----	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.6
28	PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.9	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
29	MALE-----	5.3	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5
30	FEMALE-----	2.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
31	WHITE-----	4.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
32	MALE-----	5.4	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2
33	FEMALE-----	2.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
34	ALL OTHER-----	3.0	4.4	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.3	1.4
35	MALE-----	4.3	5.9	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.9	2.2
36	FEMALE-----	1.8	2.9	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.7
37	APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
38	MALE-----	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
39	FEMALE-----	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
40	WHITE-----	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
41	MALE-----	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
42	FEMALE-----	0.5	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
43	ALL OTHER-----	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
44	MALE-----	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1
45	FEMALE-----	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4
46	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	3.4	14.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
47	MALE-----	3.1	15.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
48	FEMALE-----	3.7	13.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
49	WHITE-----	3.3	13.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
50	MALE-----	2.9	14.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
51	FEMALE-----	3.7	12.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
52	ALL OTHER-----	3.6	17.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4
53	MALE-----	3.9	20.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5
54	FEMALE-----	3.3	15.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.3
55	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	15.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	2.3
56	MALE-----	20.5	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	2.8
57	FEMALE-----	10.5	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.9
58	WHITE-----	14.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.4
59	MALE-----	20.0	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.6
60	FEMALE-----	10.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.1
61	ALL OTHER-----	19.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7	2.2	9.2
62	MALE-----	24.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	2.7	11.1
63	FEMALE-----	14.2	1.0	0.5	-	0.1	3.8	1.6	7.4
64	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	1.8	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
65	MALE-----	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1
66	FEMALE-----	2.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
67	WHITE-----	1.9	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
68	MALE-----	1.7	-	-	-	-	3.0	0.0	0.1
69	FEMALE-----	2.1	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
70	ALL OTHER-----	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
71	MALE-----	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
72	FEMALE-----	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
73	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	4.1	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9
74	MALE-----	4.4	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0
75	FEMALE-----	3.7	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8
76	WHITE-----	3.5	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8
77	MALE-----	3.8	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	3.4
78	FEMALE-----	3.1	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5
79	ALL OTHER-----	8.5	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.2	3.4
80	MALE-----	9.0	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.2	3.5
81	FEMALE-----	8.0	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	2.1	3.3

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	2.0	4.3	7.7	11.4	18.3	23.2	25.0	34.4	1
0.1	0.3	0.7	1.2	2.6	6.3	12.7	19.4	33.7	45.5	46.3	56.0	2
0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.5	2.5	3.3	4.8	6.9	8.5	11.6	21.4	3
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.0	4.4	7.9	11.8	18.9	24.1	26.3	37.1	4
0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1	2.6	6.4	13.0	20.3	35.0	47.2	49.0	61.7	5
0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.5	2.5	3.4	4.8	7.1	8.9	12.2	22.7	6
0.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.4	3.4	5.5	7.3	9.5	12.6	9.9	13.6	7
0.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	3.3	5.4	9.4	10.3	16.6	24.2	17.5	17.8	8
0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	4.7	3.9	4.6	4.5	10.4	9
0.2	0.6	1.4	4.2	8.5	18.2	34.8	57.2	81.0	97.4	96.8	92.5	10
0.3	0.9	2.0	5.8	13.0	29.6	61.9	106.7	163.1	208.6	207.0	183.8	11
0.1	0.3	0.9	2.7	4.3	7.7	11.1	16.4	20.4	24.0	27.5	37.3	12
0.2	0.5	1.4	4.1	8.5	18.6	36.1	59.9	83.2	101.9	101.6	100.4	13
0.2	0.8	1.8	5.6	12.8	30.1	64.0	111.8	168.3	218.6	219.1	202.1	14
0.2	0.3	0.9	2.7	4.4	8.1	11.9	17.4	20.9	25.3	28.5	40.8	15
0.5	1.1	2.2	5.4	8.8	13.8	20.6	28.4	50.9	40.3	39.8	31.4	16
1.1	1.7	3.3	7.8	15.1	24.9	40.6	53.7	97.5	88.3	75.0	63.0	17
-	0.6	1.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	3.2	6.0	14.1	6.9	14.4	7.3	18
0.6	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.1	4.0	4.7	6.0	19
0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.3	5.0	4.2	5.6	7.0	20
0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.2	5.3	21
0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.4	3.2	3.9	3.8	4.6	6.4	22
0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.4	2.2	2.9	4.7	4.1	5.3	7.3	23
0.6	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.4	2.6	3.5	3.3	3.6	4.2	5.8	24
2.1	3.7	2.3	4.4	4.9	5.1	6.3	6.5	7.3	6.1	6.3	3.0	25
1.8	2.8	1.3	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.7	8.2	8.6	5.8	8.8	5.5	26
2.3	4.5	3.2	4.2	5.2	5.2	6.9	5.0	6.3	6.4	4.5	1.0	27
0.6	1.0	1.8	3.0	4.8	7.0	10.1	14.1	21.2	29.3	37.9	58.6	28
0.8	1.5	2.6	4.3	7.2	11.1	15.5	21.7	34.5	45.2	56.5	77.3	29
0.4	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.6	3.3	5.4	7.8	11.4	18.8	26.2	47.0	30
0.5	0.8	1.6	2.7	4.5	6.8	10.0	14.2	21.1	29.8	39.3	64.4	31
0.6	1.1	2.3	3.9	6.6	10.8	15.6	21.9	34.4	46.1	58.7	86.5	32
0.4	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.2	5.2	7.8	11.3	19.1	27.3	51.5	33
1.1	2.5	3.5	5.3	7.9	8.5	11.1	13.4	23.6	23.5	20.4	13.6	34
1.8	4.3	5.5	7.3	13.6	13.5	15.1	19.2	35.6	35.0	32.5	20.5	35
0.5	1.0	1.9	3.6	3.0	4.2	7.6	8.2	14.1	15.6	11.7	8.3	36
0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.2	2.1	2.5	3.9	4.7	7.5	37
0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.6	1.5	3.1	3.5	5.7	5.6	7.6	38
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.7	4.1	7.5	39
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.1	2.1	2.3	3.6	4.8	8.1	40
0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.5	1.4	3.0	3.2	5.5	5.7	8.3	41
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.5	4.2	8.0	42
0.4	0.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	2.6	2.4	3.2	6.2	6.5	3.1	3.0	43
0.8	0.5	1.8	1.2	1.2	3.4	2.6	3.9	7.4	8.3	3.8	2.7	44
0.1	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.9	2.2	2.5	5.3	5.2	2.7	3.1	45
0.5	0.6	0.8	1.3	2.2	3.6	6.4	9.4	15.3	26.8	40.8	82.2	46
0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.1	3.8	6.8	10.3	16.3	30.7	41.5	70.6	47
0.5	0.6	0.8	1.4	2.3	3.4	6.0	8.6	14.6	24.3	40.4	89.2	48
0.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.9	3.2	5.8	8.6	13.9	26.6	41.7	87.5	49
0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.8	3.4	5.9	9.4	14.4	29.5	41.9	75.7	50
0.3	0.4	0.7	1.2	2.0	2.9	5.7	7.9	13.5	25.0	41.6	94.4	51
1.3	1.6	2.0	3.3	4.8	7.7	12.5	17.9	34.1	27.3	30.4	41.4	52
1.2	1.5	2.5	3.7	4.7	7.4	16.5	18.9	40.5	45.0	37.5	37.0	53
1.5	1.7	1.5	2.9	4.9	7.9	9.1	17.0	29.1	15.0	25.2	44.8	54
6.5	14.5	24.0	34.8	42.3	48.8	51.6	47.0	38.7	31.3	27.0	22.0	55
8.5	18.6	30.7	46.0	57.2	67.8	77.2	71.7	57.8	48.0	40.7	31.8	56
4.5	10.5	17.6	24.3	28.5	31.7	29.2	26.7	24.5	20.3	18.4	16.1	57
4.0	10.4	19.9	31.2	40.0	48.2	51.4	47.3	38.9	31.9	28.3	23.4	58
5.6	13.8	25.8	41.7	54.3	67.1	77.1	72.2	58.2	48.8	42.9	34.5	59
2.4	7.0	14.1	21.4	26.8	31.0	28.9	26.8	24.7	20.8	19.3	16.9	60
24.8	44.6	56.9	65.1	63.3	55.0	53.6	44.7	35.8	24.2	11.0	11.2	61
31.1	56.8	73.0	84.6	85.5	74.4	78.1	66.2	52.8	38.3	16.3	13.7	62
19.3	34.3	43.5	48.3	44.4	38.2	32.4	25.8	22.3	14.5	7.2	9.4	63
0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.7	3.2	6.1	10.9	16.9	25.2	46.6	64
0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.5	3.5	6.8	12.4	19.9	25.8	43.3	65
0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.9	3.0	5.4	9.9	15.0	24.9	48.6	66
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.7	3.1	5.9	11.1	17.6	26.1	50.3	67
0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.6	3.5	6.9	12.4	21.2	26.4	48.0	68
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.8	2.8	5.0	10.1	15.3	25.9	51.6	69
0.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.2	4.5	8.3	9.2	8.5	15.2	18.3	70
0.2	-	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.3	3.4	5.7	12.3	4.2	18.8	12.3	71
0.3	0.1	0.6	0.9	2.2	2.9	5.4	10.7	6.8	11.6	12.6	22.9	72
1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.9	7.0	10.0	12.8	18.5	24.8	34.1	64.4	73
1.6	2.2	2.8	3.8	5.4	8.3	12.8	15.6	22.5	33.3	43.4	81.6	74
1.3	1.9	2.2	3.2	4.5	5.9	7.5	10.5	15.5	19.2	28.3	54.0	75
0.9	1.2	1.7	2.5	3.6	5.1	7.5	10.6	15.1	22.5	32.3	62.5	76
1.0	1.3	2.1	3.0	3.9	6.4	10.0	13.3	18.5	30.7	42.1	78.0	77
0.8	1.1	1.4	2.1	3.3	4.0	5.4	8.4	12.5	17.0	26.2	53.5	78
6.0	8.3	8.8	11.5	17.4	24.9	35.2	36.2	63.7	53.6	56.0	78.7	79
6.7	9.3	9.5	11.0	19.4	26.7	42.3	39.1	73.6	64.2	57.5	105.5	80
5.3	7.4	8.3	12.0	15.7	23.4	29.0	33.6	55.8	46.2	55.0	58.3	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
<b>NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS--CON.</b>									
1	ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME--580,581	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
2	MALE	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
3	FEMALE	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
4	WHITE	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
5	MALE	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.0
6	FEMALE	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
7	ALL OTHER	1.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9
8	MALE	1.2	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6
9	FEMALE	1.1	0.6	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1
10	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS--582-584	3.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7
11	MALE	3.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9
12	FEMALE	3.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6
13	WHITE	2.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5
14	MALE	3.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6
15	FEMALE	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4
16	ALL OTHER	7.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.6	2.5
17	MALE	7.7	-	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.6	2.9
18	FEMALE	6.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.6	2.1
19	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY--590	3.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
20	MALE	3.3	0.3	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.3
21	FEMALE	3.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3
22	WHITE	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
23	MALE	3.2	0.2	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2
24	FEMALE	3.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2
25	ALL OTHER	4.9	0.5	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.8
26	MALE	4.5	0.6	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5
27	FEMALE	5.4	0.3	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.6	1.1
28	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE--600	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
29	MALE	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
30	WHITE	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
31	MALE	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
32	ALL OTHER	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	MALE	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--630-678	0.3	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.6	0.8	1.0
35	FEMALE	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.0	1.2	1.6	2.0
36	WHITE	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8
37	FEMALE	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.6	1.0	1.6
38	ALL OTHER	1.1	0.2	-	-	0.1	2.4	2.8	2.7
39	FEMALE	2.1	0.3	-	-	0.1	4.8	5.4	5.3
40	ABORTIONS--640-645	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
41	FEMALE	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2
42	WHITE	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
43	FEMALE	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
44	ALL OTHER	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.5
45	FEMALE	0.4	-	-	-	0.1	1.1	1.0	0.9
46	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--630-639,650-678	0.3	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.9
47	FEMALE	0.5	0.1	-	-	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.8
48	WHITE	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.7
49	FEMALE	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.8	1.4
50	ALL OTHER	0.9	0.2	-	-	0.0	1.9	2.2	2.3
51	FEMALE	1.7	0.3	-	-	0.1	3.7	4.3	4.4
52	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES--740-759	7.7	290.6	9.2	2.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5
53	MALE	8.5	304.5	9.4	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7
54	FEMALE	7.0	275.9	9.0	2.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.3
55	WHITE	7.5	298.2	9.2	2.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.5
56	MALE	8.2	310.5	9.4	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7
57	FEMALE	6.9	285.2	8.9	2.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3
58	ALL OTHER	9.1	253.9	9.4	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.2
59	MALE	10.3	275.2	9.3	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.6	1.1
60	FEMALE	8.1	232.2	9.5	2.6	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.3
61	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--760-769,772,774-778	18.6	1,046.5	0.2	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
62	MALE	22.4	1,198.7	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
63	FEMALE	15.0	886.3	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
64	WHITE	15.8	939.1	0.2	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65	MALE	19.2	1,087.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
66	FEMALE	12.6	783.0	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-
67	ALL OTHER	38.4	1,557.5	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
68	MALE	45.0	1,730.5	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	-
69	FEMALE	32.2	1,372.0	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
70	BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS--764-768,772,776	10.2	570.9	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
71	MALE	12.6	673.2	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
72	FEMALE	7.9	463.3	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
73	WHITE	8.8	522.8	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
74	MALE	11.0	624.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
75	FEMALE	6.7	415.9	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	-
76	ALL OTHER	19.7	799.5	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1
77	MALE	23.6	910.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-
78	FEMALE	16.1	686.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—CON.									
1	OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—REMAINDER OF 760-778	8.5	475.6	0.1	0.0	—	0.0	0.0	—
2	MALE	9.8	525.5	0.1	0.0	—	0.0	0.0	—
3	FEMALE	7.2	423.0	0.1	0.0	—	—	0.0	—
4	WHITE	7.0	416.3	0.1	0.0	—	0.0	0.0	—
5	MALE	8.2	462.9	0.1	0.0	—	0.0	0.0	—
6	FEMALE	5.9	367.1	0.0	—	—	—	0.0	—
7	ALL OTHER	18.7	758.0	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.0	—
8	MALE	21.4	828.3	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—
9	FEMALE	16.1	686.0	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—
10	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	12.8	97.7	2.2	0.4	0.4	2.0	3.2	3.3
11	MALE	15.7	112.5	2.3	0.5	0.5	2.6	4.4	4.4
12	FEMALE	10.1	82.1	2.1	0.3	0.4	1.3	2.0	2.5
13	WHITE	10.1	71.3	1.6	0.3	0.4	1.6	2.4	2.4
14	MALE	12.5	85.9	1.7	0.3	0.4	2.1	3.3	3.3
15	FEMALE	7.9	56.0	1.5	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.7
16	ALL OTHER	31.6	223.3	4.9	0.9	0.7	4.6	8.4	10.1
17	MALE	38.0	241.3	5.1	1.1	0.9	6.3	12.1	12.8
18	FEMALE	25.8	204.8	4.8	0.7	0.5	3.1	5.7	7.5
19	ALL OTHER DISEASES—RESIDUAL	50.6	61.7	8.3	3.8	3.9	8.2	11.5	12.1
20	MALE	58.0	67.6	9.0	4.1	4.2	10.2	14.4	13.8
21	FEMALE	43.6	55.4	7.5	3.6	3.7	6.2	8.7	10.5
22	WHITE	49.1	54.7	8.0	3.9	3.8	7.2	9.3	8.9
23	MALE	55.9	59.5	8.5	4.0	4.1	9.0	11.3	9.9
24	FEMALE	42.6	49.6	7.6	3.8	3.5	5.3	6.7	8.0
25	ALL OTHER	61.3	94.8	9.4	3.4	4.6	14.7	28.3	35.5
26	MALE	72.4	106.8	11.5	4.2	4.3	17.6	35.4	43.1
27	FEMALE	50.9	82.5	7.2	2.7	4.8	11.8	21.6	28.3
28	ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	54.9	61.3	30.1	18.6	20.0	63.8	70.2	52.5
29	MALE	77.5	70.0	35.0	25.4	27.9	97.6	116.3	84.4
30	FEMALE	33.3	52.1	25.0	13.9	11.9	29.3	29.7	21.2
31	WHITE	53.2	51.9	27.6	18.2	19.1	64.6	68.2	69.1
32	MALE	74.3	60.4	32.3	23.2	26.4	98.3	112.8	78.6
33	FEMALE	32.9	42.9	22.8	13.0	11.4	31.0	24.7	19.9
34	ALL OTHER	66.8	106.3	42.0	27.8	25.6	53.9	84.2	77.2
35	MALE	100.0	116.5	48.4	36.9	36.4	82.8	140.3	127.8
36	FEMALE	35.8	95.9	35.5	18.5	14.7	25.3	31.8	30.1
37	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS—E810-E823	26.3	9.8	10.8	10.8	10.0	43.9	48.9	32.9
38	MALE	38.5	10.6	11.6	13.2	13.1	64.2	79.2	51.6
39	FEMALE	14.7	8.9	10.0	8.3	6.8	23.1	19.6	14.5
40	WHITE	26.0	9.5	10.2	10.1	10.2	46.3	49.1	31.8
41	MALE	37.8	10.1	10.9	12.1	13.2	67.6	79.5	49.4
42	FEMALE	14.7	8.9	9.6	8.1	7.1	24.5	19.7	14.1
43	ALL OTHER	28.3	10.8	13.8	14.2	9.1	28.7	47.1	41.0
44	MALE	43.3	12.7	15.2	18.8	12.5	43.1	77.1	66.6
45	FEMALE	14.4	8.9	12.3	9.6	5.7	14.5	19.1	17.3
46	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS—E800-E807, E825-E949	28.6	51.6	19.3	9.0	10.0	20.0	21.4	19.6
47	MALE	39.0	59.4	23.4	12.2	14.8	33.4	37.2	32.8
48	FEMALE	18.6	43.3	15.0	5.6	5.1	6.2	6.1	6.7
49	WHITE	27.1	42.4	17.4	8.1	8.9	18.3	19.0	17.3
50	MALE	36.5	50.3	21.4	11.0	13.2	30.8	33.4	29.0
51	FEMALE	18.2	34.0	13.2	5.0	4.4	5.5	5.1	5.8
52	ALL OTHER	38.4	95.4	28.2	13.6	16.5	30.2	37.1	36.2
53	MALE	56.7	103.7	33.2	18.1	23.9	49.8	63.1	61.3
54	FEMALE	21.4	86.9	23.2	9.0	9.0	10.8	12.8	12.8
55	SUICIDE—E950-E959	11.7	...	...	0.0	0.7	6.6	12.6	13.7
56	MALE	16.7	...	...	0.0	1.0	9.9	18.9	19.4
57	FEMALE	6.8	...	...	—	0.3	3.1	6.4	8.0
58	WHITE	12.5	...	...	0.0	0.7	6.8	12.6	13.9
59	MALE	17.9	...	...	0.0	1.0	10.4	19.2	19.7
60	FEMALE	7.3	...	...	—	0.3	3.0	6.3	8.2
61	ALL OTHER	5.8	...	...	—	0.6	5.3	12.1	11.8
62	MALE	8.5	...	...	—	0.9	6.9	17.2	17.2
63	FEMALE	3.4	...	...	—	0.4	3.7	7.2	6.9
64	HOMICIDE—E960-E978	9.1	5.1	2.1	0.7	1.1	8.5	17.3	18.9
65	MALE	14.7	4.9	2.2	0.8	1.3	13.3	29.2	31.2
66	FEMALE	3.8	5.3	1.9	0.7	1.0	3.7	5.8	6.7
67	WHITE	4.7	4.0	1.4	0.6	0.7	3.8	7.5	8.8
68	MALE	7.3	3.7	1.5	0.5	0.7	5.5	12.2	14.0
69	FEMALE	2.3	4.3	1.2	0.6	0.6	2.1	3.0	3.7
70	ALL OTHER	39.5	10.4	5.5	1.7	3.8	37.4	82.9	91.2
71	MALE	67.0	10.6	5.9	2.0	4.9	61.7	145.9	159.3
72	FEMALE	13.9	10.2	5.1	1.4	2.8	13.3	24.0	27.9
73	OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES—E980-E999	2.5	3.1	1.3	0.3	0.4	2.1	3.1	3.0
74	MALE	3.4	3.8	1.4	0.3	0.6	3.1	4.8	4.5
75	FEMALE	1.5	2.3	1.1	0.3	0.1	1.0	1.4	1.5
76	WHITE	2.0	2.1	0.8	0.2	0.3	1.6	2.3	2.3
77	MALE	2.8	2.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	2.4	3.5	3.4
78	FEMALE	1.3	1.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.2
79	ALL OTHER	5.4	7.4	3.6	0.7	0.7	4.9	8.4	7.9
80	MALE	8.2	9.6	3.8	0.9	1.2	7.5	13.9	12.1
81	FEMALE	2.7	5.1	3.4	0.6	0.3	2.3	3.2	4.0

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.





## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
1	ALL CAUSES-----	932.2	1,852.8	79.6	40.5	127.6
2						
3	MALE-----	1,067.3	2,080.8	87.4	48.8	187.4
4	FEMALE-----	803.3	1,612.7	71.5	31.9	68.0
5	WHITE-----	934.2	1,642.8	72.8	38.3	114.5
6	MALE-----	1,065.2	1,855.6	80.2	45.9	168.3
7	FEMALE-----	808.7	1,414.2	65.1	30.3	60.7
8	ALL OTHER-----	918.0	2,852.0	112.5	52.6	211.3
9	MALE-----	1,081.6	3,150.3	123.0	64.6	311.9
	FEMALE-----	765.9	2,546.2	101.9	40.6	114.3
10	BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	MALE-----	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
13	WHITE-----	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	MALE-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	ALL OTHER-----	0.1	0.5	-	0.0	-
17	MALE-----	0.1	0.6	-	0.1	-
18	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.3	-	0.0	-
19	ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	1.2	21.0	1.1	0.1	0.1
20	MALE-----	1.2	22.6	1.1	0.1	0.1
21	FEMALE-----	1.2	19.4	1.1	0.1	0.0
22	WHITE-----	1.0	12.7	1.0	0.1	0.1
23	MALE-----	1.0	13.9	1.0	0.1	0.1
24	FEMALE-----	1.1	11.4	1.0	0.1	0.0
25	ALL OTHER-----	2.4	61.0	1.6	0.2	0.1
26	MALE-----	2.7	64.9	1.7	0.1	0.2
27	FEMALE-----	2.1	57.0	1.4	0.2	0.0
28	TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	2.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
29	MALE-----	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1
30	FEMALE-----	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
31	WHITE-----	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
32	MALE-----	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
33	FEMALE-----	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
34	ALL OTHER-----	5.4	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.6
35	MALE-----	8.2	1.2	0.5	-	0.4
36	FEMALE-----	2.9	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.7
37	TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
38	MALE-----	2.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
39	FEMALE-----	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
40	WHITE-----	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
41	MALE-----	2.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
42	FEMALE-----	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
43	ALL OTHER-----	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4
44	MALE-----	6.8	0.3	0.1	-	0.3
45	FEMALE-----	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4
46	TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
47	MALE-----	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
48	FEMALE-----	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
49	WHITE-----	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
50	MALE-----	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
51	FEMALE-----	0.3	-	0.1	0.0	0.0
52	ALL OTHER-----	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2
53	MALE-----	1.4	0.9	0.4	-	0.1
54	FEMALE-----	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3
55	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	0.0	0.4	0.0	-	-
56	MALE-----	0.0	0.2	0.0	-	-
57	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.6	0.0	-	-
58	WHITE-----	0.0	0.2	0.0	-	-
59	MALE-----	0.0	0.2	0.0	-	-
60	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.2	0.0	-	-
61	ALL OTHER-----	0.0	1.3	0.0	-	-
62	MALE-----	0.0	0.3	-	-	-
63	FEMALE-----	0.1	2.2	0.1	-	-
64	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0
65	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
66	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0
67	WHITE-----	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0
68	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
69	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0
70	ALL OTHER-----	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
71	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
72	FEMALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
73	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	0.2	3.5	0.7	3.2	0.3
74	MALE-----	0.3	3.6	0.8	0.2	0.3
75	FEMALE-----	0.2	3.4	0.6	0.2	0.2
76	WHITE-----	0.2	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.2
77	MALE-----	0.2	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.3
78	FEMALE-----	0.2	3.4	0.7	0.2	0.2
79	ALL OTHER-----	0.4	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.4
80	MALE-----	0.5	3.7	1.1	0.2	0.5
81	FEMALE-----	0.3	3.2	0.2	0.3	0.2

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
155.4	309.6	708.7	1,632.0	3,586.1	7,747.6	17,758.1	1
211.5	393.6	930.6	2,245.3	4,857.1	9,789.2	18,320.8	2
100.6	229.3	522.5	1,085.7	2,586.0	6,425.8	17,418.2	3
127.1	262.0	646.4	1,547.5	3,437.3	7,800.0	18,902.8	4
172.4	334.8	857.2	2,156.2	4,721.3	9,871.6	19,741.2	5
82.3	191.1	448.7	1,003.5	2,433.4	6,467.9	18,411.6	6
361.4	671.3	1,260.8	2,467.8	5,331.4	7,106.4	8,939.6	7
509.2	876.9	1,613.4	3,141.5	6,302.9	8,833.5	8,961.6	8
227.9	499.2	958.9	1,886.7	4,440.5	5,890.1	8,022.6	9
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	10
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	11
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	12
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	13
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	14
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	15
0.1	0.2	0.0	-	0.1	0.4	-	16
0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	1.0	-	17
-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	18
0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	2.6	6.8	20.2	19
0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	3.0	6.4	20.0	20
0.1	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.3	7.1	20.3	21
0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.6	6.8	20.4	22
0.2	0.1	0.4	1.0	2.9	6.3	19.8	23
0.1	0.3	0.4	1.0	2.3	7.2	20.7	24
0.3	0.4	0.9	2.1	3.4	7.2	18.9	25
0.3	0.2	1.1	2.8	3.8	8.0	21.9	26
0.2	0.5	0.7	1.5	3.1	6.7	16.7	27
0.5	1.6	3.1	5.2	8.8	13.0	20.5	28
0.5	2.3	4.6	8.3	15.1	23.2	32.7	29
0.5	1.0	1.7	2.3	3.9	6.4	13.1	30
0.2	0.7	2.0	4.1	7.2	11.6	18.9	31
0.2	1.1	2.9	6.4	12.1	20.6	30.1	32
0.2	0.4	1.1	2.0	3.3	5.8	12.3	33
2.8	8.3	13.0	15.7	28.4	30.4	32.5	34
3.2	12.0	20.6	27.9	48.6	53.5	49.3	35
2.4	5.1	6.5	5.2	11.3	14.1	19.8	36
0.4	1.4	2.5	4.1	6.9	10.6	17.3	37
0.4	1.9	3.9	6.9	12.1	19.0	27.6	38
0.3	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	11.1	39
0.1	0.6	1.6	3.2	5.5	9.4	15.6	40
0.1	1.0	2.5	5.2	9.6	16.8	24.9	41
0.1	0.3	0.8	1.4	2.3	4.7	10.1	42
2.0	6.8	10.7	13.3	23.6	24.8	30.8	43
2.4	9.7	17.3	24.4	40.3	45.0	45.2	44
1.7	4.4	5.1	3.7	9.4	10.6	19.8	45
0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.9	2.4	3.1	46
0.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	3.0	4.1	5.1	47
0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.0	48
0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.7	2.1	3.3	49
0.1	0.1	0.4	1.2	2.5	3.8	5.2	50
0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.1	2.2	51
0.7	1.4	2.3	2.4	4.9	5.6	1.8	52
0.8	2.2	3.4	3.5	8.3	8.5	4.1	53
0.7	0.8	1.5	1.5	1.9	3.5	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	64
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.2	65
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	66
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	67
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.2	68
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	69
-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	72
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	73
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	74
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	75
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	76
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	77
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	78
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	-	-	79
0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.7	-	-	80
0.1	-	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
1	SEPTICEMIA-----038	1.9	22.5	0.5	0.2	0.2
2	MALE-----	2.1	25.7	0.4	0.2	0.2
3	FEMALE-----	1.6	19.2	0.6	0.2	0.2
4	WHITE-----	1.6	17.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
5	MALE-----	1.9	19.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
6	FEMALE-----	1.4	14.8	0.5	0.1	0.1
7	ALL OTHER-----	3.6	48.6	1.0	0.3	0.4
8	MALE-----	4.2	57.1	0.7	0.2	0.4
9	FEMALE-----	3.0	39.8	1.3	0.3	0.4
10	ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
11	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
12	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-
13	WHITE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
14	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
15	FEMALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
16	ALL OTHER-----	0.0	0.2	-	0.0	-
17	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.3	-	0.0	-
19	MEASLES-----055	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0
20	MALE-----	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	-
21	FEMALE-----	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0
22	WHITE-----	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0
23	MALE-----	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	-
24	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0
25	ALL OTHER-----	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0
26	MALE-----	0.0	-	0.2	-	-
27	FEMALE-----	0.1	1.6	0.7	0.1	0.0
28	SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
29	MALE-----	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
30	FEMALE-----	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
31	WHITE-----	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
32	MALE-----	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
33	FEMALE-----	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
34	ALL OTHER-----	0.6	0.6	-	-	-
35	MALE-----	0.8	0.3	-	-	-
36	FEMALE-----	0.4	1.0	-	-	-
37	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	2.0	10.1	1.4	0.8	1.0
38	MALE-----	2.0	10.5	1.4	0.8	0.9
39	FEMALE-----	1.9	9.6	1.3	0.8	1.0
40	WHITE-----	1.8	9.0	1.4	0.8	0.8
41	MALE-----	1.9	10.0	1.4	0.7	0.7
42	FEMALE-----	1.7	8.0	1.3	0.8	0.8
43	ALL OTHER-----	3.1	15.1	1.5	0.8	2.1
44	MALE-----	3.2	13.0	1.6	0.9	1.9
45	FEMALE-----	3.1	17.2	1.4	0.7	2.3
46	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	163.2	4.2	6.9	5.7	7.9
47	MALE-----	182.2	4.3	7.6	6.5	9.7
48	FEMALE-----	145.1	4.0	6.1	4.8	6.1
49	WHITE-----	166.9	4.3	7.3	5.9	7.9
50	MALE-----	185.3	4.5	8.4	6.7	9.8
51	FEMALE-----	149.4	4.1	6.2	4.9	6.0
52	ALL OTHER-----	136.9	3.6	5.1	4.8	7.6
53	MALE-----	159.9	3.4	4.1	5.5	8.4
54	FEMALE-----	115.4	3.8	6.1	4.2	6.7
55	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	3.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
56	MALE-----	5.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
57	FEMALE-----	2.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
58	WHITE-----	3.8	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
59	MALE-----	5.5	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
60	FEMALE-----	2.2	-	-	0.0	0.0
61	ALL OTHER-----	3.3	-	0.0	0.1	0.3
62	MALE-----	5.2	-	-	0.1	0.4
63	FEMALE-----	1.7	-	0.1	0.0	0.2
64	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	45.9	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.5
65	MALE-----	50.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.6
66	FEMALE-----	41.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4
67	WHITE-----	46.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4
68	MALE-----	50.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.5
69	FEMALE-----	43.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
70	ALL OTHER-----	40.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8
71	MALE-----	47.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.0
72	FEMALE-----	32.8	-	0.2	0.1	0.6
73	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	35.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2
74	MALE-----	57.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
75	FEMALE-----	13.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
76	WHITE-----	36.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
77	MALE-----	59.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
78	FEMALE-----	14.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
79	ALL OTHER-----	28.6	0.3	-	0.1	0.1
80	MALE-----	48.1	0.6	-	0.2	0.1
81	FEMALE-----	10.5	-	-	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-29

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.3	0.6	1.1	2.9	5.9	11.8	23.7	1
0.3	0.7	1.4	3.5	7.8	16.0	28.7	2
0.3	0.6	0.9	2.4	4.4	9.1	20.6	3
0.2	0.4	0.9	2.4	5.2	11.4	23.8	4
0.2	0.5	1.2	3.0	6.7	15.4	29.7	5
0.3	0.4	0.7	1.9	4.0	8.7	20.3	6
0.8	2.0	3.2	8.0	14.6	17.4	22.5	7
1.1	2.4	4.2	8.6	19.8	22.5	21.9	8
0.5	1.6	2.4	7.4	10.1	13.7	22.9	9
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	10
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	-	11
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	12
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	13
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	14
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	-	15
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	16
0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	19
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	22
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	27
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.4	28
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	2.0	1.8	2.3	29
-	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	30
-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	31
-	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	32
-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	33
0.0	0.2	0.6	2.5	6.2	4.3	5.3	34
0.1	0.4	0.6	3.1	10.4	7.0	8.2	35
-	-	0.5	1.9	2.7	2.5	3.1	36
1.1	1.4	1.9	3.0	4.2	7.2	13.8	37
1.2	1.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	9.3	13.8	38
1.1	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.5	5.8	14.0	39
0.9	1.1	1.5	2.7	3.9	7.2	14.8	40
0.9	1.2	1.6	3.1	4.8	9.3	14.1	41
0.8	1.0	1.5	2.4	3.1	5.9	15.2	42
3.2	3.4	4.8	5.7	8.4	6.8	5.9	43
3.6	3.5	4.6	6.3	9.7	9.0	9.6	44
2.7	3.3	5.0	5.2	7.3	5.3	3.1	45
16.9	58.6	179.4	423.7	780.3	1,150.1	1,468.1	46
17.1	52.0	180.1	509.7	1,039.1	1,593.6	1,812.3	47
16.7	64.9	178.7	346.9	576.6	862.9	1,260.2	48
16.5	55.4	171.1	411.0	760.3	1,158.1	1,553.0	49
17.2	49.1	169.2	490.9	1,013.6	1,599.4	1,935.1	50
15.8	61.5	172.9	339.6	562.1	874.4	1,329.1	51
20.0	83.1	252.9	548.6	1,015.0	1,051.4	814.2	52
16.7	76.2	281.4	699.7	1,324.3	1,525.5	1,002.7	53
23.1	88.8	228.5	418.2	752.9	717.6	670.8	54
0.2	1.1	5.4	12.8	16.4	19.5	30.0	55
0.3	1.6	7.9	19.8	28.2	33.5	42.4	56
0.1	0.6	3.1	6.5	7.1	10.4	22.5	57
0.2	0.9	4.8	12.5	16.3	19.9	32.6	58
0.2	1.3	6.9	19.4	28.1	34.4	46.6	59
0.1	0.5	2.9	6.4	7.1	10.5	24.4	60
0.4	2.8	10.6	15.1	16.7	14.3	10.1	61
0.6	4.7	16.7	24.7	29.3	22.0	15.1	62
0.2	1.3	5.3	6.8	6.1	8.8	6.3	63
2.1	10.1	37.4	108.0	234.8	400.6	551.1	64
2.5	11.0	44.6	135.8	293.5	499.6	603.6	65
1.7	9.2	30.7	83.3	188.6	336.5	519.4	66
1.9	9.1	34.8	102.6	226.3	403.9	582.9	67
2.3	9.8	41.0	127.7	282.8	502.7	646.6	68
1.5	8.4	29.0	80.3	182.1	340.4	545.7	69
3.7	17.4	60.2	161.5	334.3	360.1	305.9	70
4.2	20.8	78.2	218.5	413.3	466.0	320.5	71
3.3	14.6	44.9	112.3	267.4	287.0	294.8	72
1.1	11.3	46.9	116.9	188.9	181.9	135.5	73
1.5	16.2	71.7	201.4	361.1	373.7	262.1	74
0.7	6.6	23.8	41.7	53.3	57.7	71.1	75
1.1	10.4	44.4	114.7	187.5	184.2	143.9	76
1.4	14.7	56.9	196.4	360.4	379.7	260.7	77
0.7	6.1	23.3	41.8	52.3	58.5	75.5	78
1.3	18.4	68.8	138.6	204.6	153.1	70.4	79
1.9	28.2	116.2	252.1	368.7	304.0	119.2	80
0.8	10.2	28.2	40.6	65.6	46.8	33.3	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES--CON.</b>						
1	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	14.6	0.1	--	--	0.1
2	MALE-----	0.3	--	--	--	--
3	FEMALE-----	28.3	0.1	--	--	0.2
4	WHITE-----	15.3	0.1	--	--	0.1
5	MALE-----	0.3	--	--	--	--
6	FEMALE-----	29.6	0.1	--	--	0.2
7	ALL OTHER-----	10.2	--	--	--	0.1
8	MALE-----	0.2	--	--	--	--
9	FEMALE-----	19.4	--	--	--	0.2
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS--180-187	20.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8
11	MALE-----	18.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	1.1
12	FEMALE-----	21.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6
13	WHITE-----	19.9	--	0.1	0.1	0.9
14	MALE-----	18.2	--	0.2	0.0	1.2
15	FEMALE-----	21.6	--	--	0.1	0.6
16	ALL OTHER-----	22.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.7
17	MALE-----	22.2	0.3	--	0.0	0.9
18	FEMALE-----	23.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.1
19	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS--188,189	7.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
20	MALE-----	10.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1
21	FEMALE-----	4.8	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
22	WHITE-----	7.8	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
23	MALE-----	10.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1
24	FEMALE-----	5.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
25	ALL OTHER-----	4.8	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
26	MALE-----	6.1	--	0.2	0.0	0.2
27	FEMALE-----	3.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
28	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES--170-173,190-199	19.7	1.4	2.6	2.0	2.7
29	MALE-----	21.0	1.5	2.8	2.3	3.3
30	FEMALE-----	18.4	1.3	2.3	1.7	2.1
31	WHITE-----	20.2	1.4	2.7	2.0	2.7
32	MALE-----	21.5	1.6	3.1	2.3	3.4
33	FEMALE-----	18.9	1.1	2.3	1.7	2.0
34	ALL OTHER-----	16.2	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.5
35	MALE-----	17.6	0.9	1.5	2.1	2.8
36	FEMALE-----	14.8	2.5	2.4	1.6	2.2
37	LEUKEMIA-----204-207	7.0	1.6	3.2	2.7	1.8
38	MALE-----	8.1	1.5	3.5	3.1	2.2
39	FEMALE-----	5.9	1.7	2.9	2.4	1.4
40	WHITE-----	7.4	1.8	3.5	2.9	1.9
41	MALE-----	8.6	1.7	3.9	3.2	2.2
42	FEMALE-----	6.3	2.0	3.1	2.5	1.5
43	ALL OTHER-----	4.3	0.6	2.1	2.0	1.7
44	MALE-----	5.1	0.9	1.9	2.3	2.2
45	FEMALE-----	3.6	0.3	2.4	1.7	1.1
46	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES--200-203,208,209	9.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.6
47	MALE-----	10.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	2.0
48	FEMALE-----	8.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.2
49	WHITE-----	9.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.7
50	MALE-----	10.9	0.3	0.5	0.9	2.1
51	FEMALE-----	8.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.2
52	ALL OTHER-----	6.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.2
53	MALE-----	7.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.4
54	FEMALE-----	5.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.1
55	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	2.4	2.0	0.4	0.4	0.5
56	MALE-----	2.4	2.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
57	FEMALE-----	2.4	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.5
58	WHITE-----	2.4	2.1	0.5	0.4	0.5
59	MALE-----	2.5	2.0	0.5	0.4	0.5
60	FEMALE-----	2.4	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.5
61	ALL OTHER-----	2.3	1.7	0.3	0.7	0.4
62	MALE-----	2.2	2.2	0.3	0.6	0.3
63	FEMALE-----	2.4	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.5
64	DIABETES MELLITUS-----290	18.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.6
65	MALE-----	15.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.6
66	FEMALE-----	21.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.6
67	WHITE-----	17.8	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.5
68	MALE-----	15.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.5
69	FEMALE-----	20.2	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.5
70	ALL OTHER-----	23.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	1.1
71	MALE-----	17.3	0.6	--	0.0	1.0
72	FEMALE-----	29.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.1
73	AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	1.2	5.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
74	MALE-----	1.1	5.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
75	FEMALE-----	1.3	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
76	WHITE-----	1.2	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
77	MALE-----	1.0	3.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
78	FEMALE-----	1.3	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
79	ALL OTHER-----	1.7	14.5	0.5	0.1	0.1
80	MALE-----	1.9	18.3	0.6	0.2	0.1
81	FEMALE-----	1.5	10.5	0.3	0.1	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
1.8	10.1	26.6	42.2	54.5	75.9	115.1	1
0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.6	2.8	2.7	2
3.6	19.7	50.9	79.1	96.1	123.2	183.0	3
1.7	9.9	26.3	42.5	54.6	78.0	123.6	4
0.0	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.5	2.8	2.9	5
3.3	19.5	50.6	79.7	96.2	126.3	194.3	6
2.8	11.8	29.3	39.8	53.1	50.2	49.7	7
-	-	0.5	0.6	2.7	2.5	1.4	8
5.4	21.8	54.0	73.6	95.8	83.8	86.5	9
2.6	7.7	19.2	42.2	94.7	178.2	250.7	10
2.0	1.6	3.6	24.2	105.3	294.0	458.1	11
3.3	13.4	33.8	58.2	86.3	103.3	125.4	12
2.5	6.8	17.9	38.9	86.8	172.5	257.3	13
2.2	1.7	3.1	20.7	93.5	282.0	474.8	14
2.8	11.7	31.7	55.1	81.6	102.0	129.8	15
3.8	14.5	31.4	75.2	187.0	249.0	200.0	16
0.4	1.2	7.9	59.5	238.3	432.5	347.9	17
6.8	25.6	51.5	88.8	143.5	119.7	87.5	18
0.3	1.2	5.7	16.6	38.4	65.8	92.3	19
0.3	1.7	8.2	24.8	61.5	108.2	132.3	20
0.2	0.8	3.5	9.3	20.2	38.4	68.0	21
0.2	1.2	5.6	16.4	38.3	67.5	99.8	22
0.2	1.7	8.0	24.8	61.9	111.5	144.7	23
0.2	0.7	3.2	8.8	19.7	39.3	73.4	24
0.5	1.4	7.3	18.9	39.7	44.8	34.3	25
0.5	1.6	9.3	24.6	56.8	70.5	50.7	26
0.5	1.3	5.7	14.1	25.2	26.8	21.9	27
4.0	9.0	23.0	49.9	86.0	118.1	168.6	28
4.6	11.1	25.5	59.2	101.0	138.8	175.6	29
3.5	8.5	20.6	41.6	70.6	104.7	164.3	30
4.1	9.8	22.2	48.6	81.8	118.6	179.3	31
4.7	11.1	24.6	57.8	98.6	138.8	190.6	32
3.6	8.5	20.0	40.4	68.6	105.6	172.7	33
3.3	9.6	29.4	62.3	109.7	112.4	85.8	34
3.7	10.9	33.8	73.2	127.5	139.0	76.7	35
3.0	8.5	25.6	53.0	94.7	93.7	92.7	36
2.0	2.8	5.2	11.5	27.0	50.8	70.9	37
2.4	3.2	6.0	14.8	35.6	70.3	93.0	38
1.6	2.5	4.4	8.5	20.2	38.2	57.6	39
2.0	2.9	5.1	11.6	27.3	52.7	76.1	40
2.4	3.2	6.0	14.9	36.2	73.1	101.5	41
1.6	2.6	4.3	8.6	20.3	39.6	61.3	42
2.1	2.5	5.5	10.3	23.9	27.7	30.8	43
2.7	3.2	6.3	13.5	29.5	38.0	37.0	44
1.6	1.9	4.9	7.6	19.1	20.4	26.0	45
2.7	4.4	10.0	23.5	41.7	59.2	54.0	46
3.6	5.5	12.3	28.8	51.2	72.6	62.5	47
1.9	3.4	7.9	18.8	34.3	50.5	48.9	48
2.9	4.4	10.0	23.2	41.4	60.8	57.5	49
3.7	5.5	12.2	28.4	50.6	74.3	66.7	50
2.0	3.4	7.8	18.5	34.2	52.1	52.0	51
2.0	4.7	10.4	26.8	46.0	39.9	27.2	52
2.6	5.8	12.5	33.0	58.3	53.0	34.2	53
1.4	3.7	8.6	21.4	35.5	30.6	21.9	54
0.7	1.4	3.2	5.3	8.8	12.3	20.8	55
0.7	1.3	3.1	6.2	10.7	14.4	21.3	56
0.7	1.6	3.3	4.6	7.4	11.0	20.5	57
0.7	1.3	3.0	5.2	8.8	12.3	22.3	58
0.6	1.1	3.0	6.0	10.7	14.4	23.5	59
0.7	1.4	3.0	4.5	7.2	11.0	21.6	60
1.2	2.7	4.7	6.6	9.9	12.6	9.5	61
1.3	2.6	4.0	7.5	10.4	14.5	6.8	62
1.1	2.9	5.4	5.7	9.5	11.3	11.5	63
2.3	5.1	12.4	35.4	92.0	179.6	252.7	64
2.6	5.7	12.8	34.6	84.8	163.3	226.5	65
2.0	4.6	12.0	36.0	97.7	190.2	268.5	66
2.1	4.1	9.7	29.8	83.4	177.9	264.0	67
2.4	4.9	10.9	31.6	79.5	163.4	243.2	68
1.8	3.3	8.6	28.3	86.5	187.2	276.1	69
4.0	13.0	36.6	89.9	193.1	200.6	165.7	70
4.5	12.5	31.0	65.3	144.4	162.5	116.4	71
3.5	13.4	41.4	111.1	234.4	227.5	203.1	72
0.1	0.2	0.4	1.3	3.5	11.4	47.2	73
0.1	0.2	0.4	1.7	4.3	12.2	39.4	74
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.9	10.8	52.0	75
0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1	3.1	10.8	49.4	76
0.1	0.2	0.3	1.4	3.9	11.6	40.5	77
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	2.5	10.3	54.6	78
0.4	0.5	1.3	2.5	8.1	18.4	30.8	79
0.3	0.7	1.5	3.9	9.0	20.0	31.5	80
0.4	0.4	1.2	1.3	7.3	17.3	30.2	81

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
1	ANEMIAS-----280-285	1.7	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.6
2	MALE-----	1.6	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.6
3	FEMALE-----	1.8	1.8	0.8	0.3	0.6
4	WHITE-----	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
5	MALE-----	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
6	FEMALE-----	1.6	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.3
7	ALL OTHER-----	3.1	5.3	2.6	1.0	2.3
8	MALE-----	3.0	5.3	2.3	1.2	2.2
9	FEMALE-----	3.1	5.4	2.9	0.7	2.3
10	MENINGITIS-----320	0.8	14.4	1.5	0.2	0.2
11	MALE-----	0.9	16.9	1.7	0.2	0.2
12	FEMALE-----	0.6	11.8	1.2	0.2	0.2
13	WHITE-----	0.6	11.6	1.4	0.2	0.2
14	MALE-----	0.7	14.3	1.6	0.2	0.2
15	FEMALE-----	0.5	8.7	1.1	0.2	0.1
16	ALL OTHER-----	1.8	28.9	1.9	0.4	0.4
17	MALE-----	2.2	29.8	2.3	0.4	0.5
18	FEMALE-----	1.4	26.1	1.5	0.5	0.3
19	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	491.9	20.0	3.0	1.7	5.2
20	MALE-----	541.6	21.3	3.2	1.7	6.1
21	FEMALE-----	444.5	18.6	2.8	1.7	4.3
22	WHITE-----	506.4	15.4	2.7	1.5	4.4
23	MALE-----	558.4	17.4	2.7	1.5	5.2
24	FEMALE-----	456.6	13.3	2.6	1.5	3.5
25	ALL OTHER-----	390.5	41.8	4.7	2.8	10.7
26	MALE-----	422.7	40.1	5.5	2.7	12.0
27	FEMALE-----	360.6	43.6	3.9	2.8	9.3
28	DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398,402,404,410-429	359.5	15.0	1.8	0.9	3.1
29	MALE-----	415.8	15.7	1.8	0.9	3.8
30	FEMALE-----	305.8	14.2	1.7	1.0	2.3
31	WHITE-----	372.6	10.9	1.5	0.8	2.4
32	MALE-----	432.1	12.0	1.5	0.8	3.1
33	FEMALE-----	315.7	9.8	1.5	0.8	1.8
34	ALL OTHER-----	267.9	34.1	3.1	1.7	7.0
35	MALE-----	300.5	33.5	3.4	1.8	8.1
36	FEMALE-----	237.5	34.7	2.8	1.6	5.9
37	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	7.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6
38	MALE-----	6.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7
39	FEMALE-----	7.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7
40	WHITE-----	7.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
41	MALE-----	6.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
42	FEMALE-----	7.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
43	ALL OTHER-----	5.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.6
44	MALE-----	4.9	-	0.6	0.5	1.7
45	FEMALE-----	5.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.6
46	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	3.8	-	-	0.0	0.0
47	MALE-----	3.1	-	-	-	0.0
48	FEMALE-----	4.4	-	-	0.0	0.0
49	WHITE-----	3.4	-	-	0.0	0.0
50	MALE-----	2.7	-	-	-	0.0
51	FEMALE-----	4.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
52	ALL OTHER-----	6.7	-	-	0.0	0.1
53	MALE-----	6.2	-	-	-	0.1
54	FEMALE-----	7.2	-	-	0.0	0.0
55	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	3.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
56	MALE-----	2.8	-	-	0.0	0.0
57	FEMALE-----	3.2	-	-	0.0	-
58	WHITE-----	2.9	-	-	0.0	0.0
59	MALE-----	2.7	-	-	0.0	0.0
60	FEMALE-----	3.1	-	-	0.0	-
61	ALL OTHER-----	3.8	-	-	-	-
62	MALE-----	4.0	-	-	-	-
63	FEMALE-----	3.5	-	-	-	-
64	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	326.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.7
65	MALE-----	381.0	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.9
66	FEMALE-----	273.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4
67	WHITE-----	340.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.5
68	MALE-----	398.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.7
69	FEMALE-----	284.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3
70	ALL OTHER-----	224.9	1.4	0.3	0.1	1.5
71	MALE-----	253.7	1.6	0.4	0.2	2.0
72	FEMALE-----	198.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	1.1
73	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	173.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.4
74	MALE-----	223.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
75	FEMALE-----	124.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3
76	WHITE-----	183.7	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.3
77	MALE-----	238.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4
78	FEMALE-----	131.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
79	ALL OTHER-----	98.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.0
80	MALE-----	117.9	1.2	0.1	0.1	1.2
81	FEMALE-----	80.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.7

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-33

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.5	0.8	1.0	2.1	5.3	13.3	34.3	1
0.5	0.6	1.0	1.9	6.0	15.2	35.2	2
0.5	0.9	1.0	2.2	4.7	12.1	33.8	3
0.2	0.4	0.8	1.8	5.0	13.5	36.3	4
0.2	0.3	0.7	1.7	5.8	15.6	37.8	5
0.2	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.4	12.3	35.3	6
3.0	3.6	3.3	4.8	8.8	10.5	19.5	7
3.1	3.6	3.5	4.1	9.2	11.0	17.8	8
2.9	3.5	3.2	5.4	8.4	10.2	20.8	9
0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.1	10
0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.2	11
0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.0	2.1	12
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.9	13
0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.8	1.9	14
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.9	15
0.5	0.9	2.1	2.4	4.6	3.7	3.6	16
0.8	1.6	2.5	3.5	5.6	7.0	4.1	17
0.2	0.3	1.6	1.4	3.8	1.4	3.1	18
16.6	85.0	283.2	789.6	2,041.8	5,139.7	13,146.4	19
20.1	120.7	424.8	1,161.9	2,758.5	6,207.0	12,886.3	20
13.2	50.8	151.6	457.9	1,477.8	4,448.6	13,303.6	21
12.8	72.4	259.5	749.3	1,956.6	5,192.9	14,051.8	22
16.4	108.0	403.4	1,130.3	2,696.1	6,293.2	13,957.8	23
9.3	37.8	124.6	408.9	1,378.3	4,485.4	14,106.8	24
43.8	180.3	493.1	1,188.4	3,041.2	4,487.8	6,171.6	25
48.0	225.9	623.9	1,481.7	3,458.1	5,207.5	5,826.0	26
40.1	142.9	381.1	935.4	2,688.0	3,981.0	6,434.4	27
10.6	65.6	231.6	644.1	1,554.1	3,575.6	8,630.1	28
14.4	100.8	366.4	979.3	2,155.9	4,431.9	8,728.0	29
7.0	31.8	106.3	345.5	1,080.5	3,021.1	8,571.0	30
8.4	58.2	218.4	623.2	1,508.0	3,623.3	9,230.6	31
12.0	93.5	356.1	968.0	2,130.0	4,507.2	9,460.9	32
4.8	23.8	89.4	315.0	1,021.6	3,054.9	9,095.6	33
27.0	121.7	348.4	851.0	2,094.9	2,991.3	4,004.1	34
32.2	161.0	462.6	1,093.0	2,447.3	3,558.5	3,898.6	35
22.4	88.7	250.6	642.2	1,796.4	2,591.9	4,084.4	36
1.5	4.5	10.0	20.7	31.0	35.0	42.0	37
1.5	4.6	10.1	21.5	31.1	36.2	36.5	38
1.4	4.3	9.9	20.0	30.9	34.2	45.4	39
1.2	4.1	9.9	21.2	31.6	36.2	44.6	40
1.4	4.4	10.1	21.8	31.6	37.2	39.5	41
1.1	3.8	9.8	20.6	31.7	35.5	47.6	42
3.0	7.3	10.7	16.3	23.2	19.8	21.9	43
2.4	6.6	10.7	18.5	25.2	23.5	16.4	44
3.7	7.9	10.7	14.4	21.6	17.3	26.0	45
0.2	1.0	2.6	6.6	15.4	38.4	91.8	46
0.3	1.1	2.9	7.2	15.6	32.2	70.0	47
0.2	0.9	2.3	6.1	15.3	42.4	104.9	48
0.1	0.4	1.6	4.9	12.6	36.7	93.4	49
0.2	0.5	1.8	5.7	12.9	30.0	71.1	50
0.1	0.4	1.3	4.2	12.4	41.0	106.5	51
1.1	5.3	11.5	23.6	47.9	59.7	79.3	52
1.5	6.1	12.7	22.6	44.8	58.0	63.0	53
0.7	4.6	10.5	24.4	50.6	60.9	91.7	54
0.1	0.3	1.0	3.1	10.0	33.7	127.1	55
0.1	0.4	1.2	3.7	12.1	38.8	126.0	56
0.1	0.3	0.9	2.6	8.3	30.5	127.8	57
0.0	0.2	0.6	2.2	8.2	33.4	135.7	58
0.0	0.2	0.7	2.7	10.0	37.9	135.6	59
0.0	0.1	0.5	1.7	6.8	30.4	135.8	60
0.2	0.1	0.5	1.7	30.7	38.4	60.9	61
0.1	1.9	5.8	13.3	36.3	49.0	63.0	62
0.3	1.5	4.5	11.9	26.0	31.0	59.4	63
6.1	52.5	201.9	577.6	1,425.5	3,306.1	7,928.5	64
9.3	85.5	330.4	896.5	1,997.3	4,121.1	8,030.0	65
2.9	20.9	82.4	293.4	975.6	2,778.3	7,867.2	66
5.1	48.0	192.9	563.7	1,392.2	3,360.4	8,497.8	67
8.1	81.3	324.8	893.0	1,986.6	4,204.7	8,728.1	68
2.0	15.6	69.3	269.3	927.3	2,817.5	8,362.9	69
13.5	86.6	281.1	715.5	1,816.6	2,640.3	3,542.6	70
18.6	120.2	382.5	932.0	2,116.2	3,152.0	3,430.1	71
8.9	58.6	194.3	528.8	1,562.8	2,279.9	3,628.1	72
4.2	37.1	142.3	387.7	847.0	1,546.0	2,587.6	73
6.7	62.4	239.7	619.5	1,239.5	2,066.8	2,934.8	74
1.7	12.9	51.9	182.0	538.2	1,208.8	2,377.8	75
3.7	35.9	142.1	391.6	851.4	1,589.2	2,779.5	76
6.1	61.8	243.5	633.1	1,263.6	2,136.6	3,201.0	77
1.2	47.0	175.9	471.7	529.1	1,237.3	2,532.5	78
8.0	10.8	144.5	348.3	795.9	1,017.1	1,108.9	79
11.0	67.4	204.3	471.7	969.4	1,257.5	1,180.8	80
5.2	28.0	93.4	241.9	648.9	847.9	1,054.2	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES—CON.</b>						
<b>DISEASES OF HEART—CON.</b>						
1	OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF					
	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	1.9	0.1	0.0	-	0.0
2	MALE-----	2.4	0.1	0.0	-	0.0
3	FEMALE-----	1.5	0.1	-	-	0.0
4	WHITE-----	2.0	0.0	-	-	0.0
5	MALE-----	2.4	0.1	-	-	0.0
6	FEMALE-----	1.5	-	-	-	0.0
7	ALL OTHER-----	1.9	0.2	0.0	-	0.0
8	MALE-----	2.5	-	0.1	-	0.0
9	FEMALE-----	1.3	0.3	-	-	0.0
10	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	151.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
11	MALE-----	155.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
12	FEMALE-----	147.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
13	WHITE-----	154.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
14	MALE-----	158.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
15	FEMALE-----	151.8	-	-	0.1	0.1
16	ALL OTHER-----	124.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
17	MALE-----	133.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7
18	FEMALE-----	116.4	0.6	-	0.1	0.4
19	ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	0.1	-	-	-	-
20	MALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-
21	FEMALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-
22	WHITE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-
23	MALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-
24	FEMALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-
25	ALL OTHER-----	0.1	-	-	-	-
26	MALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-
28	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER					
	MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424,428	3.0	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
29	MALE-----	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.4
30	FEMALE-----	3.0	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
31	WHITE-----	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.2
32	MALE-----	2.9	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.3
33	FEMALE-----	3.0	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
34	ALL OTHER-----	2.9	2.0	0.4	0.2	0.6
35	MALE-----	3.1	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.9
36	FEMALE-----	2.8	2.5	0.5	0.2	0.3
37	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART					
	DISEASE-----420,423,425-427,429	16.6	13.0	1.3	0.5	1.5
38	MALE-----	19.2	13.7	1.3	0.5	1.8
39	FEMALE-----	14.0	12.3	1.3	0.5	1.2
40	WHITE-----	15.4	9.3	1.1	0.5	1.2
41	MALE-----	17.9	10.2	1.1	0.5	1.6
42	FEMALE-----	13.0	8.4	1.2	0.5	0.9
43	ALL OTHER-----	24.5	30.5	2.1	0.9	3.1
44	MALE-----	28.5	30.4	2.2	0.9	3.5
45	FEMALE-----	20.7	30.6	1.9	0.8	2.8
46	HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
47	MALE-----	3.9	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
48	FEMALE-----	3.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
49	WHITE-----	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50	MALE-----	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	FEMALE-----	3.2	-	-	-	0.0
52	ALL OTHER-----	7.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
53	MALE-----	7.6	-	-	0.0	0.2
54	FEMALE-----	6.7	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
55	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	101.1	3.9	1.1	0.6	1.7
56	MALE-----	93.4	4.3	1.2	0.6	1.9
57	FEMALE-----	108.5	3.5	1.0	0.6	1.6
58	WHITE-----	101.5	3.3	1.0	0.6	1.5
59	MALE-----	92.9	4.0	1.1	0.6	1.7
60	FEMALE-----	109.7	2.6	1.0	0.6	1.4
61	ALL OTHER-----	98.6	6.4	1.4	0.9	3.0
62	MALE-----	96.9	5.6	1.8	0.8	3.3
63	FEMALE-----	100.2	7.3	1.0	1.0	2.8
64	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	18.6	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.5
65	MALE-----	18.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.5
66	FEMALE-----	19.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
67	WHITE-----	18.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.5
68	MALE-----	17.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.5
69	FEMALE-----	18.9	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.4
70	ALL OTHER-----	22.1	3.0	0.3	0.4	0.9
71	MALE-----	22.9	3.1	0.3	0.3	1.0
72	FEMALE-----	21.4	2.9	0.2	0.4	0.9
73	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	27.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
74	MALE-----	25.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
75	FEMALE-----	30.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
76	WHITE-----	28.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
77	MALE-----	25.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
78	FEMALE-----	31.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
79	ALL OTHER-----	22.0	0.3	0.0	-	0.2
80	MALE-----	21.4	-	0.1	-	0.2
81	FEMALE-----	22.6	0.6	-	-	0.2

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-35

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.1	0.6	2.0	4.3	8.1	15.8	36.0	1
0.1	1.1	3.1	6.9	11.8	20.6	35.2	2
0.1	0.2	1.0	2.1	5.2	12.6	36.5	3
0.1	0.6	1.8	4.0	7.6	16.0	38.4	4
0.1	1.0	2.8	6.5	11.3	20.8	37.8	5
0.1	0.2	0.9	1.8	4.7	12.9	38.7	6
0.4	1.0	3.8	7.5	14.0	18.0	17.8	7
0.5	1.8	6.0	11.3	17.6	17.5	17.8	8
0.3	0.3	1.9	4.3	11.1	9.9	17.7	9
1.7	14.7	57.4	185.4	569.9	1,743.3	5,302.4	10
2.5	22.0	87.5	270.9	745.3	2,032.6	5,057.6	11
1.0	7.7	29.5	109.3	432.0	1,556.1	5,450.4	12
1.3	11.4	49.0	167.8	532.7	1,754.3	5,677.1	13
1.9	18.5	78.5	253.3	711.1	2,046.0	5,486.5	14
0.7	4.6	21.3	91.5	393.3	1,566.6	5,788.8	15
5.1	39.6	132.6	359.4	1,006.3	1,609.7	2,416.0	16
7.1	50.8	172.0	448.9	1,128.6	1,876.5	2,231.5	17
3.3	30.1	98.9	282.3	902.7	1,421.8	2,556.3	18
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.4	19
0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.2	2.3	20
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	2.5	21
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.8	22
0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.3	2.7	23
-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.8	24
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	-	25
-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.5	-	26
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	27
0.4	0.9	2.0	4.0	9.7	27.5	96.9	28
0.5	1.0	2.5	5.4	12.3	30.8	90.3	29
0.3	0.9	1.5	2.8	7.7	25.4	100.9	30
0.3	0.8	1.8	3.7	9.0	27.4	103.4	31
0.4	0.8	2.3	5.1	11.6	31.1	94.8	32
0.3	0.8	1.3	2.5	7.0	28.5	108.4	33
1.1	1.9	3.9	7.1	17.9	28.5	46.7	34
1.5	2.2	4.4	8.4	19.8	27.0	60.3	35
0.8	1.7	3.5	5.9	16.2	29.6	36.5	36
2.4	6.3	14.1	32.0	62.5	134.9	343.8	37
2.7	8.2	19.4	45.0	87.6	172.9	375.3	38
2.1	4.5	9.3	20.5	42.7	110.3	324.9	39
1.6	4.7	11.7	27.6	54.3	129.2	355.7	40
2.0	6.3	16.4	39.7	77.2	166.3	391.9	41
1.3	3.1	7.2	16.7	36.4	105.3	334.5	42
8.1	18.8	36.0	76.0	158.6	204.5	252.7	43
8.1	23.9	46.5	98.2	205.0	249.0	265.8	44
8.0	14.5	27.1	56.8	119.3	173.2	242.7	45
0.6	1.7	2.9	5.3	13.3	38.8	98.6	46
0.6	2.0	3.4	6.2	16.3	47.7	116.8	47
0.5	1.5	2.5	4.5	10.9	33.0	87.6	48
0.2	0.7	1.6	3.7	11.2	37.3	102.4	49
0.2	0.8	1.8	4.5	14.3	45.8	123.5	50
0.1	0.6	1.3	3.1	8.8	31.9	90.0	51
3.4	9.9	15.0	21.0	37.5	56.4	69.2	52
3.4	11.7	17.9	24.2	39.0	70.0	72.6	53
3.3	8.4	12.6	18.2	36.3	46.8	66.7	54
4.6	15.1	41.0	112.9	378.8	1,214.5	3,252.2	55
4.3	14.6	44.7	135.1	447.8	1,341.1	2,938.8	56
4.8	15.5	37.6	93.1	324.5	1,132.5	3,441.5	57
3.6	11.3	32.6	96.2	344.0	1,215.5	3,463.7	58
3.5	11.0	36.0	117.3	413.2	1,344.3	3,171.1	59
3.7	11.7	29.4	77.4	289.9	1,132.7	3,635.1	60
11.9	43.5	115.2	277.5	787.0	1,201.9	1,623.1	61
10.9	44.9	125.0	314.5	836.3	1,304.0	1,408.2	62
12.8	42.3	106.9	245.5	745.2	1,129.9	1,786.5	63
1.3	5.1	14.4	33.5	79.4	180.7	383.6	64
1.3	5.5	16.4	40.9	93.1	191.5	346.4	65
1.3	4.6	12.5	26.9	68.6	173.7	406.1	66
0.9	3.4	11.1	29.2	72.8	181.3	408.1	67
0.9	3.8	12.9	36.0	86.3	192.5	372.1	68
0.9	3.1	9.4	23.0	62.3	174.1	429.2	69
4.1	17.4	43.5	76.3	156.3	173.6	194.7	70
4.0	20.2	48.9	89.8	170.3	180.0	176.7	71
4.1	15.1	38.9	64.6	144.5	169.0	208.3	72
0.2	0.9	4.7	22.2	102.4	374.0	1,022.5	73
0.2	1.0	5.9	28.0	123.1	411.0	916.1	74
0.2	0.8	3.6	17.0	86.1	350.0	1,086.8	75
0.1	0.6	3.7	18.8	94.5	376.9	1,095.2	76
0.1	0.6	4.7	24.5	115.8	414.9	996.7	77
0.1	0.7	2.7	13.7	77.8	352.4	1,153.0	78
0.6	2.9	13.2	55.7	195.2	338.4	462.1	79
0.5	3.8	16.2	63.3	205.0	366.0	384.9	80
0.8	2.2	10.7	49.2	187.0	319.0	520.8	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES—CON.</b>						
<b>CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES—CON.</b>						
1	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.5	--	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	MALE-----	0.5	--	0.0	0.0	--
3	FEMALE-----	0.5	--	--	--	0.0
4	WHITE-----	0.5	--	0.0	0.0	0.0
5	MALE-----	0.5	--	0.0	0.0	--
6	FEMALE-----	0.5	--	--	--	0.0
7	ALL OTHER-----	0.3	--	--	--	0.0
8	MALE-----	0.3	--	--	--	--
9	FEMALE-----	0.3	--	--	--	0.0
10	ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	54.3	2.1	0.8	0.4	1.1
11	MALE-----	49.6	2.1	0.9	0.4	1.2
12	FEMALE-----	58.8	2.1	0.7	0.4	1.0
13	WHITE-----	54.4	1.8	0.8	0.4	1.0
14	MALE-----	49.3	2.0	0.8	0.4	1.1
15	FEMALE-----	59.2	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.9
16	ALL OTHER-----	54.1	3.1	1.1	0.5	1.9
17	MALE-----	52.3	2.5	1.4	0.4	2.1
18	FEMALE-----	55.9	3.8	0.7	0.5	1.6
19	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	15.2	--	--	0.0	0.0
20	MALE-----	13.2	--	--	0.0	0.0
21	FEMALE-----	17.2	--	--	0.0	0.0
22	WHITE-----	16.2	--	--	0.0	0.0
23	MALE-----	13.9	--	--	0.0	0.0
24	FEMALE-----	18.4	--	--	0.0	--
25	ALL OTHER-----	8.6	--	--	--	0.0
26	MALE-----	8.1	--	--	--	--
27	FEMALE-----	9.0	--	--	--	0.0
28	OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	12.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
29	MALE-----	15.3	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
30	FEMALE-----	9.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3
31	WHITE-----	12.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
32	MALE-----	16.1	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.4
33	FEMALE-----	9.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3
34	ALL OTHER-----	8.3	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.4
35	MALE-----	9.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.4
36	FEMALE-----	7.1	1.6	--	0.1	0.4
37	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHITOLITIS-----466	0.6	11.6	0.7	0.1	0.1
38	MALE-----	0.6	12.3	0.9	0.1	0.1
39	FEMALE-----	0.5	10.8	0.6	0.0	0.0
40	WHITE-----	0.5	6.8	0.5	0.1	0.0
41	MALE-----	0.5	7.3	0.7	0.1	0.1
42	FEMALE-----	0.4	6.3	0.4	0.1	0.0
43	ALL OTHER-----	1.3	34.3	1.6	0.1	0.1
44	MALE-----	1.5	36.6	1.9	0.2	0.1
45	FEMALE-----	1.1	31.8	1.2	--	0.2
46	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	27.7	147.2	6.9	1.3	2.2
47	MALE-----	31.3	166.3	7.2	1.3	2.6
48	FEMALE-----	24.2	127.1	6.5	1.4	1.9
49	WHITE-----	26.9	114.0	5.8	1.3	1.9
50	MALE-----	29.9	130.5	6.0	1.2	2.1
51	FEMALE-----	24.0	96.7	5.5	1.3	1.7
52	ALL OTHER-----	32.8	305.2	12.2	1.7	4.4
53	MALE-----	41.0	339.4	13.2	1.4	5.6
54	FEMALE-----	25.2	270.1	11.1	1.9	3.2
55	INFLUENZA-----470-474	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
56	MALE-----	0.7	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
57	FEMALE-----	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
58	WHITE-----	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1
59	MALE-----	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
60	FEMALE-----	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1
61	ALL OTHER-----	0.4	3.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
62	MALE-----	0.4	3.7	0.2	--	0.1
63	FEMALE-----	0.4	2.2	--	0.0	0.1
64	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	26.9	146.0	6.7	1.3	2.2
65	MALE-----	30.6	165.0	7.1	1.2	2.6
66	FEMALE-----	23.4	126.0	6.4	1.4	1.8
67	WHITE-----	26.2	113.2	5.6	1.2	1.8
68	MALE-----	29.2	129.7	5.9	1.2	2.1
69	FEMALE-----	23.2	95.9	5.4	1.3	1.6
70	ALL OTHER-----	32.4	302.2	12.1	1.7	4.3
71	MALE-----	40.5	335.7	13.1	1.4	5.5
72	FEMALE-----	24.8	267.8	11.1	1.9	3.1
73	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	14.6	3.4	0.7	0.3	0.4
74	MALE-----	23.3	4.2	0.8	0.2	0.4
75	FEMALE-----	6.4	2.5	0.6	0.3	0.4
76	WHITE-----	15.6	2.9	0.5	0.2	0.3
77	MALE-----	24.9	3.9	0.6	0.2	0.3
78	FEMALE-----	6.7	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.3
79	ALL OTHER-----	7.7	5.5	1.3	0.4	0.9
80	MALE-----	11.4	5.6	1.6	0.5	0.8
81	FEMALE-----	4.3	5.4	1.0	0.4	0.9

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-37

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.0	5.2	12.2	1
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	2.5	6.5	11.2	2
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.6	4.3	12.8	3
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.0	5.3	13.1	4
-	0.1	0.2	0.7	2.5	6.6	11.9	5
0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.5	4.5	13.8	6
0.1	0.1	0.3	1.2	2.3	3.9	5.3	7
0.1	0.2	0.2	1.1	2.5	5.5	6.8	8
0.1	0.1	0.5	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.2	9
3.0	9.0	21.7	56.6	195.0	654.6	1,833.9	10
2.9	8.1	22.2	65.5	229.1	732.1	1,665.2	11
3.2	10.0	21.2	48.6	168.2	604.4	1,935.9	12
2.5	7.2	17.6	47.7	174.7	652.1	1,947.2	13
2.4	6.5	18.2	56.1	208.6	730.3	1,790.4	14
2.6	7.9	17.1	40.2	148.2	601.7	2,039.1	15
7.1	23.0	58.2	144.2	433.2	686.0	960.9	16
6.3	20.7	59.8	160.3	458.6	752.5	839.7	17
7.8	25.0	56.8	130.4	411.6	639.1	1,053.1	18
0.0	0.3	1.2	6.5	35.4	187.5	921.8	19
0.0	0.3	1.6	8.8	43.1	210.4	846.4	20
0.0	0.2	0.8	4.5	29.4	172.6	967.4	21
0.0	0.2	1.0	5.9	33.3	190.4	994.8	22
0.0	0.3	1.4	8.2	41.3	214.4	925.2	23
0.0	0.1	0.6	3.8	27.0	175.0	1,035.6	24
0.0	0.5	2.5	12.5	60.7	151.4	359.8	25
-	0.7	2.8	14.9	63.1	164.5	327.4	26
0.1	0.3	2.2	10.5	58.8	142.3	384.4	27
0.8	2.4	6.5	20.9	60.2	123.4	243.7	28
0.8	2.9	8.8	32.6	95.3	175.9	256.3	29
0.8	1.9	4.4	10.4	32.5	89.4	236.1	30
0.7	2.0	5.9	20.3	60.1	126.4	260.4	31
0.7	2.4	8.0	32.3	97.4	181.5	277.1	32
0.7	1.7	3.9	9.5	30.9	91.0	250.5	33
1.5	4.8	11.9	26.5	61.1	86.8	115.4	34
1.6	6.8	15.6	35.1	72.5	110.5	119.2	35
1.5	3.2	8.8	19.0	51.3	70.1	112.5	36
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	2.4	5.8	37
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.5	3.3	6.0	38
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.8	5.7	39
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	2.5	6.1	40
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.4	3.4	6.7	41
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.9	5.8	42
0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.9	1.4	3.0	43
0.1	0.6	0.5	0.5	2.7	2.0	1.4	44
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.1	4.2	45
3.3	7.0	13.4	29.3	77.0	253.8	855.9	46
3.8	8.3	17.5	41.5	109.7	350.9	963.0	47
2.8	5.7	9.5	18.5	51.2	190.9	791.3	48
2.4	5.1	10.9	25.9	72.1	254.6	916.1	49
2.5	5.7	14.0	36.5	103.0	350.9	1,044.7	50
2.3	4.4	8.0	16.5	48.0	192.8	840.8	51
9.4	21.5	34.9	62.9	139.9	243.4	392.3	52
13.1	29.7	49.8	91.6	184.9	351.5	424.7	53
6.1	14.6	22.2	38.1	90.6	167.3	367.7	54
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	2.0	6.9	31.5	55
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.5	7.8	27.8	56
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.7	6.3	33.8	57
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	2.1	7.2	34.6	58
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.6	8.1	31.0	59
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.7	6.5	36.7	60
0.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.8	4.1	8.3	61
0.1	0.1	0.2	1.5	1.8	4.5	6.8	62
0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.7	3.9	9.4	63
3.2	6.8	13.1	28.6	74.9	246.9	824.4	64
3.7	8.2	17.2	40.6	107.2	343.1	935.2	65
2.7	5.6	9.3	18.0	49.5	184.6	757.5	66
2.3	4.9	10.7	25.3	70.0	247.5	881.6	67
2.4	5.6	12.7	35.7	100.4	342.8	1,013.7	68
2.2	4.3	7.8	16.0	46.3	186.2	804.1	69
9.2	21.3	34.7	61.8	132.1	239.3	384.0	70
12.9	29.6	49.6	90.1	183.1	347.0	417.8	71
5.9	14.5	22.0	37.4	88.9	163.4	358.3	72
0.7	2.3	9.3	34.0	85.5	125.3	132.8	73
0.6	2.5	12.4	55.6	159.3	258.5	246.8	74
0.8	2.1	6.3	14.8	27.5	39.1	64.0	75
0.5	1.9	8.3	34.8	88.4	130.8	143.9	76
3.4	2.1	11.8	56.7	145.4	271.2	271.1	77
0.5	1.7	6.0	15.1	28.2	40.5	69.3	78
2.2	5.7	13.2	26.8	52.0	57.9	47.9	79
2.4	6.0	18.1	44.2	90.8	111.5	86.3	80
2.1	5.5	9.1	11.7	19.1	20.1	18.8	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
<b>BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA—CON.</b>						
1	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	2.7	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.1
2	MALE-----	4.0	2.9	0.5	0.1	0.1
3	FEMALE-----	1.4	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.0
4	WHITE-----	2.9	2.2	0.4	0.1	0.1
5	MALE-----	4.3	2.7	0.4	0.1	0.1
6	FEMALE-----	1.5	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0
7	ALL OTHER-----	1.4	4.2	0.6	0.1	0.1
8	MALE-----	2.0	4.0	0.7	0.1	0.2
9	FEMALE-----	0.9	4.5	0.6	0.1	0.1
10	EMPHYSEMA-----492	10.9	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
11	MALE-----	18.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1
12	FEMALE-----	3.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
13	WHITE-----	11.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
14	MALE-----	19.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
15	FEMALE-----	4.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
16	ALL OTHER-----	4.4	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1
17	MALE-----	7.6	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.1
18	FEMALE-----	1.3	0.6	0.1	--	0.1
19	ASTHMA-----493	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
20	MALE-----	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2
21	FEMALE-----	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
22	WHITE-----	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
23	MALE-----	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2
24	FEMALE-----	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
25	ALL OTHER-----	2.0	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.6
26	MALE-----	1.8	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5
27	FEMALE-----	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8
28	PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.9	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.1
29	MALE-----	5.3	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.2
30	FEMALE-----	2.6	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
31	WHITE-----	4.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1
32	MALE-----	5.4	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
33	FEMALE-----	2.8	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1
34	ALL OTHER-----	3.0	4.4	0.1	0.0	0.2
35	MALE-----	4.3	5.9	--	0.0	0.3
36	FEMALE-----	1.8	2.9	0.2	--	0.1
37	APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
38	MALE-----	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
39	FEMALE-----	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
40	WHITE-----	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
41	MALE-----	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
42	FEMALE-----	0.5	--	0.1	0.1	0.1
43	ALL OTHER-----	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3
44	MALE-----	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.4
45	FEMALE-----	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.2
46	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	3.4	14.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
47	MALE-----	3.1	15.1	0.4	0.1	0.2
48	FEMALE-----	3.7	13.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
49	WHITE-----	3.3	13.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
50	MALE-----	2.9	14.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
51	FEMALE-----	3.7	12.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
52	ALL OTHER-----	3.6	17.8	0.5	0.1	0.4
53	MALE-----	3.9	20.2	0.7	0.1	0.4
54	FEMALE-----	3.3	15.3	0.3	0.1	0.4
55	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	15.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.5
56	MALE-----	20.5	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.4
57	FEMALE-----	10.5	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.5
58	WHITE-----	14.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.3
59	MALE-----	20.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3
60	FEMALE-----	10.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4
61	ALL OTHER-----	19.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	1.3
62	MALE-----	24.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.5
63	FEMALE-----	14.2	1.0	0.5	0.1	1.2
64	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	1.8	--	0.0	0.0	0.0
65	MALE-----	1.6	--	--	--	0.0
66	FEMALE-----	2.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.1
67	WHITE-----	1.9	--	0.0	0.0	0.0
68	MALE-----	1.7	--	--	--	0.0
69	FEMALE-----	2.1	--	0.0	0.0	0.1
70	ALL OTHER-----	1.0	--	--	--	0.1
71	MALE-----	0.8	--	--	--	0.1
72	FEMALE-----	1.3	--	--	--	0.1
73	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	4.1	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.7
74	MALE-----	4.4	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.7
75	FEMALE-----	3.7	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6
76	WHITE-----	3.5	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.5
77	MALE-----	3.8	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
78	FEMALE-----	3.1	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.5
79	ALL OTHER-----	8.5	1.1	0.3	3.6	1.6
80	MALE-----	9.0	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.7
81	FEMALE-----	8.0	1.0	0.3	0.5	1.4

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-39

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.1	0.4	1.5	5.8	14.4	23.9	34.4	1
0.1	0.5	1.9	1.9	25.3	45.8	56.0	2
0.1	0.3	1.1	2.9	5.7	9.7	21.4	3
0.1	0.3	1.4	6.0	14.9	24.9	37.1	4
0.1	0.4	1.8	9.4	26.4	47.9	61.7	5
0.1	0.3	1.1	3.0	5.8	10.1	22.7	6
0.4	1.1	1.7	4.4	8.2	11.6	13.6	7
0.5	1.4	2.4	7.1	12.6	21.5	17.8	8
0.2	0.8	1.1	1.9	4.4	4.6	10.4	9
0.1	1.0	6.3	25.8	67.4	97.1	92.5	10
0.2	1.4	9.2	44.3	130.0	208.0	183.8	11
0.1	0.6	3.5	9.3	18.2	25.3	37.3	12
0.1	1.0	6.2	26.7	70.0	101.8	100.4	13
0.1	1.3	9.0	45.5	135.4	218.8	202.1	14
0.1	0.6	3.5	9.9	18.9	26.6	40.8	15
0.3	1.6	7.0	16.8	37.0	40.1	31.4	16
0.7	2.5	11.2	31.8	69.8	83.0	63.0	17
-	0.9	3.3	3.8	9.2	9.9	7.3	18
0.5	0.9	1.5	2.4	3.8	4.3	6.0	19
0.3	0.6	1.3	2.1	4.0	4.7	7.0	20
0.6	1.2	1.8	2.7	3.6	4.0	5.3	21
0.3	0.6	1.2	2.1	3.5	4.1	6.4	22
0.2	0.4	0.9	1.6	3.0	3.5	7.3	23
0.4	0.8	1.4	2.3	3.4	3.9	5.8	24
1.6	3.0	4.6	5.6	6.8	6.2	3.0	25
1.2	2.1	4.5	5.3	8.3	7.0	5.5	26
1.9	3.8	4.7	5.9	5.5	5.6	1.0	27
0.4	1.4	3.8	8.4	17.2	32.6	58.6	28
0.6	2.1	5.7	13.1	27.0	49.5	77.8	29
0.3	0.8	2.2	4.3	9.4	21.7	47.0	30
0.3	1.2	3.5	8.3	17.1	35.5	64.4	31
0.4	1.7	5.2	13.0	27.1	50.8	86.5	32
0.2	0.7	2.0	4.1	9.3	22.3	51.5	33
1.3	3.0	6.5	9.6	17.3	22.3	13.6	34
2.0	4.9	10.2	14.2	25.2	34.0	20.5	35
0.6	1.5	3.3	5.7	10.5	14.1	8.3	36
0.2	0.4	0.5	1.1	2.3	4.2	7.5	37
0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	3.3	5.6	7.6	38
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.6	3.2	7.5	39
0.1	0.3	0.5	1.0	2.1	4.1	8.1	40
0.2	0.4	0.7	1.5	3.1	5.6	8.3	41
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.4	3.1	8.0	42
0.4	0.8	1.0	2.5	4.3	5.2	3.0	43
0.4	1.2	1.2	3.0	5.2	6.5	2.7	44
0.3	0.5	0.9	2.1	3.6	4.2	3.1	45
0.3	0.7	1.8	4.9	11.9	32.2	82.2	46
0.3	0.7	1.7	5.2	12.8	34.8	70.6	47
0.3	0.7	1.8	4.6	11.3	30.5	89.2	48
0.3	0.6	1.5	4.4	10.9	32.5	87.5	49
0.3	0.5	1.4	4.6	11.5	34.1	75.7	50
0.3	0.6	1.6	4.2	10.4	31.5	94.4	51
0.8	1.8	4.0	9.8	24.1	28.5	41.4	52
0.8	2.0	4.2	11.4	26.8	42.0	37.0	53
0.9	1.6	3.8	8.4	21.8	19.0	44.8	54
4.2	19.4	38.4	50.1	43.4	29.6	22.0	55
5.4	24.9	51.3	72.1	66.0	45.2	31.8	56
3.1	14.2	26.4	30.5	25.7	19.6	16.1	57
2.6	15.3	35.5	49.7	43.6	30.5	23.4	58
3.4	20.0	47.7	71.7	66.4	46.6	34.5	59
1.7	10.7	24.0	30.0	25.8	20.2	16.9	60
16.2	50.8	64.3	54.4	41.3	19.0	11.2	61
20.0	64.9	85.0	76.1	61.3	29.5	13.7	62
12.9	38.9	46.5	35.7	24.4	11.6	9.4	63
0.1	0.3	0.8	2.4	8.2	20.1	46.6	64
0.1	0.3	0.8	2.4	9.1	22.1	43.3	65
0.1	0.3	0.8	2.4	7.4	18.9	48.6	66
0.1	0.3	0.7	2.3	8.1	20.9	50.3	67
0.1	0.3	0.8	2.5	9.2	23.1	48.0	68
0.1	0.3	0.7	2.2	7.3	19.4	51.6	69
0.2	0.3	1.1	3.2	8.7	11.2	18.3	70
0.1	0.3	0.6	2.3	8.1	10.0	12.3	71
0.2	0.3	1.5	4.0	9.2	12.0	22.9	72
1.2	2.3	4.2	8.4	15.2	28.4	64.4	73
1.3	2.5	4.6	10.3	18.5	37.1	81.6	74
1.0	2.1	3.8	6.6	12.7	22.7	54.0	75
0.7	1.5	3.0	6.2	12.5	26.2	62.5	76
0.8	1.7	3.5	8.0	15.5	35.0	78.0	77
0.6	1.2	2.7	4.6	10.3	20.6	53.5	78
4.5	8.6	14.2	29.4	46.7	54.5	78.7	79
4.9	9.4	14.9	33.6	51.8	61.5	105.5	80
4.2	7.9	13.7	25.8	42.4	49.6	58.3	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
<b>NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS--CON.</b>						
1	ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME--580,581	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.1
2	MALE--	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
3	FEMALE--	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1
4	WHITE--	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.1
5	MALE--	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.1
6	FEMALE--	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1
7	ALL OTHER--	1.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3
8	MALE--	1.2	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
9	FEMALE--	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4
10	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS--582-584	3.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5
11	MALE--	3.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6
12	FEMALE--	3.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5
13	WHITE--	2.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4
14	MALE--	3.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5
15	FEMALE--	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
16	ALL OTHER--	7.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.2
17	MALE--	7.7	-	0.1	0.5	1.4
18	FEMALE--	6.9	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.1
19	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY--590	3.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
20	MALE--	3.3	0.3	-	0.0	0.2
21	FEMALE--	3.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
22	WHITE--	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
23	MALE--	3.2	0.2	-	0.0	0.1
24	FEMALE--	3.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
25	ALL OTHER--	4.9	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.3
26	MALE--	4.5	0.4	-	0.0	0.4
27	FEMALE--	5.4	0.3	0.2	-	0.3
28	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE--600	0.9	-	-	-	-
29	MALE--	1.9	-	-	-	-
30	WHITE--	0.9	-	-	-	-
31	MALE--	1.9	-	-	-	-
32	ALL OTHER--	0.9	-	-	-	-
33	MALE--	1.9	-	-	-	-
34	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--630-678	0.3	0.0	-	0.0	0.7
35	FEMALE--	0.6	0.1	-	0.0	1.4
36	WHITE--	0.2	-	-	-	0.4
37	FEMALE--	0.4	-	-	-	0.8
38	ALL OTHER--	1.1	0.2	-	0.0	2.6
39	FEMALE--	2.1	0.3	-	0.1	5.1
40	ABORTIONS--640-645	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1
41	FEMALE--	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.3
42	WHITE--	0.0	-	-	-	0.1
43	FEMALE--	0.0	-	-	-	0.1
44	ALL OTHER--	0.2	-	-	0.0	0.5
45	FEMALE--	0.4	-	-	0.0	1.1
46	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--630-639,650-678	0.3	0.0	-	0.0	0.6
47	FEMALE--	0.5	0.1	-	0.0	1.1
48	WHITE--	0.2	-	-	-	0.3
49	FEMALE--	0.4	-	-	-	0.7
50	ALL OTHER--	0.9	0.2	-	0.0	2.0
51	FEMALE--	1.7	0.3	-	0.0	4.0
52	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES--740-759	7.7	290.6	9.2	2.3	1.9
53	MALE--	8.5	304.5	9.4	2.4	2.3
54	FEMALE--	7.0	275.9	9.0	2.1	1.5
55	WHITE--	7.5	298.2	9.2	2.3	1.9
56	MALE--	8.2	310.5	9.4	2.5	2.2
57	FEMALE--	6.9	285.2	8.9	2.0	1.5
58	ALL OTHER--	9.1	253.9	9.4	2.3	2.2
59	MALE--	10.3	275.2	9.3	2.2	2.6
60	FEMALE--	8.1	232.2	9.5	2.4	1.8
61	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--760-769,772,774-778	18.6	1,046.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
62	MALE--	22.4	1,198.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
63	FEMALE--	15.0	886.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
64	WHITE--	15.8	939.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
65	MALE--	19.2	1,087.1	0.1	-	0.0
66	FEMALE--	12.6	783.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
67	ALL OTHER--	29.4	1,557.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
68	MALE--	45.0	1,738.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
69	FEMALE--	32.2	1,372.0	0.4	0.0	-
70	BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS--764-768,772,776	10.2	570.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
71	MALE--	12.6	673.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
72	FEMALE--	7.9	463.3	0.2	-	0.0
73	WHITE--	8.8	522.8	0.1	-	0.0
74	MALE--	11.0	624.1	0.0	-	0.0
75	FEMALE--	6.7	415.9	0.2	-	0.0
76	ALL OTHER--	19.7	799.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
77	MALE--	23.6	910.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
78	FEMALE--	16.1	686.0	0.2	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.2	0.3	0.6	1.4	2.6	4.7	8.8	1
0.1	0.3	0.7	1.8	3.2	5.9	12.1	2
0.2	0.2	0.5	1.1	2.1	3.9	6.9	3
0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2	2.3	4.5	8.7	4
0.1	0.2	0.6	1.6	2.8	5.8	11.6	5
0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.9	3.7	6.9	6
0.9	1.1	1.7	3.5	5.8	6.8	10.1	7
0.7	1.3	1.8	3.9	7.4	7.0	15.1	8
1.1	0.9	1.6	3.1	4.4	6.7	6.3	9
1.0	2.0	3.6	7.0	12.6	23.7	55.5	10
1.1	2.2	3.9	8.6	15.2	31.2	69.5	11
0.8	1.8	3.3	5.5	10.6	18.8	47.1	12
0.6	1.3	2.6	5.0	10.2	21.7	53.8	13
0.7	1.5	2.9	6.5	12.6	29.2	66.3	14
0.5	1.1	2.3	3.8	8.3	16.9	46.5	15
3.6	7.5	12.6	25.9	40.9	47.7	68.6	16
4.2	8.1	13.1	29.7	44.4	54.5	90.4	17
3.1	7.0	12.1	22.7	38.0	43.0	52.1	18
0.3	0.7	2.0	5.2	14.2	40.3	97.7	19
0.3	0.4	1.6	4.6	15.8	47.0	112.5	20
0.4	1.0	2.3	5.7	13.0	36.0	88.8	21
0.3	0.5	1.4	4.1	12.2	39.1	102.9	22
0.3	0.3	1.2	3.7	13.7	45.3	119.3	23
0.3	0.6	1.6	4.6	11.1	35.1	93.3	24
0.9	2.5	7.1	15.3	37.7	55.0	57.4	25
0.7	1.0	5.3	14.0	39.2	67.0	67.1	26
1.1	3.8	8.6	16.4	36.5	46.5	50.0	27
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.3	12.9	39.1	28
0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	7.6	32.7	103.8	29
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.9	12.5	41.0	30
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.9	6.5	31.9	111.0	31
-	-	0.1	0.9	9.1	17.6	24.3	32
-	-	0.3	1.9	19.8	42.5	56.2	33
1.0	0.7	-	0.0	-	-	-	34
2.0	1.3	-	0.0	-	-	-	35
0.8	0.4	-	0.0	-	-	-	36
1.5	0.8	-	0.0	-	-	-	37
2.7	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	38
5.1	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	39
0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	40
0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	41
0.1	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	42
0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	43
0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	44
0.9	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	45
0.9	0.6	-	0.0	-	-	-	46
1.7	1.1	-	0.0	-	-	-	47
0.7	0.4	-	0.0	-	-	-	48
1.4	0.7	-	0.0	-	-	-	49
2.2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	50
4.2	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	51
1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.5	52
1.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.2	4.0	53
1.2	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.1	3.2	54
1.5	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.7	55
1.8	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.3	4.4	56
1.3	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.5	3.2	3.3	57
1.3	2.3	2.9	2.7	3.9	1.2	1.8	58
1.6	3.2	3.0	3.1	6.1	1.5	1.4	59
1.1	1.6	2.9	2.3	2.1	1.1	2.1	60
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	61
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	62
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	63
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	64
0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	65
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	66
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	-	67
0.0	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	68
0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	70
0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	71
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	72
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	73
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	74
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	75
0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	76
0.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	77
0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	78

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--CON.						
1	OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	8.5	475.6	0.1	0.3	0.0
2	MALE-----	9.8	525.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
3	FEMALE-----	7.2	423.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
4	WHITE-----	7.0	416.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
5	MALE-----	8.2	462.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
6	FEMALE-----	5.9	367.1	0.0	-	0.0
7	ALL OTHER-----	18.7	758.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
8	MALE-----	21.4	828.3	-	0.0	0.0
9	FEMALE-----	16.1	686.0	0.2	0.0	-
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796						
10	MALE-----	12.8	97.7	2.2	0.4	2.6
11	FEMALE-----	15.7	112.5	2.3	0.5	3.5
12	WHITE-----	10.1	82.1	2.1	0.3	1.6
13	MALE-----	10.1	71.3	1.6	0.3	1.9
14	FEMALE-----	12.5	85.9	1.7	0.4	2.7
15	ALL OTHER-----	7.9	56.0	1.5	0.3	1.2
16	MALE-----	31.6	223.3	4.9	3.8	6.5
17	FEMALE-----	38.0	241.3	5.1	1.0	8.7
18	ALL OTHER-----	25.8	204.8	4.8	0.6	4.3
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL						
19	MALE-----	50.6	61.7	8.3	3.9	9.8
20	FEMALE-----	58.0	67.6	9.0	4.1	12.2
21	WHITE-----	43.6	55.4	7.5	3.6	7.4
22	MALE-----	49.1	54.7	8.0	3.9	8.0
23	FEMALE-----	55.9	59.5	8.5	4.1	10.1
24	ALL OTHER-----	42.6	49.6	7.6	3.6	6.0
25	MALE-----	61.3	94.8	9.4	4.0	20.9
26	FEMALE-----	72.4	106.8	11.5	4.2	25.6
27	ALL OTHER-----	50.9	82.5	7.2	3.7	16.4
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949						
28	MALE-----	54.9	61.3	30.1	19.9	66.9
29	FEMALE-----	77.5	70.0	35.0	26.6	106.3
30	WHITE-----	33.3	52.1	25.0	12.9	27.6
31	MALE-----	53.2	51.9	27.6	18.6	66.3
32	FEMALE-----	74.3	60.4	32.3	24.8	125.1
33	ALL OTHER-----	32.9	42.9	22.8	12.2	27.4
34	MALE-----	66.8	106.3	42.0	26.7	70.4
35	FEMALE-----	100.0	116.5	48.4	36.7	114.1
36	ALL OTHER-----	35.8	95.9	35.5	16.7	28.3
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823						
37	MALE-----	26.3	9.8	10.8	10.4	46.2
38	FEMALE-----	38.5	10.6	11.6	13.1	71.2
39	WHITE-----	14.7	8.9	10.0	7.6	21.4
40	MALE-----	26.0	9.5	10.2	10.2	47.7
41	FEMALE-----	37.8	10.1	10.5	12.7	73.2
42	ALL OTHER-----	14.7	8.9	9.6	7.5	22.2
43	MALE-----	28.3	10.2	13.8	11.7	37.1
44	FEMALE-----	43.3	12.7	15.2	15.7	58.3
45	ALL OTHER-----	14.4	8.9	12.3	7.7	16.6
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807, E825-E949						
46	MALE-----	28.6	51.6	19.3	9.5	20.6
47	FEMALE-----	39.0	59.4	23.4	13.5	35.1
48	WHITE-----	18.6	43.3	15.0	5.3	6.2
49	MALE-----	27.1	42.4	17.4	8.5	18.6
50	FEMALE-----	36.5	50.3	21.4	12.2	32.0
51	ALL OTHER-----	18.2	34.0	13.2	4.6	5.3
52	MALE-----	38.4	95.4	28.2	15.0	33.3
53	FEMALE-----	56.7	103.7	33.2	20.9	55.8
54	ALL OTHER-----	21.4	86.9	23.2	9.0	11.7
SUICIDE-----E950-E959						
55	MALE-----	11.7	...	...	0.3	9.4
56	FEMALE-----	16.7	...	...	0.5	14.1
57	WHITE-----	6.8	...	...	0.2	4.7
58	MALE-----	12.5	...	...	0.3	9.6
59	FEMALE-----	17.9	...	...	0.5	14.5
60	ALL OTHER-----	7.3	...	...	0.2	4.4
61	MALE-----	5.8	...	...	0.3	8.4
62	FEMALE-----	8.5	...	...	0.4	11.5
63	ALL OTHER-----	3.4	...	...	0.2	5.3
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978						
64	MALE-----	9.1	5.1	2.1	0.9	12.7
65	FEMALE-----	14.7	4.9	2.2	1.1	20.7
66	WHITE-----	3.8	5.3	1.9	0.8	4.7
67	MALE-----	4.7	4.0	1.4	0.6	5.6
68	FEMALE-----	7.3	3.7	1.5	0.6	8.7
69	ALL OTHER-----	2.3	4.3	1.2	0.6	2.5
70	MALE-----	39.5	10.4	5.5	2.7	58.1
71	FEMALE-----	67.0	10.6	5.5	3.4	99.4
72	ALL OTHER-----	13.9	10.2	5.1	2.1	18.2
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999						
73	MALE-----	2.5	3.1	1.3	0.3	2.6
74	FEMALE-----	3.4	3.8	1.4	0.5	3.9
75	WHITE-----	1.5	2.3	1.1	0.2	1.2
76	MALE-----	2.0	2.1	0.8	0.3	2.0
77	FEMALE-----	2.8	2.6	0.9	0.4	2.9
78	ALL OTHER-----	1.3	1.7	0.7	0.1	1.0
79	MALE-----	5.4	7.4	3.6	0.7	6.5
80	FEMALE-----	8.2	9.6	3.8	1.0	10.4
81	ALL OTHER-----	2.7	5.1	3.4	0.4	2.8

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

143

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	6
-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
3.5	6.7	11.8	22.6	39.1	67.4	193.7	10
4.3	8.2	16.2	33.0	56.4	92.1	205.2	11
2.8	5.2	7.7	13.4	25.4	51.4	186.7	12
2.4	4.5	8.8	17.6	29.9	54.9	171.3	13
2.9	5.5	12.1	26.5	45.3	74.8	179.2	14
1.8	3.5	5.7	9.5	17.9	42.0	166.6	15
11.8	23.0	38.4	72.9	146.6	220.7	366.3	16
14.6	30.6	54.8	98.2	181.8	292.5	376.7	17
9.4	16.6	24.3	51.0	116.8	170.1	358.3	18
14.0	27.4	49.8	97.2	194.1	354.9	646.9	19
15.2	30.3	59.8	125.6	258.9	479.5	746.8	20
12.8	24.6	40.5	71.9	143.1	274.1	586.6	21
10.0	20.8	43.4	91.0	186.3	355.7	683.0	22
10.6	22.8	51.8	118.1	249.9	479.4	800.0	23
9.4	18.9	35.5	66.7	136.6	276.2	614.5	24
42.8	77.3	106.8	159.0	285.5	344.2	368.6	25
49.9	91.7	134.7	201.1	359.9	481.0	395.9	26
36.5	65.2	82.9	122.7	222.5	247.9	347.9	27
49.8	47.0	49.8	61.2	85.2	163.8	421.1	28
79.8	72.8	75.4	91.5	120.0	207.1	441.9	29
20.5	22.3	26.0	34.3	57.8	135.7	408.5	30
46.3	43.1	46.1	58.1	80.5	164.9	450.5	31
73.8	66.2	69.0	85.9	112.9	206.9	476.5	32
19.1	20.5	24.8	33.2	55.2	137.9	435.2	33
75.7	76.5	82.4	92.5	139.7	150.2	194.7	34
125.8	126.6	135.5	148.0	200.0	210.0	213.7	35
30.5	34.5	36.9	44.5	88.5	138.1	180.2	36
30.4	24.0	23.6	26.2	33.3	41.7	37.0	37
47.7	35.9	34.6	38.0	46.7	65.5	65.5	38
13.5	12.6	13.3	15.7	22.8	26.4	19.7	39
29.0	22.7	22.3	24.9	32.1	42.3	39.1	40
45.3	33.7	32.3	35.4	44.2	65.6	71.5	41
12.9	12.0	12.8	15.6	22.7	27.3	20.1	42
40.3	34.1	35.0	38.9	47.4	35.1	20.7	43
65.5	54.5	55.4	65.0	74.8	65.0	26.0	44
17.5	17.0	17.5	16.3	24.2	14.1	16.7	45
19.4	22.9	26.3	35.0	51.8	122.0	384.1	46
32.1	36.9	40.8	53.5	73.3	141.6	376.4	47
7.0	9.6	12.7	18.6	34.9	109.4	388.8	48
17.2	20.4	23.9	33.2	48.4	122.6	411.4	49
28.4	32.6	36.6	50.6	68.7	141.3	405.0	50
6.2	8.5	11.9	17.6	32.5	110.6	415.1	51
35.4	42.4	47.4	53.6	92.3	115.1	174.0	52
60.3	72.1	80.1	83.0	125.2	145.0	187.7	53
13.0	17.5	19.4	28.2	64.3	94.0	163.5	54
13.7	17.2	19.8	21.6	21.5	21.2	19.3	55
19.0	22.3	26.7	32.8	36.4	43.3	44.9	56
8.6	12.3	13.4	11.7	9.9	7.0	3.8	57
13.9	18.1	21.2	23.1	22.5	22.5	21.0	58
19.2	23.2	28.5	34.8	38.0	46.3	50.1	59
8.8	13.1	14.5	12.6	10.5	7.2	4.0	60
11.9	10.4	7.1	7.4	9.7	5.8	5.9	61
17.3	15.4	10.5	12.4	17.8	8.0	11.0	62
7.0	6.2	4.1	3.1	2.9	4.2	2.1	63
18.5	15.7	10.4	7.5	5.2	4.2	4.6	64
30.5	25.6	17.3	12.3	8.9	6.8	5.6	65
6.7	6.2	4.0	3.2	2.4	2.5	4.0	66
8.7	7.8	5.7	4.8	3.8	3.5	4.1	67
13.8	12.5	9.1	7.7	6.2	5.2	4.4	68
3.5	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.5	4.0	69
89.6	76.0	52.7	33.8	21.8	12.2	8.3	70
157.5	133.9	94.2	59.6	39.0	26.0	13.7	71
28.4	27.6	17.3	11.6	7.3	2.5	4.2	72
3.1	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.2	4.7	73
4.6	4.4	4.6	5.1	4.4	5.3	6.9	74
1.7	2.3	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.8	3.4	75
2.3	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.1	4.9	76
3.3	3.2	3.8	4.5	4.1	5.1	7.1	77
1.3	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	3.7	78
9.1	9.0	6.8	6.6	5.3	4.3	3.0	79
14.5	14.4	11.2	11.2	8.3	7.5	5.5	80
4.2	4.5	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.1	1.0	81

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-10. Death Rates for Geographic Divisions by Place of Occurrence: United States, 1900-1971

[Prior to 1933, data for death-registration States only. Rates per 1,000 population in each area. Average rates computed from 5-year totals of deaths occurring in the area and corresponding population. Rates are shown for each division from the period when the division as a whole became part of the death-registration area. Includes deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	United States	Geographic division								
		New England <sup>1</sup>	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
1971	9.4	9.6	10.1	9.1	10.0	9.4	10.0	8.9	8.2	8.4
1970	9.5	9.9	10.2	9.3	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.1	8.2	8.4
1969	9.5	10.1	10.2	9.4	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.0	8.2	8.6
1968	9.7	10.4	10.7	9.7	10.3	9.5	9.8	9.1	8.2	8.4
1967	9.4	10.3	10.2	9.5	10.1	9.1	9.4	8.6	7.9	8.3
1966	9.5	10.3	10.3	9.6	10.4	9.3	9.7	8.7	8.0	8.5
1965	9.4	10.5	10.2	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.6	8.0	8.4
1964	9.4	9.8	10.3	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.5	8.6	8.1	8.5
1963	9.6	10.4	10.5	9.8	10.4	9.3	9.9	8.8	8.1	8.5
1962	9.5	10.5	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.6	8.7	7.9	8.4
1961	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.3	9.9	8.8	9.3	8.4	7.9	8.4
1960	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.7	8.2	8.7
1955-59	9.4	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.0	8.9	9.3	8.4	8.2	8.7
1950-54	9.5	10.5	10.3	9.8	10.1	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.7	9.2
1945-49	10.0	11.0	10.9	10.3	10.5	9.1	9.4	8.6	9.7	9.9
1940-44	10.6	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.6	9.9	10.9	8.0	10.4	10.9
1935-39	11.0	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.8	11.1	10.8	9.9	11.3	11.7
1930-34	11.0	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	---	11.1	11.2
1925-29	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.6	---	---	11.7	---	---	11.6
1920-24	12.0	13.0	12.8	11.5	---	---	---	---	---	12.0
1915-19	14.5	16.0	15.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1910-14	13.8	15.4	15.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1905-09	15.2	18.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1900-04	16.2	16.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup>Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-11. Death Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1962-71

[Rates per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
United States	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.5
Geographic divisions:										
New England:										
New England <sup>2</sup>	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.5	9.8	10.4	10.5
Middle Atlantic	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.4
East North Central	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.6
West North Central	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.1
South Atlantic	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.0
East South Central	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.8	9.5
West South Central	8.9	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.7
Mountain	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.8
Pacific	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4
New England:										
Maine	10.7	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.2	11.2
New Hampshire	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.9	10.6	11.1	10.8
Vermont	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.1
Massachusetts <sup>3</sup>	9.9	10.1	10.6	10.9	10.7	10.7	11.0	9.6	10.5	10.8
Rhode Island	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.6	10.4	10.5	10.9	10.5	10.8	10.5
Connecticut	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.5	9.4
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.4
New Jersey	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.7
Pennsylvania	10.7	10.8	10.8	11.2	10.8	11.0	10.9	10.8	11.1	10.9
East North Central:										
Ohio	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.8	9.6
Indiana	9.3	9.3	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.9	9.8	9.7	10.1	9.7
Illinois	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.4	10.2
Michigan	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.9
Wisconsin	9.0	9.2	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.8	9.5
West North Central:										
Minnesota	8.7	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.4	9.3	9.1
Iowa	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.4
Missouri	10.7	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.0	11.5	11.2	11.5	11.5	11.2
North Dakota	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.9	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5
South Dakota	10.0	9.9	10.3	10.0	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
Nebraska	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8
Kansas	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.0	9.9
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	8.6	9.0	8.8	9.2	8.8	9.3	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.1
Maryland	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.8	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.8
District of Columbia	11.6	11.7	11.0	10.9	10.9	11.4	11.2	11.5	11.7	11.4
Virginia	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.5
West Virginia	11.2	11.5	10.9	11.0	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.7	10.2
North Carolina	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.3
South Carolina	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.3
Georgia	8.9	9.1	8.9	9.1	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.5
Florida	10.9	11.0	11.4	11.3	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.1	10.1	9.8
East South Central:										
Kentucky	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	10.2	9.8
Tennessee	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.2
Alabama	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.3
Mississippi	10.5	10.5	10.1	10.2	9.6	10.0	9.8	9.8	10.2	10.0
West South Central:										
Arkansas	10.7	10.7	10.4	10.5	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.3	10.1	9.6
Louisiana	9.0	9.2	9.0	9.2	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0
Oklahoma	9.9	10.5	10.1	10.2	10.0	10.1	9.7	9.8	10.0	9.8
Texas	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.0
Mountain:										
Montana	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.2
Idaho	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.0
Wyoming	9.0	8.8	9.2	9.4	8.8	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.3
Colorado	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.5	8.4
New Mexico	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.7
Arizona	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.5
Utah	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.6
Nevada	7.9	7.9	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.0

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-II. Death Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1962-71-Con.

[Rates per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>2</sup>	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
Pacific:										
Washington	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.2	9.5	9.3	9.3
Oregon	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.5
California	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3
Alaska	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.8	5.4	5.4
Hawaii	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-12. Deaths and Death Rates by Age: United States, Each Division and State, 1971

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area]

Division and State	Number							Rate					
	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b>	<b>1,927,542</b>	<b>79,212</b>	<b>38,324</b>	<b>135,907</b>	<b>473,568</b>	<b>1,199,773</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>932.2</b>	<b>445.8</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>205.8</b>	<b>1,118.4</b>	<b>5,938.9</b>
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>													
New England:													
Maine	10,747	369	189	545	2,241	7,402	2	1,071.5	434.1	63.3	178.7	1,077.4	6,326.5
New Hampshire	7,471	274	121	383	1,743	4,950	2	980.4	415.2	55.5	158.3	1,154.3	6,111.1
Vermont	4,402	140	97	206	923	3,034	2	961.1	350.0	70.8	145.1	1,060.9	6,320.8
Massachusetts	57,027	1,685	865	2,954	13,072	38,438	15	980.4	365.5	53.3	162.8	1,067.1	5,996.6
Rhode Island	9,355	316	139	433	2,170	6,296	1	974.5	415.8	53.3	142.0	1,023.6	5,996.2
Connecticut	26,139	812	433	1,508	6,461	16,916	9	848.4	330.1	49.8	153.7	958.6	5,734.2
Middle Atlantic:													
New York	186,616	6,156	2,837	12,920	45,736	118,870	117	1,014.7	417.7	57.3	218.9	1,129.0	6,021.8
New Jersey	66,769	2,461	1,097	4,415	17,721	45,024	47	942.0	421.4	53.6	190.7	1,075.3	6,051.2
Pennsylvania	127,052	3,845	1,846	6,910	32,354	82,061	36	1,069.6	418.9	55.8	180.9	1,172.2	6,351.5
East North Central:													
Ohio	99,976	3,992	1,798	6,324	24,468	63,371	23	927.6	432.5	56.6	184.8	1,110.7	6,255.8
Indiana	46,880	2,104	1,006	3,046	11,389	31,310	25	926.8	459.4	64.2	181.6	1,097.2	6,237.1
Illinois	109,848	4,723	2,026	7,570	27,320	68,200	9	981.1	503.5	62.8	212.6	1,163.0	6,166.4
Michigan	77,291	3,671	1,710	5,862	19,597	46,437	14	859.1	455.5	61.7	203.8	1,103.4	6,054.4
Wisconsin	40,350	1,339	743	2,070	8,598	27,597	3	901.5	357.1	54.4	151.9	969.3	5,725.5
West North Central:													
Minnesota	33,897	1,249	719	1,766	6,676	23,478	11	873.4	379.3	60.3	148.4	908.3	5,643.8
Iowa	29,565	926	532	1,304	5,627	21,170	6	1,036.6	399.1	63.2	153.8	963.5	5,997.2
Missouri	50,981	1,797	885	2,962	10,832	34,468	27	1,073.5	483.1	66.8	203.0	1,108.7	6,047.0
North Dakota	5,594	186	132	322	1,186	3,768	6	895.0	364.7	66.7	173.1	956.5	5,541.2
South Dakota	6,714	258	159	374	1,250	4,667	6	1,002.1	469.1	75.4	194.8	925.9	5,691.5
Nebraska	15,179	527	317	755	2,866	10,712	2	1,003.9	432.0	71.7	164.5	958.5	5,759.1
Kansas	22,210	802	420	1,183	4,370	15,433	2	983.6	458.3	64.9	167.8	952.1	5,694.0
South Atlantic:													
Delaware	4,824	191	80	338	1,281	2,924	2	864.5	389.8	51.8	183.7	1,164.5	6,497.8
Maryland	32,361	1,395	713	2,798	9,289	18,178	8	809.0	410.3	59.8	205.7	1,150.0	5,863.9
District of Columbia	8,539	458	189	1,082	2,646	4,197	7	1,155.1	750.8	88.5	389.2	1,740.8	5,911.3
Virginia	39,605	1,940	886	3,267	11,180	22,313	19	840.2	496.7	64.2	199.3	1,202.2	5,902.9
West Virginia	19,689	758	364	1,190	4,946	12,424	7	1,123.8	537.6	72.7	223.7	1,249.0	6,274.7
North Carolina	44,910	2,420	1,180	4,269	12,767	24,260	14	872.7	540.2	77.5	245.2	1,257.8	5,628.8
South Carolina	23,158	1,353	664	2,534	7,259	11,340	8	881.5	563.8	80.7	288.0	1,475.4	5,638.5
Georgia	41,706	2,323	1,103	4,246	12,125	21,862	47	894.2	539.0	78.7	269.6	1,382.6	5,738.1
Florida	77,093	3,625	1,388	5,077	18,270	49,502	31	1,094.8	542.2	74.9	244.4	1,209.1	4,648.1
East South Central:													
Kentucky	33,809	1,358	661	2,340	7,701	21,544	5	1,024.0	495.8	68.4	225.2	1,181.1	6,244.6
Tennessee	37,839	1,696	801	2,876	9,424	23,020	22	948.3	512.4	70.0	220.0	1,156.3	5,813.1
Alabama	33,777	1,785	824	2,918	8,719	19,502	31	970.9	582.7	78.1	266.7	1,256.3	5,769.8
Mississippi	23,454	1,492	635	1,950	5,582	13,787	18	1,053.6	689.3	88.6	292.8	1,325.9	5,994.3
West South Central:													
Arkansas	20,844	861	430	1,279	4,782	13,492	10	1,072.2	534.8	76.6	222.0	1,174.9	5,484.6
Louisiana	33,132	1,864	861	2,811	8,897	18,489	-	900.1	534.1	73.0	249.9	1,317.3	5,850.9
Oklahoma	25,886	968	510	1,587	5,673	17,145	25	991.8	471.2	70.0	191.8	1,050.6	5,566.6
Texas	94,902	5,313	2,244	8,027	23,734	55,568	16	828.1	512.8	65.5	213.3	1,092.7	5,395.0
Mountain:													
Montana	6,854	313	180	528	1,530	4,295	8	968.1	539.7	81.1	244.4	1,062.5	6,135.7
Idaho	6,330	296	164	450	1,461	3,954	5	864.8	441.8	71.3	201.8	993.9	5,649.6
Wyoming	3,054	179	75	251	758	1,787	4	898.2	617.2	72.1	234.6	1,114.7	5,764.5
Colorado	17,887	871	465	1,447	3,996	11,100	8	783.5	449.0	68.0	184.1	951.4	5,751.3
New Mexico	7,654	343	306	904	1,893	3,886	2	741.2	548.5	87.2	269.0	1,028.8	5,314.7
Arizona	15,669	847	471	1,449	4,105	8,785	11	847.4	501.2	83.2	243.5	1,146.9	5,020.0
Utah	7,289	467	215	510	1,864	4,413	-	661.4	389.2	59.6	145.3	914.4	5,448.1
Nevada	3,990	258	140	425	1,273	1,879	5	785.0	573.3	95.2	237.4	1,212.4	5,526.5
Pacific:													
Washington	30,408	1,196	589	1,891	7,244	19,475	13	881.6	422.6	59.0	167.3	1,036.3	5,883.7
Oregon	20,061	727	374	1,202	4,620	13,130	8	929.6	432.7	61.3	178.9	1,015.4	5,811.1
California	169,322	6,471	3,323	13,389	42,442	103,242	55	837.3	389.8	61.6	196.0	1,029.6	5,577.8
Alaska	1,474	165	105	362	451	582	8	470.9	485.3	100.0	294.3	1,048.8	4,577.1
Hawaii	4,398	282	119	418	1,175	2,196	3	531.4	386.3	50.0	145.6	810.3	4,872.3

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adopted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS								MOUNTAIN	PACIFIC
		NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH ATLANTIC	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			
ALL CAUSES	1,927,562	115,141	382,433	376,345	164,140	291,905	128,679	174,764	68,677	229,458	
BACTERIAL DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	84	16	10	9	2	12	19	6	9	245	
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES	2,466	331	367	482	189	239	370	136	370	387	
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS	4,301	1,030	804	800	223	436	463	161	161	266	
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	3,890	1,030	618	656	170	363	364	112	112	266	
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	911	139	186	144	53	73	99	49	49	121	
WHOOPING COUGH	18	1	1	2	1	5	6	1	1	1	
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER	23	1	6	3	3	1	3	1	1	73	
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	509	71	82	99	42	48	30	30	30	73	
SEPTICEMIA	3,207	87	593	742	251	257	478	172	172	346	
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	18	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	4	
MEASLES	90	10	13	13	17	13	13	13	6	2	
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE	375	10	62	74	36	20	43	7	7	57	
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	4,036	193	684	684	324	312	503	189	189	509	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	337,398	22,070	70,922	65,910	28,488	49,051	19,911	29,544	10,753	40,749	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	7,725	557	1,552	1,463	563	1,256	455	614	211	1,054	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM	94,914	6,736	21,800	18,813	8,190	12,631	5,314	7,629	2,782	11,019	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	72,998	4,381	14,692	13,828	5,547	11,690	4,448	7,040	2,245	9,027	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST	30,277	2,200	6,975	5,993	2,514	4,059	1,578	2,265	930	3,753	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	42,017	2,628	8,123	8,349	3,686	6,375	2,764	3,773	1,399	4,920	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	15,288	1,084	3,304	3,061	1,581	2,070	800	1,244	529	1,615	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	40,685	2,879	7,584	7,626	3,344	6,380	2,612	3,975	1,425	4,890	
LEUKEMIA	14,469	826	2,786	2,886	1,459	2,021	845	1,362	457	1,767	
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	19,125	1,179	3,796	3,891	1,804	2,569	1,095	1,642	665	2,504	
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED SITES	4,058	407	1,154	820	323	736	282	432	204	600	
WARTS, MOLLUSCUMS AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	38,258	2,323	8,164	8,360	3,150	5,564	2,415	3,572	1,192	3,496	
AMENORRHOEA AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	2,537	113	429	446	257	407	131	242	147	365	
AMENORRHOEA	5,449	196	626	673	317	587	253	325	108	354	
MENINGITIS	1,553	64	301	259	107	277	130	157	75	183	
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	1,017,145	61,871	207,090	206,517	89,687	148,339	67,286	88,463	31,893	115,997	
DISEASES OF HEART	743,368	46,215	159,990	152,582	63,198	106,257	46,542	62,618	22,720	83,149	
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	14,644	980	3,355	2,938	1,153	1,927	600	814	723	2,154	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	7,860	551	1,463	1,956	608	1,056	453	763	186	824	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	6,190	265	886	1,759	697	994	459	495	177	498	
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	674,292	42,512	148,215	138,134	57,262	95,613	41,465	54,767	20,009	76,215	
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	357,714	21,920	73,520	73,362	32,362	51,121	25,443	32,163	11,528	36,495	
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	4,027	404	634	618	268	1,062	138	249	179	455	
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	312,351	20,176	74,043	64,123	24,586	43,186	15,081	22,158	8,498	39,532	
ANGINA PECTORIS	200	12	18	51	46	42	11	17	4	13	
CHRONIC DILATATIVE SUBCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	6,132	347	928	1,947	664	881	480	627	218	640	
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	34,250	1,560	5,143	6,448	2,814	5,935	3,185	5,199	1,407	2,518	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes; United States, Each Division and State, 1971 -Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1968]

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS								MOUNTAIN	PACIFIC
		NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH ATLANTIC	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.											
HYPERTENSION--400-401-403	7,937	453	1,306	1,746	699	1,401	662	705	234	631	
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES--430-438	209,092	11,524	35,255	48,441	20,143	31,510	16,452	20,223	6,716	25,431	
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE--431	38,563	2,739	7,195	8,179	3,629	5,926	2,822	3,423	1,042	3,500	
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS--433	57,229	3,742	10,583	11,694	5,077	9,184	4,272	3,971	1,435	7,121	
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM--434	1,954	44	194	191	111	129	58	99	29	99	
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES--430-432-435-438	112,346	4,999	17,683	20,377	11,346	17,279	9,441	12,765	4,213	14,243	
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS--440	31,521	1,955	5,536	6,793	3,248	4,208	1,684	2,637	1,244	3,814	
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES--441-448	25,327	1,724	4,601	4,955	2,379	3,957	1,405	2,040	976	3,250	
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLEITIS--466	1,154	47	152	409	65	122	50	99	52	158	
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA--470-476, 480-486	57,194	4,241	11,978	10,034	4,773	8,706	3,688	4,918	2,386	6,470	
INFLUENZA--470-474	1,504	146	145	308	196	168	70	90	285	86	
PNEUMONIA--480-486	55,690	4,095	11,833	9,726	4,577	8,538	3,618	4,828	2,300	6,175	
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA--490-493	30,384	1,480	4,775	5,991	2,699	4,504	1,790	2,724	1,702	4,424	
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS--490-491	27,691	1,202	3,670	4,088	1,991	3,773	1,517	2,097	1,305	3,782	
EMPHYSEMA--492	2,539	1,278	3,432	1,903	2,091	3,731	2,274	2,627	1,397	3,307	
ASTHMA--493	1,154	103	372	435	159	352	130	169	112	312	
PEPTIC ULCER--531-533	8,120	515	1,777	1,588	691	1,076	439	642	303	1,053	
APPENDICITIS--540-543	1,295	60	225	116	285	181	113	142	83	113	
HEMIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION--550-553, 560	6,989	374	1,254	1,376	661	1,089	430	698	290	807	
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER--570-571	31,408	2,100	7,484	5,939	1,684	4,748	1,175	2,241	1,191	5,246	
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS--574, 575	3,735	202	658	739	403	523	301	339	167	403	
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS--580-584	8,443	437	1,674	1,514	663	1,502	644	975	300	734	
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME--580, 581	1,373	75	288	238	118	228	97	168	59	102	
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS--582-584	7,070	362	1,386	1,276	545	1,274	547	807	241	632	
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY, URETER, AND URETHRA--590-594	7,558	362	1,183	1,358	599	1,417	759	903	217	724	
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--630-678	1,918	79	383	398	220	269	190	141	60	173	
ABORTION--640-645	668	24	107	131	38	132	71	89	19	56	
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--630-632, 650-678	99	6	15	23	1	27	5	10	2	3	
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES--740-759	569	16	92	108	37	106	66	79	17	43	
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--760-769, 2,769, 4-772, 774-778	15,457	896	2,619	3,221	1,306	2,492	1,128	1,651	694	1,990	
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS--764-768, 772, 776	38,494	1,803	6,195	8,021	2,956	6,616	2,942	4,345	1,725	3,891	
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--REMAINDER OF 760-778	20,992	938	3,264	4,467	1,615	3,497	1,537	2,426	999	2,249	
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS--RESIDUAL	17,502	865	2,931	3,554	1,341	3,119	1,405	1,919	726	1,642	
ALL OTHER DISEASES--RESIDUAL	104,680	6,497	21,780	18,360	8,301	16,841	6,628	9,707	1,552	11,935	
ACCIDENTS--E800-E949	119,439	5,867	15,564	20,049	10,127	19,370	9,293	12,121	6,026	15,431	
AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS--E810-E823	54,381	2,193	7,008	9,759	5,059	9,633	4,651	6,164	3,054	6,880	
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS--E800-E807	59,058	3,674	8,556	10,290	5,068	9,737	4,602	6,008	2,972	8,551	
SUICIDE--E900-E928	28,682	1,160	4,252	4,467	1,795	3,737	1,452	2,081	1,417	4,708	
HOMICIDE--E930-E938	31,822	1,175	3,100	3,551	1,600	4,293	1,656	2,474	584	2,002	
OTHER, EXTERNAL CAUSES--E980-E999	5,070	175	1,800	805	380	736	223	220	248	623	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13 Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

(Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965)

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION							MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION				
	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	VERMONT	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	PENNSYLVANIA			
ALL CAUSES	10,747	7,471	4,402	57,027	9,355	26,139	186,616	68,765	127,052			
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS												
BREAST AND OTHER MAMMARY GLANDS	10	10	4	56	7	22	150	6	114			
BREAST AND OTHER MAMMARY GLANDS	12	5	9	104	18	41	522	190	318			
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	12	2	9	27	15	41	152	277	277			
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	7	1		22	5	14	60	38	41			
WHOPING COUGH							1		1			
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER							37		20			
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS							425	120	272			
SEPTICEMIA	18	8	6	162	9	48	2	1	1			
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS							3		7			
MEASLES							26	9	27			
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE							309	130	229			
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	16	11	12	76	14	64						
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	1,946	1,399	794	10,889	1,883	5,159	35,306	13,304	22,312			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	46	32	22	267	44	146	799	286	467			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM	586	394	208	3,371	623	1,554	11,122	4,116	6,562			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	403	315	157	2,085	402	1,019	7,334	2,849	4,509			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BREAST	158	126	74	1,122	199	529	3,653	1,297	2,123			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	267	189	115	1,383	189	587	3,859	1,544	2,180			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	106	88	44	511	103	232	1,640	640	1,024			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	212	146	98	1,254	186	583	3,664	1,410	2,880			
LEUKEMIA	55	38	30	428	54	201	1,379	484	863			
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	113	51	46	569	92	308	1,914	678	1,204			
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	33	17	15	216	24	102	602	172	380			
DIABETES MELLITUS	185	150	76	1,111	273	528	3,860	1,514	2,790			
AVTANNOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	14	13	3	63	4	16	195	85	149			
ANEMIAS	21	18	7	104	11	35	293	122	211			
MENINGITIS	4	6	4	29	2	19	175	46	80			
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	5,967	3,972	2,376	30,474	5,136	13,946	99,036	37,902	70,152			
DISEASES OF HEART	4,397	2,658	1,731	23,032	4,048	10,189	77,158	29,641	53,134			
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	71	51	47	512	71	228	1,656	623	1,076			
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	56	37	17	341	27	83	745	251	467			
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	58	21	18	96	10	62	277	127	482			
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	3,973	2,609	1,594	21,061	3,804	9,471	72,038	27,613	48,564			
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	2,389	1,524	763	10,443	1,781	5,020	33,403	13,449	26,668			
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	21	10	7	78	262	26	346	79	209			
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	1,561	1,073	822	10,337	1,760	4,423	38,281	14,082	21,680			
ANGINA PECTORIS	2	2	2	3	1	2	8	3	7			
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	52	25	12	198	22	38	316	205	407			
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	187	95	53	824	134	287	2,163	822	2,158			



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision: International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION					MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION				
	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	VERMONT	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	PENNSYLVANIA	
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.										
HYPERTENSION-----600, 401-403	52	34	30	200	40	95	600	253	453	
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----	1,151	795	492	5,153	804	2,733	16,657	6,353	12,655	
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----430-438	264	178	137	1,407	198	603	3,450	1,314	2,373	
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	296	250	197	1,163	272	964	4,434	2,167	3,982	
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	7	1	1	21	5	6	77	34	83	
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-432, 435-438	542	362	218	2,336	361	1,160	8,628	2,838	5,217	
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	156	197	84	825	115	538	2,492	817	2,269	
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	171	110	79	824	129	411	2,142	838	1,621	
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS										
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----466	7	1	3	25	2	9	74	35	43	
INFLUENZA-----470-474	364	169	129	2,423	301	855	6,911	1,855	3,212	
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	395	9	4	52	6	46	56	25	64	
		160	125	2,371	295	809	6,855	1,830	3,148	
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-499	188	148	79	779	95	381	2,380	831	1,564	
BRONCHITIS AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490-491	33	40	11	172	19	98	538	181	251	
EMPHYSEMA-----492	159	100	65	545	68	267	1,614	605	1,121	
ASTHMA-----493	6	8	3	62	8	16	228	45	100	
PEPTIC ULCER-----501-503	57	45	24	263	38	92	995	299	483	
APPENDICITIS-----504-506	52	4	15	23	4	17	114	36	75	
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553, 560	35	23	17	178	23	89	643	218	401	
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----570-571	135	120	53	1,123	134	553	4,204	1,429	1,651	
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574-575	15	18	15	98	20	36	319	141	198	
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	48	27	14	245	23	76	812	257	606	
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580, 581	12	3	2	43	3	12	154	51	103	
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	36	24	12	202	24	64	659	224	503	
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	46	19	14	186	25	72	566	234	383	
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE	13	5	6	23	10	22	211	76	96	
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	4	1	1	10	1	8	52	22	33	
ABORTIONS-----640-645	1	1	1	5	1	3	6	6	1	
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639, 650-678	4	1	1	5	1	5	44	16	32	
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	88	74	47	396	89	202	1,295	471	849	
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769, 2,770-6-772, 774-778	172	128	59	842	164	438	2,917	1,295	1,983	
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPoxic CONDITIONS-----764-766, 772-776	108	72	26	425	92	215	1,583	665	1,046	
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	44	56	33	417	72	223	1,364	630	937	
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	55	178	23	3,256	524	1,486	10,600	3,223	7,955	
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	553	383	253	3,256	524	1,486	10,600	3,223	7,955	
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	554	395	237	2,674	354	1,153	6,917	3,064	5,533	
NOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	242	195	119	962	144	451	3,738	1,256	2,431	
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807, E825-E949	312	200	118	1,692	210	442	3,179	1,808	3,102	
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	134	91	77	472	81	305	1,449	566	1,176	
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	23	16	10	223	33	108	1,879	422	1,746	
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	4	11	2	62	22	74	1,497	91	212	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.  
 [Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1966]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION							WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					KANSAS
	OHIO	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	MICHIGAN	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	IOWA	MISSOURI	NORTH DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA	NEBRASKA		
ALL CAUSES	99,976	48,880	109,848	77,291	40,350	33,897	29,565	50,981	5,994	6,714	15,179	221,210	
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	1	1	8	1	1	42	33	1	3	10	19	1	
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES	97	52	58	74	45	47	22	54	9	9	13	28	
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS	18	190	291	162	47	34	15	110	7	7	11	19	
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	159	190	218	115	36	24	7	91	3	2	2	9	
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	39	16	73	47	11	10	7	19	4	2	2	9	
HOOPIING COUGH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER	1	2	1	3	4	11	4	2	1	1	1	1	
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	25	15	20	18	4	11	4	2	1	1	1	1	
SEPTICEMIA	168	78	171	118	58	60	40	100	9	4	14	24	
ACUTE POLYOMYELITIS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
MEASLES	5	2	4	1	2	1	2	10	1	1	1	3	
SCARLET FEVER	18	4	20	15	5	3	14	15	1	1	1	4	
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	183	97	168	163	73	59	52	101	23	13	33	43	
MALIGNANT NEPLASMS, INCLUDING NEPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	17,407	8,359	19,191	13,499	7,254	6,128	5,181	8,615	933	1,144	2,632	3,855	
MALIGNANT NEPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	381	162	468	303	149	109	98	188	15	16	63	72	
MALIGNANT NEPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM	5,046	2,269	5,661	3,691	2,152	1,895	1,867	2,233	314	356	809	1,016	
MALIGNANT NEPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	3,832	1,831	4,007	2,896	1,262	1,007	985	1,042	122	175	492	824	
MALIGNANT NEPLASMS OF BREAST	1,830	688	1,796	1,366	713	614	430	492	81	113	318	349	
MALIGNANT NEPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	2,246	854	2,450	1,695	854	814	485	1,077	132	169	213	486	
MALIGNANT NEPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	820	365	847	537	392	286	260	382	61	55	144	183	
MALIGNANT NEPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	1,519	1,085	2,084	1,445	871	655	583	1,205	89	103	247	462	
LEUKEMIA	150	406	814	599	337	339	246	389	47	72	163	203	
OTHER NEPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	1,003	481	1,082	647	478	457	308	451	72	83	173	260	
BENIGN NEPLASMS AND NEPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	223	103	249	167	78	63	69	94	11	11	32	43	
DIABETES MELLITUS	2,260	1,075	1,987	2,123	935	577	589	1,052	111	117	262	442	
ASCARIASIS AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	109	57	110	108	62	60	36	90	13	13	15	30	
HEPATIC NECROSIS	163	110	167	155	78	56	62	115	7	6	27	44	
HEPATIC NECROSIS, OTHER FORMS	64	41	72	59	23	22	20	33	1	7	10	14	
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	54,497	26,970	62,021	40,330	22,699	18,523	16,685	27,116	3,021	3,799	8,452	12,171	
DISEASES OF HEART	40,044	18,727	47,256	30,025	16,530	13,039	11,716	19,091	2,151	2,728	5,828	8,655	
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	838	349	761	667	323	346	176	322	32	45	112	119	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	420	197	718	429	192	133	85	218	11	21	44	74	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	671	440	360	162	106	84	46	251	51	31	89	69	
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	36,450	16,706	42,447	27,497	15,034	11,959	10,578	17,112	1,943	2,444	5,280	7,897	
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	17,896	9,646	22,363	15,699	7,758	6,362	6,389	9,203	1,306	1,594	2,973	4,532	
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	191	70	153	92	111	82	47	78	6	7	18	30	
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	18,355	6,986	19,924	11,697	7,161	5,512	4,136	7,927	637	883	2,287	3,334	
ANGINA PECTORIS	8	4	7	8	4	3	6	34	1	1	2	1	
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	258	279	511	142	163	108	171	201	15	11	52	106	
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	1,407	762	2,439	1,128	712	409	544	987	99	156	229	390	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					KANSAS	
	OHIO	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	MICHIGAN	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	IOWA	MISSOURI	NORTH DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA		NEBRASKA
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>												
HYPERTENSION-----	440	247	590	312	157	124	127	225	17	25	86	95
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----	10,853	6,097	11,178	7,762	4,551	4,311	3,708	6,142	480	745	1,960	2,617
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----	2,006	1,285	2,651	1,445	792	736	1,069	1,069	145	135	390	508
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----	3,222	1,874	3,150	2,396	1,152	945	885	1,738	123	180	511	695
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----	63	33	48	22	25	15	14	51	3	4	13	11
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----	5,562	3,205	5,129	3,899	2,562	2,615	2,163	3,284	409	426	1,046	1,403
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----	1,757	1,220	1,744	1,171	901	561	683	1,028	98	113	315	450
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----	1,403	679	1,253	1,060	560	488	451	630	95	98	283	354
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIELLITIS-----	82	13	254	30	20	12	8	20	2	6	8	9
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----	2,688	1,242	3,020	2,039	1,024	971	923	1,433	228	184	448	590
INFLUENZA-----	1,888	51	1,888	1,965	990	922	888	1,404	10	7	27	31
PNEUMONIA-----	2,601	1,191	2,979	1,965	990	922	888	1,404	218	177	417	593
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----	1,778	832	1,472	1,368	541	489	556	745	90	124	314	405
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----	365	115	290	110	104	110	115	115	16	22	22	22
EMPHYSEMA-----	1,317	647	1,048	1,066	390	319	451	589	11	89	26	42
ASTHMA-----	96	70	134	47	47	30	25	20	11	13	20	32
PEPTIC ULCER-----	425	186	498	342	147	134	125	199	24	24	65	91
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----	84	37	86	55	23	24	23	30	4	6	12	19
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----	343	182	396	300	155	142	132	179	29	24	63	92
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----	1,409	576	1,839	1,610	505	406	262	549	58	60	147	202
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----	178	94	226	147	94	91	65	113	15	20	41	58
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----	430	230	434	288	132	94	110	284	18	25	46	86
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----	65	39	67	41	26	20	15	46	7	7	7	16
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----	365	191	367	247	106	74	95	238	11	18	39	70
INFECTIONS OF UTERUS-----	459	193	396	239	131	76	114	210	13	18	47	121
TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PERIPARTUM-----	94	58	113	78	55	51	52	71	13	3	26	24
ABORTIONS-----	30	24	43	29	5	14	5	9	1	2	2	5
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PERIPARTUM-----	4	3	5	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----	26	21	38	20	3	13	5	9	1	2	2	5
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----	925	425	862	696	313	308	241	372	41	53	104	187
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOMIC AND HYPoxic CONDITIONS-----	1,986	1,080	2,424	1,900	631	627	461	945	103	116	282	422
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----	1,011	562	1,614	993	287	321	245	555	51	70	135	238
REMAINDER OF 760-776	975	518	810	907	344	306	216	390	52	46	147	184
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----	1,019	287	402	624	241	228	104	1,782	29	63	65	222
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	5,054	2,381	4,943	3,870	2,112	1,766	1,442	2,537	267	336	731	1,222
ACCIDENTS-----	5,118	2,962	5,367	4,444	2,158	2,263	1,686	2,893	426	492	1,017	1,350
NOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----	2,362	1,590	2,507	2,241	1,059	1,083	872	1,396	231	262	516	699
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----	2,756	1,372	2,860	2,203	1,099	1,180	814	1,497	195	230	501	651
SUICIDE-----	1,307	591	990	1,081	518	480	360	480	65	82	161	234
HOMICIDE-----	945	319	1,155	1,077	135	94	56	445	10	13	39	57
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----	152	93	302	1,79	37	105	28	168	9	7	27	36

Table I-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision: International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION								FLORIDA
	DELAWARE	MARYLAND	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	
ALL CAUSES	4,824	32,361	81,559	39,605	19,669	44,910	23,158	41,706	77,093
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	5	34	15	53	22	94	60	101	2
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES	13	120	44	103	56	104	81	97	98
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS	9	105	39	86	48	84	64	82	182
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	4	15	5	17	8	20	17	15	139
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS									43
WHOOPING COUGH									
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER	2	13	5	5	3	20	1	16	1
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	8	82	34	105	31	114	35	141	29
SEPTICEMIA						2			192
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS									
MEASLES					1	4	3	1	
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE		9	2	10	6	14	5	13	15
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	5	67	12	108	31	123	51	112	145
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	873	6,108	1,553	6,707	3,159	6,701	3,354	6,147	14,449
PHARYNX	19	168	65	178	60	163	87	154	362
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM	235	1,650	484	1,764	824	1,596	824	1,435	3,819
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	196	1,454	316	1,559	785	1,480	760	1,448	3,722
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BREAST	38	1,549	144	563	215	558	308	547	1,057
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	122	706	208	799	427	931	508	865	1,809
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	42	266	53	255	132	255	131	254	682
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	108	781	171	913	437	1,041	395	903	1,631
LEUKEMIA	34	236	43	299	146	318	140	254	561
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	29	298	69	377	133	389	201	287	766
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	11	109	17	124	52	127	49	89	158
DIABETES MELLITUS	136	788	163	674	333	845	512	793	1,316
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	4	55	10	60	40	46	29	62	101
ANEMIAS	12	71	18	66	41	81	61	86	151
HEMIPLEGIA	6	30	12	32	11	47	25	42	72
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	2,638	15,251	3,631	20,201	10,736	23,043	11,702	21,037	39,100
DISEASES OF HEART	2,093	12,688	2,679	14,601	7,892	16,162	8,192	14,165	27,804
ANGINA PECTORIS	19	358	63	212	121	262	106	214	452
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	19	171	52	242	171	136	82	242	200
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	14	78	30	146	58	139	57	151	177
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	1,941	11,745	2,423	13,311	7,145	14,445	7,152	12,320	24,998
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	943	5,096	733	6,700	4,092	8,595	4,273	7,684	13,005
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	49	7	642	23	61	68	44	161
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	990	6,895	1,685	5,868	3,026	5,774	2,839	4,587	11,824
ANGINA PECTORIS	1	5	1	1	4	15	2	5	8
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	6	66	12	247	63	123	77	113	174
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	74	430	110	627	434	1,025	578	1,105	1,603

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table I-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION									
	DELAWARE	MARYLAND	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA	
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.										
HYPERTENSION--600,601,603	24	103	55	181	116	246	199	205	362	
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES--430-438	412	1,428	457	4,189	2,056	5,421	2,884	5,578	8,693	
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE--431	70	497	130	715	450	961	567	1,213	1,921	
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS--433	125	583	182	1,112	610	1,500	798	1,464	2,830	
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM--434	2	10	3	17	14	26	14	17	26	
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES--430,432,435-438	215	1,538	360	2,345	982	2,934	1,505	2,884	4,515	
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS--440-448	60	410	148	667	350	637	237	586	1,093	
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES--441-448	49	422	94	563	322	556	300	503	1,148	
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS--470-474	1	14	3	20	8	24	14	9	29	
INFLUENZA--470-474	136	754	350	1,252	657	1,513	697	1,478	2,137	
PNEUMONIA--480-486	135	746	349	1,222	613	1,288	669	1,448	2,070	
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA--490-493	65	435	108	583	339	640	315	577	1,442	
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS--490,491	5	93	16	62	62	142	46	118	181	
EMPHYSEMA--492	55	312	75	423	246	430	248	408	1,179	
ASTHMA--493	5	50	17	28	28	68	21	51	82	
PEPTIC ULCER--531-533	16	116	95	145	66	150	91	151	306	
APPENDICITIS--540-543	6	19	7	20	5	33	23	28	40	
HERRIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION--550-553,560	24	128	42	135	73	162	78	168	279	
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER--571	82	729	462	589	240	591	246	504	1,305	
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS--574,575	7	56	8	53	25	82	52	69	171	
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS--580-584	20	142	47	174	90	289	146	269	325	
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME--580,581	2	29	5	23	22	40	18	37	52	
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS--582-584	18	113	42	151	68	249	128	232	273	
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY, BLADDER, UTERUS, AND PROSTATE--630-639	19	80	49	170	82	249	126	269	373	
OTHER INFECTIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--640-645	3	29	5	32	17	36	20	46	81	
ABORTIONS--640-645	3	11	4	9	4	26	22	25	28	
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--630-639,650-678	3	9	3	9	3	19	18	21	21	
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES--740-759	27	312	59	387	185	464	184	361	533	
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--760-769,21769,4-772,774-778	97	680	247	986	366	1,167	628	1,056	1,389	
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOMIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS--764-768,772,776	59	337	68	532	202	582	325	631	761	
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--REMAINDER OF 760-778	38	343	179	454	184	585	303	425	628	
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS--RESIDUAL	13	315	102	490	190	786	490	692	1,130	
ALL OTHER DISEASES--RESIDUAL	228	2,049	693	2,342	1,066	2,872	1,184	2,472	4,181	
ACCIDENTS--800-899	255	1,754	470	2,655	1,170	3,478	1,873	3,260	4,355	
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS--810-823	120	787	135	1,173	517	1,842	1,007	1,760	2,282	
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS--800-807,823-894	135	967	335	1,482	653	1,636	866	1,600	2,063	
SUICIDE--895-899	35	429	82	601	175	608	276	525	1,005	
HOMICIDE--895-899	38	474	263	443	107	673	465	890	940	
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES--895-899	10	102	47	58	49	95	48	44	283	

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1.13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.  
Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION					WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION				TEXAS
	KENTUCKY	TENNESSEE	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	ARKANSAS	LOUISIANA	OKLAHOMA			
ALL CAUSES	33,609	37,639	33,777	23,454	20,844	33,132	25,886		94,902	
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	1	2	1	8		3			16	
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES	36	34	78	91	36	60			23	
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS	101	140	145	50	56	101			23	
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	88	108	127	40	39	84			191	
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	13	32	18	10	17	17			45	
WHOOPING COUGH	4			1		2			2	
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER		1				1			2	
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	9	12	20	7	4	11			21	
SEPTICEMIA	57	59	84	37	47	122			246	
ACUTE POLYOMYELITIS					1				2	
MEASLES AND ITS SEQUELAE	5	1	5	2	1	3			8	
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	4	7	7	2	6	6			27	
RESIDUAL REMAINDER OF 000-136	79	113	72	48	62	92			285	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	5,383	6,033	5,173	3,322	3,408	5,516			16,277	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	125	142	121	67	58	127			356	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM	1,548	1,622	1,285	859	921	1,367			4,255	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	1,236	1,342	1,137	733	720	1,387			3,952	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BREAST	397	519	385	277	229	335			1,370	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	690	815	764	498	503	649			2,074	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	242	213	213	132	147	241			647	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	610	792	769	441	513	816			1,990	
LEUKEMIA	222	258	220	145	220	222			785	
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	313	330	279	173	169	276			948	
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	53	76	102	51	58	101			207	
DIABETES MELLITUS	688	655	638	437	352	935			1,842	
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	47	27	30	27	24	44			140	
ANEMIAS	62	60	65	66	44	67			175	
MENINGITIS	27	46	33	24	11	35			96	
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	18,408	20,568	16,993	11,317	11,052	17,006			66,530	
DISEASES OF HEART	13,217	14,824	11,341	7,660	7,577	12,438			36,759	
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	161	211	146	82	99	141			462	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	114	84	134	121	98	155			371	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	111	113	172	63	56	75			227	
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	11,918	13,304	9,640	6,603	6,677	11,070			28,241	
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	7,412	8,181	5,975	3,875	4,248	5,915			16,275	
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	44	23	28	43	17	23			124	
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	4,460	5,099	3,659	2,679	2,406	5,131			11,837	
CHRONIC DISEASES OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	2	1	8	6	6	1			5	
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	95	137	120	126	59	165			326	
RESIDUAL REMAINDER OF 420-423-425-427-429	818	575	1,129	663	588	832			3,126	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adopted, 1965

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION					WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION				
	KENTUCKY	TENNESSEE	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	ARKANSAS	LOUISIANA	OKLAHOMA	TEXAS		
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.										
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	131	170	182	179	99	148	99	359		
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	4,098	4,998	4,635	2,958	2,823	3,559	3,162	10,724		
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	702	766	900	554	491	593	590	1,759		
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	994	1,322	1,290	666	491	790	654	2,636		
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	19	15	9	15	6	9	33	51		
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	2,383	2,895	2,440	1,723	1,835	2,167	1,885	6,878		
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	587	557	481	259	256	505	449	1,587		
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	375	419	350	251	257	356	320	1,107		
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS-----466	11	14	12	13	17	11	15	56		
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-482	974	1,132	903	613	548	831	613	2,641		
MEASLES-----470-474	84	6	8	4	0	12	12	57		
PNEUMONIA-----480-488	948	1,164	899	607	540	818	688	2,784		
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	549	520	441	280	308	437	393	1,586		
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	105	118	69	55	73	78	55	288		
EMPHYSEMA-----492	403	366	342	202	19	314	314	1,200		
ASTHMA-----493	41	36	30	23	24	42	24	98		
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	138	133	92	76	61	131	95	375		
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----540-543	28	33	24	28	20	25	20	76		
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----550-553,560	123	120	95	120	57	130	101	410		
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	344	355	300	176	181	392	347	1,321		
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	94	101	68	38	39	58	56	186		
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	159	171	174	140	142	205	134	494		
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	22	25	21	29	11	31	27	99		
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	137	146	153	111	131	174	107	395		
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	178	230	223	124	137	172	136	458		
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-645	50	61	45	34	28	20	25	68		
ADDITIONAL COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----650-659,690-678	12	15	24	20	14	13	9	53		
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	6		
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	12	14	22	18	13	11	8	47		
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	262	335	326	205	149	328	210	964		
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	618	835	799	690	394	944	474	2,533		
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	328	449	398	362	214	521	258	1,433		
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	290	386	401	328	180	423	216	1,100		
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	211	469	1,580	1,705	160	237	384	2,068		
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	1,953	1,850	1,682	1,143	1,030	1,860	1,543	5,274		
ACCIDENTS-----800-899	2,127	2,519	2,666	1,981	1,360	2,313	1,665	6,874		
NOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----810-823	994	1,325	1,343	969	677	1,116	786	3,585		
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----800-807,825-8949	1,133	1,194	1,323	1,012	683	1,197	879	3,289		
SUICIDE-----8950-8959	396	487	508	208	192	331	267	1,591		
HOMICIDE-----8960-8978	352	464	508	322	201	553	176	1,544		
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----8980-8999	69	81	19	56	44	36	61	79		

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1968

CAUSE OF DEATH	MOUNTAIN DIVISION										PACIFIC DIVISION				
	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING	COLORADO	NEW MEXICO	ARIZONA	UTAH	NEVADA	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	ALASKA	HAWAII		
ALL CAUSES	6,854	6,390	3,054	17,887	7,634	15,669	7,259	3,980	30,408	20,061	169,322	1,474	4,193		
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	1	2	1	22	1	2	2	7	48	1	8	1	8		
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES	10	2	5	23	29	42	13	13	48	11	175	1	8		
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	5	6	3	23	18	45	12	6	30	25	293	5	15		
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	3	3	1	12	10	17	1	3	19	19	200	5	12		
WHOOPING COUGH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	2	1	2	6	6	5	6	2	10	8	53	5	2		
SEPTICEMIA	8	7	4	56	22	33	30	12	40	30	250	5	11		
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1		
MEASLES	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	5	2	50	1	1		
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	13	5	44	27	57	21	8	48	32	412	4	13		
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	1,040	989	446	2,769	1,180	2,667	998	570	5,381	3,829	30,871	208	760		
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	21	17	7	59	21	50	20	16	112	71	837	5	29		
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM	284	263	103	715	348	673	242	154	1,450	947	8,291	55	276		
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	224	182	97	526	242	432	160	182	1,259	740	6,830	54	144		
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST	90	82	29	233	88	227	112	49	288	288	2,938	15	33		
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	122	147	53	390	161	300	148	78	707	460	3,663	23	67		
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	68	54	24	132	37	130	47	37	248	196	1,339	8	24		
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	108	122	67	374	156	377	139	82	587	433	3,747	26	97		
LEUKEMIA	59	55	26	155	58	130	57	27	205	169	1,344	12	37		
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	64	61	40	165	69	148	73	45	334	225	1,882	10	53		
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	13	23	10	51	17	49	22	19	61	56	468	2	13		
DIABETES MELLITUS	125	118	42	263	152	288	184	70	539	281	2,548	13	115		
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	11	9	6	48	21	33	9	10	50	33	369	2	11		
ANEMIAS	13	13	1	34	13	18	11	5	49	28	599	2	7		
MENINGITIS	10	3	3	13	8	23	12	3	26	15	132	3	7		
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	3,417	3,229	1,516	8,672	2,977	4,925	2,434	1,723	16,011	10,463	87,042	381	1,900		
DISEASES OF HEART	2,345	2,157	1,025	6,122	2,048	3,026	2,471	1,236	11,822	7,484	62,580	275	1,388		
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	67	57	32	204	60	162	102	39	278	210	1,617	11	38		
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	23	20	8	41	14	52	20	8	113	50	647	1	13		
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	16	26	2	76	8	14	16	19	135	97	255	1	11		
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2,015	2,069	935	5,458	1,797	4,480	2,142	1,073	10,297	6,792	57,934	285	1,267		
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	1,226	1,248	605	2,992	1,135	2,304	1,184	634	5,510	3,173	27,043	149	620		
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	9	15	3	40	5	97	4	6	149	29	273	1	4		
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	780	806	327	2,466	656	2,079	953	431	4,634	3,589	30,610	76	643		
ANGINA PECTORIS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	35	23	12	67	15	38	22	6	74	61	498	1	6		
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	189	132	76	316	154	280	169	91	525	274	1,629	37	53		



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965

CAUSE OF DEATH	MOUNTAIN DIVISION										PACIFIC DIVISION				
	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING	COLORADO	NEW MEXICO	ARIZONA	UTAH	NEVADA	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	ALASKA	HAWAII		
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>															
HYPERTENSION.....400-401,403	24	18	11	61	25	51	23	18	79	56	480	1	15		
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	756	665	355	1,751	644	1,384	135	369	3,376	2,871	18,843	80	423		
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	95	102	80	281	142	201	171	80	313	308	2,476	17	86		
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	170	110	59	347	137	331	170	91	84	639	5,635	14	112		
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	6	2	2	8	2	6	3	1	7	1	84	-	1		
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430,432,435-438	525	451	234	1,095	393	842	461	212	2,055	1,367	10,548	49	224		
ARTEROSCLEROSIS.....440	152	115	43	337	150	243	92	52	624	447	2,700	11	26		
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....441-448	100	104	42	261	87	221	113	48	490	305	2,433	14	48		
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS.....666	5	3	2	21	3	13	3	2	15	8	124	5	6		
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA.....470-474,480-485	222	174	99	710	304	576	198	103	894	578	4,787	49	162		
INFLUENZA.....470-474	11	11	5	19	6	9	19	6	66	20	201	3	5		
PNEUMONIA.....480-486	211	163	94	691	298	567	179	97	828	558	4,586	46	157		
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-499	143	154	78	462	172	469	128	97	613	466	3,260	21	64		
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS.....490,491	121	125	11	95	36	84	20	13	102	89	578	2	9		
EMPHYSEMA.....492	110	123	66	359	122	352	94	78	461	348	2,476	15	37		
ASTHMA.....493	12	9	1	28	14	33	14	6	50	29	206	4	18		
PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	23	23	4	98	44	69	30	18	150	75	806	4	18		
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....540-543	33	37	12	21	5	5	5	5	14	90	1	6			
CYRROSIS OF LIVER.....550-559,560	33	34	12	22	22	60	29	13	113	69	614	2	9		
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....571	37	37	53	292	119	322	50	95	500	323	4,297	42	84		
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....574,575	12	19	4	44	25	27	19	7	40	40	314	3	5		
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....580-581	17	31	14	95	54	100	29	20	104	55	545	4	26		
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	4	7	5	21	4	10	4	4	13	8	78	1	2		
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS.....585-588	13	24	9	74	30	50	25	16	91	47	467	3	24		
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	25	14	5	52	17	83	15	6	100	58	532	4	23		
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	8	4	2	16	11	11	7	1	30	16	122	1	23		
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-678	-	3	-	6	3	4	1	2	-	4	43	-	3		
ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	-	1		
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630-639,650-678	-	3	-	5	3	3	1	2	6	3	37	-	2		
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....740-759	56	72	37	146	94	141	114	34	266	151	1,435	17	81		
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....760-789	143	150	80	445	240	349	210	128	492	309	2,894	69	127		
BIRTH INJURY, DEFICIENCY LABOR, AND OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....760-772,776	81	68	48	250	142	212	128	70	295	176	1,667	45	66		
ANDRUC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS.....760-772,776	42	62	32	195	98	137	82	58	197	133	1,227	24	61		
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-790	226	274	157	599	328	414	235	64	228	337	1,551	26	29		
ALL OTHER DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	366	336	197	1,200	534	1,142	599	237	1,752	1,038	8,800	110	235		
ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	605	588	293	1,327	871	1,311	609	422	2,070	1,337	11,320	393	291		
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	305	275	151	714	474	631	253	264	922	683	5,031	69	155		
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807,E825-E949	300	313	142	714	397	682	356	264	1,148	674	6,289	324	136		
SUICIDE.....E950-E959	116	122	66	384	166	301	124	118	451	318	3,765	47	97		
HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	40	28	11	116	111	158	53	16	151	78	1,710	28	34		
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES.....E980-E999	39	7	9	63	9	71	33	15	72	58	445	20	28		

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS										PACIFIC
	UNITED STATES	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH ATLANTIC	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	MOUNTAIN		
ALL CAUSES	932.2	957.8	1,017.9	924.2	992.0	934.3	991.6	887.4	803.3	837.1	
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
BACTERIAL AND OTHER INFECTIONS	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	0.9
CHOLERA	2.2	1.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.4
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	2.7	1.2	2.7	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.0
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
WHOOPING COUGH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
SEPTICEMIA	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.3	1.3
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEASLES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	163.2	183.6	188.8	161.9	172.2	157.0	159.4	150.0	125.8	151.3	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	3.7	4.6	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.5	3.1	2.5	3.9	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM	45.9	56.0	58.0	46.2	48.5	40.4	40.9	38.7	32.5	40.9	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	95.3	36.4	39.1	34.0	32.5	37.6	36.3	35.7	36.3	32.5	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BREAST	14.6	18.3	18.4	16.7	17.2	15.0	17.2	11.7	10.9	13.5	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	20.3	21.9	21.6	20.5	22.3	20.0	21.2	19.2	16.4	18.3	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	7.4	9.0	8.8	7.5	8.3	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.7	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	19.7	20.6	21.2	18.7	20.2	20.4	20.1	20.2	16.7	18.2	
LEUKEMIA	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.1	8.8	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.6	
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	9.2	9.8	10.1	9.6	10.9	8.2	8.4	8.3	7.8	9.3	
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	2.4	3.4	3.1	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	
DIABETES MELLITUS	18.5	19.3	21.7	20.6	19.0	17.8	18.6	18.1	13.9	13.0	
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.4	
ANEMIAS	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.3	
MENINGITIS	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	421.9	514.7	531.2	507.2	542.0	474.9	518.5	449.2	373.1	430.7	
DISEASES OF HEART	359.5	384.5	423.8	374.7	381.9	340.1	399.4	317.9	285.8	308.7	
CORONARY HEART DISEASE	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	7.1	8.2	8.9	7.2	7.0	6.2	6.6	4.1	8.5	8.0	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	3.0	2.2	2.4	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.9	2.1	3.1	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	30.1	2.2	2.4	4.3	4.2	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.1	1.8	
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	326.5	353.6	394.5	339.2	346.1	305.4	319.5	278.1	234.1	284.1	
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	173.0	182.3	195.7	180.2	195.6	163.6	156.1	163.3	132.5	135.5	
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	1.9	3.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	3.4	1.1	1.4	2.1	1.7	
ANGINA PECTORIS	151.1	167.8	197.1	157.5	148.6	138.2	122.3	113.3	99.4	146.9	
OTHER FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.3	4.0	2.8	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.4	
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	16.6	13.0	13.7	15.8	17.0	19.2	24.5	26.3	16.5	9.3	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

Notes: per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965.

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS							
		NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH ATLANTIC	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	MOUNTAIN
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>									
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	3.8	3.5	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.1	3.6	2.7	2.3
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	101.1	94.9	99.3	121.9	104.1	128.6	102.9	78.6	93.2
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	18.6	19.2	21.9	21.9	19.0	22.5	17.4	12.2	13.0
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	27.7	28.2	30.7	30.7	29.4	32.9	20.2	16.8	27.0
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	54.3	47.1	50.0	68.6	55.3	72.8	64.8	49.3	52.9
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	15.2	14.7	16.7	19.6	13.5	14.5	14.4	14.6	14.2
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	12.2	12.2	12.2	14.4	12.7	10.6	10.4	11.4	12.2
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS-----466	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474, 480-485	27.7	31.9	24.6	28.8	27.9	28.4	25.0	27.9	24.0
INFLUENZA-----470-474	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.1
PNEUMONIA-----480-485	26.9	34.1	23.9	27.7	27.3	27.9	24.5	26.9	22.9
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	14.6	12.7	14.7	16.3	14.4	13.8	13.8	19.9	16.4
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.6	2.9
EMPHYSEMA-----492	10.9	9.1	11.0	12.5	10.8	10.1	10.4	15.0	12.4
ASTHMA-----493	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.1
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.9	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.2	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.9
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553, 560	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.0
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	15.4	19.9	14.6	10.2	15.2	9.1	11.4	13.9	19.5
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574, 575	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	2.3	1.7	2.0	1.5
NEPHROTIC NEPHROSIS-----580-584	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.8	3.5	2.7
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580, 581	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.4
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	3.4	3.7	3.1	3.3	4.1	4.2	4.1	2.8	2.3
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	3.7	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.5	5.8	4.6	2.5	2.7
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2
ABORTIONS-----640-645	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639, 650-678	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	7.7	7.5	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.2
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769, 770-772, 774-778	18.6	15.0	19.7	17.9	21.2	22.7	22.1	20.2	14.4
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER TRAUMATIC AND HYPoxic CONDITIONS-----764-766, 772, 776	10.2	8.7	11.0	9.8	11.2	11.8	12.3	11.7	8.4
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD-----760-778	8.5	7.2	8.7	8.1	10.0	10.8	9.7	8.5	6.1
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-790	12.8	12.7	6.3	15.1	18.2	30.6	17.5	18.2	4.3
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	30.6	54.0	45.1	50.2	53.9	51.1	49.3	54.2	44.3
ACCIDENTS-----800-8949	54.9	44.6	49.2	61.2	62.0	71.6	62.0	70.5	57.3
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----810-823	26.3	18.2	18.7	24.0	30.8	35.3	31.3	35.7	25.5
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----800, 807, 825-8949	28.6	26.4	23.3	30.6	31.2	35.9	30.7	34.8	31.7
SUICIDE-----8950-8959	11.7	9.6	11.0	10.8	12.0	11.1	10.6	16.6	17.5
HOMICIDE-----8960-8978	9.1	3.4	8.7	4.6	13.7	12.6	12.6	6.5	7.4
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----8980-8999	2.5	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.4	1.7	1.1	2.9	2.3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1968

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION						MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION			
	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	VERMONT	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	PENNSYLVANIA	
ALL CAUSES	1,071.5	980.4	961.1							
BACTERIAL DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	1.0	1.5	0.9	3.5	4.2	2.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	
ENTERITIS AND OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES	2.5	0.5	2.0	0.7	83.8	88.7	90.5	87.0	106.5	
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	0.7	0.1	2.0	31.7	17.5	19.5	17.1	18.0	20.0	
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS				0.5	28.3	31.3	28.3	29.2	35.2	
WHOOPING COUGH					0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER					37.6	37.7	44.9	38.9	52.3	
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS					12.0	17.5	13.3	11.2	19.1	
SEPTICEMIA					13.4	13.3	11.6	11.5	13.6	
ACUTE PELIONVELITIS										
MEASLES					0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE					31.4	27.8	37.6	25.4	27.0	
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	1.6	1.4	2.6	41.2	30.7	26.3	37.3	25.1	26.5	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	194.0	183.6	173.4	13.5	9.9	12.4	12.9	11.4	13.2	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	4.6	4.2	4.8	3.0	2.0	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND SYSTEM	58.4	51.7	45.4	1.1	7.1	8.7	8.8	8.3	10.2	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	40.2	41.3	34.3	4.6	0.8	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.8	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BREAST	15.6	16.5	17.2	0.4	4.0	3.0	5.4	4.1	4.1	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	24.6	21.8	25.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	10.6	11.5	9.6	3.1	14.0	17.9	22.7	19.6	13.6	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	21.1	19.2	21.4	1.7	2.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.7	
LEUKEMIA	5.5	7.6	6.6	4.3	2.8	2.2	4.4	3.5	5.1	
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	11.3	6.7	10.0	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.9	
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	3.3	2.2	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.2	
DIABETES MELLITUS	18.4	19.7	16.6	0.4	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.8	
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	1.4	1.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
ANEMIAS	2.1	2.4	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	
MENINGITIS	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	594.9	521.3	512.8	6.9	9.3	6.6	7.1	6.5	7.1	
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	438.4	372.4	377.9	14.6	17.1	14.2	15.9	17.7	16.7	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	7.1	6.7	10.3	7.4	9.6	7.0	8.4	9.1	8.8	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	5.8	2.8	1.9	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.4	8.6	7.9	
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	395.1	342.8	363.0	7.3	2.3	5.3	9.6	6.6	21.1	
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	238.2	200.0	166.6	50.5	54.6	48.3	57.6	44.2	67.0	
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2.1	1.3	1.5	46.4	36.9	37.4	37.9	42.0	46.6	
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	155.6	140.8	179.5	17.1	15.0	16.6	17.6	18.3	20.5	
ANGINA PECTORIS	0.2	0.3	0.4	29.4	21.9	20.8	20.3	23.6	26.1	
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	5.2	3.3	2.6	8.4	3.4	9.9	7.9	7.5	10.5	
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	18.6	12.5	11.6	1.1	2.3	2.4	8.1	6.5	6.3	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION						MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION				PENNSYLVANIA	
	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	VERMONT	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	NEW JERSEY			
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.												
HYPERTENSION-----400-401,403	5.2	4.7	6.6	990.4	974.5	848.4	1,014.7	942.0	942.0	1,069.6		
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	114.8	103.8	98.7	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0		
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	28.5	23.4	21.2	1.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0		
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----432	29.5	23.4	21.2	1.4	1.9	1.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7		
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.7	0.1	29.9	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.3	2.1	2.1	2.3		
ADIPONECROSIS-----435-438												
ARTEROSCLEROSIS-----440	56.0	47.5	47.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	17.0	14.4	18.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474	36.3	22.2	28.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2		
INFLUENZA-----470-474	2.9	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	33.4	21.0	27.3	1.3	1.5	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9		
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	19.7	19.4	17.2	189.1	196.1	167.4	192.0	182.2	182.2	187.8		
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	3.3	5.2	2.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.5		
EMPHYSEMA-----492	15.9	13.1	14.2	58.5	64.9	50.4	60.5	56.4	56.4	55.2		
ASTHMA-----493	0.6	1.0	0.7	36.2	41.9	39.1	39.9	39.0	39.0	38.0		
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	0.7	5.9	5.2	18.5	19.5	17.2	17.2	17.5	17.5	17.5		
PERNITIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	0.7	0.5	0.7	3.9	3.7	19.7	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.6		
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574-575	13.5	3.8	7.2	21.8	19.4	18.9	19.9	19.3	19.3	24.2		
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	1.5	2.4	3.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3		
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580-581	1.8	3.5	3.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8		
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	1.2	0.4	0.4	21.8	19.4	18.9	19.9	19.3	19.3	24.2		
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	3.6	3.1	2.6	9.9	9.6	10.0	10.4	9.3	9.3	10.1		
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	4.6	2.5	3.1	3.8	2.5	3.3	3.3	2.4	2.4	3.2		
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	1.3	0.7	1.3	19.3	28.4	17.1	21.0	20.7	20.7	23.5		
ABORTIONS-----640-645	0.4	0.1	-	1.1	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3		
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	-	-	-	0.5	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7		
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	0.4	0.1	10.3	529.2	535.9	452.6	538.5	519.2	519.2	590.6		
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-770	8.8	9.7	12.9	400.0	421.7	330.1	419.7	406.0	406.0	447.5		
BRONCHITIS, DIFFERENTIAL LACERATIONS AND OTHER ANOMALIES AND HYDROCELE-----772-774,778	17.1	16.8	12.9	8.9	7.4	7.4	9.0	8.5	8.5	9.1		
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----772,776	10.8	9.4	5.7	5.7	2.8	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.9		
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	6.4	7.3	7.2	36.8	34.9	30.7	39.1	37.6	37.6	40.1		
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	55.1	50.3	64.0	183.4	185.5	162.9	181.6	184.2	184.2	224.9		
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	55.2	51.8	51.7	183.0	163.3	143.6	208.2	192.9	192.9	182.5		
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	26.0	25.6	26.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807, E825-E949	31.1	26.2	25.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	1.7	2.8	2.8	3.4		
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	13.4	11.9	16.8	3.4	2.3	1.2	1.7	2.8	2.8	3.4		
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	2.3	2.1	2.2	14.3	11.9	9.3	11.8	11.3	11.3	18.2		
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	6.4	1.4	0.4	14.3	11.9	9.3	11.8	11.3	11.3	18.2		

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					KANSAS	
	OHIO	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	MICHIGAN	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	IOHA	MISSOURI	NORTH DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA		NEBRASKA
ALL CAUSES	927.6	926.8	981.1	899.1	901.5	873.4	1,056.6	1,073.5	895.0	1,002.1	1,003.9	983.6
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.3	1.2
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS	1.8	2.0	2.6	1.9	1.8	0.9	0.5	1.9	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.2
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.2	1.9	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.2
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4
WHOOPING COUGH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DIPHTHERIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SCARLET FEVER	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4
RENTHOXAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4
SEPTICEMIA	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	2.1	1.4	0.6	0.9	1.1
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEASLES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
MEASLES AND ITS SEQUELAE	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.1	3.7	1.9	2.2	1.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	163.4	158.5	171.4	150.0	162.1	157.9	181.7	181.4	149.3	170.7	174.1	170.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	3.5	3.1	4.2	3.4	3.3	2.8	3.4	4.0	2.4	2.7	4.2	3.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM	46.8	42.9	50.6	41.0	48.1	48.8	54.9	47.0	50.2	53.1	53.5	45.0
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	35.6	34.7	35.8	32.2	35.2	35.9	34.5	40.9	19.5	26.1	32.5	34.5
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BREAST	25.6	23.0	24.0	21.6	25.5	24.3	25.4	25.9	13.0	16.9	15.1	15.5
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF UTERINE ORGANS	25.8	20.0	21.7	18.6	20.1	21.0	24.4	22.7	21.1	25.2	20.7	21.5
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	7.6	6.9	7.6	7.1	8.8	7.6	9.1	8.0	9.8	8.2	9.5	8.1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER SITES	17.8	20.6	18.6	18.5	19.5	16.9	20.4	25.4	14.2	15.4	16.3	20.5
LEUKEMIA	5.8	7.7	7.3	6.7	7.5	8.7	8.6	8.2	7.5	10.7	10.8	9.0
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	9.3	9.1	9.7	9.4	10.7	11.8	10.8	9.5	11.5	12.4	11.4	11.5
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.9
DIABETES MELLITUS	21.0	20.4	17.7	23.6	20.9	14.9	20.7	22.2	17.8	17.5	17.3	19.6
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.0	1.3
ANEMIAS	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.6
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	503.6	511.4	554.0	448.3	507.1	477.3	585.0	571.0	485.0	553.6	539.0	539.0
DISEASES OF HEART	371.9	359.1	422.1	393.7	369.3	396.0	410.8	402.0	342.0	407.2	385.4	383.3
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	7.8	6.6	6.8	7.4	7.2	8.9	6.2	6.8	5.3	6.7	7.4	5.3
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	3.9	3.7	3.4	4.8	4.5	3.4	3.0	4.6	3.4	1.6	4.4	3.3
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	6.2	8.3	3.4	1.6	2.4	2.2	5.7	5.3	3.4	3.1	5.9	3.1
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	338.2	316.8	379.1	305.6	335.9	308.1	370.9	360.3	312.3	370.7	349.2	349.2
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	166.0	182.9	199.7	174.5	173.3	143.9	224.0	193.8	209.4	237.9	195.6	200.7
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.0	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	173.3	192.5	178.0	130.0	160.0	142.0	145.0	164.2	101.9	131.8	151.3	147.7
ANGINA PECTORIS	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	2.4	5.2	4.6	1.6	3.6	2.8	6.0	4.2	2.4	1.6	3.4	4.7
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	13.1	14.4	21.8	12.5	15.9	10.5	19.1	20.8	15.9	23.3	15.1	17.3

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

[Rate per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION							WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION				
	OHIO	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	MICHIGAN	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	IOWA	MISSOURI	NORTH DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA	NEBRASKA	KANSAS
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>												
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	4.1	4.7	5.3	3.5	3.5	3.2	4.5	4.7	2.7	3.7	5.7	4.2
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	106.7	115.6	99.8	86.3	101.7	111.1	130.0	129.3	108.3	111.2	139.6	115.9
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	16.6	24.4	23.7	16.1	17.7	19.0	22.7	22.5	23.2	20.1	25.8	22.5
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	29.9	29.8	29.9	26.6	28.7	24.3	31.0	36.5	19.7	26.9	33.8	30.8
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.5
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	51.6	60.8	45.8	43.3	57.7	67.4	75.8	69.2	65.4	63.6	69.2	62.1
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	16.3	23.1	15.6	13.0	20.1	14.5	23.9	21.6	15.7	16.9	20.8	19.9
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	13.0	12.9	11.2	11.8	12.5	12.6	15.8	13.3	15.2	14.6	17.4	15.7
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----666	0.5	0.2	2.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.4
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----670-674,680-686	29.2	23.5	22.1	22.7	23.1	23.0	32.8	30.2	36.2	27.5	29.5	26.1
INFLUENZA-----670-674	0.8	11.0	0.5	0.8	0.0	1.3	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.5
PNEUMONIA-----680-686	24.1	22.6	21.6	21.9	23.1	23.8	31.1	29.6	34.8	26.4	27.9	24.5
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	16.5	15.8	13.1	15.2	12.1	13.4	19.5	15.7	14.4	18.5	20.8	17.9
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	3.4	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.7	2.7
EMPHYSEMA-----492	12.2	12.3	9.4	11.8	8.7	8.2	15.8	12.4	10.1	13.3	15.7	14.3
ASTHMA-----493	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.8
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.9	3.5	4.4	3.8	3.3	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.9	5.6	4.0
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.2	4.6	3.8	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.1
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	13.1	10.9	15.4	17.9	11.3	10.5	9.2	11.6	9.3	9.0	9.7	8.9
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.7	2.6
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----560-584	4.0	4.4	3.9	3.2	2.9	2.4	3.9	6.0	2.9	3.7	3.0	3.8
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----560,561	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.7
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----562-564	3.4	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.4	1.9	3.3	5.0	1.8	2.7	2.6	3.1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	4.1	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.9	2.0	4.0	4.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.4
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.8	1.5	2.1	0.4	1.7	1.1
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
ABORTIONS-----640-645	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	8.6	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.0	7.9	8.5	7.8	6.6	7.9	6.9	8.3
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,772,774-778	18.4	20.5	21.7	21.1	14.1	16.2	16.2	19.9	16.5	17.3	18.7	18.7
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	9.4	10.7	14.4	11.0	6.4	6.3	8.6	11.7	8.2	10.4	8.9	10.5
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-778	9.0	9.8	7.2	10.1	7.7	7.9	7.6	8.2	8.3	6.9	9.7	8.1
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----RESIDUAL	9.5	3.6	3.6	6.9	5.4	5.9	3.6	37.5	4.6	9.4	4.3	9.8
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----630-659,650-678	48.9	45.1	44.1	43.0	47.2	45.5	50.6	53.4	42.7	50.1	48.3	54.1
ACCIDENTS-----880-890	47.5	56.2	47.9	49.4	48.2	58.3	59.1	60.9	68.2	73.4	67.3	59.8
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----881-883	21.0	30.1	22.4	24.5	23.7	27.9	30.5	29.4	37.0	39.1	34.1	31.0
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----880-880,883-884	26.6	26.0	25.5	24.9	24.5	30.4	28.6	31.5	31.2	34.3	33.2	28.8
SUICIDE-----890-899	12.1	11.2	8.8	12.0	11.8	10.4	12.0	9.1	10.4	12.5	10.8	10.4
HOMICIDE-----890-899	7.8	6.0	10.3	12.0	3.3	2.7	1.0	1.4	1.4	2.6	2.8	1.3
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----890-899	1.4	1.8	2.7	0.9	0.8	2.7	1.0	3.5	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.6

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con. [Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION										FLORIDA
	DELAWARE	MARYLAND	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	1,094.9		
ALL CAUSES	864.5	809.0	1,125.1	840.2	1,123.8	872.7	881.5	894.2	1,094.9		1,094.9
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		0.0
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES	0.9	0.9	2.0	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.4		1.4
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS	2.3	3.0	5.9	2.2	3.2	2.0	3.1	2.1	2.1		2.6
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	1.6	2.6	5.3	1.8	2.7	1.6	2.4	1.8	2.0		2.0
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6		6.6
WHOOPING COUGH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0		-
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.4
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	1.4	2.1	4.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.5	3.0	2.7		0.4
SEPTICEMIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0		-
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0		-
MEASLES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0		-
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0		0.2
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	0.9	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.4	1.9	2.4	2.1		2.1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	156.5	152.7	209.6	142.3	180.3	130.2	127.7	131.8	205.2		205.2
PHARYNX, NEOPLASMS OF	3.4	4.2	8.8	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	5.1		5.1
OROPHARYNX, NEOPLASMS OF	42.1	41.3	65.3	37.4	47.0	31.0	31.4	30.8	54.2		54.2
PERITONEUM	35.1	36.4	42.6	33.1	44.8	28.2	28.9	31.0	52.9		52.9
SYSTEM	15.8	17.7	19.4	11.9	12.3	10.8	11.7	11.7	15.6		15.6
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BREAST	21.9	17.7	28.1	16.9	24.4	18.5	19.3	18.5	25.7		25.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	7.5	6.7	7.2	5.4	7.5	5.0	5.0	5.4	9.7		9.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	19.4	19.5	23.1	19.4	24.9	20.2	15.0	19.4	23.2		23.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	6.1	5.9	5.8	6.3	8.3	6.2	5.3	5.4	8.0		8.0
LEUKEMIA	5.2	7.5	9.3	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.7	6.2	10.9		10.9
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.9	2.2		2.2
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	24.4	19.7	22.0	14.3	19.0	15.5	15.5	17.0	18.7		18.7
DIABETES MELLITUS	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.3	2.3	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4		1.4
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	2.3	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.1		2.1
ANEMIAS	1.1	0.8	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0		1.0
HENINGITIS	472.8	406.3	490.0	428.5	512.8	447.8	445.5	451.1	555.3		555.3
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	375.1	317.2	351.5	309.7	450.3	314.5	310.3	303.7	394.9		394.9
DISEASES OF HEART	7.0	6.5	8.5	4.5	6.9	5.1	4.0	4.6	9.3		9.3
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	7.0	2.8	4.5	3.0	4.1	2.7	3.1	5.6	2.8		2.8
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	5.8	2.0	4.8	3.5	3.3	3.7	4.8	3.2	2.5		2.5
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	3.2	2.9	3.7	2.0	4.0	2.0	2.7	2.4	3.5		3.5
THROMBOSIS OF HEART DISEASE	3.4	2.9	3.7	2.0	4.0	2.0	2.7	2.4	3.5		3.5
OTHER HEART DISEASE	169.0	127.6	167.9	142.1	233.6	167.0	162.7	164.6	184.7		184.7
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.6	0.9	2.3		2.3
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	17.4	164.9	227.4	126.5	172.7	112.2	108.1	98.3	167.9		167.9
ANGINA PECTORIS	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	1.1	1.7	1.6	5.2	3.6	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.5		2.5
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	13.3	10.8	14.8	13.3	24.8	19.9	22.0	23.7	22.8		22.8



SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1968]

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION								
	DELAWARE	MARYLAND	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES—CON.									
HYPERTENSION—400,401,403	4.3	2.6	7.4	3.8	6.6	6.8	4.1	4.4	5.1
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES—430-438	73.8	65.7	88.4	88.9	117.4	105.3	109.8	119.6	123.5
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE—431	12.5	12.4	17.5	15.2	25.7	26.0	21.6	26.0	18.8
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS—432	22.4	14.6	21.9	23.6	34.8	29.1	30.4	31.4	40.2
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM—434	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES—430+432, 435-438	38.5	38.5	48.6	49.7	56.1	57.0	57.3	61.8	64.1
ARTEROSCLEROSIS—440	10.8	10.3	20.0	14.1	20.0	12.4	9.8	12.6	15.5
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES—441-448	8.8	10.6	12.7	11.9	18.4	10.8	11.4	10.8	15.3
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS—466	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA—470-474, 480-482	24.7	18.9	47.2	26.6	35.9	25.5	26.2	31.7	29.9
INFLUENZA—470-474	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5
PNEUMONIA—480-486	24.2	18.7	47.1	25.9	35.0	25.0	25.5	31.0	29.4
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA—490-493	11.6	10.9	14.6	12.4	19.3	12.4	12.0	12.4	20.5
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS—490, 491	0.9	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.5	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.6
EMPHYSEMA—492	9.9	7.8	10.1	8.0	14.2	8.4	9.4	8.7	16.7
ASTHMA—493	0.9	0.8	2.3	1.1	5.8	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.2
PEPTIC ULCER—531-533	2.9	2.9	4.7	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	3.2	4.3
APPENDICITIS—540-543	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553, 560	4.3	3.2	5.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.0	5.6	4.0
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER—570-573	14.7	18.2	62.3	12.5	13.7	11.5	9.4	10.8	18.5
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS—574, 575	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	2.4
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS—580-584	3.6	3.6	6.3	3.7	5.1	5.6	5.6	5.8	4.6
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME—580, 581	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS—582-584	3.2	2.8	5.7	3.2	3.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	3.9
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY—590	3.4	2.0	6.6	3.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.8	5.3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE—600	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PERIUM—630-678	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.4
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PERIUM—650-659, 650-678	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	4.8	7.8	8.0	8.2	9.4	9.0	7.0	7.7	7.6
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769, 2, 769, 4-772, 774-778	17.4	17.0	33.3	20.9	20.9	22.7	23.9	22.6	19.7
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS—764-768, 772, 776	10.6	8.4	9.2	11.3	11.5	11.3	12.4	13.5	10.8
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—REMAINDER OF 760-778	6.8	8.6	24.2	9.6	9.4	11.4	11.5	9.1	8.9
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	3.4	7.9	13.8	14.8	28.0	14.2	28.8	14.2	27.1
ALL OTHER DISEASES—RESIDUAL	40.9	51.1	88.1	49.7	60.8	51.9	45.1	53.0	58.4
ACCIDENTS—800-E949	45.7	43.9	63.4	56.3	66.8	67.6	71.3	72.0	61.9
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS—810-823	21.5	19.7	18.2	24.9	35.8	31.8	38.2	37.5	32.6
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS—800-807, 825-E949	24.2	24.2	45.2	31.4	31.0	35.8	33.0	34.5	29.3
SUICIDE—850-E959	9.9	11.9	11.1	12.7	10.0	11.8	10.5	11.3	14.3
HOMICIDE—860-E978	6.8	11.9	35.5	9.4	6.1	13.1	17.7	19.1	13.4
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES—890-E999	1.8	2.6	6.3	1.2	2.8	1.8	1.8	0.9	4.0



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con.

[ Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 ]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION					WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION			
	KENTUCKY	TENNESSEE	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	ARKANSAS	LOUISIANA	OKLAHOMA	TEXAS	
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>									
HYPERTENSION	4.0	4.3	5.2	8.0	5.1	4.0	3.8	3.1	
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	124.9	125.3	133.3	132.9	145.2	96.7	121.1	93.6	
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE	21.4	19.2	25.9	25.9	25.3	21.5	22.6	15.3	
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS	30.3	35.1	37.1	29.9	25.3	21.5	25.1	17.8	
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.4	
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	72.6	72.6	70.1	77.4	94.4	58.9	72.2	60.0	
ARTERIO SCLEROSIS	17.9	14.0	13.8	11.6	15.2	13.8	17.2	13.8	
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES	11.4	10.5	10.1	11.7	13.2	9.7	12.3	9.7	
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.3	
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	29.7	29.3	26.1	21.5	28.2	22.6	23.7	24.3	
PNEUMONIA	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
	28.9	29.2	25.8	21.3	27.6	22.2	23.3	24.3	
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA	16.7	13.0	12.7	12.6	15.8	11.9	15.1	13.8	
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS	3.2	3.0	2.0	2.5	3.8	2.1	3.8	2.5	
EMPHYSEMA	12.3	9.2	9.8	9.1	11.1	8.6	11.0	10.2	
ASTHMA	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	
PEPTIC ULCER	4.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.3	
APPENDICITIS	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	
INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	3.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.9	3.6	
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS	10.5	8.9	8.6	7.9	9.3	10.6	13.3	11.5	
CHOLERA, SHIGELLA, AND LIVER CYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.1	1.6	
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS	4.9	4.3	5.0	6.3	7.3	5.6	5.1	4.3	
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS	4.2	3.7	4.4	5.0	6.7	4.7	4.1	3.4	
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY	5.4	5.8	6.4	5.6	7.0	4.7	5.2	4.0	
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.6	
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	
ABORTIONS	~	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	8.0	8.4	9.4	9.2	7.7	8.9	8.0	8.4	
CEREBRAL CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	18.8	20.9	23.0	31.0	20.3	25.6	18.2	22.1	
BIRTH INJURY, DIETICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOMALY AND HYDRAELECTICITY	10.0	11.3	11.4	16.3	11.0	14.2	9.9	12.5	
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	8.8	9.7	11.5	14.7	9.3	11.5	8.3	9.6	
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	6.4	11.8	45.4	76.6	39.1	14.7	14.7	18.0	
ALL OTHER DISEASES	59.5	46.4	48.3	51.9	53.0	50.5	59.1	46.0	
ACCIDENTS	64.8	63.1	76.6	69.0	70.0	62.8	63.8	60.0	
NOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	30.3	33.7	38.0	42.2	34.8	30.3	31.3	31.3	
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS	34.5	29.4	38.6	26.8	35.2	32.5	32.7	28.7	
SUICIDE	12.1	12.2	9.9	9.3	9.0	9.0	10.2	11.3	
HOMICIDE	10.7	12.1	14.6	14.5	10.3	15.0	6.7	13.5	
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES	2.1	2.0	0.5	2.5	2.5	1.0	2.3	0.7	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con. [Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	MOUNTAIN DIVISION								PACIFIC DIVISION							
	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING	COLORADO	NEW MEXICO	ARIZONA	UTAH	NEVADA	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	ALASKA	HAWAII			
ALL CAUSES	968.1	864.8	898.2	763.5	741.2	847.4	661.4	785.0	881.6	929.6	837.3	470.9	531.4			
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND ANEBIASIS	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0			
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.0	2.9	2.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.3	1.9			
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	2.7	2.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.4	1.6	1.9			
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.6	1.5			
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.6	0.4			
WHOOPING COUGH	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1			
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3			
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	1.1	1.0	1.2	2.5	2.1	1.3	2.7	2.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.4			
SEPTICEMIA	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1			
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1			
MEASLES	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.9	2.6	3.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.6			
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1			
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.9	2.6	3.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.6			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	146.9	134.3	131.2	121.3	114.6	144.2	90.8	132.1	156.0	163.5	152.7	66.5	96.3			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	3.0	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.0	2.7	1.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	4.1	1.6	3.7			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM	40.1	35.9	30.3	31.3	33.8	36.4	22.0	30.4	42.0	43.9	41.0	17.6	35.0			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	31.6	24.9	28.5	23.0	23.5	24.2	14.6	25.9	36.5	34.3	33.8	17.3	18.3			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BREAST	12.7	11.2	8.5	11.1	8.5	10.2	10.2	9.7	13.9	13.3	14.5	4.8	4.2			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS	17.2	20.1	15.6	17.1	15.6	16.2	13.5	15.6	20.5	21.3	18.1	7.3	8.5			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS	9.6	7.4	7.1	5.8	3.6	7.0	4.3	7.3	7.2	9.1	6.6	2.6	3.0			
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	15.3	16.7	19.7	16.4	15.1	20.4	12.6	16.2	17.0	20.1	18.5	8.3	12.3			
LEUKEMIA	8.3	7.5	7.6	6.8	5.6	7.0	5.2	5.3	5.9	7.8	6.6	3.8	4.7			
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	9.0	8.3	11.8	7.2	6.7	8.0	6.6	8.9	9.7	10.4	9.3	3.2	6.7			
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	1.8	3.1	2.9	2.2	1.7	2.7	2.0	3.7	1.8	2.6	2.3	0.6	1.6			
DIABETES MELLITUS	17.7	16.1	12.4	11.5	14.8	12.9	16.7	13.8	15.6	13.0	12.6	4.2	14.6			
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	1.6	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	0.8	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.3	0.6	1.4			
ANEMIAS	1.8	1.8	0.3	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.3	0.2	0.6	0.9			
MENINGITIS	1.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9			
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	482.6	441.1	445.9	379.9	289.0	374.5	312.5	339.8	444.2	494.1	430.4	121.7	260.8			
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	351.2	317.9	313.2	211.7	196.8	271.8	224.5	243.8	331.2	346.5	309.4	81.9	175.9			
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	9.5	7.8	9.4	8.9	5.8	8.8	9.3	7.7	8.1	9.7	8.0	3.5	4.8			
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	3.2	2.7	2.4	1.8	1.4	2.8	1.8	1.6	3.3	2.3	3.2	0.3	1.6			
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	2.3	3.6	0.6	3.3	0.8	0.3	1.5	3.7	3.5	4.5	1.3	0.2	1.4			
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	284.6	282.7	275.0	240.8	174.5	242.3	194.9	211.6	298.6	314.7	286.5	71.9	160.6			
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	173.2	170.5	177.9	131.1	110.2	124.5	107.7	125.0	159.8	147.0	133.7	47.6	78.6			
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	1.3	2.0	0.9	1.8	0.5	5.2	0.4	1.2	4.3	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5			
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	110.2	110.1	96.2	108.0	63.7	112.4	86.7	85.0	134.4	163.3	151.4	24.3	81.5			
ANGINA PECTORIS	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1			
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	4.9	3.1	3.5	2.9	1.5	2.1	2.0	1.2	2.1	2.8	2.5	0.3	0.8			
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	26.7	18.0	22.4	13.8	15.0	15.1	15.4	17.9	15.2	12.7	8.1	11.8	6.7			

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-Con. [Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	MOUNTAIN DIVISION										PACIFIC DIVISION				
	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING	COLORADO	NEW MEXICO	ARIZONA	UTAH	NEVADA	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	ALASKA	HAWAII		
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.															
HYPERTENSION-----600,401-403	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.1	3.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	0.3	1.9		
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	112.4	90.6	104.1	70.7	61.6	74.5	66.9	72.8	98.5	109.9	93.2	28.6	53.6		
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	13.4	13.9	12.3	12.3	12.3	13.7	13.2	14.3	14.9	14.3	12.7	5.4	10.9		
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	24.0	15.0	17.4	15.1	15.1	18.0	15.2	19.1	23.8	31.9	27.9	4.5	14.2		
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	-	0.1		
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	74.2	61.6	68.8	48.0	38.2	45.5	41.9	41.8	59.6	63.5	52.2	15.7	28.4		
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	21.5	15.7	12.6	17.4	14.6	13.1	8.4	10.3	18.1	20.7	13.4	5.5	3.5		
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	14.1	14.2	12.4	11.4	8.4	12.0	10.3	9.5	14.2	14.1	12.0	4.5	6.1		
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	0.8		
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.8	0.6	31.2	18.0	20.3	25.9	26.8	23.7	15.7	20.5		
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	29.8	22.3	27.6	30.3	28.9	30.7	16.3	19.1	24.0	25.9	22.7	14.7	19.9		
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-492	20.2	21.0	22.9	20.2	16.7	25.4	11.6	19.1	17.8	21.6	16.1	6.7	8.1		
EMPHYSEMA-----490,491	3.0	3.4	3.2	4.2	3.5	4.5	1.8	2.6	3.0	4.1	2.9	0.6	1.1		
ASTHMA-----492	15.5	17.1	19.4	14.8	11.8	19.0	8.6	15.4	13.4	16.1	12.2	4.8	4.7		
PEPTIC ULCER-----521-523	1.7	0.5	0.3	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.3	2.3		
APPENDICITIS-----550-552	3.7	4.1	1.2	3.9	4.3	3.7	2.7	3.6	4.3	3.5	4.0	1.3	2.3		
HEPATIC AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-555,557	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8		
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----574-575	13.1	9.6	4.4	3.6	2.1	3.2	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.0	0.6	1.1		
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	1.7	2.4	1.2	1.9	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.8		
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	2.4	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	3.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	1.3	3.3		
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3		
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	1.8	3.3	2.6	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.3	3.2	2.6	2.2	2.3	1.0	3.0		
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	3.5	1.9	1.5	2.3	1.7	4.5	1.4	1.2	2.9	2.7	2.7	1.3	2.9		
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3		
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	-	0.4	-	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.4		
ABORTIONS-----640-645	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.1		
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	-	0.4	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.3		
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	7.9	9.8	10.9	6.4	9.1	7.6	10.4	6.7	7.7	7.0	7.1	5.4	10.3		
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,772,774-778	20.2	17.8	23.5	19.5	23.3	18.9	19.1	25.2	14.3	14.3	14.3	22.0	16.1		
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ALEXIC AND HYPOIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	11.4	9.3	14.1	11.0	13.8	11.5	11.6	13.8	8.6	8.2	8.2	14.4	8.4		
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-778	8.8	8.5	9.4	8.5	9.5	7.4	7.5	11.4	5.7	6.2	6.1	7.7	7.7		
SYMPTOMS AND UNDEFINED CONDITIONS-----RESIDUAL	32.2	9.8	11.5	13.1	31.8	15.5	21.4	12.6	6.6	15.6	2.7	8.3	3.7		
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----	51.7	48.6	57.9	52.6	51.8	61.8	56.5	46.7	50.8	48.1	43.5	35.1	28.8		
ACCIDENTS-----	85.5	90.3	86.2	58.1	84.6	70.9	55.4	83.2	60.0	62.9	56.0	125.6	36.9		
NOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----	42.4	23.3	44.4	26.9	46.0	36.5	30.5	44.6	26.7	31.6	25.0	22.0	19.6		
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----	43.1	16.9	18.6	11.3	38.5	34.4	24.9	38.7	33.3	31.3	31.0	103.5	17.2		
SUICIDE-----	16.4	16.5	18.4	14.2	14.2	18.4	11.6	22.7	14.7	14.7	18.6	15.0	12.3		
HOMICIDE-----	5.6	3.6	3.7	5.9	10.8	8.6	3.0	11.0	4.4	3.7	8.5	8.9	8.5		
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----	51.5	1.0	2.6	2.8	0.9	3.8	3.2	3.0	2.1	2.7	2.2	6.4	3.5		

SECTION 1 : GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-15. Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates for Selected Causes, by Age and Color: United States, 1971

[Maternal deaths are those assigned to complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-678 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Cause of death and color	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over <sup>1</sup>
NUMBER OF DEATHS								
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-678)-----	668	118	140	145	112	110	42	1
White-----	390	49	77	98	76	63	16	1
All other----	288	69	63	47	36	47	26	-
Ectopic pregnancy (631)-----	61	10	16	19	7	7	2	-
White-----	21	3	4	12	2	-	-	-
All other----	40	7	12	7	5	7	2	-
Toxemia of pregnancy and the puerperium, except abortion with toxemia (636-639)-----	107	24	25	23	14	14	7	-
White-----	54	7	14	14	9	9	1	-
All other----	53	17	11	9	5	5	6	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (632,651-653)-----	94	12	9	18	23	22	10	-
White-----	57	7	5	12	17	11	7	-
All other----	37	5	4	6	6	11	3	-
Abortions (640-645)-----	99	24	25	17	13	14	6	-
White-----	43	6	13	9	7	6	6	-
All other----	56	18	12	8	6	8	6	-
Abortion induced for legal indications (640,641)-----	15	4	5	3	-	2	1	-
White-----	8	1	3	2	-	2	-	-
All other----	7	3	2	1	-	-	1	-
Abortion induced for other reasons (642)-----	32	12	7	6	5	2	-	-
White-----	13	2	5	3	4	1	-	-
All other----	19	10	4	3	1	1	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (643)-----	9	1	-	1	2	4	1	-
White-----	5	1	-	1	1	2	-	-
All other----	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Other and unspecified abortions (644,645)-----	43	7	13	7	6	6	4	-
White-----	17	4	7	3	2	1	-	-
All other----	26	3	6	4	4	5	4	-
Sepsis of childbirth and puerperium (670,671,673)-----	127	20	26	35	20	18	8	-
White-----	91	15	17	28	14	13	4	-
All other----	36	5	9	7	6	5	4	-
All other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678)-----	176	27	37	32	35	35	9	1
White-----	112	9	24	23	27	24	4	1
All other----	64	18	13	9	8	11	5	-
Delivery without mention of complications (650)-----	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
White-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
All other----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
RATE PER 100,000 LIVE BIRTHS								
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-678)-----	19.8	18.5	19.3	15.3	27.6	67.7	97.7	37.7
White-----	13.0	10.9	6.8	11.9	22.3	47.6	46.7	49.1
All other----	45.3	36.6	28.6	38.4	55.5	155.6	288.6	-
Ectopic pregnancy (631)-----	1.7	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.7	4.3	4.7	-
White-----	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.5	0.6	-	-	-
All other----	6.3	3.7	5.4	5.7	7.7	23.2	23.0	-
Toxemia of pregnancy and the puerperium, except abortion with toxemia (636-639)-----	3.0	3.8	1.8	2.4	3.4	8.6	16.3	-
White-----	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.7	2.6	6.8	2.9	-
All other----	8.3	9.0	5.0	7.3	7.7	18.8	88.9	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (632,651-653)-----	2.6	1.9	0.7	1.9	5.7	13.5	23.3	-
White-----	2.0	1.6	0.3	1.5	5.0	8.3	20.4	-
All other----	5.8	2.7	2.7	4.9	9.2	36.4	34.5	-
Abortions (640-645)-----	2.8	3.8	1.8	1.8	3.2	8.6	14.0	-
White-----	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.1	2.0	4.5	-	-
All other----	8.8	8.5	5.4	6.5	9.2	26.5	68.9	-
Abortion induced for legal indications (640,641)-----	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	-	1.2	2.3	-
White-----	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	1.5	-	-
All other----	1.1	1.6	0.9	0.8	-	-	11.5	-
Abortion induced for other reasons (642)-----	0.9	1.9	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.2	-	-
White-----	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.8	-	-
All other----	3.0	5.3	1.8	2.4	1.5	3.3	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (643)-----	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	0.5	2.5	2.3	-
White-----	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	0.3	1.5	-	-
All other----	0.6	-	-	-	1.5	6.6	11.5	-
Other and unspecified abortions (644,645)-----	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.5	3.7	9.3	-
White-----	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	-	-
All other----	4.1	1.6	2.7	3.3	6.2	16.6	45.9	-
Sepsis of childbirth and puerperium (670,671,673)-----	3.6	3.1	1.8	3.7	4.9	11.1	18.6	-
White-----	3.1	3.3	1.5	3.4	4.1	9.8	11.7	-
All other----	5.7	2.7	4.1	5.7	9.2	16.6	45.9	-
All other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678)-----	4.9	4.2	2.7	3.4	8.6	21.5	20.9	37.7
White-----	3.8	2.0	2.1	2.8	7.9	18.1	11.7	49.1
All other----	10.1	9.5	5.9	7.3	12.3	36.4	57.4	-
Delivery without mention of complications (650)-----	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
White-----	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
All other----	0.3	0.5	-	0.8	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating deaths to women 45 years and over to live births to women 45-49 years.

## SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-16. Maternal Mortality Rates by Color: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-71

[Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are classified according to the International Classification of Diseases in use at the time]

Year	Total	White	All other	Year	Total	White	All other
1971 <sup>1</sup>	16.6	13.0	45.3	1953	61.1	44.1	166.1
1970 <sup>1</sup>	21.5	14.4	55.9	1952	67.8	48.9	189.1
1969	22.2	15.5	55.7	1951	75.0	54.9	201.3
1968	24.5	16.6	65.6	1950	85.3	61.1	221.6
1967	26.0	19.5	69.5	1949	90.3	68.1	234.3
1966	29.1	20.2	72.4	1948	116.6	89.4	301.0
1965	31.6	21.0	63.7	1947	134.5	108.6	334.6
1964	33.3	22.3	89.9	1946	156.7	130.7	359.9
1963 <sup>2</sup>	35.8	24.0	96.9	1945	207.2	172.1	454.8
1962 <sup>2</sup>	35.2	23.8	95.9	1944	227.9	189.4	506.0
1961	36.9	24.9	101.3	1943	245.2	210.5	509.9
1960	37.1	26.0	97.9	1942	256.7	221.8	544.0
1959	37.4	25.8	102.1	1941	316.5	266.0	676.1
1958	37.6	26.3	101.8	1940	376.0	319.8	775.5
1957	41.0	27.5	118.3	1935-39	439.9	439.9	876.6
1956	40.9	28.7	110.7	1930-34 <sup>3</sup>	636.0	575.4	1,080.7
1955	47.0	32.8	130.3	1925-29	668.6	615.0	1,163.7
1954	52.4	37.2	143.6	1920-24	689.5	649.2	1,134.3
				1915-19	727.9	700.3	1,253.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup>For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "All other."

Table 1-17. Maternal Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1969-71 (3-Year Average)

[Maternal deaths are those assigned to complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-678 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group, 1969-71. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Division and State	Total	White	All other	Division and State	Total	White	All other
United States	20.9	14.3	52.3	South Atlantic:			
Geographic divisions:				Delaware	*13.1	*16.7	-
New England:				Maryland	18.7	*10.4	44.6
New England	10.0	8.8	*27.7	District of Columbia	52.1	*16.2	59.0
Middle Atlantic	22.6	13.8	65.6	Virginia	17.4	*9.7	45.8
East North Central	19.6	13.2	50.1	West Virginia	*20.9	*17.2	*101.7
West North Central	16.4	14.5	37.9	North Carolina	27.5	16.2	54.9
South Atlantic	25.6	15.3	52.0	South Carolina	30.1	*17.3	52.0
East South Central	30.5	14.7	73.6	Georgia	30.2	17.2	57.9
West South Central	28.1	19.1	53.2	Florida	27.1	18.9	51.7
Mountain	15.7	13.8	*36.0	East South Central:			
Pacific	16.2	14.4	26.8	Kentucky	19.6	17.3	*45.2
New England:				Tennessee	22.0	11.9	59.5
Maine	*15.1	*15.4	-	Alabama	35.3	*14.3	77.6
New Hampshire	*10.1	*10.3	-	Mississippi	49.8	*16.0	85.9
Vermont	*8.3	*4.2	*793.7	West South Central:			
Massachusetts	7.7	*6.6	*25.1	Arkansas	32.3	*20.3	*69.2
Rhode Island	*6.5	*8.9	-	Louisiana	27.4	*13.7	50.3
Connecticut	13.7	*11.6	*31.1	Oklahoma	22.5	19.8	*36.4
Middle Atlantic:				Texas	25.5	20.1	55.2
New York	25.1	15.4	67.0	Mountain:			
New Jersey	22.8	13.3	65.3	Montana	*8.2	*9.0	-
Pennsylvania	18.2	11.7	62.5	Idaho	*11.8	*12.1	-
East North Central:				Wyoming	*5.4	-	*119.0
Ohio	18.8	15.6	41.4	Colorado	*15.7	*18.6	-
Indiana	20.8	*16.5	*61.1	New Mexico	*18.2	*16.1	*30.8
Illinois	23.3	15.5	52.5	Arizona	19.0	*14.9	*42.1
Michigan	15.0	7.9	51.4	Utah	*11.4	*8.1	*85.7
Wisconsin	10.7	*8.6	*43.2	Nevada	*31.8	*24.5	*78.7
West South Central:				Pacific:			
Minnesota	17.3	14.6	*105.7	Washington	14.3	14.8	*7.7
Iowa	19.2	19.7	-	Oregon	*9.8	*10.2	-
Missouri	18.9	15.4	*37.5	California	17.2	14.6	33.1
North Dakota	*12.5	*10.0	*50.2	Alaska	*13.8	*12.3	*18.3
South Dakota	*8.6	*6.5	*24.1	Hawaii	*16.7	*28.2	*11.9
Nebraska	*11.8	*9.8	*46.6				
Kansas	*12.6	*12.7	*11.1				

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-73

Table 1-18. Deaths and Death Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1971

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1971 except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas established by the Bureau of the Census in 1971. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's-----	882,033	9.0	Dayton, Ohio-----	6,670	7.8	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.-----	19,892	7.7
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.-----	8,420	10.7	Montgomery-----	4,929	8.1	Nassau-----	11,656	8.1
Albany-----	5,122	10.8	Greene-----	692	5.5	Suffolk-----	8,254	7.1
Rensselaer-----	1,669	10.8	Miami-----	745	8.7	New Haven-West Haven, Conn-----	6,979	9.2
Schenectady-----	1,771	10.9	Preble-----	304	8.5	New Haven-----	6,979	9.2
Montgomery-----	779	15.6	Denver-Boulder, Colo-----	9,285	7.5	New Orleans, La-----	10,097	9.5
Saratoga-----	1,079	8.4	Boulder-----	800	5.8	Orleans-----	7,135	12.0
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif-----	9,087	6.1	Denver-----	5,526	10.3	Jefferson-----	2,060	5.8
Orange-----	9,087	6.1	Adams-----	873	4.6	St. Bernard-----	328	6.3
Atlanta, Ga-----	12,553	7.6	Arapahoe-----	910	5.4	St. Tammany-----	574	8.9
De Kalb-----	2,579	5.9	Chippewa-----	15	10.7	New York, N.Y.-N.J.-----	107,529	10.8
Fulton-----	5,934	9.9	Jefferson-----	1,361	5.5	New York (city), N.Y.-----	69,402	11.3
Butts-----	125	11.6	Detroit, Mich-----	36,794	8.7	Putnam, N.Y.-----	482	8.3
Cherokee-----	283	8.8	Wayne-----	26,694	10.0	Rockland, N.Y.-----	1,515	8.4
Clayton-----	487	4.6	Lapeer-----	448	8.2	Westchester, N.Y.-----	8,519	9.5
Cobb-----	1,144	5.6	Livingston-----	426	6.9	Bergen, N.J.-----	7,611	8.5
Douglas-----	219	7.0	Macomb-----	3,626	5.7	Newark, N.J.-----	19,436	9.3
Fayette-----	87	7.2	Oakland-----	6,134	6.7	Essex-----	10,119	10.8
Forsyth-----	132	7.0	St. Clair-----	1,268	10.1	Morris-----	2,739	7.0
Grinnett-----	502	6.4	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.-----	5,937	8.1	Somerset-----	1,428	7.1
Henry-----	233	9.4	Forsyth-----	1,935	8.9	Union-----	5,150	9.4
Newton-----	263	9.7	Guilford-----	2,244	7.7	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.-----	48,351	9.9
Paulding-----	168	9.2	Davidson-----	769	7.9	Philadelphia, Pa.-----	24,008	12.4
Rockdale-----	142	7.4	Randolph-----	611	7.8	Bucks, Pa.-----	2,859	6.7
Walton-----	255	10.2	Stokes-----	178	7.1	Chester, Pa.-----	2,282	8.1
Baltimore, Md-----	19,099	9.1	Yadkin-----	202	8.0	Delaware, Pa.-----	5,826	9.6
Baltimore (city)-----	11,025	12.2	Hartford, Conn-----	6,940	8.3	Montgomery, Pa.-----	5,534	8.8
Anne Arundel-----	1,029	6.2	Hartford-----	6,940	8.3	Burlington, N.J.-----	2,075	6.1
Baltimore-----	4,513	7.1	Houston, Tex-----	14,134	6.9	Camden, N.J.-----	4,270	9.1
Carroll-----	579	8.1	Harris-----	12,173	6.8	Gloucester, N.J.-----	1,487	8.4
Harford-----	710	5.9	Brazoria-----	667	6.0	Phoenix, Ariz-----	8,219	8.1
Howard-----	375	5.4	Fort Bend-----	383	6.9	Maricopa-----	8,219	8.1
Birmingham, Ala-----	7,997	10.2	Liberty-----	402	11.5	Pittsburgh, Pa.-----	25,482	10.6
Jefferson-----	6,574	10.1	Montgomery-----	441	7.8	Allegheny-----	17,491	10.9
St. Clair-----	339	10.5	Waller-----	128	8.8	Beaver-----	2,019	9.6
Shelby-----	334	9.5	Indianapolis, Ind-----	9,671	8.6	Washington-----	2,369	11.0
Walker-----	661	11.7	Marion-----	7,105	8.9	Westmoreland-----	3,603	9.5
Boston, Mass-----	33,620	9.8	Boone-----	361	11.6	Portland, Oreg.-Wash-----	9,690	9.5
Suffolk-----	9,161	12.3	Hamilton-----	412	7.4	Multnomah, Oreg-----	6,223	11.3
Essex-----	6,758	10.4	Hancock-----	257	7.3	Clackamas, Oreg-----	1,294	7.5
Middlesex-----	12,390	8.7	Hendricks-----	343	6.3	Washington, Oreg-----	1,074	6.5
Norfolk-----	5,311	8.8	Johnson-----	474	7.6	Clark, Wash-----	1,094	8.1
Bridgeport, Conn-----	6,672	8.4	Morgan-----	337	7.6	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-----	8,096	10.4
Fairfield-----	6,672	8.4	Shelby-----	382	10.1	Kent-----	1,258	8.7
Buffalo, N.Y.-----	13,653	10.1	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans-----	11,163	8.7	Providence-----	6,471	11.1
Erie-----	11,433	10.2	Clay, Mo-----	766	6.0	Bristol-----	359	7.8
Niagara-----	2,220	9.4	Jackson, Mo-----	6,667	10.1	Riverside-San Bernardino-Orange, Calif-----	10,649	9.1
Chicago, Ill-----	66,289	9.4	Cass, Mo-----	322	7.8	Riverside-----	4,602	10.1
Cook-----	55,992	10.1	Platte, Mo-----	228	6.8	San Bernardino-----	5,847	8.5
Du Page-----	2,822	5.6	Ray, Mo-----	249	15.9	Rochester, N.Y.-----	8,551	8.9
Kane-----	1,974	7.7	Johnson, Kans-----	1,144	5.1	Monroe-----	6,146	8.6
Lake-----	2,575	8.7	Wyandotte, Kans-----	1,787	9.5	Livingston-----	479	8.7
McHenry-----	987	8.8	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif-----	62,851	8.9	Ontario-----	764	9.7
Will-----	1,939	7.6	Los Angeles-----	62,851	8.9	Orleans-----	377	10.1
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind-----	13,421	9.7	Louisville, Ky.-Ind-----	8,072	9.2	Wayne-----	765	9.5
Hamilton, Ohio-----	9,130	9.9	Jefferson, Ky-----	6,642	9.5	Sacramento, Calif-----	6,425	7.7
Glermont, Ohio-----	667	6.8	Bullitt, Ky-----	187	6.0	Sacramento-----	5,020	7.7
Warren, Ohio-----	514	6.0	Oldham, Ky-----	96	6.7	Flacer-----	701	8.6
Boone, Ky-----	245	7.2	Clark, Ind-----	631	8.1	Yolo-----	704	7.4
Gampbell, Ky-----	1,054	11.9	Floyd, Ind-----	534	9.6	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill-----	23,552	9.8
Kenton, Ky-----	1,455	11.2	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss-----	7,322	8.7	St. Louis (city), Mo-----	9,571	15.7
Dearborn, Ind-----	356	12.1	Shelby, Tenn-----	6,306	8.6	Franklin, Mo-----	578	10.1
Cleveland, Ohio-----	19,486	9.5	Tipton, Tenn-----	284	10.3	Jefferson, Mo-----	753	7.0
Cuyahoga-----	17,163	10.0	Crittenden, Ark-----	451	9.6	St. Charles, Mo-----	552	5.7
Genauga-----	393	6.2	De Soto, Miss-----	281	7.6	St. Louis, Mo-----	6,508	6.8
Lake-----	1,294	6.5	Miami, Fla-----	13,627	10.5	Clinton, Ill-----	285	9.4
Medina-----	638	7.5	Dade-----	13,627	10.5	Madison, Ill-----	2,324	9.2
Columbus, Ohio-----	8,596	8.3	Milwaukee, Wis-----	12,059	8.5	Norcoe, Ill-----	204	11.2
Franklin-----	6,952	8.2	Milwaukee-----	9,850	9.3	St. Clair, Ill-----	2,797	9.9
Delaware-----	368	8.4	Ozaukee-----	315	5.8	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah-----	4,759	6.5
Fairfield-----	709	9.4	Washington-----	479	7.3	Salt Lake-----	3,335	7.0
Madison-----	254	8.8	Waukesha-----	1,415	6.0	Weber-----	676	6.8
Pickaway-----	315	7.6	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis-----	14,606	7.3	Davis-----	418	4.1
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex-----	18,388	7.6	Hennepin, Minn-----	7,610	7.9	Tooele-----	130	5.9
Dallas-----	9,597	7.1	Remsey, Minn-----	4,094	8.6	San Antonio, Tex-----	6,630	7.4
Tarrant-----	5,569	7.7	Anoka, Minn-----	565	3.5	Bexar-----	6,267	7.3
Collin-----	601	8.7	Carver, Minn-----	202	6.9	Comal-----	255	10.1
Denton-----	570	7.2	Chisago, Minn-----	203	10.9	Guadalupe-----	306	9.0
Ellis-----	502	10.6	Dakota, Minn-----	619	4.3	San Diego, Calif-----	10,331	7.4
Hood-----	96	13.2	Scott, Minn-----	224	6.7	San Diego-----	10,331	7.4
Johnson-----	483	10.1	Washington, Minn-----	439	5.0			
Kaufman-----	403	12.1	Wright, Minn-----	366	9.1			
Parker-----	287	8.6	St. Croix, Wis-----	282	8.0			
Rockwall-----	57	7.8						
Wise-----	225	11.2						



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-18. Deaths and Death Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1971-Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1971 except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas established by the Bureau of the Census in 1971. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif-----	27,532	8.8	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla-----	15,935	14.0	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va-----	20,225	6.8
Alameda-----	9,298	8.6	Hillsborough-----	4,937	9.8	District of Columbia-----	8,559	11.4
San Francisco-----	8,942	12.7	Pasco-----	1,485	17.2	Charles, Md-----	326	6.4
Contra Costa-----	3,830	6.8	Pinellas-----	9,511	17.3	Montgomery, Md-----	3,081	5.0
Marin-----	1,450	7.0			Prince Georges, Md-----	3,402	5.0	
San Mateo-----	4,012	7.2	Toledo, Ohio-Mich-----	7,274	9.4			
San Jose, Calif-----	6,158	5.6	Lucas, Ohio-----	5,011	10.3	Alexandria (city), Va-----	903	8.2
Santa Clara-----	6,158	5.6	Fulton, Ohio-----	321	9.5	Arlington, Va-----	1,234	7.1
Seattle-Everett, Wash-----	11,775	8.3	Ottawa, Ohio-----	377	10.1	Fairfax, Va <sup>1</sup> -----	1,946	3.9
King-----	9,851	8.6	Wood, Ohio-----	699	7.5	Loudoun, Va-----	302	7.9
Snohomish-----	1,924	7.2	Monroe, Mich-----	866	7.1	Prince William, Va-----	472	4.0

<sup>1</sup>Figures are included for cities of Fairfax and Falls Church.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-19. Deaths by State of Occurrence, Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1971

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	All deaths occurring in State	Deaths of residents occurring in county of residence	Total deaths of nonresidents of county	Deaths of intra-state nonresidents	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States	1,929,476	1,565,396	364,080	291,608	70,538	1,206	108	725	1,320	2,334	530	993	294	1,083	2,804	1,428	60	597
Alabama	35,590	27,398	6,192	5,175	1,016	...	1	2	10	10	1	1	1	3	273	258	-	-
Alaska	1,514	1,089	425	277	145	5	...	4	1	24	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
Arizona	16,055	13,916	2,139	1,028	1,012	11	3	...	5	251	50	3	-	2	10	2	1	5
Arkansas	20,659	15,659	5,000	3,885	1,155	7	-	4	...	35	6	2	-	-	12	6	-	-
California	169,481	151,526	17,955	15,482	2,210	11	22	224	27	...	48	20	1	5	60	10	36	44
Colorado	18,498	13,470	5,028	3,897	1,128	3	3	40	8	99	...	7	1	2	27	8	3	9
Connecticut	26,139	22,732	3,407	2,414	973	-2	-	3	7	35	2	...	4	2	53	5	-	2
Delaware	5,034	4,078	956	482	503	-	-	3	-	2	-	...	-	3	7	1	-	-
District of Columbia	10,282	7,478	2,806	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	15	3	...	3	35	26	-	-
Florida	78,998	66,269	12,729	8,020	4,457	160	1	5	11	50	7	107	2	19	...	335	-	-
Georgia	42,122	29,889	12,233	10,369	1,657	394	-	2	4	19	6	5	2	3	346	...	-	-
Hawaii	4,365	4,021	344	112	190	1	3	2	-	59	5	1	-	-	5	2	...	-
Idaho	6,152	4,747	1,405	896	406	-	-	6	1	51	3	-	-	-	6	1	-	...
Illinois	107,352	93,359	13,993	11,848	2,109	10	-	20	18	62	9	14	1	3	121	8	-	3
Indiana	48,625	39,950	8,675	7,721	1,940	8	-	4	8	24	4	1	-	1	56	6	-	-
Iowa	29,376	22,674	6,702	5,459	1,241	-	-	6	3	27	7	-	-	-	11	3	-	3
Kansas	21,801	16,813	4,988	3,801	1,181	3	3	11	15	55	52	2	1	1	7	14	-	2
Kentucky	53,424	25,452	7,972	6,451	1,519	12	-	2	4	8	4	1	-	1	49	9	-	-
Louisiana	33,394	25,258	8,136	7,116	998	43	1	1	133	31	1	3	5	4	40	16	-	1
Maine	10,796	8,728	2,068	1,634	396	2	-	-	1	5	-	26	-	-	21	2	-	-
Maryland	31,732	22,830	8,902	6,677	2,204	3	-	1	3	16	2	7	104	794	78	9	-	1
Massachusetts	57,560	46,892	10,488	8,628	1,817	2	1	3	-	12	3	261	5	6	105	11	1	1
Michigan	76,501	62,220	14,281	13,049	1,158	10	1	9	13	44	5	2	5	2	125	7	1	1
Minnesota	34,472	26,548	7,924	6,120	1,762	1	1	16	3	50	3	1	-	1	34	7	-	3
Mississippi	23,123	17,555	5,568	4,650	917	243	-	2	57	7	3	1	1	2	56	19	-	-
Missouri	51,766	38,252	15,514	12,728	2,779	8	-	10	152	52	14	3	-	-	27	6	1	-
Montana	6,754	5,421	1,333	1,094	226	2	1	6	-	16	6	-	-	-	7	1	-	12
Nebraska	15,289	11,549	3,740	2,944	793	1	-	9	2	24	27	-	-	1	5	1	-	4
Nevada	4,238	3,343	895	308	574	-	-	23	2	343	9	2	1	-	5	2	1	9
New Hampshire	7,462	5,849	1,613	884	719	-	-	1	-	8	1	24	-	1	15	1	-	-
New Jersey	67,482	54,563	12,899	10,434	2,425	8	-	3	-	24	3	33	23	8	110	8	-	2
New Mexico	7,711	5,988	1,723	1,119	562	3	-	148	2	69	61	1	2	-	6	3	-	-
New York	185,647	163,205	22,442	18,750	3,490	10	-	13	3	62	5	242	12	14	267	14	1	-
North Carolina	45,102	33,876	11,226	8,723	1,499	13	-	-	10	18	4	10	4	16	126	50	-	-
North Dakota	5,776	3,768	2,008	1,450	552	-	1	4	1	9	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Ohio	99,513	83,304	16,209	13,550	2,626	12	-	11	4	34	6	5	-	8	160	14	1	-
Oklahoma	25,248	20,180	5,069	4,395	670	3	-	7	69	39	11	2	1	-	7	1	1	1
Oregon	20,179	16,252	3,947	3,103	827	-	8	15	-	206	10	2	-	-	4	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	126,526	106,789	19,737	16,525	3,172	6	2	4	3	33	2	20	91	22	132	8	-	3
Rhode Island	9,338	7,648	1,688	1,208	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	1	2	13	1	-	1
South Carolina	22,876	18,093	4,783	3,954	817	14	-	1	5	7	-	6	1	17	59	153	-	-
South Dakota	8,833	4,517	2,156	1,680	452	-	-	4	1	14	15	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tennessee	40,074	30,455	9,619	6,309	3,305	154	-	4	487	21	3	3	-	-	68	353	-	3
Texas	96,083	77,311	18,772	16,002	2,450	28	4	48	233	133	42	15	-	-	100	41	2	2
Utah	7,508	5,941	1,564	1,072	485	1	1	19	-	68	27	-	-	-	2	1	-	134
Vermont	4,428	3,387	1,041	628	894	1	-	1	-	3	-	22	6	2	14	1	-	-
Virginia	38,920	22,439	16,481	14,780	1,686	8	-	2	6	13	5	15	12	123	64	14	2	-
Washington	30,532	26,338	4,194	3,137	1,012	-	47	9	2	108	9	-	-	-	3	1	3	237
West Virginia	19,944	15,974	5,970	4,193	1,774	1	1	-	1	6	1	-	4	21	21	4	-	-
Wisconsin	40,504	33,043	7,461	6,051	1,405	-	1	6	3	20	3	-	1	1	42	5	1	-
Wyoming	3,062	2,362	700	369	327	1	-	6	-	31	49	1	-	-	4	1	-	10

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-19. Deaths by State of Occurrence, Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence-Con.																			
	Tll.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Ml.	Mass.	Mch.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	NeV.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	
United States-----	4,641	2,209	1,433	1,596	1,706	758	385	2,854	1,507	2,022	1,229	1,249	2,001	339	686	329	736	3,746	527	
Alabama-----	25	8	5	2	11	26	-	2	4	12	-	139	4	-	1	1	3	9	1	
Alaska-----	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Arizona-----	84	31	30	13	6	1	1	3	8	44	29	2	14	7	25	32	2	14	39	
Arkansas-----	47	10	6	30	4	36	-	4	-	16	4	27	238	-	2	2	-	1	2	
California-----	158	42	41	31	12	19	1	21	28	67	48	7	49	22	26	166	6	41	20	
Colorado-----	48	19	28	94	3	12	1	5	3	13	20	2	45	26	140	4	2	10	73	
Connecticut-----	6	-	2	2	1	-	20	12	184	2	6	-	2	-	1	-	11	47	-	
Delaware-----	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	139	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	
District of Columbia-----	11	8	2	1	11	3	3	1,709	16	11	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	24	2	
Florida-----	255	179	30	8	50	11	41	77	207	420	40	25	44	-	4	2	33	282	1	
Georgia-----	30	16	7	1	11	9	-	12	11	25	3	14	3	1	1	-	1	22	2	
Hawaii-----	7	1	4	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	4	1	-	1	4	1	
Idaho-----	15	-	4	4	2	2	-	1	-	2	5	-	1	27	1	11	-	3	2	
Illinois-----	...	657	122	18	70	6	-	9	8	98	33	13	322	1	10	1	2	17	1	
Indiana-----	804	...	13	7	208	3	-	6	5	315	9	2	20	-	2	1	1	8	1	
Iowa-----	495	9	...	14	4	4	-	1	3	10	64	2	179	1	195	-	-	-	2	
Kansas-----	35	5	22	...	3	-	-	5	-	8	2	606	-	71	2	1	6	4	-	
Kentucky-----	115	482	4	6	...	13	-	1	1	25	1	1	21	-	5	1	-	4	-	
Louisiana-----	10	21	31	2	4	...	-	1	3	10	3	194	7	-	1	1	1	2	3	
Maine-----	1	2	-	2	-	1	...	4	113	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	104	24	-	
Maryland-----	14	7	4	4	8	1	2	...	33	8	19	3	6	-	1	1	3	72	1	
Massachusetts-----	11	7	1	3	4	2	111	11	...	18	5	1	2	1	-	1	400	65	-	
Michigan-----	133	111	5	6	22	4	3	5	5	...	8	8	28	2	4	2	2	11	-	
Minnesota-----	125	37	300	13	2	5	1	4	5	54	...	5	26	32	22	2	1	5	1	
Mississippi-----	39	8	2	2	6	252	2	1	2	7	1	...	24	-	1	-	-	2	2	
Missouri-----	1,097	36	73	956	19	6	-	1	6	33	14	12	...	-	11	2	-	3	1	
Montana-----	6	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	18	1	1	...	3	1	-	-	-	
Nebraska-----	16	3	377	104	1	-	-	1	3	3	8	1	31	2	...	3	-	1	3	
Nevada-----	14	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	2	5	6	-	4	5	2	-	-	6	4	
New Hampshire-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	152	5	229	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	10	-	
New Jersey-----	18	3	4	-	3	3	6	48	25	14	3	-	7	-	1	1	7	...	3	
New Mexico-----	10	5	4	8	2	2	-	3	4	8	6	1	13	-	1	1	-	2	...	
New York-----	30	23	6	4	8	6	12	43	142	39	10	5	9	-	3	2	18	1,506	2	
North Carolina-----	14	3	2	7	7	-	-	31	14	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	
North Dakota-----	5	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	373	-	1	29	2	1	-	-	-	
Ohio-----	84	327	15	1	466	6	2	19	12	377	5	5	12	-	2	1	2	27	-	
Oklahoma-----	12	5	9	135	4	5	-	4	2	15	3	3	53	-	7	1	-	7	13	
Oregon-----	10	2	1	6	14	1	-	-	2	2	7	-	4	17	2	10	-	1	2	
Pennsylvania-----	21	13	5	5	6	3	2	233	32	37	2	7	1	4	4	3	1,161	3	-	
Rhode Island-----	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	283	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	4	-	
South Carolina-----	7	5	-	-	3	3	1	15	6	7	1	3	2	-	-	-	3	26	1	
South Dakota-----	7	1	101	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	115	-	4	11	72	1	-	1	2	
Tennessee-----	75	39	2	3	459	13	-	5	3	43	3	714	111	-	3	-	-	11	2	
Texas-----	67	46	30	69	21	272	4	7	15	29	27	45	56	6	9	5	1	26	314	
Utah-----	7	1	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	5	-	3	24	1	63	-	1	8	
Vermont-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	48	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	120	14	-	
Virginia-----	22	11	5	2	27	6	7	204	21	13	4	1	8	-	2	-	6	49	1	
Washington-----	13	2	4	9	5	1	1	2	3	6	10	-	7	66	8	-	-	6	2	
West Virginia-----	8	8	-	-	208	5	-	193	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	
Wisconsin-----	617	32	121	1	1	1	3	-	3	165	263	3	9	7	2	-	-	5	2	
Wyoming-----	9	3	2	6	1	-	-	1	4	3	14	4	-	2	46	35	1	3	3	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-19. Deaths by State of Occurrence, Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence-Con.																			Non-residents of United States
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okl.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States-----	4,661	1,311	376	3,122	1,311	726	3,738	499	1,111	517	1,075	1,569	256	367	2,366	935	1,522	1,256	323	1,934
Alabama-----	21	14	-	19	2	2	8	-	10	1	131	6	-	-	11	-	-	2	-	3
Alaska-----	1	3	-	6	2	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	49	1	-	-	13
Arizona-----	50	2	12	35	16	20	17	1	1	11	5	47	16	-	6	27	3	14	3	99
Arkansas-----	5	10	1	10	394	-	2	-	-	-	43	173	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-
California-----	159	11	12	68	31	120	61	4	4	11	13	101	58	6	7	171	8	41	10	283
Colorado-----	27	-	4	13	32	10	14	3	4	29	4	62	28	1	7	10	3	12	107	13
Connecticut-----	438	6	-	12	2	-	33	40	2	-	-	3	-	13	7	3	1	-	-	20
Delaware-----	8	2	1	1	-	-	174	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	3	1	-	1
District of Columbia-----	41	25	1	15	3	4	77	6	19	-	12	12	1	1	613	5	28	4	1	22
Florida-----	954	58	-	367	9	2	264	25	42	1	56	44	5	19	60	8	48	64	-	252
Georgia-----	55	111	-	25	1	1	27	2	469	-	137	25	1	1	24	3	7	8	-	7
Hawaii-----	14	2	-	5	-	5	7	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	3	13	-	3	-	52
Idaho-----	1	2	2	2	-	87	1	-	-	-	-	30	39	-	-	-	-	1	6	13
Illinois-----	36	9	5	66	16	2	30	2	-	3	21	40	1	1	8	4	4	204	-	36
Indiana-----	14	8	2	313	4	-	19	-	1	1	16	30	1	-	14	-	10	10	-	14
Iowa-----	5	1	3	3	5	3	-	-	1	59	1	15	-	-	1	8	1	68	5	3
Kansas-----	6	1	1	6	175	4	1	-	1	1	2	40	1	-	2	8	1	6	3	6
Kentucky-----	12	7	1	271	2	-	7	1	6	-	222	13	-	1	43	-	189	4	-	2
Louisiana-----	11	6	1	12	14	2	9	-	4	-	9	345	1	-	6	-	4	4	-	22
Maine-----	46	-	-	3	-	1	12	7	3	-	-	4	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	38
Maryland-----	77	36	1	19	-	-	328	1	11	-	9	12	-	1	315	1	191	8	-	21
Massachusetts-----	269	5	-	24	-	3	48	348	3	1	3	3	-	43	9	1	3	2	-	43
Michigan-----	34	9	2	249	3	3	46	-	1	4	25	12	1	-	9	5	12	161	1	74
Minnesota-----	13	2	235	21	9	1	10	-	1	160	2	11	2	-	1	14	1	513	6	42
Mississippi-----	13	4	3	6	7	-	5	-	5	2	91	24	1	-	4	1	-	9	1	1
Missouri-----	15	4	3	38	74	3	11	2	1	2	18	36	2	-	7	8	2	7	1	7
Montana-----	5	1	29	3	8	3	2	-	-	5	1	4	2	-	-	31	-	7	33	13
Nebraska-----	2	1	3	6	8	7	2	-	-	83	2	9	1	-	1	6	-	5	28	1
Nevada-----	11	2	-	5	3	14	10	-	1	1	1	11	29	-	1	16	-	4	2	13
New Hampshire-----	28	-	-	4	-	-	7	12	-	-	-	1	-	216	2	-	-	-	-	10
New Jersey-----	1,030	21	-	25	1	2	912	4	8	-	5	9	-	2	25	3	8	2	-	40
New Mexico-----	12	2	-	11	23	7	12	-	-	3	3	128	4	1	2	6	2	8	2	22
New York-----	...	38	-	89	5	5	685	12	12	-	5	16	2	53	45	2	8	4	-	202
North Carolina-----	77	...	3	28	8	-	54	-	420	-	95	11	1	2	348	1	19	5	-	4
North Dakota-----	-	2	...	2	1	3	-	-	-	87	1	4	-	-	-	3	-	7	1	6
Ohio-----	95	11	3	...	2	1	349	1	4	5	19	15	-	2	20	6	465	12	-	33
Oklahoma-----	4	4	-	12	...	3	5	-	1	1	3	211	-	-	2	2	3	1	4	4
Oregon-----	4	1	6	2	5	...	7	-	-	3	-	5	2	1	-	348	-	5	2	17
Pennsylvania-----	635	15	-	439	5	2	...	6	9	-	5	10	1	4	43	1	127	4	-	40
Rhode Island-----	30	2	-	1	1	1	2	...	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	3
South Carolina-----	52	323	-	15	2	-	24	-	...	12	12	3	1	1	19	-	5	2	-	12
South Dakota-----	4	-	26	4	1	6	-	-	-	...	1	3	1	1	-	5	-	7	29	4
Tennessee-----	11	133	1	51	7	1	29	5	26	3	...	26	1	-	415	4	6	4	-	5
Texas-----	71	20	3	48	425	17	32	-	12	9	24	...	6	2	14	18	6	12	8	320
Utah-----	3	-	-	3	-	5	2	-	-	1	1	10	...	-	1	0	-	5	70	7
Vermont-----	139	-	-	1	-	-	4	6	2	-	-	1	1	...	1	-	-	1	-	19
Virginia-----	90	367	1	37	5	1	93	7	17	1	65	16	-	3	...	2	329	1	-	15
Washington-----	8	13	4	11	5	356	4	1	1	6	3	10	9	-	5	...	5	5	2	45
West Virginia-----	9	16	-	693	1	-	256	1	4	-	4	3	-	-	273	10	...	-	-	3
Wisconsin-----	12	2	4	20	1	4	10	1	2	2	4	12	1	1	3	7	-	...	1	5
Wyoming-----	4	1	4	3	3	6	5	-	-	9	1	10	33	-	-	4	1	3	...	4

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1971

[Includes deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

AREA	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES-----	1,929,476	175,167	157,187	167,892	160,012	160,248	155,790	155,767	153,939	148,733	160,632	160,545	173,564
ALABAMA-----	33,590	3,068	2,816	2,953	2,813	2,745	2,684	2,771	2,683	2,584	2,676	2,847	2,950
ALASKA-----	1,514	99	112	87	122	124	111	139	135	245	126	107	107
ARIZONA-----	16,055	1,503	1,459	1,522	1,370	1,236	1,220	1,214	1,180	1,204	1,333	1,289	1,525
ARKANSAS-----	20,659	1,942	1,600	1,751	1,647	1,722	1,718	1,708	1,647	1,622	1,798	1,707	1,797
CALIFORNIA-----	169,481	15,740	13,763	15,422	13,573	13,748	13,399	13,496	13,712	13,280	14,060	13,836	15,452
COLORADO-----	18,498	1,619	1,414	1,545	1,534	1,516	1,560	1,553	1,485	1,401	1,609	1,533	1,669
CONNECTICUT-----	26,139	2,384	2,199	2,369	2,137	2,156	2,049	2,117	2,046	1,780	2,149	2,267	2,486
DELAWARE-----	5,034	425	411	427	440	388	424	418	405	364	445	408	479
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	10,282	931	880	887	785	850	837	883	839	741	902	850	897
FLORIDA-----	78,998	7,166	6,848	7,278	6,863	6,456	5,909	6,222	6,027	5,895	6,300	6,628	7,406
GEORGIA-----	42,122	3,735	3,381	3,604	3,639	3,421	3,351	3,371	3,336	3,365	3,500	3,568	3,851
HAWAII-----	4,365	399	359	396	387	361	338	353	391	323	310	382	366
IDAHO-----	6,152	494	466	521	489	498	513	546	573	512	503	489	548
ILLINOIS-----	107,352	9,872	8,675	9,253	9,114	8,857	8,912	8,463	8,498	8,189	9,002	8,907	9,610
INDIANA-----	48,625	4,373	3,785	4,211	4,182	4,199	4,052	3,808	3,868	3,817	4,096	4,119	4,115
IOWA-----	29,376	2,757	2,331	2,437	2,475	2,389	2,520	2,319	2,292	2,386	2,447	2,449	2,574
KANSAS-----	21,801	2,067	1,739	1,858	1,818	1,796	1,664	1,762	1,786	1,682	1,891	1,789	1,949
KENTUCKY-----	33,424	3,048	2,688	2,847	2,882	2,724	2,781	2,735	2,600	2,626	2,754	2,778	2,961
LOUISIANA-----	33,394	2,977	2,631	2,862	2,684	2,843	2,673	2,768	2,739	2,581	2,755	2,884	2,997
MAINE-----	10,796	975	865	857	867	897	885	925	860	849	922	898	996
MARYLAND-----	31,732	2,875	2,595	2,748	2,573	2,737	2,618	2,592	2,527	2,470	2,547	2,639	2,811
MASSACHUSETTS-----	57,280	5,449	4,942	5,711	4,614	4,750	4,393	4,628	4,585	4,278	4,838	4,892	5,229
MICHIGAN-----	76,501	6,740	6,054	6,509	6,297	6,323	6,472	6,371	6,293	5,812	6,193	6,366	7,071
MINNESOTA-----	34,472	3,084	2,735	2,923	2,846	3,011	2,842	2,741	2,883	2,630	2,937	2,813	3,027
MISSISSIPPI-----	23,123	2,014	1,916	1,962	1,947	1,884	1,904	1,818	1,907	1,725	1,930	2,050	2,066
MISSOURI-----	51,766	4,586	4,251	4,485	4,407	4,361	4,188	4,127	4,137	4,086	4,171	4,298	4,669
MONTANA-----	6,754	537	483	571	585	638	561	585	588	525	562	499	620
NEBRASKA-----	15,289	1,397	1,201	1,283	1,288	1,287	1,231	1,178	1,230	1,254	1,205	1,277	1,458
NEVADA-----	4,238	349	353	364	356	334	335	358	290	376	361	374	388
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	7,462	694	555	641	548	606	598	658	643	564	611	669	675
NEW JERSEY-----	67,482	6,073	5,538	5,781	5,606	5,499	5,534	5,580	5,396	5,233	5,692	5,576	5,974
NEW MEXICO-----	7,711	712	602	702	598	621	626	613	615	638	625	671	688
NEW YORK-----	185,647	16,988	15,598	16,345	15,249	15,383	14,985	14,846	14,633	14,238	15,472	15,322	16,588
NORTH CAROLINA-----	45,102	4,079	3,705	3,811	3,765	3,756	3,682	3,697	3,518	3,549	3,813	3,653	4,054
NORTH DAKOTA-----	5,776	508	433	487	460	482	461	488	531	428	546	462	490
OHIO-----	99,513	9,089	8,097	8,454	8,286	8,363	8,250	7,991	7,877	7,640	8,341	8,305	8,820
OKLAHOMA-----	25,249	2,297	2,113	2,122	2,064	2,169	1,889	1,987	2,024	1,943	2,086	2,153	2,402
OREGON-----	20,179	1,720	1,516	1,773	1,724	1,671	1,650	1,701	1,646	1,566	1,714	1,701	1,797
PENNSYLVANIA-----	126,526	11,604	10,414	11,045	10,756	10,578	10,211	10,072	9,878	9,463	10,632	10,597	11,276
RHODE ISLAND-----	9,336	880	841	826	791	732	713	720	775	719	734	783	822
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	22,876	2,049	1,875	2,011	1,882	1,849	1,878	1,864	1,813	1,750	1,896	1,926	2,083
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	4,653	585	513	560	539	577	514	581	546	508	566	545	619
TENNESSEE-----	40,074	3,527	3,133	3,430	3,354	3,426	3,187	3,201	3,207	3,134	3,329	3,397	3,549
TEXAS-----	96,083	8,724	7,698	8,443	7,790	8,002	7,570	8,005	7,729	7,642	8,029	7,918	8,533
UTAH-----	7,505	630	586	649	586	626	652	646	624	582	651	561	712
VERMONT-----	4,428	433	332	348	346	362	360	385	363	327	405	387	380
VIRGINIA-----	38,920	3,481	3,159	3,474	3,078	3,325	3,159	3,102	3,150	2,902	3,375	3,178	3,537
WASHINGTON-----	30,532	2,678	2,412	2,575	2,656	2,606	2,514	2,623	2,425	2,315	2,502	2,485	2,741
WEST VIRGINIA-----	19,944	1,781	1,669	1,849	1,696	1,700	1,600	1,527	1,533	1,567	1,661	1,679	1,702
WISCONSIN-----	40,504	3,725	3,227	3,456	3,255	3,402	3,348	3,234	3,211	3,137	3,355	3,417	3,737
WYOMING-----	3,062	255	219	247	247	262	265	277	260	226	275	217	312

## SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-79

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES-----	1,927,542	174,980	157,004	167,719	159,869	160,099	155,658	155,597	153,770	148,563	160,474	160,402	173,407
MALE-----	1,077,332	96,910	86,788	93,259	89,616	90,225	87,303	87,415	86,722	83,275	89,873	89,677	96,269
FEMALE-----	850,210	78,070	70,216	74,460	70,253	69,874	68,355	68,182	67,048	65,288	70,601	70,725	77,138
WHITE-----	1,689,771	153,533	137,493	146,951	140,176	140,431	136,702	136,224	134,597	130,252	140,647	140,607	152,158
MALE-----	942,337	84,857	75,886	81,632	78,382	78,918	76,539	76,368	75,808	72,837	78,576	78,340	84,194
FEMALE-----	747,434	68,676	61,607	65,319	61,794	61,513	60,163	59,856	58,789	57,415	62,071	62,267	67,964
ALL OTHER-----	237,771	21,447	19,511	20,768	19,693	19,668	18,956	19,373	19,173	18,311	19,827	19,795	21,249
MALE-----	134,995	12,053	10,902	11,627	11,234	11,307	10,764	11,047	10,914	10,438	11,297	11,337	12,075
FEMALE-----	102,776	9,394	8,609	9,141	8,459	8,361	8,192	8,326	8,259	7,873	8,530	8,458	9,174
ALABAMA-----	33,777	3,087	2,840	2,958	2,837	2,756	2,708	2,792	2,712	2,595	2,693	2,850	2,949
MALE-----	19,334	1,749	1,648	1,682	1,580	1,589	1,529	1,597	1,570	1,543	1,554	1,647	1,646
FEMALE-----	14,443	1,338	1,192	1,276	1,257	1,167	1,179	1,195	1,142	1,052	1,139	1,203	1,303
WHITE-----	23,460	2,116	1,942	2,031	1,950	1,974	1,882	1,933	1,818	1,812	1,913	1,950	2,039
MALE-----	13,726	1,225	1,156	1,199	1,121	1,158	1,081	1,136	1,122	1,112	1,102	1,154	1,160
FEMALE-----	9,734	891	786	832	829	816	801	797	796	700	811	796	879
ALL OTHER-----	10,317	971	898	927	887	782	826	859	794	783	780	900	910
MALE-----	5,608	524	492	483	459	431	448	461	448	431	452	493	486
FEMALE-----	4,709	447	406	444	428	351	378	398	346	352	328	407	424
ALASKA-----	1,474	107	113	88	129	121	115	132	130	175	129	116	119
MALE-----	983	67	77	64	90	82	69	88	89	117	88	75	77
FEMALE-----	491	40	36	24	39	39	46	44	41	58	41	41	42
WHITE-----	1,140	96	90	72	95	103	92	97	103	132	92	86	82
MALE-----	773	62	62	54	65	69	57	66	74	94	61	56	53
FEMALE-----	367	34	28	18	30	34	35	31	29	38	31	30	29
ALL OTHER-----	334	11	23	16	34	18	23	35	27	43	37	30	37
MALE-----	210	5	15	10	25	13	12	22	15	23	27	19	24
FEMALE-----	124	6	8	6	9	5	11	13	12	20	10	11	13
ARIZONA-----	15,669	1,426	1,340	1,424	1,308	1,224	1,225	1,251	1,209	1,216	1,305	1,268	1,473
MALE-----	9,514	885	827	865	796	755	747	728	732	744	798	772	865
FEMALE-----	6,155	541	513	559	512	469	478	523	477	472	507	496	608
WHITE-----	14,223	1,273	1,212	1,300	1,190	1,124	1,106	1,122	1,090	1,107	1,182	1,175	1,342
MALE-----	8,565	785	738	781	720	683	671	642	652	681	722	714	776
FEMALE-----	5,658	488	474	519	470	441	435	480	438	426	460	461	566
ALL OTHER-----	1,446	153	128	124	118	100	119	129	119	109	123	93	131
MALE-----	949	100	89	84	76	72	86	80	63	76	63	58	89
FEMALE-----	497	53	39	40	42	28	43	43	39	46	47	35	42
ARKANSAS-----	20,844	1,939	1,616	1,756	1,713	1,725	1,708	1,724	1,669	1,655	1,792	1,720	1,827
MALE-----	12,109	1,157	932	1,014	992	1,003	992	944	986	950	1,051	1,020	1,068
FEMALE-----	8,735	782	684	742	721	722	716	780	683	705	741	700	759
WHITE-----	16,642	1,540	1,317	1,401	1,370	1,371	1,379	1,371	1,320	1,323	1,421	1,377	1,452
MALE-----	9,783	930	759	818	805	815	810	767	798	775	840	820	846
FEMALE-----	6,859	610	558	583	565	556	569	604	522	548	581	557	606
ALL OTHER-----	4,202	399	299	355	343	354	329	353	349	332	371	343	375
MALE-----	2,326	227	173	196	187	188	182	177	188	175	211	200	222
FEMALE-----	1,876	172	126	159	156	166	147	176	161	157	160	143	153
CALIFORNIA-----	169,322	15,638	13,664	15,330	13,547	13,758	13,453	13,551	13,768	13,310	14,089	13,824	15,390
MALE-----	93,349	8,610	7,545	8,449	7,482	7,634	7,507	7,461	7,625	7,381	7,803	7,548	8,304
FEMALE-----	75,973	7,028	6,119	6,881	6,065	6,124	5,946	6,090	6,143	5,929	6,286	6,276	7,086
WHITE-----	155,853	14,438	12,569	14,080	12,439	12,687	12,397	12,496	12,622	12,245	12,992	12,737	14,151
MALE-----	85,290	7,896	6,909	7,692	6,797	6,958	6,877	6,839	6,954	6,737	7,131	6,940	7,560
FEMALE-----	70,563	6,542	5,660	6,388	5,642	5,729	5,520	5,657	5,668	5,508	5,861	5,797	6,591
ALL OTHER-----	13,469	1,200	1,095	1,250	1,108	1,071	1,056	1,055	1,146	1,065	1,097	1,087	1,239
MALE-----	8,059	714	636	757	685	676	630	622	671	644	672	608	744
FEMALE-----	5,410	486	459	493	423	395	426	433	475	421	425	479	495
COLORADO-----	17,887	1,581	1,387	1,513	1,476	1,474	1,503	1,491	1,387	1,394	1,539	1,499	1,643
MALE-----	10,026	844	777	833	833	860	850	821	807	773	869	825	934
FEMALE-----	7,861	737	610	680	643	614	653	670	580	621	670	674	709
WHITE-----	17,326	1,519	1,346	1,467	1,434	1,444	1,460	1,445	1,344	1,348	1,485	1,454	1,580
MALE-----	9,706	812	752	807	808	840	827	797	783	746	834	804	896
FEMALE-----	7,620	707	594	660	626	604	633	648	561	602	651	650	684
ALL OTHER-----	561	62	41	46	42	30	43	46	43	46	51	45	63
MALE-----	320	32	25	26	25	20	23	24	24	27	35	21	38
FEMALE-----	241	30	16	20	17	10	20	22	19	19	19	24	25

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
CONNECTICUT-----	26,139	2,394	2,239	2,382	2,129	2,150	2,012	2,113	2,035	1,797	2,144	2,260	2,484
MALE-----	14,196	1,279	1,185	1,297	1,168	1,210	1,070	1,169	1,083	956	1,162	1,228	1,389
FEMALE-----	11,943	1,115	1,054	1,085	961	940	942	944	952	841	982	1,032	1,095
WHITE-----	24,823	2,280	2,123	2,263	2,025	2,017	1,908	2,011	1,946	1,704	2,025	2,154	2,367
MALE-----	13,465	1,205	1,116	1,229	1,107	1,135	1,025	1,105	1,036	906	1,094	1,179	1,328
FEMALE-----	11,358	1,075	1,007	1,034	918	882	883	906	910	798	931	975	1,039
ALL OTHER-----	1,316	114	116	119	104	133	104	102	89	93	119	106	117
MALE-----	731	74	69	68	61	75	45	64	47	50	68	49	61
FEMALE-----	585	40	47	51	43	58	59	38	42	43	51	57	56
DELAWARE-----	4,824	414	400	412	406	378	411	391	387	348	429	389	459
MALE-----	2,651	216	223	222	232	198	217	215	230	210	232	200	256
FEMALE-----	2,173	198	177	190	174	180	194	176	157	138	197	189	203
WHITE-----	4,005	341	327	344	337	318	341	331	312	285	359	324	386
MALE-----	2,173	179	178	180	189	160	173	179	180	178	193	170	214
FEMALE-----	1,832	162	149	164	148	158	168	152	132	107	166	154	172
ALL OTHER-----	819	73	73	68	69	60	70	63	75	63	70	65	73
MALE-----	478	37	45	42	43	38	44	36	50	32	39	30	42
FEMALE-----	341	36	28	26	26	22	26	24	25	31	31	35	31
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA--	8,559	782	734	744	667	692	708	753	699	632	730	694	724
MALE-----	4,689	424	405	395	393	397	380	402	366	351	401	387	388
FEMALE-----	3,870	358	329	349	274	295	328	351	333	281	329	307	336
WHITE-----	3,119	292	251	263	264	231	274	279	263	211	271	254	266
MALE-----	1,557	142	124	125	149	115	135	141	125	102	130	135	134
FEMALE-----	1,562	150	127	138	115	116	139	138	138	109	141	119	132
ALL OTHER-----	5,440	490	483	481	403	461	434	474	436	421	459	440	458
MALE-----	3,132	282	281	270	244	282	245	261	241	249	271	252	254
FEMALE-----	2,308	208	202	211	159	179	189	213	195	172	188	188	204
FLORIDA-----	77,093	6,714	6,275	6,673	6,492	6,382	5,959	6,369	6,231	6,037	6,337	6,538	7,086
MALE-----	45,461	3,960	3,699	3,979	3,866	3,738	3,570	3,728	3,671	3,487	3,766	3,868	4,129
FEMALE-----	31,632	2,754	2,576	2,694	2,626	2,644	2,389	2,641	2,560	2,550	2,571	2,670	2,957
WHITE-----	66,280	5,732	5,413	5,748	5,584	5,475	5,080	5,477	5,375	5,203	5,474	5,621	6,098
MALE-----	39,239	3,396	3,187	3,449	3,340	3,195	3,056	3,218	3,193	3,051	3,275	3,328	3,551
FEMALE-----	27,041	2,336	2,226	2,299	2,244	2,280	2,024	2,259	2,182	2,152	2,199	2,293	2,547
ALL OTHER-----	10,813	982	862	908	907	879	892	856	834	863	834	917	988
MALE-----	6,222	564	512	530	526	543	514	510	478	436	491	540	578
FEMALE-----	4,591	418	350	395	382	364	365	382	378	398	372	377	410
GEORGIA-----	41,706	3,688	3,366	3,554	3,576	3,402	3,300	3,310	3,334	3,329	3,483	3,544	3,820
MALE-----	23,453	2,026	1,849	1,952	2,005	1,948	1,903	1,854	1,895	1,853	2,003	1,983	2,182
FEMALE-----	18,253	1,662	1,517	1,602	1,571	1,454	1,397	1,456	1,439	1,476	1,480	1,561	1,638
WHITE-----	29,093	2,525	2,297	2,459	2,448	2,346	2,359	2,335	2,370	2,352	2,450	2,475	2,677
MALE-----	16,691	1,406	1,310	1,403	1,372	1,367	1,397	1,346	1,364	1,335	1,441	1,396	1,554
FEMALE-----	12,402	1,119	987	1,056	1,076	979	962	989	1,006	1,017	1,009	1,079	1,123
ALL OTHER-----	12,613	1,163	1,069	1,095	1,128	1,056	941	975	964	977	1,033	1,069	1,143
MALE-----	6,762	620	539	549	633	581	506	508	531	518	562	587	628
FEMALE-----	5,851	543	530	546	495	475	435	467	433	459	471	482	515
HAWAII-----	4,193	373	337	373	372	352	326	349	371	314	303	366	357
MALE-----	2,561	241	214	225	233	230	203	211	202	189	180	222	211
FEMALE-----	1,632	132	123	148	139	122	123	138	169	125	123	144	146
WHITE-----	1,304	107	89	118	116	93	113	109	126	117	104	104	108
MALE-----	779	68	55	68	78	61	65	61	62	75	60	59	67
FEMALE-----	525	39	34	50	38	32	48	48	64	42	44	45	41
ALL OTHER-----	2,889	266	248	255	256	259	213	240	245	197	199	262	249
MALE-----	1,782	173	159	157	155	169	138	150	140	114	120	163	144
FEMALE-----	1,107	93	89	98	101	90	75	90	105	83	79	99	105
IDAHO-----	6,330	531	477	543	522	521	519	547	566	518	526	500	560
MALE-----	3,796	325	285	329	302	312	300	313	357	322	331	282	338
FEMALE-----	2,534	206	192	214	220	209	219	234	209	196	195	218	222
WHITE-----	6,233	524	467	537	514	516	511	540	554	509	521	490	550
MALE-----	3,734	321	279	325	300	307	294	308	348	316	328	279	330
FEMALE-----	2,499	203	188	212	214	209	217	232	206	193	193	212	220
ALL OTHER-----	97	7	10	6	8	5	8	7	12	9	5	10	10
MALE-----	62	4	6	6	2	5	6	5	9	6	3	4	8
FEMALE-----	35	3	4	2	6	-	2	2	3	3	2	6	2

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-81

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
ILLINOIS	109,848	10,041	8,861	9,468	9,321	9,101	9,115	8,745	8,732	8,375	9,192	9,101	9,796
MALE	60,676	5,545	4,797	5,205	5,136	5,043	5,013	4,823	4,867	4,678	5,138	5,057	5,374
FEMALE	49,172	4,496	4,064	4,263	4,185	4,058	4,102	3,922	3,865	3,697	4,054	4,044	4,422
WHITE	96,001	8,839	7,762	8,222	8,121	7,879	7,987	7,627	7,606	7,364	8,007	7,941	8,646
MALE	52,735	4,847	4,183	4,486	4,436	4,374	4,382	4,173	4,202	4,084	4,455	4,381	4,732
FEMALE	43,266	3,992	3,579	3,736	3,685	3,505	3,605	3,454	3,404	3,280	3,552	3,560	3,914
ALL OTHER	13,847	1,202	1,099	1,246	1,200	1,222	1,128	1,118	1,126	1,011	1,185	1,160	1,150
MALE	7,941	698	614	719	700	669	631	650	665	594	683	676	642
FEMALE	5,906	504	485	527	500	553	497	468	461	417	502	484	508
INDIANA	48,880	4,423	3,785	4,266	4,213	4,199	4,065	3,863	3,843	3,812	4,115	4,134	4,162
MALE	27,005	2,388	2,034	2,329	2,372	2,318	2,267	2,203	2,158	2,077	2,263	2,316	2,280
FEMALE	21,875	2,035	1,751	1,937	1,841	1,881	1,798	1,660	1,685	1,735	1,852	1,818	1,882
WHITE	45,453	4,108	3,506	3,962	3,913	3,889	3,789	3,604	3,587	3,531	3,830	3,866	3,868
MALE	25,106	1,890	1,590	1,759	1,704	1,743	1,686	1,546	1,565	1,613	1,718	1,706	1,754
FEMALE	20,347	1,808	1,616	1,803	1,709	1,743	1,686	1,546	1,565	1,613	1,718	1,706	1,754
ALL OTHER	3,427	315	279	304	300	310	276	259	256	281	285	268	294
MALE	1,899	168	144	170	168	172	164	145	136	159	151	156	166
FEMALE	1,528	147	135	134	132	138	112	114	120	122	134	112	128
IOWA	29,565	2,773	2,348	2,482	2,494	2,398	2,528	2,318	2,310	2,371	2,451	2,438	2,654
MALE	16,381	1,563	1,286	1,348	1,396	1,323	1,395	1,292	1,297	1,284	1,385	1,360	1,452
FEMALE	13,184	1,210	1,062	1,134	1,098	1,075	1,133	1,026	1,013	1,087	1,066	1,078	1,202
WHITE	29,226	2,741	2,325	2,448	2,465	2,377	2,502	2,292	2,283	2,338	2,423	2,411	2,621
MALE	16,189	1,548	1,268	1,331	1,378	1,310	1,380	1,277	1,280	1,270	1,364	1,347	1,436
FEMALE	13,037	1,193	1,057	1,117	1,087	1,067	1,122	1,015	1,003	1,068	1,059	1,064	1,185
ALL OTHER	339	32	23	34	29	21	26	26	27	33	28	27	33
MALE	192	15	18	17	18	13	15	15	17	14	21	13	16
FEMALE	147	17	5	17	11	8	11	11	10	19	7	14	17
KANSAS	22,210	2,115	1,764	1,902	1,836	1,827	1,697	1,815	1,826	1,718	1,926	1,800	1,984
MALE	12,188	1,156	989	1,044	985	1,020	945	1,051	990	910	1,031	960	1,107
FEMALE	10,022	959	775	858	851	807	752	764	836	808	895	840	877
WHITE	21,137	2,037	1,682	1,804	1,751	1,735	1,612	1,728	1,728	1,619	1,830	1,702	1,907
MALE	11,582	1,110	942	991	941	971	895	998	926	867	972	907	1,062
FEMALE	9,555	927	740	815	810	764	717	730	802	752	858	795	845
ALL OTHER	1,073	78	82	96	85	92	85	87	98	99	96	98	77
MALE	606	46	47	53	44	49	50	53	64	43	59	53	45
FEMALE	467	32	35	43	41	43	35	34	34	56	37	45	32
KENTUCKY	33,609	3,070	2,704	2,870	2,897	2,734	2,792	2,722	2,630	2,656	2,782	2,794	2,958
MALE	19,019	1,688	1,542	1,625	1,668	1,553	1,594	1,516	1,478	1,509	1,603	1,575	1,668
FEMALE	14,590	1,382	1,162	1,245	1,229	1,181	1,198	1,206	1,152	1,147	1,179	1,219	1,290
WHITE	30,621	2,798	2,448	2,585	2,610	2,472	2,517	2,454	2,379	2,438	2,526	2,522	2,672
MALE	17,249	1,544	1,386	1,455	1,515	1,415	1,441	1,383	1,335	1,384	1,454	1,425	1,512
FEMALE	13,172	1,254	1,062	1,130	1,095	1,057	1,076	1,071	1,044	1,054	1,072	1,097	1,160
ALL OTHER	3,188	272	256	285	287	262	275	268	251	218	256	272	286
MALE	1,770	144	156	170	153	138	153	133	143	125	149	150	156
FEMALE	1,418	128	100	115	134	124	122	135	108	93	107	122	130
LOUISIANA	33,132	2,945	2,605	2,832	2,676	2,817	2,661	2,758	2,736	2,558	2,726	2,859	2,959
MALE	18,637	1,667	1,419	1,632	1,459	1,600	1,496	1,554	1,560	1,442	1,530	1,596	1,682
FEMALE	14,495	1,278	1,186	1,200	1,217	1,217	1,165	1,204	1,176	1,116	1,196	1,263	1,277
WHITE	21,830	1,974	1,723	1,912	1,756	1,860	1,733	1,796	1,780	1,680	1,792	1,898	1,926
MALE	12,494	1,140	968	1,126	969	1,062	994	1,004	1,045	982	1,016	1,063	1,125
FEMALE	9,336	834	755	786	787	798	739	792	735	698	776	835	801
ALL OTHER	11,302	971	882	920	920	957	928	962	956	878	934	961	1,033
MALE	6,143	527	451	506	490	538	502	550	515	460	514	533	557
FEMALE	5,159	444	431	414	430	419	426	412	441	418	420	428	476
MAINE	10,747	1,006	876	871	882	888	878	894	804	817	917	901	1,013
MALE	5,795	514	468	462	469	482	494	497	420	438	491	503	557
FEMALE	4,952	492	408	409	413	406	384	397	384	379	426	398	456
WHITE	10,710	1,002	874	866	878	883	877	894	803	815	916	895	1,007
MALE	5,771	511	467	458	466	480	493	497	420	438	490	497	554
FEMALE	4,939	491	407	408	412	403	384	397	383	377	426	398	453
ALL OTHER	37	4	2	5	4	5	1	-	-	2	1	6	6
MALE	34	3	1	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	6	3
FEMALE	13	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	3



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
MARYLAND	32,361	2,946	2,652	2,800	2,605	2,769	2,671	2,633	2,575	2,488	2,634	2,681	2,907
MALE	18,216	1,658	1,458	1,562	1,458	1,556	1,535	1,495	1,509	1,401	1,493	1,493	1,598
FEMALE	14,145	1,288	1,194	1,238	1,147	1,213	1,136	1,138	1,066	1,087	1,141	1,188	1,309
WHITE	25,900	2,363	2,138	2,278	2,115	2,228	2,160	2,116	2,048	1,952	2,087	2,122	2,293
MALE	14,406	1,322	1,157	1,260	1,167	1,235	1,225	1,181	1,196	1,097	1,177	1,154	1,235
FEMALE	11,494	1,041	981	1,018	948	993	935	935	852	855	910	968	1,058
ALL OTHER	6,461	583	514	522	490	541	511	517	527	536	547	559	614
MALE	3,810	336	301	302	291	321	310	314	313	304	316	339	363
FEMALE	2,651	247	213	220	199	220	201	203	214	232	231	220	251
MASSACHUSETTS	57,027	5,488	4,942	4,746	4,619	4,753	4,383	4,572	4,509	4,213	4,778	4,854	5,170
MALE	29,889	2,766	2,498	2,413	2,451	2,572	2,368	2,464	2,435	2,239	2,492	2,473	2,718
FEMALE	27,138	2,722	2,444	2,333	2,168	2,181	2,015	2,108	2,074	1,974	2,286	2,381	2,452
WHITE	55,440	5,365	4,821	4,611	4,473	4,607	4,277	4,434	4,386	4,073	4,641	4,730	5,022
MALE	28,966	2,697	2,426	2,349	2,361	2,493	2,296	2,376	2,363	2,158	2,415	2,397	2,635
FEMALE	26,474	2,668	2,395	2,262	2,112	2,114	1,981	2,058	2,023	1,915	2,226	2,333	2,387
ALL OTHER	1,587	123	121	135	146	146	106	138	123	140	137	124	148
MALE	923	69	72	64	90	79	72	88	72	81	77	76	83
FEMALE	664	54	49	71	56	67	34	50	51	59	60	48	65
MICHIGAN	77,291	6,846	6,151	6,657	6,431	6,368	6,503	6,363	6,284	5,805	6,272	6,446	7,165
MALE	44,320	3,912	3,535	3,752	3,706	3,674	3,711	3,675	3,640	3,333	3,539	3,738	4,105
FEMALE	32,971	2,934	2,616	2,905	2,725	2,694	2,792	2,688	2,644	2,472	2,733	2,708	3,060
WHITE	67,869	6,019	5,446	5,851	5,647	5,652	5,665	5,570	5,504	5,085	5,488	5,646	6,296
MALE	38,746	3,443	3,116	3,304	3,225	3,227	3,206	3,184	3,184	2,906	3,091	3,253	3,584
FEMALE	29,123	2,576	2,330	2,547	2,422	2,425	2,458	2,386	2,320	2,179	2,397	2,393	2,712
ALL OTHER	9,422	827	705	806	784	716	838	793	780	720	784	800	869
MALE	5,574	469	419	448	481	447	504	469	456	427	448	485	521
FEMALE	3,848	358	286	358	303	269	334	324	324	293	336	315	348
MINNESOTA	33,897	3,065	2,719	2,896	2,821	2,943	2,762	2,689	2,790	2,558	2,896	2,769	2,989
MALE	19,210	1,731	1,508	1,642	1,583	1,649	1,546	1,518	1,616	1,472	1,629	1,586	1,730
FEMALE	14,687	1,334	1,211	1,254	1,238	1,294	1,216	1,171	1,174	1,086	1,267	1,183	1,259
WHITE	33,452	3,027	2,675	2,860	2,783	2,897	2,729	2,652	2,756	2,522	2,862	2,737	2,952
MALE	18,935	1,706	1,477	1,619	1,562	1,619	1,528	1,496	1,599	1,454	1,609	1,563	1,703
FEMALE	14,517	1,321	1,198	1,241	1,221	1,278	1,201	1,156	1,157	1,068	1,253	1,174	1,249
ALL OTHER	445	38	44	36	38	33	33	34	34	36	34	32	37
MALE	275	25	31	23	21	30	18	22	17	18	20	23	27
FEMALE	170	13	13	13	17	16	15	15	17	18	14	9	10
MISSISSIPPI	23,454	2,058	1,939	2,002	1,939	1,909	1,918	1,825	1,928	1,774	1,959	2,077	2,126
MALE	13,347	1,147	1,087	1,115	1,104	1,113	1,084	1,027	1,095	1,017	1,120	1,200	1,236
FEMALE	10,107	911	852	887	835	796	834	798	833	757	839	877	886
WHITE	14,012	1,169	1,100	1,205	1,191	1,127	1,189	1,067	1,163	1,104	1,169	1,245	1,287
MALE	8,248	695	668	713	679	688	698	628	689	648	671	723	757
FEMALE	5,764	474	432	492	512	442	491	439	474	456	498	522	530
ALL OTHER	9,442	889	839	797	748	782	729	758	765	790	832	847	869
MALE	5,099	452	419	402	425	428	386	399	406	369	449	477	487
FEMALE	4,343	437	420	395	323	354	343	359	359	301	341	355	382
MISSOURI	50,981	4,537	4,218	4,410	4,361	4,268	4,088	4,070	4,092	4,023	4,074	4,247	4,599
MALE	27,796	2,444	2,282	2,407	2,467	2,357	2,176	2,225	2,205	2,189	2,191	2,378	2,447
FEMALE	23,185	2,093	1,936	2,003	1,894	1,911	1,912	1,845	1,887	1,834	1,883	1,869	2,151
WHITE	45,702	4,074	3,796	3,917	3,927	3,809	3,653	3,668	3,668	3,611	3,657	3,783	4,113
MALE	24,811	2,183	2,048	2,136	2,215	2,101	1,939	1,992	1,964	1,935	1,957	2,103	2,233
FEMALE	20,891	1,891	1,748	1,781	1,712	1,708	1,714	1,676	1,704	1,676	1,700	1,680	1,900
ALL OTHER	5,279	463	422	493	434	459	435	402	424	412	417	464	457
MALE	2,985	261	234	271	252	256	237	233	241	254	234	275	237
FEMALE	2,294	202	188	222	182	203	198	169	183	158	183	189	220
MONTANA	6,854	551	510	587	601	664	552	569	587	528	563	516	617
MALE	4,163	318	321	358	368	382	330	350	375	323	337	324	317
FEMALE	2,691	233	189	229	233	282	222	219	212	205	226	190	240
WHITE	6,526	529	480	561	574	640	528	542	556	496	535	485	617
MALE	3,983	309	306	344	354	369	318	332	356	303	321	309	317
FEMALE	2,543	220	174	217	220	271	210	210	200	193	214	176	240
ALL OTHER	328	22	30	26	27	24	24	27	31	32	28	31	30
MALE	180	9	15	14	14	13	12	12	19	20	16	17	14
FEMALE	148	13	15	12	13	11	12	9	12	12	12	14	16

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-83

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
NEBRASKA	15,179	1,388	1,193	1,275	1,298	1,262	1,197	1,184	1,222	1,246	1,209	1,283	1,422
MALE	8,620	782	686	694	732	719	702	697	702	707	682	718	799
FEMALE	6,559	606	507	581	566	543	495	487	520	539	527	565	623
WHITE	14,763	1,359	1,154	1,235	1,271	1,227	1,157	1,152	1,195	1,207	1,189	1,242	1,375
MALE	8,389	764	666	674	718	705	684	678	687	682	670	693	768
FEMALE	6,374	595	488	561	553	522	473	474	508	525	519	549	607
ALL OTHER	416	29	39	40	27	35	40	32	27	39	20	41	47
MALE	231	18	20	20	14	14	18	19	15	25	12	25	31
FEMALE	185	11	19	20	13	21	22	13	12	14	8	16	16
NEVADA	3,980	346	332	344	327	310	314	325	272	336	334	367	373
MALE	2,474	215	217	213	203	184	186	197	174	210	220	230	225
FEMALE	1,506	131	115	131	124	126	128	128	98	126	114	137	148
WHITE	3,675	321	304	314	305	286	292	294	251	310	309	336	353
MALE	2,283	200	196	194	192	171	173	180	162	192	204	206	213
FEMALE	1,392	121	108	120	113	115	119	114	89	118	105	130	140
ALL OTHER	305	25	28	30	22	24	22	31	21	26	25	31	20
MALE	191	15	21	19	11	13	13	17	12	18	16	24	12
FEMALE	114	10	7	11	11	11	9	14	9	8	9	7	8
NEW HAMPSHIRE	7,471	719	564	654	543	612	586	611	628	577	619	666	692
MALE	4,102	399	303	364	306	315	332	314	362	329	354	374	350
FEMALE	3,369	320	261	290	237	297	254	297	266	248	265	292	342
WHITE	7,460	718	564	654	543	611	585	610	626	575	618	666	690
MALE	4,092	398	303	364	306	314	331	313	360	327	353	374	349
FEMALE	3,368	320	261	290	237	297	254	297	266	248	265	292	341
ALL OTHER	11	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	2
MALE	10	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	1
FEMALE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NEW JERSEY	68,765	6,208	5,739	5,912	5,730	5,617	5,610	5,583	5,437	5,286	5,810	5,708	6,125
MALE	37,376	3,302	3,096	3,192	3,069	3,099	3,037	3,079	2,974	2,887	3,160	3,123	3,358
FEMALE	31,389	2,906	2,643	2,720	2,661	2,518	2,573	2,504	2,463	2,399	2,650	2,585	2,767
WHITE	61,641	5,590	5,141	5,292	5,132	5,024	5,025	5,045	4,827	4,748	5,201	5,124	5,492
MALE	33,327	2,954	2,746	2,855	2,753	2,764	2,705	2,752	2,639	2,570	2,817	2,782	2,990
FEMALE	28,314	2,636	2,395	2,437	2,379	2,260	2,320	2,293	2,188	2,178	2,384	2,342	2,502
ALL OTHER	7,124	618	598	620	598	593	585	538	610	538	609	584	633
MALE	4,049	348	350	337	316	335	332	327	335	317	343	341	368
FEMALE	3,075	270	248	283	282	258	253	211	275	221	266	243	265
NEW MEXICO	7,634	723	602	699	605	607	623	583	599	617	606	668	702
MALE	4,558	424	337	412	393	368	361	339	370	386	356	389	423
FEMALE	3,076	299	265	287	212	239	262	244	229	231	250	279	279
WHITE	6,830	655	543	627	549	547	550	540	528	533	532	605	621
MALE	4,035	375	299	361	355	331	314	314	324	330	312	354	369
FEMALE	2,795	280	244	266	194	216	236	229	204	203	220	251	252
ALL OTHER	804	68	59	72	56	60	73	43	71	84	74	63	81
MALE	523	49	38	51	38	37	47	28	46	56	44	35	54
FEMALE	281	19	21	21	18	23	26	15	25	28	30	28	27
NEW YORK	186,616	17,146	15,762	16,508	15,382	15,397	14,983	14,926	14,675	14,250	15,495	15,409	16,683
MALE	101,477	9,393	8,340	8,805	8,300	8,444	8,066	8,301	8,028	7,804	8,609	8,391	8,996
FEMALE	85,139	7,753	7,422	7,703	7,082	6,953	6,917	6,625	6,647	6,446	6,886	7,018	7,687
WHITE	166,616	15,233	14,038	14,738	13,763	13,775	13,455	13,260	13,071	12,682	13,841	13,817	14,943
MALE	90,134	8,333	7,376	7,825	7,412	7,520	7,197	7,319	7,099	6,915	7,656	7,484	7,998
FEMALE	76,482	6,900	6,662	6,913	6,351	6,255	6,258	5,941	5,972	5,767	6,185	6,333	6,945
ALL OTHER	20,000	1,913	1,724	1,770	1,619	1,622	1,528	1,666	1,604	1,568	1,654	1,592	1,740
MALE	12,343	1,060	964	980	888	924	869	982	929	889	953	907	998
FEMALE	8,657	853	760	790	731	698	659	684	675	679	701	685	742
NORTH CAROLINA	44,910	4,070	3,696	3,830	3,744	3,740	3,676	3,677	3,467	3,543	3,800	3,633	4,034
MALE	26,051	2,313	2,124	2,258	2,146	2,193	2,128	2,171	2,022	2,094	2,190	2,129	2,343
FEMALE	18,859	1,757	1,572	1,572	1,598	1,547	1,548	1,506	1,445	1,509	1,610	1,504	1,691
WHITE	32,982	2,961	2,692	2,770	2,797	2,790	2,701	2,702	2,548	2,605	2,775	2,705	2,936
MALE	19,244	1,686	1,553	1,647	1,616	1,668	1,570	1,600	1,498	1,496	1,608	1,600	1,702
FEMALE	13,738	1,275	1,139	1,123	1,181	1,122	1,131	1,102	1,050	1,109	1,167	1,105	1,234
ALL OTHER	11,928	1,109	1,004	1,060	947	950	975	975	919	938	1,025	928	1,098
MALE	6,807	627	571	611	530	525	558	571	524	538	582	529	641
FEMALE	5,121	482	433	449	417	425	417	404	395	400	443	399	457

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
NORTH DAKOTA	5,594	501	422	490	438	470	451	450	512	417	518	452	473
MALE	3,401	291	247	289	290	283	253	283	332	262	318	271	282
FEMALE	2,193	210	175	201	148	187	198	167	180	155	200	181	191
WHITE	5,440	491	412	480	421	452	436	436	496	405	509	446	456
MALE	3,312	286	241	286	277	275	246	272	323	256	309	269	272
FEMALE	2,128	205	171	194	144	177	190	164	173	149	200	177	184
ALL OTHER	154	10	10	10	17	18	15	14	16	12	9	6	17
MALE	89	5	6	3	13	8	7	11	9	6	9	2	10
FEMALE	65	5	4	7	4	10	8	3	7	6	-	4	7
OHIO	99,976	9,120	8,148	8,529	8,348	8,426	8,311	7,990	7,908	7,685	8,321	8,304	8,886
MALE	55,306	4,926	4,526	4,711	4,642	4,730	4,594	4,481	4,429	4,252	4,557	4,533	4,925
FEMALE	44,670	4,194	3,622	3,818	3,706	3,696	3,717	3,509	3,479	3,433	3,764	3,771	3,961
WHITE	90,376	8,274	7,374	7,713	7,536	7,614	7,521	7,227	7,153	6,914	7,496	7,496	8,058
MALE	49,754	4,431	4,085	4,233	4,172	4,263	4,152	4,036	4,004	3,800	4,081	4,049	4,448
FEMALE	40,622	3,843	3,289	3,480	3,364	3,351	3,369	3,191	3,149	3,114	3,415	3,447	3,610
ALL OTHER	9,600	846	774	816	812	812	790	763	755	771	825	808	828
MALE	5,552	495	441	478	470	467	442	445	425	452	476	484	477
FEMALE	4,048	351	333	338	342	345	348	318	330	319	349	324	351
OKLAHOMA	25,886	2,360	2,176	2,165	2,116	2,243	1,939	2,023	2,049	1,999	2,140	2,225	2,451
MALE	14,631	1,321	1,233	1,219	1,210	1,259	1,113	1,144	1,168	1,110	1,177	1,242	1,435
FEMALE	11,255	1,039	943	946	906	984	826	879	881	889	963	983	1,016
WHITE	23,155	2,107	1,943	1,942	1,903	1,989	1,732	1,830	1,829	1,788	1,897	1,999	2,196
MALE	13,087	1,164	1,092	1,093	1,095	1,112	994	1,047	1,046	994	1,053	1,112	1,285
FEMALE	10,068	943	851	849	808	877	738	783	783	794	844	887	911
ALL OTHER	2,731	253	233	223	213	254	207	193	220	211	243	226	255
MALE	1,544	157	141	126	115	147	119	97	122	116	124	130	150
FEMALE	1,187	96	92	97	98	107	88	96	98	95	119	96	105
OREGON	20,061	1,700	1,528	1,786	1,732	1,673	1,630	1,682	1,610	1,551	1,705	1,687	1,777
MALE	11,635	962	889	1,013	1,025	1,010	960	1,003	918	920	985	969	981
FEMALE	8,426	738	639	773	707	663	670	679	692	631	720	718	796
WHITE	19,656	1,660	1,496	1,744	1,689	1,640	1,613	1,647	1,562	1,520	1,674	1,657	1,754
MALE	11,361	939	861	984	997	987	947	982	884	901	964	952	963
FEMALE	8,295	721	635	760	692	653	666	665	678	619	710	705	791
ALL OTHER	405	40	32	42	43	33	17	35	48	31	31	30	23
MALE	274	23	28	29	28	23	13	21	19	21	21	17	18
FEMALE	131	17	4	13	15	10	4	14	14	12	10	13	5
PENNSYLVANIA	127,052	11,672	10,441	11,130	10,786	10,612	10,264	10,136	9,960	9,489	10,629	10,579	11,354
MALE	69,435	6,367	5,636	6,114	5,946	5,797	5,586	5,521	5,490	5,202	5,817	5,833	6,126
FEMALE	57,617	5,305	4,805	5,016	4,840	4,815	4,678	4,615	4,470	4,287	4,812	4,746	5,228
WHITE	115,473	10,663	9,495	10,177	9,803	9,655	9,342	9,197	8,974	8,606	9,692	9,566	10,303
MALE	62,793	5,812	5,132	5,586	5,343	5,221	5,059	5,000	4,934	4,688	5,263	5,226	5,529
FEMALE	52,680	4,851	4,363	4,591	4,460	4,434	4,283	4,197	4,040	3,918	4,429	4,340	4,774
ALL OTHER	11,579	1,009	946	953	983	957	922	939	986	883	937	1,013	1,051
MALE	6,642	555	504	528	603	576	527	521	556	514	554	607	597
FEMALE	4,937	454	442	425	380	381	395	418	430	369	383	406	454
RHODE ISLAND	9,355	880	846	821	796	741	711	742	780	708	726	784	820
MALE	4,960	444	418	410	434	407	387	408	435	368	381	415	453
FEMALE	4,395	436	428	411	362	334	324	334	345	340	345	369	367
WHITE	9,136	867	827	800	773	723	692	722	754	688	709	772	809
MALE	4,838	438	410	397	417	396	377	397	420	358	370	411	447
FEMALE	4,298	429	417	403	356	327	315	325	334	330	339	361	362
ALL OTHER	219	13	19	21	23	18	19	20	26	20	17	12	11
MALE	122	6	8	13	17	11	10	11	15	10	11	4	6
FEMALE	97	7	11	8	6	7	9	9	11	10	6	8	5
SOUTH CAROLINA	23,158	2,085	1,906	2,018	1,906	1,863	1,906	1,903	1,817	1,763	1,943	1,948	2,100
MALE	13,024	1,136	1,066	1,172	1,080	1,085	1,080	1,094	1,027	1,034	1,065	1,043	1,142
FEMALE	10,134	949	840	846	826	778	826	809	790	729	878	905	958
WHITE	15,049	1,332	1,167	1,316	1,251	1,197	1,242	1,269	1,220	1,163	1,293	1,259	1,340
MALE	8,579	744	681	771	718	706	710	728	679	674	729	690	749
FEMALE	6,470	588	486	545	533	491	532	541	541	489	564	569	591
ALL OTHER	8,109	753	739	702	655	666	664	634	597	600	650	689	760
MALE	4,445	392	385	401	362	379	370	366	348	360	336	353	393
FEMALE	3,664	361	354	301	293	287	294	268	249	240	314	336	367

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-85

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971 - Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	6,714	587	529	566	536	575	535	571	551	505	571	557	631
MALE-----	3,983	346	319	338	332	337	329	313	321	297	352	315	384
FEMALE-----	2,731	241	210	228	204	238	206	258	230	208	219	242	247
WHITE-----	6,300	561	514	536	506	524	509	525	501	479	531	524	590
MALE-----	3,761	331	308	323	314	311	315	292	293	283	331	300	360
FEMALE-----	2,539	230	206	213	192	213	194	233	208	196	200	224	230
ALL OTHER-----	414	26	15	30	30	51	26	46	50	26	40	33	41
MALE-----	222	15	11	15	18	26	14	21	28	14	21	15	24
FEMALE-----	192	11	4	15	12	25	12	25	22	12	19	18	17
TENNESSEE-----	37,839	3,333	2,977	3,464	3,163	3,219	3,025	2,977	3,001	2,948	3,146	3,204	3,382
MALE-----	21,357	1,818	1,691	1,915	1,817	1,855	1,714	1,687	1,700	1,681	1,775	1,820	1,884
FEMALE-----	16,482	1,515	1,286	1,549	1,346	1,364	1,311	1,290	1,301	1,267	1,371	1,384	1,498
WHITE-----	30,803	2,703	2,399	2,830	2,576	2,621	2,500	2,394	2,457	2,432	2,537	2,599	2,755
MALE-----	17,500	1,490	1,363	1,588	1,487	1,526	1,427	1,367	1,388	1,390	1,429	1,494	1,551
FEMALE-----	13,303	1,213	1,036	1,242	1,089	1,095	1,073	1,027	1,069	1,042	1,108	1,105	1,204
ALL OTHER-----	7,036	630	578	634	587	598	525	583	544	516	609	605	627
MALE-----	3,857	328	328	327	330	329	312	291	312	291	346	326	333
FEMALE-----	3,179	302	250	307	257	269	238	263	232	225	263	279	294
TEXAS-----	94,902	8,601	7,550	8,348	7,665	7,925	7,509	7,940	7,676	7,547	7,946	7,800	8,395
MALE-----	53,859	4,781	4,211	4,795	4,357	4,572	4,409	4,498	4,387	4,236	4,488	4,414	4,711
FEMALE-----	41,043	3,820	3,339	3,553	3,308	3,353	3,100	3,442	3,289	3,311	3,458	3,386	3,684
WHITE-----	81,075	7,374	6,485	7,107	6,545	6,803	6,408	6,748	6,532	6,481	6,760	6,647	7,185
MALE-----	46,088	4,085	3,641	4,080	3,735	3,919	3,775	3,827	3,754	3,617	3,849	3,771	4,035
FEMALE-----	34,987	3,289	2,844	3,027	2,810	2,884	2,633	2,921	2,778	2,864	2,911	2,876	3,150
ALL OTHER-----	13,827	1,227	1,065	1,241	1,120	1,122	1,101	1,192	1,144	1,066	1,186	1,153	1,210
MALE-----	7,771	696	570	715	622	653	634	671	633	619	639	643	676
FEMALE-----	6,056	531	495	526	498	469	467	521	511	447	547	510	534
UTAH-----	7,269	603	583	645	571	600	631	610	607	563	615	545	696
MALE-----	4,175	339	333	357	324	350	359	365	353	338	350	322	385
FEMALE-----	3,094	264	250	288	247	250	272	245	254	225	265	223	311
WHITE-----	7,120	588	574	629	558	588	620	599	597	554	599	531	683
MALE-----	4,086	331	327	346	318	344	351	359	346	330	342	316	376
FEMALE-----	3,034	257	247	283	240	244	269	240	251	224	257	215	307
ALL OTHER-----	149	15	9	16	13	12	11	11	10	9	16	14	13
MALE-----	89	8	6	11	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	6	9
FEMALE-----	60	7	3	5	7	6	3	5	3	1	8	8	4
VERMONT-----	4,402	420	345	367	376	358	361	374	361	309	396	397	378
MALE-----	2,367	206	169	200	200	193	170	211	190	164	210	242	212
FEMALE-----	2,035	214	176	167	176	165	171	163	151	145	186	155	166
WHITE-----	4,396	419	345	366	376	357	340	373	340	296	396	397	378
MALE-----	2,363	205	169	200	200	192	169	210	190	164	210	242	212
FEMALE-----	2,033	214	176	166	176	165	171	163	150	145	186	155	166
ALL OTHER-----	6	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
MALE-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
FEMALE-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	39,605	3,550	3,226	3,543	3,115	3,376	3,219	3,148	3,194	2,959	3,436	3,243	3,596
MALE-----	22,544	2,066	1,791	1,962	1,746	1,923	1,839	1,804	1,847	1,709	1,959	1,900	1,998
FEMALE-----	17,061	1,484	1,435	1,581	1,369	1,453	1,380	1,344	1,347	1,250	1,477	1,343	1,598
WHITE-----	30,402	2,687	2,471	2,728	2,377	2,628	2,463	2,394	2,480	2,281	2,619	2,543	2,731
MALE-----	17,301	1,560	1,384	1,520	1,341	1,500	1,413	1,361	1,423	1,311	1,496	1,475	1,517
FEMALE-----	13,101	1,127	1,087	1,208	1,036	1,128	1,050	1,033	1,057	970	1,123	1,068	1,214
ALL OTHER-----	9,203	863	755	815	738	748	756	754	714	678	817	700	865
MALE-----	5,243	506	407	442	405	423	426	443	424	398	463	425	481
FEMALE-----	3,960	357	348	373	333	325	330	311	290	280	354	275	384
WASHINGTON-----	30,408	2,673	2,405	2,555	2,645	2,569	2,512	2,585	2,409	2,358	2,496	2,469	2,732
MALE-----	17,399	1,534	1,345	1,474	1,505	1,486	1,461	1,452	1,419	1,348	1,430	1,409	1,536
FEMALE-----	13,009	1,139	1,060	1,081	1,140	1,083	1,051	1,133	990	1,010	1,066	1,060	1,196
WHITE-----	29,328	2,579	2,331	2,461	2,558	2,483	2,423	2,486	2,326	2,264	2,392	2,379	2,646
MALE-----	16,739	1,476	1,305	1,419	1,446	1,429	1,408	1,391	1,364	1,292	1,374	1,355	1,480
FEMALE-----	12,589	1,103	1,026	1,042	1,112	1,054	1,015	1,095	962	972	1,018	1,024	1,166
ALL OTHER-----	1,080	94	74	94	87	86	89	99	83	94	104	90	86
MALE-----	660	58	40	55	59	57	53	61	55	56	56	54	56
FEMALE-----	420	36	34	39	28	29	36	38	28	38	48	36	30

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA-----	19,689	1,748	1,686	1,803	1,660	1,678	1,561	1,526	1,519	1,543	1,622	1,682	1,661
MALE-----	11,376	980	984	1,071	973	964	917	888	885	902	940	939	933
FEMALE-----	8,313	768	702	732	687	714	644	638	634	641	682	743	728
WHITE-----	18,482	1,637	1,601	1,682	1,538	1,573	1,484	1,428	1,421	1,459	1,508	1,591	1,560
MALE-----	10,659	909	926	996	905	905	873	838	827	855	870	884	871
FEMALE-----	7,823	728	675	686	633	668	611	590	594	604	638	707	689
ALL OTHER-----	1,207	111	85	121	122	105	77	98	98	84	114	91	101
MALE-----	717	71	58	75	68	59	44	50	58	47	70	55	62
FEMALE-----	490	40	27	46	54	46	33	48	40	37	44	36	39
WISCONSIN-----	40,350	3,752	3,257	3,472	3,262	3,383	3,298	3,190	3,152	3,117	3,352	3,384	3,731
MALE-----	22,577	2,133	1,795	1,914	1,835	1,886	1,869	1,772	1,790	1,764	1,871	1,896	2,052
FEMALE-----	17,773	1,619	1,462	1,558	1,427	1,497	1,429	1,418	1,362	1,353	1,481	1,488	1,679
WHITE-----	39,449	3,677	3,182	3,394	3,188	3,305	3,232	3,106	3,085	3,049	3,268	3,301	3,662
MALE-----	22,066	2,095	1,755	1,868	1,791	1,843	1,826	1,732	1,752	1,723	1,825	1,846	2,010
FEMALE-----	17,383	1,582	1,427	1,526	1,397	1,462	1,406	1,374	1,333	1,326	1,443	1,455	1,652
ALL OTHER-----	901	75	75	78	74	78	66	84	67	68	84	83	69
MALE-----	511	38	40	46	44	43	43	40	38	41	46	50	42
FEMALE-----	390	37	35	32	30	35	23	44	29	27	38	33	27
WYOMING-----	3,054	257	229	256	255	270	264	252	240	231	255	223	320
MALE-----	1,881	152	142	167	157	168	160	172	141	143	147	142	190
FEMALE-----	1,173	105	87	89	98	102	106	80	99	88	108	81	130
WHITE-----	2,984	249	222	249	248	265	260	250	234	224	250	221	312
MALE-----	1,844	149	140	161	151	166	156	170	140	137	146	140	188
FEMALE-----	1,140	100	82	88	97	99	104	80	94	87	104	81	124
ALL OTHER-----	70	8	7	7	7	5	6	2	6	7	5	2	8
MALE-----	37	3	2	6	6	2	4	2	1	6	1	2	2
FEMALE-----	33	5	5	1	1	3	2	-	5	1	4	-	6

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-87

Table 1-22. Deaths by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971

Area	Total			White		Negro		Indian <sup>1</sup>		Chinese		Japanese		Other races	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States-----	1,927,542	1,077,332	850,210	942,337	747,434	126,362	97,776	3,496	2,350	1,473	619	1,548	1,083	2,116	948
Alabama-----	33,777	19,334	14,443	13,726	9,754	5,597	4,701	6	5	-	-	-	1	5	2
Alaska-----	1,474	985	491	1,773	367	26	11	173	110	1	-	1	-	7	3
Arizona-----	15,669	9,574	6,155	8,565	5,686	312	179	615	310	12	2	3	1	7	5
Arkansas-----	20,844	12,109	8,735	9,783	6,889	2,318	1,872	2	1	3	1	-	-	3	2
California-----	169,322	93,349	75,973	85,290	70,563	6,070	4,498	222	128	592	273	594	364	581	147
Colorado-----	17,887	10,026	7,861	9,706	7,620	271	197	24	17	2	1	18	12	5	14
Connecticut-----	26,139	14,136	11,943	13,465	11,358	712	576	7	4	5	2	4	1	3	2
Delaware-----	4,824	2,651	2,173	2,173	1,832	474	335	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
District of Columbia-----	8,559	4,689	3,870	1,887	1,562	3,117	2,298	1	1	7	5	1	1	6	3
Florida-----	77,883	45,461	31,632	39,239	27,041	6,182	4,572	14	4	13	7	4	1	9	7
Georgia-----	41,706	23,453	18,253	16,691	12,402	6,725	5,822	4	1	6	1	1	3	26	24
Hawaii-----	4,193	2,561	1,632	1,432	525	16	4	3	-	154	110	696	548	2913	3445
Idaho-----	6,330	3,796	2,534	3,734	2,499	9	2	47	27	1	1	5	5	-	-
Illinois-----	109,848	60,676	49,172	52,735	43,266	7,762	5,818	36	28	63	23	41	27	39	10
Indiana-----	48,680	27,008	21,875	25,106	20,347	1,686	1,518	4	1	5	1	1	4	1	4
Iowa-----	28,565	16,381	13,184	16,189	13,037	180	134	6	9	-	1	-	2	6	1
Kansas-----	22,210	12,188	10,022	11,582	9,555	446	27	19	1	1	1	-	1	2	1
Kentucky-----	33,609	19,019	14,580	17,249	13,172	1,784	1,414	1	1	-	-	1	1	4	2
Louisiana-----	33,132	18,637	14,495	12,494	9,336	6,125	5,148	10	7	3	1	1	-	4	4
Maine-----	10,747	5,795	4,952	5,771	4,939	12	5	9	6	1	-	-	-	2	-
Maryland-----	32,361	18,216	14,145	14,406	11,494	3,770	2,633	9	1	9	5	4	1	18	11
Massachusetts-----	57,027	29,689	27,338	28,956	26,474	687	636	7	4	48	18	1	3	9	7
Michigan-----	77,291	44,320	32,971	38,746	29,123	5,475	3,781	70	52	16	6	3	2	10	7
Minnesota-----	33,697	19,210	14,687	18,935	14,517	163	92	98	66	9	1	1	1	4	7
Mississippi-----	23,454	13,347	10,107	8,248	5,764	5,072	4,322	20	15	5	5	-	-	2	1
Missouri-----	50,981	27,796	23,255	24,611	20,691	2,951	2,274	9	7	14	1	2	1	9	11
Montana-----	6,854	4,165	2,691	3,963	2,543	8	8	170	134	1	1	-	-	1	3
Nebraska-----	15,179	8,620	6,559	8,389	6,374	196	146	27	38	1	1	4	1	3	1
Nevada-----	3,980	2,474	1,506	2,283	1,392	150	76	45	33	3	2	7	3	6	-
New Hampshire-----	7,471	4,102	3,369	4,092	3,568	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
New Jersey-----	88,765	37,378	31,389	33,327	28,314	3,899	2,967	4	2	19	4	2	5	126	97
New Mexico-----	7,634	4,558	3,078	4,035	2,795	107	57	412	223	1	1	1	1	2	-
New York-----	186,616	101,477	85,139	90,134	76,482	10,790	8,423	85	75	339	97	34	11	97	51
North Carolina-----	44,910	26,051	18,859	19,244	15,738	6,621	4,999	176	116	2	1	-	-	8	5
North Dakota-----	5,594	3,401	2,193	3,312	2,128	7	5	82	58	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ohio-----	99,976	55,306	44,670	49,754	40,622	5,508	4,024	4	13	20	-	4	4	16	7
Oklahoma-----	25,886	14,631	11,255	13,087	10,069	1,113	654	423	328	2	-	-	-	6	1
Oregon-----	20,081	11,635	8,426	11,561	8,285	172	74	59	41	24	9	16	5	3	2
Pennsylvania-----	127,052	69,435	57,817	62,795	52,680	6,589	4,912	8	5	21	6	1	3	25	11
Rhode Island-----	9,355	4,980	4,395	4,838	4,298	107	84	7	8	2	4	1	1	5	-
South Carolina-----	23,158	13,024	10,134	8,579	6,470	4,438	3,656	3	4	-	1	-	2	4	1
South Dakota-----	6,714	3,933	2,731	3,761	2,589	5	6	216	184	1	1	-	-	1	-
Tennessee-----	37,639	21,357	16,482	17,500	13,303	3,650	3,173	-	2	4	1	-	1	3	2
Texas-----	94,902	53,659	41,043	46,089	34,987	7,721	6,029	16	9	20	7	5	2	9	9
Utah-----	7,269	4,175	3,094	4,086	3,034	27	17	37	26	7	4	17	12	1	1
Vermont-----	4,402	2,367	2,035	2,363	2,033	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	39,605	22,544	17,061	17,301	13,101	5,206	3,940	4	4	7	2	-	-	26	14
Washington-----	30,408	17,339	13,009	16,739	12,589	307	207	178	141	21	9	68	43	86	20
West Virginia-----	19,489	11,676	8,313	10,659	7,823	710	489	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wisconsin-----	40,380	22,577	17,773	22,066	17,383	402	321	95	66	6	1	2	2	6	-
Wyoming-----	3,054	1,681	1,173	1,944	1,140	13	17	20	13	1	1	2	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup>Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.<sup>2</sup>Includes 361 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 64 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)<sup>3</sup>Includes 304 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 26 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
01	ALL CAUSES	1,927,542	1,077,332	850,210
	1. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES			
02	INTESTINAL INFECTIOUS DISEASES-----000-009	2,649	1,295	1,354
03	CHOLERA-----000	-	-	-
04	CLASSICAL-----000.0	-	-	-
05	EL TOR-----000.1	-	-	-
06	UNSPECIFIED-----000.9	-	-	-
07	TYPHOID FEVER-----001	4	2	2
08	PARATYPHOID FEVER-----002	1	1	-
09	PARATYPHOID FEVER A-----002.0	-	-	-
10	PARATYPHOID FEVER B-----002.1	-	-	-
11	PARATYPHOID FEVER C-----002.2	-	-	-
12	PARATYPHOID FEVER, UNSPECIFIED-----002.9	1	1	-
13	OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS-----003	80	49	31
14	WITH FOOD AS VEHICLE OF INFECTION-----003.0	-	-	-
15	WITHOUT MENTION OF FOOD AS VEHICLE OF INFECTION-----003.9	80	49	31
16	BACILLARY DYSENTERY-----004	24	10	14
17	SHIGA-----004.0	-	-	-
18	FLEXNER-----004.1	2	2	-
19	BOYD-----004.2	-	-	-
20	SONNE-----004.3	-	-	-
21	SCHMITZ (STUTZER)-----004.4	-	-	-
22	OTHER SPECIFIED BACILLARY-----004.8	-	-	-
23	UNSPECIFIED-----004.9	22	8	14
24	FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL)-----005	13	8	5
25	STAPHYLOCOCCAL-----005.0	-	-	-
26	BOTULISM-----005.1	7	4	3
27	DUE TO OTHER CLOSTRIDIA-----005.2	-	-	-
28	OTHER SPECIFIED BACTERIAL FOOD POISONING-----005.8	-	-	-
29	FOOD POISONING, UNSPECIFIED-----005.9	6	4	2
30	AMEBIASIS-----006	60	44	16
31	WITH LIVER ABSCESS-----006.0	20	17	3
32	WITHOUT MENTION OF LIVER ABSCESS-----006.9	40	27	13
33	OTHER PROTOZOAL INTESTINAL DISEASES-----007	1	1	-
34	BALANTIDIASIS-----007.0	-	-	-
35	GIARDIASIS-----007.1	1	1	-
36	COCCIDIOSIS-----007.2	-	-	-
37	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----007.9	-	-	-
38	ENTERITIS DUE TO OTHER SPECIFIED ORGANISMS-----008	276	131	145
39	ESCHERICHIA COLI-----008.0	7	2	5
40	ARIZONA-----008.1	-	-	-
41	OTHER SPECIFIED BACTERIA-----008.2	28	14	14
42	BACTERIAL ENTERITIS, UNSPECIFIED-----008.3	13	5	8
43	ENTERITIS DUE TO SPECIFIED VIRUS-----008.8	1	-	-
44	OTHER ORGANISM NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----008.9	227	109	118
45	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	2,190	1,049	1,141
46	DYSENTERY, UNSPECIFIED-----009.0	12	5	7
47	DIARRHEA-----009.1	351	186	165
48	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS-----009.2	1,827	958	869
49	OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009.9	-	-	-
50	TUBERCULOSIS-----010-019	4,501	3,210	1,291
51	SILICO TUBERCULOSIS-----010	116	116	-
52	PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS-----011	3,084	2,299	785
53	ACTIVE, MINIMAL-----*011.0	7	4	3
54	ACTIVE, MODERATELY ADVANCED-----*011.1	61	43	18
55	ACTIVE, FAR ADVANCED-----*011.2	675	528	147
56	ACTIVE, STAGE UNSPECIFIED-----*011.3	322	242	80
57	MILIARY, LUNG, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED-----*011.4	56	40	16
58	RADIOLOGIC EVIDENCE ALONE-----*011.5	-	-	-
59	PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED-----*011.9	1,963	1,442	521
60	OTHER RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS-----012	390	215	175
61	PRIMARY-----012.0	3	2	1
62	PLEURISY SPECIFIED AS TUBERCULOUS-----012.1	34	26	8
63	PLEURISY WITH EFFUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----012.2	351	186	165
64	TUBERCULOUS LARYNGITIS-----012.3	-	-	-
65	OTHER RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS-----012.9	2	1	1
66	TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----013	128	72	56
67	TUBERCULOUS MENINGITIS-----013.0	118	67	51
68	OTHER CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----013.9	10	5	5
69	TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS-----014	34	20	14
70	TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS-----015	31	15	16
71	OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN-----015.0	27	13	14
72	OF HIP-----015.1	1	-	1
73	OF KNEE-----015.2	1	1	-
74	OF OTHER SPECIFIED BONES AND JOINTS-----015.8	2	1	1
75	OF UNSPECIFIED BONES AND JOINTS-----015.9	-	-	-
76	TUBERCULOSIS OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----016	33	19	14
77	KIDNEY-----*016.0	26	14	12
78	OTHER URINARY ORGANS-----*016.1	2	2	-
79	GENITAL ORGANS (MALE AND FEMALE)-----*016.2	3	2	1
80	GENITOURINARY SYSTEM, SITE UNSPECIFIED-----*016.9	2	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER					RATE						
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
942,337	747,434	134,995	102,776	932.2	1,067.3	803.3	1,065.2	808.7	1,081.6	765.9	01
938	1,053	357	301	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.9	2.2	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
2	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	06
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
37	23	12	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
37	23	12	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
4	12	6	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
-	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
4	12	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
7	5	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
4	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
3	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28
37	14	7	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	29
16	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
21	12	6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	33
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
104	125	27	20	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	38
1	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
9	13	5	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41
5	7	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	42
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	43
88	101	21	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	44
745	873	304	268	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	2.4	2.0	45
5	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	46
100	105	86	60	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.4	47
640	762	218	207	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.7	1.5	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2,189	901	1,021	390	2.2	3.2	1.2	2.5	1.0	8.2	2.9	50
104	-	12	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	51
1,504	512	795	273	1.5	2.3	0.7	1.7	0.6	6.4	2.0	52
3	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	53
31	12	12	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	54
348	91	180	56	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.4	0.4	55
174	52	68	28	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	56
20	9	20	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
928	345	514	176	0.9	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.4	4.1	1.3	59
172	147	43	28	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	60
1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	61
15	5	11	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	62
156	141	30	24	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	65
41	33	31	23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	66
40	31	27	20	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	67
1	2	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68
9	5	11	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	69
10	12	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70
8	10	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	72
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	73
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
11	13	8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	76
9	12	5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	77
1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	78
-	-	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	79
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	80



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>TUBERCULOSIS--CON.</b>				
01	TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS.....017	30	14	16
02	OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS CELLULAR TISSUE.....017.0	5	1	4
03	OF PERIPHERAL LYMPHATIC GLANDS.....017.1	4	3	1
04	OF EYE.....017.2	—	—	—
05	OF EAR.....017.3	—	—	—
06	OF OTHER ORGANS.....017.9	21	10	11
07	<b>DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018</b>	148	92	56
08	ACUTE MILIARY TUBERCULOSIS SPECIFIED AS NONPULMONARY.....018.0	—	—	—
09	ACUTE MILIARY TUBERCULOSIS, UNSPECIFIED.....018.1	—	—	—
10	OTHER FORMS OF DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018.9	148	92	56
11	<b>LATE EFFECTS OF TUBERCULOSIS.....019</b>	507	348	159
12	RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS.....019.0	508	348	158
13	OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....019.1	1	—	1
14	OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....019.2	—	—	—
15	OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN.....019.3	—	—	—
16	OF HIP.....019.4	—	—	—
17	OF KNEE.....019.5	—	—	—
18	OF OTHER BONES AND JOINTS.....019.6	—	—	—
19	OF OTHER SPECIFIED ORGANS.....019.9	—	—	—
20	<b>ZOOBOTIC BACTERIAL DISEASES.....020-027</b>	19	6	13
21	<b>PLAGUE.....020</b>	—	—	—
22	BUBONIC.....020.0	—	—	—
23	PULMONIC.....020.1	—	—	—
24	UNSPECIFIED.....020.9	—	—	—
25	<b>TULAREMIA.....021</b>	2	1	1
26	ANTHRAX.....022	—	—	—
27	<b>BRUCELLA.....023</b>	3	1	2
28	BRUCELLA MELITENSIS.....023.0	—	—	—
29	BRUCELLA ABORTUS.....023.1	—	—	—
30	BRUCELLA SUIIS.....023.2	—	—	—
31	UNSPECIFIED.....023.9	3	1	2
32	<b>GLANDERS.....024</b>	—	—	—
33	MELIOTIDIOSIS.....025	—	—	—
34	RAT-BITE FEVER.....026	—	—	—
35	SPIRILLUM MINUS.....026.0	—	—	—
36	STREPTOBACILLUS MONILIFORMIS.....026.1	—	—	—
37	UNSPECIFIED.....026.9	—	—	—
38	<b>OTHER ZOOBOTIC BACTERIAL DISEASES.....027</b>	14	4	10
39	LISTERIOSIS.....027.0	14	4	10
40	ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTION.....027.1	—	—	—
41	OTHER.....027.9	—	—	—
42	<b>OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....030-039</b>	5,058	2,795	2,263
43	<b>LEPROSY.....030</b>	1	1	—
44	LEPROMATOUS.....030.0	—	—	—
45	TUBERCULOID.....030.1	—	—	—
46	INDETERMINATE.....030.2	—	—	—
47	BORDERLINE.....030.3	—	—	—
48	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....030.9	1	1	—
49	<b>OTHER DISEASES DUE TO MYCOBACTERIA.....031</b>	50	43	7
50	PULMONARY.....031.0	43	36	7
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....031.9	7	7	—
52	<b>DIPHTHERIA.....032</b>	13	9	4
53	WHOOPING COUGH.....033	18	5	13
54	BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS.....033.0	—	—	—
55	BORDETELLA PARAPERTUSSIS.....033.1	—	—	—
56	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....033.9	18	5	13
57	<b>STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034</b>	23	9	14
58	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....034.0	19	9	10
59	SCARLET FEVER.....034.1	4	—	4
60	<b>ERYSIPELAS.....035</b>	4	1	3
61	<b>MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036</b>	509	274	235
62	MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS.....036.0	275	144	131
63	MENINGOCOCCAL WITHOUT MENTION OF MENINGITIS.....036.1	229	128	101
64	OTHER FORMS OF MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION.....036.8	—	—	—
65	UNSPECIFIED.....036.9	5	2	3
66	<b>TETANUS.....037</b>	64	33	31
67	<b>SEPTICEMIA.....038</b>	3,907	2,161	1,746
68	STREPTOCOCCAL.....038.0	50	26	24
69	STAPHYLOCOCCAL.....038.1	205	120	85
70	PNEUMOCOCCAL.....038.2	45	26	19
71	OTHER BACTERIAL SEPTICEMIA.....038.8	269	130	139
72	UNSPECIFIED.....038.9	3,338	1,859	1,479
73	<b>OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....039</b>	469	259	210
74	GAS GANGRENE.....039.0	67	42	25
75	RHINOSCLEROMA.....039.1	—	—	—
76	OTHER.....039.9	402	217	185
77	<b>POLIOHYELITIS AND OTHER ENTEROVIRUS DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....040-046</b>	203	102	101
78	ACUTE PARALYTIC POLIOHYELITIS SPECIFIED AS BULBAR.....040	2	2	—
79	ACUTE POLIOHYELITIS WITH OTHER PARALYSIS.....041	2	2	—
80	ACUTE NONPARALYTIC POLIOHYELITIS.....042	—	—	—
81	ACUTE POLIOHYELITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....043	14	5	9
82	LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOHYELITIS.....044	90	50	40

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
7	9	7	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	01	
1	2	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	02	
1	1	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	03	
6	7	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	04	
45	24	47	32	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	05	
45	24	47	32	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	06	
286	146	62	13	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	07	
286	145	62	13	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	08	
1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	09	
6	9	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	
1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	
1	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	
1	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	
4	6	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	
4	6	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	
2,144	1,753	651	510	2.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	1.9	5.2	3.8	16	
1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	
1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	
36	4	7	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	19	
32	4	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	
4	3	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	
7	2	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	
4	5	1	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	
4	5	1	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	
8	13	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	
8	9	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	
4	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	
1	1	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	
210	200	64	35	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	29	
106	108	38	23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	30	
103	89	25	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	31	
1	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32	
17	17	16	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	33	
1,641	1,339	520	407	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.4	4.2	3.0	34	
19	21	7	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	35	
105	74	15	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	36	
16	14	10	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	37	
97	103	33	36	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	38	
1,404	1,127	455	352	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.2	3.6	2.6	39	
219	172	40	38	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	40	
37	24	5	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41	
182	148	35	37	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	42	
90	85	12	16	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	43	
2	2	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44	
2	2	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45	
3	7	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46	
47	38	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	47	

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
POLIOMYELITIS AND OTHER ENTEROVIRUS DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM--CON.				
01	ASEPTIC MENINGITIS DUE TO ENTEROVIRUS.....045	37	16	21
02	COXSACKIE VIRUS.....045.0	-	-	-
03	ECHO VIRUS.....045.1	1	1	1
04	ASEPTIC MENINGITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....045.9	36	15	21
05	OTHER ENTEROVIRUS DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....046	58	27	31
06	VIRAL DISEASES ACCOMPANIED BY EXANTHEMS.....050-057	372	166	206
07	SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-
08	VARIOLA MAJOR.....050.0	-	-	-
09	VARIOLA MINOR.....050.1	-	-	-
10	UNSPECIFIED.....050.9	-	-	-
11	CHICKENPOX.....051	-	-	-
12	CHICKENPOX.....052	98	49	49
13	HERPES ZOSTER.....053	75	32	43
14	OF EYE.....*053.0	2	1	1
15	OF OTHER PARTS OF FACE.....*053.1	3	3	-
16	OF TRUNK.....*053.2	-	-	-
17	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....*053.9	70	28	42
18	HERPES SIMPLEX.....054	88	43	45
19	MEASLES.....055	90	34	56
20	RUBELLA.....056	20	7	13
21	OTHER VIRAL EXANTHEMS.....057	1	1	-
22	ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM.....057.0	-	-	-
23	EXANTHEMA SUBITUM.....057.1	-	-	-
24	OTHER.....057.8	1	1	-
25	UNSPECIFIED.....057.9	-	-	-
26	ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL DISEASES.....060-068	344	183	161
27	YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-
28	SYLVATIC.....060.0	-	-	-
29	URBAN.....060.1	-	-	-
30	UNSPECIFIED.....060.9	-	-	-
31	DENGUE.....061	-	-	-
32	MOSQUITO-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062	2	2	-
33	JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS.....062.0	-	-	-
34	WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS.....062.1	-	-	-
35	EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS.....062.2	-	-	-
36	ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS.....062.3	2	2	-
37	MURRAY VALLEY ENCEPHALITIS.....062.4	-	-	-
38	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....062.9	-	-	-
39	TICK-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....063	-	-	-
40	RUSSIAN SPRING-SUMMER (TAIGA) ENCEPHALITIS.....063.0	-	-	-
41	LOUHING ILL.....063.1	-	-	-
42	CENTRAL EUROPEAN ENCEPHALITIS.....063.2	-	-	-
43	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....063.9	-	-	-
44	VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS TRANSMITTED BY OTHER ARTHROPODS.....064	-	-	-
45	VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....065	311	162	149
46	LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	31	19	12
47	ARTHROPOD-BORNE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER.....067	-	-	-
48	CRIMEAN HEMORRHAGIC FEVER.....067.0	-	-	-
49	OMSK HEMORRHAGIC FEVER.....067.1	-	-	-
50	KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE.....067.2	-	-	-
51	OTHER TICK-BORNE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER.....067.3	-	-	-
52	MOSQUITO-BORNE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER.....067.4	-	-	-
53	HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSIS-NEPHRITIS.....067.5	-	-	-
54	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ARTHROPOD-BORNE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER.....067.9	-	-	-
55	OTHER ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL DISEASES.....068	-	-	-
56	PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER.....068.0	-	-	-
57	TICK-BORNE FEVER.....068.1	-	-	-
58	MOSQUITO-BORNE FEVER.....068.2	-	-	-
59	OTHER ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL DISEASES.....068.9	-	-	-
60	OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....070-079	1,427	612	815
61	INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	906	382	524
62	RABIES.....071	2	2	-
63	MUMPS.....072	15	7	8
64	PSITTACOSIS.....073	1	1	-
65	SPECIFIC DISEASES DUE TO COXSACKIE VIRUS.....074	7	3	4
66	HERPANGINA.....074.0	-	-	-
67	EPIDEMIC PLEURODYNIA.....074.1	-	-	-
68	COXSACKIE MYOCARDITIS.....074.2	7	3	4
69	OTHER.....074.9	-	-	-
70	INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS.....075	22	13	9
71	TRACHOMA, ACTIVE.....076	-	-	-
72	LATE EFFECTS OF TRACHOMA.....077	-	-	-
73	OTHER VIRAL DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.....078	-	-	-
74	INCLUSION CONJUNCTIVITIS.....078.0	-	-	-
75	EPIDEMIC KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS.....078.1	-	-	-
76	ACUTE ADENOVIRAL FOLLICULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS.....078.2	-	-	-
77	OTHER.....078.8	-	-	-
78	VIRAL CONJUNCTIVITIS, UNSPECIFIED.....078.9	-	-	-



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
OTHER VIRAL DISEASES—CON.				
01	OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....079	474	204	270
02	MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM.....079.0	—	—	—
03	VIRAL WARTS.....079.1	1	1	—
04	LYMPHOCTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS.....079.2	7	4	3
05	CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE.....079.3	—	—	—
06	FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE.....079.4	1	—	1
07	CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE.....079.5	31	15	16
08	OTHER.....079.8	1	—	—
09	VIRAL INFECTION, UNSPECIFIED.....079.9	433	183	250
10	RICKETTSIOSSES AND OTHER ARTHROPOD-BORNE DISEASES.....080-089	46	31	15
11	EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE TYPHUS.....080	—	—	—
12	OTHER TYPHUS.....081	2	1	1
13	ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE.....081.0	—	—	—
14	BRILL'S DISEASE.....081.1	—	—	—
15	MITE-BORNE.....081.2	—	—	—
16	UNSPECIFIED.....081.9	2	1	1
17	TICK-BORNE RICKETTSIOSSES.....082	36	23	13
18	SPOTTED FEVERS.....082.0	36	23	13
19	BOUENNEUSE FEVER.....082.1	—	—	—
20	NORTH ASIAN TICK-BORNE TYPHUS FEVER.....082.2	—	—	—
21	OTHER.....082.9	—	—	—
22	OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....083	1	—	1
23	RICKETTSIAL POX.....083.0	—	—	—
24	Q-FEVER.....083.1	—	—	—
25	WOLHYNIAN FEVER.....083.2	—	—	—
26	OTHER.....083.8	—	—	—
27	UNSPECIFIED.....083.9	1	—	1
28	MALARIA.....084	6	6	—
29	FALCIPARUM MALARIA (MALIGNANT TERTIAN).....084.0	3	3	—
30	VIVAX MALARIA (BENIGN TERTIAN).....084.1	—	—	—
31	MALARIAE MALARIA (QUARTAN).....084.2	—	—	—
32	OVALE MALARIA.....084.3	—	—	—
33	BLACKWATER FEVER.....084.4	—	—	—
34	RECURRENT INDUCED MALARIA.....084.5	—	—	—
35	OTHER.....084.8	—	—	—
36	UNSPECIFIED FORMS.....084.9	3	3	—
37	LEISHMANIASIS.....085	—	—	—
38	VISCERAL (KALA-AZAR).....085.0	—	—	—
39	CUTANEOUS (ORIENTAL SORE).....085.1	—	—	—
40	MUCOCUTANEOUS (AMERICAN).....085.2	—	—	—
41	UNSPECIFIED.....085.9	—	—	—
42	AMERICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086	1	1	—
43	WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT.....086.0	1	1	—
44	WITH OTHER ORGAN INVOLVEMENT.....086.8	—	—	—
45	WITHOUT MENTION OF ORGAN INVOLVEMENT.....086.9	—	—	—
46	OTHER TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....087	—	—	—
47	GAMBIAN.....087.0	—	—	—
48	RHODESIAN.....087.1	—	—	—
49	AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS, UNSPECIFIED.....087.8	—	—	—
50	TRYPANOSOMIASIS, UNSPECIFIED.....087.9	—	—	—
51	RELAPSING FEVER.....088	—	—	—
52	LOUSE-BORNE.....088.0	—	—	—
53	TICK-BORNE.....088.1	—	—	—
54	UNSPECIFIED.....088.9	—	—	—
55	OTHER ARTHROPOD-BORNE DISEASES.....089	—	—	—
56	BARTONELLOSIS.....089.0	—	—	—
57	OTHER.....089.9	—	—	—
58	SYPHILIS AND OTHER VENERAL DISEASES.....090-099	390	263	127
59	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	11	6	5
60	EARLY CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....090.0	2	1	1
61	EARLY CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, LATENT.....090.1	—	—	—
62	EARLY CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED.....090.2	—	—	—
63	INTERSTITIAL KERATITIS.....090.3	—	—	—
64	JUVENILE NEUROSYPHILIS.....090.4	3	1	2
65	OTHER LATE CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....090.5	—	—	—
66	LATE CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, LATENT.....090.6	—	—	—
67	LATE CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED.....090.7	—	—	—
68	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED.....090.9	6	4	2
69	EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	2	—	2
70	PRIMARY SYPHILIS, EXCEPT EXTRAGENITAL CHANCRE.....091.0	—	—	—
71	EXTRAGENITAL CHANCRE.....091.1	—	—	—
72	SECONDARY SYPHILIS OF SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANES.....091.2	2	—	2
73	SECONDARY SYPHILIS, RELAPSE (TREATED OR UNTREATED).....091.3	—	—	—
74	OTHER RECENTLY ACQUIRED SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091.8	—	—	—
75	EARLY SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED.....091.9	—	—	—
76	CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093	209	133	76
77	ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	23	15	8
78	OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	180	118	62
79	SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094	132	98	34
80	TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	24	18	6
81	GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	32	23	9
82	OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	76	57	19
83	OTHER FORMS OF LATE SYPHILIS WITH SYMPTOMS.....095	2	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
172	231	32	39	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	01	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	03	
4	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	04	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	05	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06	
11	16	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	07	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	08	
155	211	28	39	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	09	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
25	15	6	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	13	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
18	13	5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	
18	13	5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	26	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
5	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	28	
2	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	42	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	43	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
151	73	112	54	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	58	
4	3	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	63	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
2	-	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	67	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	69	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	
68	42	65	34	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.3	76	
7	7	8	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	77	
61	35	57	27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	78	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
65	22	33	12	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	80	
15	5	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81	
13	6	10	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	82	
37	11	20	8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	83	
-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	84	

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
SYPHILIS AND OTHER VENERAL DISEASES--CON.				
01	OTHER SYPHILIS AND NOT SPECIFIED.....097	19	12	7
02	LATE SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED.....097.0	12	8	4
03	SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED.....097.9	7	4	3
04	GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	9	8	1
05	ACUTE, OF GENITOURINARY TRACT.....098.0	4	4	-
06	CHRONIC, OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....098.1	3	3	-
07	OF EYE.....098.2	-	-	-
08	OF JOINT.....098.3	-	-	-
09	OF OTHER SITES.....098.8	1	-	1
10	SITE UNSPECIFIED.....098.9	1	1	-
11	OTHER VENERAL DISEASES.....099	6	5	1
12	CHANCROID.....099.0	-	-	-
13	LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM.....099.1	2	1	1
14	GRANULOMA INGUINALE.....099.2	-	-	-
15	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....099.9	4	4	-
16	OTHER SPIROCHETAL DISEASES.....100-104	7	5	2
17	LEPTOSPIROSIS.....100	6	5	1
18	LEPTOSPIROSIS ICTEROHENORRHAGICA.....100.0	3	2	1
19	OTHER.....100.8	-	-	-
20	UNSPECIFIED.....100.9	3	3	-
21	VINCENT'S ANGINA.....101	1	-	1
22	YAWS.....102	-	-	-
23	INITIAL LESIONS.....102.0	-	-	-
24	MULTIPLE PAPILLOMATA AND "WET CRAB" YAWS.....102.1	-	-	-
25	OTHER EARLY SKIN LESIONS.....102.2	-	-	-
26	HYPERKERATOSIS.....102.3	-	-	-
27	GUMMATA, ULCERS.....102.4	-	-	-
28	GANGOSA.....102.5	-	-	-
29	BONE AND JOINT LESIONS.....102.6	-	-	-
30	OTHER MANIFESTATIONS.....102.7	-	-	-
31	LATENT YAWS.....102.8	-	-	-
32	YAWS, UNSPECIFIED.....102.9	-	-	-
33	PINTA.....103	-	-	-
34	PRIMARY LESIONS.....103.0	-	-	-
35	INTERMEDIATE LESIONS.....103.1	-	-	-
36	LATE LESIONS.....103.2	-	-	-
37	MIXED LESIONS.....103.3	-	-	-
38	UNSPECIFIED.....103.9	-	-	-
39	OTHER SPIROCHETAL INFECTIONS.....104	-	-	-
40	NONVENERAL ENDEMIC SYPHILIS.....104.0	-	-	-
41	OTHER.....104.9	-	-	-
42	MYCOSES.....110-117	497	340	157
43	DERMATOPHYTOSIS.....110	-	-	-
44	OF SCALP AND BEARD.....110.0	-	-	-
45	OF FOOT.....110.1	-	-	-
46	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....110.9	-	-	-
47	DERMATOMYCOSES, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....111	-	-	-
48	PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR.....111.0	-	-	-
49	TINEA NIGRA.....111.1	-	-	-
50	TINEA BLANCA.....111.2	-	-	-
51	OTHER.....111.8	-	-	-
52	UNSPECIFIED.....111.9	-	-	-
53	MONILIASIS.....112	159	94	65
54	ACTINOMYCOSIS.....113	12	10	2
55	COCCIDIIDIOMYCOSIS.....114	37	26	11
56	HISTOPLASMOSIS.....115	55	39	16
57	BLASTOMYCOSIS.....116	143	103	40
58	EUROPEAN.....116.0	119	82	37
59	NORTH AMERICAN.....116.1	3	3	-
60	SOUTH AMERICAN.....116.2	-	-	-
61	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....116.9	21	18	3
62	OTHER SYSTEMIC MYCOSES.....117	91	68	23
63	RHINOSPORIDIOSIS.....117.0	-	-	-
64	SPOROTRICHOSIS.....117.1	2	1	1
65	CHROMOMYCOSIS.....117.2	-	-	-
66	ASPERGILLOSIS.....117.3	32	26	6
67	MADUROMYCOSIS.....117.4	1	1	-
68	OTHER.....117.8	13	9	4
69	UNSPECIFIED.....117.9	43	31	12
70	HELMINTHIASIS.....120-129	23	12	11
71	SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	2	1	1
72	SCHISTOSOMA HEMATOBIUM.....120.0	-	-	-
73	SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI.....120.1	-	-	-
74	SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM.....120.2	-	-	-
75	CUTANEOUS.....120.3	-	-	-
76	OTHER.....120.8	-	-	-
77	UNSPECIFIED.....120.9	2	1	1
78	OTHER TREMATODE INFESTATIONS.....121	2	2	-
79	OPISTHORCHIASIS.....121.0	-	-	-
80	CLONORCHIASIS.....121.1	1	1	-
81	PARAGONCHIASIS.....121.2	-	-	-
82	FASCIOLIASIS.....121.3	1	1	-
83	FASCIOLOPSIASIS.....121.4	-	-	-
84	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....121.9	-	-	-





## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>HELMINTHIASES—CON.</b>				
01	HYDATIDOSIS.....122	7	4	3
02	OF LIVER.....122.0	3	2	1
03	OF LUNG.....122.1	1	1	—
04	OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITE.....122.8	2	1	1
05	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE.....122.9	1	—	1
06	OTHER CESTODE INFESTATIONS.....123	3	2	1
07	TAENIA SOLIUM INFESTATION, INTESTINAL FORM.....123.0	—	—	—
08	CYSTICERCOSIS.....123.1	2	1	1
09	TAENIA SAGINATA INFESTATION.....123.2	—	—	—
10	TAENIASIS, UNSPECIFIED.....123.3	—	—	—
11	DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS, INTESTINAL.....123.4	—	—	—
12	SPARGANOSIS (LARVAL DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS).....123.5	—	—	—
13	HYMENOLEPIASIS.....123.6	—	—	—
14	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....123.9	1	1	—
15	TRICHINIASIS.....124	4	1	3
16	FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	—	—	—
17	WUCHERERIASIS.....125.0	—	—	—
18	BRUCIA FILARIASIS.....125.1	—	—	—
19	LOIASIS.....125.2	—	—	—
20	ONCHOCERCOSIS.....125.3	—	—	—
21	ACANTHOCEILONEMIASIS.....125.4	—	—	—
22	MANSONELLOSIS.....125.5	—	—	—
23	OTHER FILARIASIS.....125.8	—	—	—
24	UNSPECIFIED.....125.9	—	—	—
25	ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	—	—	—
26	ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE.....126.0	—	—	—
27	NECATOR AMERICANUS.....126.1	—	—	—
28	OTHER ANCYLOSTOMA.....126.8	—	—	—
29	UNSPECIFIED.....126.9	—	—	—
30	OTHER INTESTINAL HELMINTHIASES.....127	4	2	2
31	ASCARIASIS.....127.0	2	1	1
32	STRONGYLOIDIASIS.....127.1	2	1	1
33	TRICHURIASIS.....127.2	—	—	—
34	ENTEROBIASIS.....127.3	—	—	—
35	OTHER INTESTINAL NEMATODE INFESTATION.....127.4	—	—	—
36	MIXED INTESTINAL HELMINTHIASIS.....127.5	—	—	—
37	INTESTINAL HELMINTHIASIS, UNSPECIFIED.....127.9	—	—	—
38	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HELMINTHIASES.....128	—	—	—
39	LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL.....128.0	—	—	—
40	OTHER.....128.8	—	—	—
41	UNSPECIFIED.....128.9	—	—	—
42	INTESTINAL PARASITISM, UNSPECIFIED.....129	1	—	1
43	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....130-136	491	213	278
44	TOXOPLASMOZIS.....130	21	10	11
45	ACQUIRED.....130.0	—	—	—
46	CONGENITAL, ACTIVE.....130.1	16	8	8
47	LATE EFFECTS OF INTRAUTERINE INFECTION.....130.2	—	—	—
48	UNSPECIFIED.....130.9	5	2	3
49	TRICHOMONIASIS UROGENITALIS.....131	—	—	—
50	PEDICULOSIS.....132	—	—	—
51	ACARIASIS.....133	—	—	—
52	SCABIES.....133.0	—	—	—
53	OTHER.....133.9	—	—	—
54	OTHER INFESTATIONS.....134	—	—	—
55	MYIASIS.....134.0	—	—	—
56	PHTHIRUS INFESTATION.....134.1	—	—	—
57	OTHER ARTHROPOD INFESTATIONS.....134.2	—	—	—
58	HIRUDINIASIS.....134.3	—	—	—
59	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....134.9	—	—	—
60	SARCOIDOSIS.....135	240	96	144
61	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....136	230	107	123
<b>II. NEOPLASMS</b>				
62	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	7,725	5,500	2,225
63	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LIP.....140	225	188	37
64	UPPER LIP.....140.0	3	2	1
65	LOWER LIP.....140.1	53	44	9
66	BOTH LIPS.....140.2	—	—	—
67	LIP UNSPECIFIED.....140.9	169	142	27
68	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TONGUE.....141	1,847	1,305	542
69	BASE OF TONGUE.....141.0	190	155	35
70	DORSAL SURFACE OF TONGUE.....141.1	—	—	—
71	BORDERS AND TIP OF TONGUE.....141.2	2	2	—
72	VENTRAL SURFACE OF TONGUE.....141.3	—	—	—
73	PART UNSPECIFIED.....141.9	1,655	1,148	507
74	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SALIVARY GLAND.....142	624	383	241
75	PAROTID GLAND.....142.0	488	301	187
76	OTHER SPECIFIED SALIVARY GLAND.....142.8	69	45	24
77	UNSPECIFIED SALIVARY GLAND.....142.9	67	37	30
78	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GUM.....143	144	75	69
79	UPPER GUM.....143.0	11	3	8
80	LOWER GUM.....143.1	28	16	12
81	GUM UNSPECIFIED.....143.9	105	56	49

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
4	2	--	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	01	
2	1	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	02	
1	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	03	
1	--	--	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0	04	
--	1	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	05	
--	1	2	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	06	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	07	
--	1	1	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	08	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	09	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	
--	--	1	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	0.0	--	12	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	
1	3	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	15	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	19	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	26	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	
1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	
--	--	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	31	
1	1	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	32	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	34	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	36	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	38	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	
--	1	--	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	41	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	42	
137	186	76	92	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	43	
9	11	1	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	44	
7	8	1	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	45	
2	3	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	46	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	51	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	54	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	55	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	58	
45	69	51	75	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	59	
83	106	24	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	60	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	61	
4,857	2,003	643	222	3.7	5.4	2.1	5.5	2.2	5.2	1.7	62	
184	33	4	4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	63	
2	1	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	64	
44	9	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	65	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	66	
138	23	4	4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	67	
1,139	482	166	60	0.9	1.3	0.5	1.3	0.5	1.3	0.4	68	
133	32	22	3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	69	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	
2	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--	71	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	
1,004	450	144	57	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.4	73	
364	227	19	14	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	74	
288	178	13	9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	75	
43	21	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76	
33	28	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77	
68	68	7	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	78	
3	8	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	79	
14	12	2	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	80	
51	48	5	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	81	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX—CON.					
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF FLOOR OF MOUTH.....	144	500	371	129
02	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF MOUTH.....	145	1,030	662	368
03	BUCCAL MUCOSA.....	145.0	82	46	36
04	PALATE (HARD OR SOFT).....	145.1	291	199	92
05	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS.....	145.8	20	16	4
06	PART UNSPECIFIED.....	145.9	637	401	236
07	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OROPHARYNX.....	146	935	674	261
08	TONSILS.....	146.0	702	507	195
09	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS.....	146.8	36	25	11
10	PART UNSPECIFIED.....	146.9	197	142	55
11	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF NASOPHARYNX.....	147	601	411	190
12	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF HYPOPHARYNX.....	148	533	441	92
13	POSTCRICOID REGION.....	148.0	1	1	0
14	PYRIFORM FOSSA.....	148.1	172	148	24
15	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS.....	148.8	3	1	2
16	PART UNSPECIFIED.....	148.9	357	291	66
17	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PHARYNX, UNSPECIFIED.....	149	1,286	990	296
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....		150-159	94,914	50,631	44,283
19	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ESOPHAGUS.....	150	6,162	4,599	1,563
20	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF STOMACH.....	151	15,591	9,421	6,170
21	CARDIA.....	151.0	163	119	44
22	PYLORUS.....	151.1	49	27	22
23	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS.....	151.8	100	63	37
24	PART UNSPECIFIED.....	151.9	15,279	9,212	6,067
25	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....	152	677	354	323
26	DUODENUM.....	152.0	207	111	96
27	JEJUNUM.....	152.1	108	56	52
28	ILEUM.....	152.2	106	59	47
29	PART UNSPECIFIED.....	152.9	256	128	128
30	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....	153	36,017	16,701	19,316
31	CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....	153.0	4,287	1,879	2,408
32	TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....	153.1	1,279	573	706
33	DESCENDING COLON.....	153.2	1,009	421	588
34	SIGMOID COLON.....	153.3	4,871	2,333	2,538
35	LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....	153.8	22,820	10,733	12,087
36	INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....	153.9	1,751	762	989
37	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....	154	10,317	5,709	4,608
38	RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....	154.0	1,569	839	730
39	RECTUM.....	154.1	8,698	4,849	3,849
40	ANAL CANAL.....	154.2	50	21	29
41	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....	155	2,376	1,566	810
42	LIVER.....	155.0	2,258	1,509	749
43	INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS.....	155.1	118	57	61
44	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....	156	4,352	1,588	2,764
45	GALLBLADDER.....	156.0	2,545	673	1,872
46	EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS.....	156.1	1,177	584	593
47	AMPULLA OF VATER.....	156.2	365	218	147
48	BILIARY TRACT, UNSPECIFIED.....	156.9	265	113	152
49	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PANCREAS.....	157	17,912	9,967	7,945
50	HEAD.....	157.0	2,365	1,323	1,042
51	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS.....	157.8	391	248	143
52	UNSPECIFIED.....	157.9	15,156	8,396	6,760
53	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF PERITONEUM AND RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE.....	158	761	351	410
54	RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE.....	158.0	511	259	252
55	OTHER PARTS.....	158.9	250	92	158
56	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....	159	749	375	374
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....		160-163	72,898	58,366	14,532
58	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF NOSE, NASAL CAVITIES, MIDDLE EAR, AND ACCESSORY SINUSES.....	160	547	317	230
59	NOSE (INTERNAL) AND NASAL CAVITIES.....	160.0	127	66	61
60	EUSTACHIAN TUBE AND MIDDLE EAR.....	160.1	19	12	7
61	MAXILLARY SINUS.....	160.2	299	176	123
62	OTHER SINUS.....	160.8	69	44	25
63	UNSPECIFIED SINUS.....	160.9	33	19	14
64	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LARYNX.....	161	2,971	2,580	391
65	GLOTTIS (TRUE VOCAL CORD).....	161.0	46	44	2
66	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS.....	161.8	131	103	28
67	PART UNSPECIFIED.....	161.9	2,794	2,433	361
68	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....	162	68,617	54,931	13,686
69	TRACHEA.....	162.0	143	103	40
70	BRONCHUS AND LUNG.....	162.1	68,474	54,828	13,646
71	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY ORGANS.....	162	763	538	225
72	PLEURA.....	163.0	315	227	88
73	MEDIASTINUM.....	163.1	299	212	87
74	SITE UNSPECIFIED.....	163.9	149	99	50
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....		170-174	38,235	4,756	33,479
76	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE.....	170	1,778	1,035	743
77	BONES OF SKULL AND FACE.....	170.0	249	148	101
78	LOWER JAW BONE.....	170.1	155	85	70
79	VERTEBRAL COLUMN (EXCLUDING SACRUM AND COCCYX).....	170.2	265	165	100
80	RIBS, STERNUM, AND CLAVICLE.....	170.3	89	69	20
81	LONG BONES OF UPPER LIMB AND SCAPULA.....	170.4	69	41	28
82	UPPER LIMB, SHORT BONES.....	170.5	4	3	1
83	PELVIC BONES, SACRUM, AND COCCYX.....	170.6	158	91	67
84	LOWER LIMB, LONG BONES.....	170.7	230	131	99
85	LOWER LIMB, SHORT BONES.....	170.8	6	3	3
86	SITE UNSPECIFIED.....	170.9	553	299	254

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER			
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
319	117	52	12	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	01	
595	330	67	38	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	02	
42	33	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	03	
172	80	27	12	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	04	
14	4	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	05	
367	213	34	23	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	06	
578	238	96	23	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.2	07	
437	176	70	19	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.1	08	
21	11	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	09	
120	51	22	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	10	
334	170	77	20	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.1	11	
384	78	57	14	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	12	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	13	
128	19	20	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	14	
1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	15	
254	58	37	8	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	16	
892	260	98	36	0.6	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	17	
44,680	39,881	5,951	4,402	45.9	50.2	41.8	50.5	43.2	47.7	32.8	18	
3,568	1,266	1,031	297	3.0	4.6	1.5	4.0	1.4	8.3	2.2	19	
7,889	5,366	1,532	804	7.5	9.3	5.8	8.9	5.8	12.3	6.0	20	
112	40	7	4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	21	
22	20	5	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	
57	30	6	7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	23	
7,698	5,276	1,514	791	7.4	9.1	5.7	8.7	5.7	12.1	5.9	24	
320	298	34	25	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	25	
103	85	8	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	26	
49	49	7	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	27	
54	44	5	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	
114	120	14	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	29	
15,397	17,684	1,304	1,632	17.4	16.5	18.3	17.4	19.1	10.4	12.2	30	
1,755	2,226	124	182	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.4	31	
518	648	55	58	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	32	
375	530	46	58	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	33	
2,179	2,371	154	167	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	1.2	1.2	34	
5,860	10,995	873	1,092	11.0	10.6	11.4	11.1	11.9	7.0	8.1	35	
710	914	52	75	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.6	36	
5,242	4,189	467	419	5.0	5.7	4.4	5.9	4.5	3.7	3.1	37	
789	678	50	52	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	38	
4,435	3,482	414	367	4.2	4.8	3.6	5.0	3.8	3.3	2.7	39	
18	29	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	40	
1,272	723	294	87	1.1	1.6	0.8	1.4	0.8	2.4	0.6	41	
1,220	665	289	84	1.1	1.5	0.7	1.4	0.7	2.3	0.6	42	
52	58	5	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	43	
1,473	2,586	115	178	2.1	1.6	2.6	1.7	2.8	0.9	1.3	44	
626	1,749	47	123	1.2	0.7	1.8	0.7	1.9	0.4	0.9	45	
539	558	45	35	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	46	
204	139	14	8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	47	
104	140	9	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	48	
8,894	7,086	1,073	859	8.7	9.9	7.5	10.1	7.7	8.6	6.4	49	
1,163	920	160	122	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.9	50	
213	128	35	15	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	51	
7,518	6,038	878	722	7.3	8.3	6.4	8.5	6.5	7.0	5.4	52	
316	365	35	45	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	53	
232	217	27	35	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	54	
84	148	8	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	55	
309	318	66	56	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	56	
52,363	13,119	6,003	1,413	35.3	57.8	13.7	59.2	14.2	48.1	10.5	57	
271	203	46	27	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	58	
61	61	5	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	59	
11	7	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	60	
146	106	30	17	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	61	
37	18	7	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	62	
16	11	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63	
2,253	342	327	49	1.4	2.6	0.4	2.5	0.4	2.6	0.4	64	
41	2	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	65	
90	27	13	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	66	
2,122	313	311	48	1.4	2.4	0.3	2.4	0.3	2.5	0.4	67	
49,337	12,370	5,594	1,316	33.2	54.4	12.9	55.8	13.4	44.8	9.8	68	
92	37	11	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	69	
49,245	12,333	5,583	1,313	33.1	54.3	12.9	55.7	13.3	44.7	9.8	70	
502	204	36	21	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	71	
220	81	7	7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	72	
195	78	17	9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	73	
87	45	12	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	74	
4,455	30,631	301	2,848	18.5	4.7	31.6	5.0	33.1	2.4	21.2	75	
930	667	105	76	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	76	
128	89	20	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	77	
74	62	11	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	78	
154	87	11	13	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	79	
64	18	5	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	80	
37	25	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81	
3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	82	
80	63	11	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	83	
116	88	15	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	84	
3	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	85	
271	231	28	23	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	86	

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST--CON.</b>				
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE-----	171		
02	HEAD, FACE, AND NECK-----	171.0	1,518	795
03	TRUNK-----	171.1	54	35
04	UPPER LIMB (INCLUDING SHOULDER)-----	171.2	268	140
05	LOWER LIMB (INCLUDING HIP)-----	171.3	80	50
06	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	171.9	236	121
07	MALIGNANT MELANOMA OF SKIN-----	172	880	449
08	LIPS-----	172.0	3,302	1,796
09	EYELIDS, INCLUDING CANTHI-----	172.1	2	1
10	EAR AND EXTERNAL AURICULAR CANAL-----	172.2	6	4
11	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF FACE-----	172.3	28	16
12	SCALP AND NECK-----	172.4	77	45
13	SCROTUM-----	172.5	87	50
14	TRUNK, EXCEPT SCROTUM-----	172.6	-	-
15	UPPER LIMB-----	172.7	245	153
16	LOWER LIMB-----	172.8	127	69
17	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	172.9	226	69
			2,504	1,389
18	OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF SKIN-----	173	1,360	822
19	LIPS-----	173.0	17	15
20	EYELIDS, INCLUDING CANTHI-----	173.1	16	14
21	EAR AND EXTERNAL AURICULAR CANAL-----	173.2	84	59
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF FACE-----	173.3	619	362
23	SCALP AND NECK-----	173.4	201	149
24	SCROTUM-----	173.5	12	12
25	TRUNK, EXCEPT SCROTUM-----	173.6	219	92
26	UPPER LIMB-----	173.7	31	22
27	LOWER LIMB-----	173.8	36	16
28	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	173.9	125	81
29	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----	174	30,277	308
				29,969
30	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITOURINARY ORGANS-----	180-189	57,305	29,081
31	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CERVIX UTERI-----	180	6,589	...
32	CHORIOEPITHELIOMA-----	181	46	46
33	OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS-----	182	5,581	5,581
34	CORPUS UTERI-----	182.0	2,066	2,066
35	UTERUS, UNSPECIFIED-----	182.9	3,515	3,515
36	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT-----	183	9,978	9,578
37	OVARY-----	183.0	9,843	9,843
38	FALLOPIAN TUBE AND BROAD LIGAMENT-----	183.1	131	131
39	PART UNSPECIFIED-----	183.9	4	4
40	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS-----	184	962	562
41	VAGINA-----	184.0	337	337
42	VULVA-----	184.1	557	557
43	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----	184.8	2	2
44	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	184.9	66	66
45	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE-----	185	17,772	17,772
46	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TESTIS-----	186	797	797
47	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS-----	187	292	292
48	PENIS-----	187.0	243	243
49	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----	187.8	20	20
50	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	187.9	29	29
51	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BLADDER-----	188	8,732	6,075
52	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS-----	189	6,556	4,145
53	KIDNEY, EXCEPT PELVIS-----	189.0	6,076	3,872
54	PELVIS OF KIDNEY-----	189.1	87	61
55	URETER-----	189.2	230	144
56	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	189.9	163	68
57	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----	190-199	32,727	16,778
58	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF EYE-----	190	341	176
59	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BRAIN-----	191	6,218	3,504
60	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM-----	192	1,876	1,072
61	CRANIAL NERVES (INCLUDING OPTIC)-----	192.0	23	12
62	CEREBRAL MENINGES-----	192.1	43	17
63	SPINAL CORD-----	192.2	140	91
64	SPINAL MENINGES-----	192.3	1	1
65	PERIPHERAL NERVES-----	192.4	108	55
66	SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM-----	192.5	292	174
67	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	192.9	1,269	714
68	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF THYROID GLAND-----	193	998	340
69	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS-----	194	453	252
70	SUPRARENAL GLAND-----	194.0	284	164
71	PARATHYROID GLAND-----	194.1	14	7
72	THYMUS-----	194.2	91	44
73	PITUITARY GLAND AND CRANIOPHARYNGEAL DUCT-----	194.3	36	22
74	PINEAL GLAND-----	194.4	4	2
75	OTHER-----	194.8	18	10
76	UNSPECIFIED ENDOCRINE GLAND-----	194.9	6	3
77	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ILL-DEFINED SITES-----	195	2,903	1,237
78	ABDOMEN AND INTRA-ABDOMINAL-----	195.0	1,594	551
79	PELVIS, PELVIC VISCERA, AND RECTOVAGINAL SEPTUM-----	195.1	340	44
80	OTHER-----	195.9	969	642
81	SECONDARY AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPH NODES-----	196	200	125
82	HEAD, FACE, AND NECK-----	196.0	84	63
83	INTRATHORACIC-----	196.1	8	4
84	INTRA-ABDOMINAL-----	196.2	12	5
85	AXILLARY AND UPPER LIMB-----	196.3	7	3
86	INGUINAL AND LOWER LIMB-----	196.4	12	7
87	OTHER SPECIFIED SITE-----	196.7	8	8
88	MULTIPLE SITES-----	196.8	9	5
89	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	196.9	60	27
				33



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES—CON.				
01	SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY AND DIGESTIVE SYSTEMS—197	6,145	3,242	2,903
02	LUNG SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—197.0	918	489	429
03	MEDIASTINUM SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—197.1	27	15	12
04	PLEURA SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—197.2	141	58	83
05	OTHER RESPIRATORY ORGANS SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—197.3	39	22	17
06	SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM, SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—197.4	10	4	6
07	LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—197.5	81	29	52
08	PERITONEUM SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—197.6	104	47	57
09	LIVER SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—197.7	1,874	981	893
10	LIVER, UNSPECIFIED—197.8	2,880	1,557	1,323
11	OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—197.9	71	40	31
12	OTHER SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS—198	1,983	1,000	983
13	BLADDER SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—198.0	13	8	5
14	OTHER URINARY ORGANS SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—198.1	19	11	8
15	SKIN SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—198.2	30	18	12
16	BRAIN SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—198.3	603	365	238
17	OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—198.4	55	32	23
18	BONE SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—198.5	400	216	184
19	OTHER SITES SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY—198.9	863	350	513
20	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM WITHOUT SPECIFICATION OF SITE—199	11,610	5,830	5,780
21	MULTIPLE—199.0	10,122	5,025	5,097
22	OTHER—199.1	1,488	805	683
23	NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—200-209	33,594	18,765	14,829
24	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA—200	7,053	3,882	3,171
25	RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA—200.0	2,685	1,466	1,219
26	LYMPHOSARCOMA—200.1	4,368	2,416	1,952
27	HODGKIN'S DISEASE—201	3,245	1,922	1,323
28	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID TISSUE—202	2,765	1,467	1,298
29	GIANT FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA—202.0	100	47	53
30	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES—202.1	93	61	32
31	OTHER PRIMARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID TISSUE—202.2	2,568	1,357	1,211
32	OTHER FORMS OF LYMPHOMA—202.9	4	2	2
33	MULTIPLE MYELOMA—203	4,669	2,502	2,167
34	LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA—204	4,938	2,919	2,019
35	ACUTE—204.0	1,771	1,023	748
36	CHRONIC—204.1	2,318	1,392	926
37	UNSPECIFIED—204.9	849	504	345
38	MYELOID LEUKEMIA—205	5,874	3,225	2,649
39	ACUTE—205.0	3,695	2,029	1,666
40	CHRONIC—205.1	1,557	865	692
41	UNSPECIFIED—205.9	622	331	291
42	MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA—206	555	307	248
43	ACUTE—206.0	409	218	191
44	CHRONIC—206.1	30	21	9
45	UNSPECIFIED—206.9	116	68	48
46	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA—207	3,102	1,755	1,347
47	LEUKEMIA, ACUTE—207.0	1,661	946	715
48	LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC—207.1	132	77	55
49	ERYTHREMIA, ACUTE—207.2	147	87	60
50	LEUKEMIA, UNSPECIFIED—207.9	1,162	645	517
51	POLYCYTHEMIA VERA—208	569	319	250
52	MYELOFIBROSIS—209	824	467	357
53	BENIGN NEOPLASMS—210-228	1,891	807	1,084
54	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX—210	14	8	6
55	LIP—210.0	-	-	-
56	TONGUE—210.1	-	-	-
57	SALIVARY GLAND—210.2	10	4	6
58	FLOOR OF MOUTH—210.3	-	-	-
59	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF MOUTH—210.4	2	2	-
60	TONSIL—210.5	1	1	-
61	OTHER PARTS OF OROPHARYNX—210.6	1	1	-
62	NASOPHARYNX—210.7	-	-	-
63	HYPOPHARYNX—210.8	-	-	-
64	PHARYNX, UNSPECIFIED—210.9	-	-	-
65	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF OTHER PARTS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—211	249	145	104
66	ESOPHAGUS—211.0	3	3	-
67	STOMACH—211.1	31	17	14
68	SMALL INTESTINE—211.2	17	11	6
69	LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM—211.3	133	85	48
70	RECTUM—211.4	24	8	16
71	LIVER AND BILIARY PASSAGES—211.5	19	11	8
72	PANCREAS—211.6	13	6	7
73	PERITONEUM AND RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE—211.7	3	1	2
74	UNSPECIFIED SITE—211.9	6	3	3
75	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—212	80	55	25
76	NOSE, NASAL CAVITIES, MIDDLE EAR, AND ACCESSORY SINUSES—212.0	2	2	-
77	LARYNX—212.1	6	4	2
78	TRACHEA—212.2	2	2	-
79	BRONCHUS AND LUNG—212.3	47	31	16
80	PLEURA—212.4	3	3	-
81	MEDIASTINUM—212.5	4	1	3
82	UNSPECIFIED SITE—212.9	16	12	4
83	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE—213	14	9	5
84	EXOSTOSIS—213.0	8	6	2
85	OSTEOMA—213.1	1	-	1
86	CHONDROMA, ENCHONDROMA, AND MYXOCHONDROMA—213.2	2	1	1
87	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—213.9	3	2	1





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>BENIGN NEOPLASMS--CON.</b>				
01	LIPOMA	214	14	6
02	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	*214.0	-	-
03	SPERMATIC CORD	*214.1	-	-
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*214.9	14	6
05	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF MUSCULAR AND CONNECTIVE TISSUES	215	54	32
06	BENIGN NEOPLASM OF SKIN	216	6	4
07	EPIDERMIS	216.0	-	-
08	HAIR FOLLICLES AND SEBACEOUS GLANDS	216.1	-	-
09	SWEAT GLANDS AND SWEAT DUCTS	216.2	1	1
10	OTHER	216.8	4	2
11	UNSPECIFIED	216.9	1	1
12	BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BREAST	217	1	1
13	UTERINE FIBROMA	218	101	101
14	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASM OF UTERUS	219	10	10
15	PAPILLOMA, POLYP	219.0	4	4
16	BENIGN CYST	219.1	3	3
17	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	219.9	3	3
18	BENIGN NEOPLASM OF OVARY	220	57	57
19	TERATOMA (DERMOID) NOT SPECIFIED AS MALIGNANT	*220.0	4	4
20	CYSTADENOMA AND BENIGN OVARIAN CYST	*220.1	40	40
21	FIBROMA	*220.2	4	4
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*220.9	9	9
23	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	221	3	3
24	FALLOPIAN TUBE AND BROAD LIGAMENT	221.0	2	2
25	VAGINA	221.1	-	-
26	VULVA	221.2	-	-
27	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES	221.8	-	-
28	UNSPECIFIED SITE	221.9	1	1
29	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS	222	1	-
30	TESTIS	222.0	-	-
31	PENIS	222.1	1	-
32	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES	222.8	-	-
33	UNSPECIFIED SITE	222.9	-	-
34	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF KIDNEY AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS	223	15	4
35	KIDNEY, EXCEPT PELVIS	223.0	6	1
36	PELVIS OF KIDNEY	223.1	1	1
37	URETER	223.2	-	-
38	BLADDER	223.3	8	2
39	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES	223.8	-	-
40	UNSPECIFIED SITE	223.9	-	-
41	BENIGN NEOPLASM OF EYE	224	1	-
42	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	225	843	538
43	BRAIN	225.0	81	100
44	CRANIAL NERVES (INCLUDING OPTIC)	225.1	80	52
45	CEREBRAL MENINGES	225.2	360	237
46	SPINAL CORD	225.3	12	7
47	SPINAL MENINGES	225.4	7	4
48	PERIPHERAL NERVES	225.5	20	14
49	SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM	225.6	7	5
50	UNSPECIFIED SITE	225.9	176	119
51	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS	226	241	112
52	SUPRARENAL GLAND	226.0	21	13
53	THYMUS	226.1	13	6
54	PITUITARY GLAND AND CRANIOPHARYNGEAL DUCT (POUCH)	226.2	183	84
55	PINEAL GLAND	226.3	17	5
56	CARDIAC BODY	*226.4	2	2
57	OTHER SPECIFIED ENDOCRINE GLANDS	*226.8	4	2
58	UNSPECIFIED SITE	226.9	1	-
59	HEMANGIOMA AND LYMPHANGIOMA	227	87	37
60	HEMANGIOMA (OF SKIN)	*227.0	17	9
61	HEMANGIOMA OF OTHER SITES	*227.1	34	16
62	LYMPHANGIOMA	*227.2	36	12
63	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES	228	100	39
64	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	230-239	3,067	1,648
65	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS	230	287	137
66	ESOPHAGUS	230.0	13	7
67	STOMACH	230.1	36	19
68	SMALL INTESTINE	230.2	10	4
69	LARGE INTESTINE, EXCLUDING RECTUM	230.3	69	40
70	RECTUM	230.4	15	6
71	LIVER AND BILIARY PASSAGES	230.5	55	21
72	PANCREAS	230.6	38	17
73	PERITONEUM	230.7	34	16
74	UNSPECIFIED SITE	230.9	17	7
75	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF RESPIRATORY ORGANS	231	331	110
76	NOSE, NASAL CAVITIES, MIDDLE EAR, AND ACCESSORY SINUSES	231.0	1	-
77	LARYNX	231.1	4	-
78	TRACHEA	231.2	1	1
79	BRONCHUS AND LUNG	231.3	274	88
80	PLEURA	231.4	-	-
81	MEDIASTINUM	231.5	47	20
82	UNSPECIFIED SITE	231.9	4	1
83	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	232	36	20
84	BONE AND CARTILAGE	232.0	20	12
85	MUSCULAR AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	232.1	13	6
86	SKIN	232.2	1	2
87	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BREAST	233	1	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
7	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
7	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	04
21	27	1	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	05
-	4	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	08
-	2	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	09
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	10
-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	12
...	57	...	44	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.3	13
...	8	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	14
...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	15
...	3	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	16
...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	17
...	51	...	6	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.0	18
...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	19
...	35	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	20
...	4	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	21
...	9	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	22
...	3	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	23
...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	24
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	25
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	26
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	27
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	28
-	...	-	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	29
1	...	-	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	30
1	...	-	...	0.0	0.0	...	...	0.0	...	-	31
-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
8	4	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34
4	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
4	2	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
259	479	46	59	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	42
68	89	13	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	43
25	51	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	44
107	209	16	28	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	45
3	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46
1	4	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47
5	14	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48
2	4	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	49
48	101	9	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	50
109	86	20	26	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	51
6	10	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52
7	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	53
82	63	17	21	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	54
11	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55
-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	56
2	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	57
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	58
43	31	7	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	59
7	8	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60
17	11	1	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61
19	12	5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62
57	36	4	3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	63
1,480	1,264	168	155	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	64
131	128	19	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	65
5	6	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66
14	16	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67
6	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	68
28	40	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	69
9	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	70
27	19	7	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	71
17	15	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72
16	16	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73
9	7	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	74
205	97	16	13	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	75
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	76
3	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	77
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	78
173	79	13	9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
25	16	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81
3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	82
13	16	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	83
8	8	-	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	84
4	6	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	85
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	86
-	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	87

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE--CON.</b>				
01	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF UTERUS	234	12	12
02	CARCINOMA IN SITU OF CERVIX UTERI	234.0	8	8
03	CERVIX UTERI, OTHER	234.1	-	-
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PART	234.9	4	4
05	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF OVARY	235	19	19
06	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	236	2	2
07	FALLOPIAN TUBE AND BRADAD LIGAMENTS	236.0	-	-
08	VAGINA	236.1	-	-
09	VULVA	236.2	-	-
10	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES	236.8	-	-
11	UNSPECIFIED SITE	236.9	2	2
12	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF OTHER GENITOURINARY ORGANS	237	96	36
13	TESTIS	237.0	-	-
14	PENIS	237.1	-	-
15	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS	237.2	2	2
16	KIDNEY, EXCEPT PELVIS	237.3	43	26
17	PELVIS OF KIDNEY	237.4	1	-
18	URETER	237.5	2	2
19	BLADDER	237.6	48	8
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS	237.9	-	-
21	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	238	2,010	917
22	EYE	238.0	-	-
23	BRAIN	238.1	1,967	901
24	CRANIAL NERVES (INCLUDING OPTIC NERVE)	238.2	1	1
25	CEREBRAL MENINGES	238.3	1	-
26	SPINAL CORD	238.4	35	13
27	SPINAL MENINGES	238.5	-	-
28	PERIPHERAL NERVES	238.6	1	-
29	SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM	238.7	-	-
30	UNSPECIFIED SITE	238.9	5	2
31	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS	239	272	164
32	BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	239.0	18	8
33	ENDOCRINE GLANDS	239.1	21	10
34	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	239.9	233	146
<b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES</b>				
35	DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND	240-246	774	617
36	SIMPLE GOITER	240	27	22
37	ENDEMIC	240.0	-	-
38	SPORADIC	240.1	-	-
39	UNSPECIFIED	240.9	27	22
40	NONTOXIC NODULAR GOITER	241	21	18
41	ENDEMIC	241.0	-	-
42	SPORADIC	241.1	-	-
43	UNSPECIFIED	241.9	21	18
44	THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER	242	324	251
45	TOXIC DIFFUSE GOITER	242.0	26	22
46	TOXIC NODULAR GOITER	242.1	19	17
47	THYROTOXICOSIS WITHOUT MENTION OF GOITER	242.2	279	212
48	CRETINISM OF CONGENITAL ORIGIN	243	14	9
49	MYXEDEMA	244	362	294
50	THYROIDITIS	245	8	7
51	ACUTE	245.0	2	2
52	CHRONIC	245.1	2	2
53	UNSPECIFIED	245.9	4	3
54	OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND	246	18	16
55	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS	250-258	39,431	23,284
56	DIABETES MELLITUS	250	38,256	22,634
57	WITH MENTION OF ACIDOSIS OR COMA	250.0	3,735	2,290
58	WITHOUT MENTION OF ACIDOSIS OR COMA	250.9	34,521	20,344
59	DISORDERS OF PANCREATIC INTERNAL SECRETION OTHER THAN DIABETES MELLITUS	251	192	98
60	DISEASES OF PARATHYROID GLAND	252	84	57
61	HYPERPARATHYROIDISM	252.0	63	46
62	HYPOPARATHYROIDISM	252.1	17	10
63	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	252.9	4	1
64	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND	253	221	134
65	ANTERIOR PITUITARY HYPERFUNCTION	253.0	25	17
66	ANTERIOR PITUITARY HYPOFUNCTION	253.1	53	35
67	CHROMOPHORE ADENOMA, PITUITARY	253.2	71	34
68	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	253.9	72	48
69	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND	254	40	13
70	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS	255	428	228
71	ADRENAL CORTICAL HYPERFUNCTION	255.0	19	8
72	ADRENAL CORTICAL HYPOFUNCTION	255.1	157	93
73	PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA	255.2	48	27
74	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	255.9	204	100
75	OVARIAN DYSFUNCTION	256	1	1
76	HYPERFUNCTION	256.0	1	1
77	HYPOFUNCTION	256.1	-	-
78	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	256.9	-	-
79	TESTICULAR DYSFUNCTION	257	1	1
80	HYPERFUNCTION	257.0	1	1
81	HYPOFUNCTION	257.1	-	-
82	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	257.9	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS--CON.</b>				
01	POLYGLANDULAR DYSFUNCTION AND OTHER DISEASES OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS-----258	208	89	119
02	CUSHING'S SYNDROME-----258.0	40	9	31
03	POLYGLANDULAR DYSFUNCTION-----258.1	4	1	3
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF ENDOCRINE SYSTEM-----258.9	164	79	85
05	AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	2,537	1,151	1,386
06	VITAMIN A DEFICIENCIES-----260	-	-	-
07	NIGHT BLINDNESS-----260.0	-	-	-
08	XEROPHTHALMIA AND KERATOMALACIA-----260.1	-	-	-
09	OTHER MANIFESTATION-----260.8	-	-	-
10	UNSPECIFIED-----260.9	-	-	-
11	THIAMINE DEFICIENCY-----261	8	1	7
12	NIACIN DEFICIENCY-----262	3	1	2
13	OTHER VITAMIN B DEFICIENCIES-----263	15	8	7
14	ARIBOFLAVINOSIS-----263.0	-	-	-
15	VITAMIN B6 DEFICIENCY-----263.1	-	-	-
16	OTHER-----263.8	3	1	2
17	UNSPECIFIED-----263.9	12	7	5
18	ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY-----264	-	-	-
19	VITAMIN D DEFICIENCIES-----265	8	1	7
20	RICKETS, ACTIVE-----265.0	2	1	1
21	RICKETS, LATE EFFECT-----265.1	-	-	-
22	OSTEOMALACIA-----265.2	6	-	6
23	UNSPECIFIED-----265.9	-	-	-
24	OTHER VITAMIN DEFICIENCY STATES-----266	8	3	5
25	VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY-----266.0	-	-	-
26	OTHER-----266.8	-	-	-
27	UNSPECIFIED-----266.9	8	3	5
28	PROTEIN MALNUTRITION-----267	8	5	3
29	NUTRITIONAL MARASMUS-----268	527	235	292
30	OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----269	1,960	897	1,063
31	SPRUE AND STEATORRHEA-----269.0	18	7	11
32	MALABSORPTION SYNDROME, UNSPECIFIED-----269.1	129	58	71
33	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----269.9	1,813	832	981
34	OTHER METABOLIC DISEASES-----270-279	3,421	1,721	1,700
35	CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF AMINO-ACID METABOLISM-----270	28	16	12
36	PHENYLKETONURIA-----270.0	5	2	3
37	CYSTINURIA-----270.1	1	-	1
38	OTHER DISORDERS OF AMINO-ACID TRANSPORT-----270.2	4	2	2
39	CYSTINOSIS-----270.3	6	5	1
40	MAPLE SYRUP DISEASE-----270.4	3	-	3
41	DISORDERS OF PURINE AND PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM-----270.5	-	-	-
42	ALKAPTONURIA-----270.6	-	-	-
43	OTHER-----270.8	9	7	2
44	UNSPECIFIED-----270.9	-	-	-
45	CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM-----271	32	17	15
46	VON GIERKE'S DISEASE-----271.0	6	3	3
47	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASES-----271.1	21	12	9
48	GALACTOSEMIA-----271.2	3	2	1
49	FRUCTOSURIA-----271.3	-	-	-
50	OTHER-----271.8	2	-	2
51	UNSPECIFIED-----271.9	-	-	-
52	CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF LIPID METABOLISM-----272	94	56	38
53	XANTHOMATOSIS-----272.0	48	33	15
54	FAMILIAL LIPOPROTEIN DEFICIENCY DISORDERS-----272.1	-	-	-
55	LIPID STORAGE DISORDERS-----272.2	45	23	22
56	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----272.9	1	-	1
57	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED, CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF METABOLISM-----273	778	392	386
58	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	516	241	275
59	DISORDERS OF PORPHYRIN METABOLISM-----273.1	22	4	18
60	HEMOCHROMATOSIS-----273.2	107	73	34
61	HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION-----273.3	24	15	9
62	OTHER DISORDERS INVOLVING METABOLISM OF MINERALS-----273.4	11	5	6
63	DEFECTIVE BILIRUBIN EXCRETION-----273.5	1	-	1
64	DISORDERS OF STEROID METABOLISM-----273.6	11	8	3
65	OTHER-----273.8	79	40	39
66	UNSPECIFIED-----273.9	7	6	1
67	SQUAT-----274	295	207	88
68	PLASMA PROTEIN ABNORMALITIES-----275	286	149	137
69	AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA-----275.0	32	21	11
70	HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA-----275.1	38	22	16
71	ANALBUMINEMIA-----275.2	-	-	-
72	BISALBUMINEMIA-----275.3	-	-	-
73	CRYOGLOBULINEMIA-----275.4	4	2	2
74	MACROGLOBULINEMIA-----275.5	104	62	42
75	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----275.9	108	42	66
76	AMYLOIDOSIS-----276	283	154	129
77	OBESITY NOT SPECIFIED AS OF ENDOCRINE ORIGIN-----277	1,152	454	698
78	OTHER HYPERALIMENTATION-----278	5	3	2
79	HYPERVITAMINOSIS A-----278.0	-	-	-
80	CAROTINEMIA-----278.1	-	-	-
81	HYPERVITAMINOSIS D-----278.2	-	-	-
82	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----278.9	5	3	2
83	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED METABOLIC DISEASES-----279	468	273	195

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
84	108	5	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	01
9	30	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	02
1	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	03
74	75	5	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	04
913	1,187	238	199	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.5	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
-	6	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
1	-	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	11
7	5	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	15
6	3	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
1	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	18
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	5	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	21
3	4	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
3	4	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	25
2	3	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26
188	242	47	50	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	27
711	921	186	142	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.1	28
7	10	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	29
45	63	13	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	30
659	848	173	133	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.0	31
1,538	1,452	183	248	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.8	32
14	10	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33
2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	34
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	35
1	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36
5	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	37
-	3	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
6	-	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
13	6	4	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	42
2	-	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43
9	5	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44
2	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	45
-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
52	37	4	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	48
31	15	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
21	22	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
371	363	21	23	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	53
233	262	8	13	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	54
4	15	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	55
71	33	2	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	56
13	9	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57
4	6	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	59
6	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60
35	34	5	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61
5	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62
170	75	37	13	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	63
134	122	15	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	64
19	10	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65
18	16	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
2	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	69
59	39	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	70
36	55	6	11	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	71
137	105	17	24	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	72
409	566	45	132	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.0	73
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	77
235	166	38	29	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	78

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS			
01 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	5,189	2,412	2,777
02 IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS-----280	86	37	49
03 OTHER DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS-----281	489	202	287
04 PERNICIOUS ANEMIA-----281.0	327	127	200
05 OTHER VITAMIN B12 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS-----281.1	1	-	1
06 FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY ANEMIA-----281.2	41	23	18
07 VITAMIN B6 DEFICIENCY ANEMIA-----281.3	-	-	-
08 PROTEIN DEFICIENCY ANEMIA-----281.4	-	-	-
09 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS-----281.9	120	52	68
10 HEREDITARY HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS-----282	657	323	334
11 FAMILIAL ACHOLURIC JAUNDICE-----282.0	6	1	5
12 HEREDITARY ELLIPTOCYTOSIS-----282.1	1	1	-
13 ANEMIAS DUE TO GLUCOSE 6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY-----282.2	1	-	1
14 OTHER HEREDITARY NONSPHEROCYTIC HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS-----282.3	-	-	-
15 MEDITERRANEAN ANEMIA-----282.4	33	14	19
16 HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES-----282.5	404	220	184
17 OTHER-----282.9	212	87	125
18 ACQUIRED HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS-----283	100	39	61
19 ACUTE-----283.0	18	12	6
20 OTHER-----283.9	82	27	55
21 APLASTIC ANEMIA-----284	1,125	534	591
22 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS-----285	992	436	556
23 HYPOCHROMIC ANEMIA WITH IRON LOADING-----285.0	37	25	12
24 OTHER SPECIFIED ANEMIAS-----285.8	3	2	1
25 ANEMIA, UNSPECIFIED-----285.9	952	409	543
26 COAGULATION DEFECTS-----286	508	279	229
27 HEMOPHILIA-----286.0	54	51	3
28 CHRISTMAS DISEASE-----286.1	2	2	-
29 PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT DEFICIENCY-----286.2	-	-	7
30 VASCULAR HEMOPHILIA-----286.3	10	3	7
31 HEMORRHAGIC FIBRINOLYSIS-----286.4	9	5	4
32 CIRCULATING ANTICOAGULANTS-----286.5	2	1	1
33 OTHER-----286.9	431	217	214
34 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS-----287	582	242	340
35 ALLERGIC PURPURA-----287.0	56	24	32
36 THROMBOCYTOPENIA-----287.1	442	179	263
37 HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHERIA-----287.2	2	-	2
38 THROMBOCYTOPATHY-----287.3	1	1	-
39 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----287.9	81	38	43
40 AGRANULOCYTOSIS-----288	327	141	186
41 OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----289	323	179	144
42 POLYCYTHEMIA, SECONDARY-----289.0	14	10	4
43 CHRONIC LYMPHADENITIS-----289.1	1	-	1
44 NONSPECIFIC MESENTERIC LYMPHADENITIS-----289.2	23	12	11
45 LYMPHADENITIS, UNSPECIFIED, EXCEPT MESENTERIC-----289.3	8	2	6
46 HYPERSPLENISM-----289.4	32	13	19
47 OTHER DISEASES OF SPLEEN-----289.5	95	61	34
48 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----289.9	150	81	69
V. MENTAL DISORDERS			
49 PSYCHOSES-----290-299	1,337	849	488
50 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS-----290	515	214	301
51 SENILE DEMENTIA-----290.0	285	105	180
52 PRESENILE DEMENTIA-----290.1	230	109	121
53 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES-----291	580	518	62
54 DELIRIUM TREMENS-----291.0	544	490	54
55 KORSAKOV'S PSYCHOSIS (ALCOHOLIC)-----291.1	19	12	7
56 OTHER ALCOHOLIC HALLUCINOSIS-----291.2	2	2	-
57 ALCOHOLIC PARANOIA-----291.3	-	-	-
58 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----291.9	15	14	1
59 PSYCHOSES ASSOCIATED WITH OTHER PHYSICAL CONDITIONS-----294	3	2	1
60 CHILDBIRTH-----294.4	-	-	-
61 UNSPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION-----294.9	3	2	1
62 SCHIZOPHRENIA-----295	98	39	59
63 SIMPLE TYPE-----295.0	2	1	1
64 HEBEPHRENIC TYPE-----295.1	5	1	4
65 CATATONIC TYPE-----295.2	20	6	14
66 PARANOID TYPE-----295.3	21	8	13
67 ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIA EPISODE-----295.4	-	-	-
68 LATENT SCHIZOPHRENIA-----295.5	-	-	-
69 RESIDUAL SCHIZOPHRENIA-----295.6	-	-	-
70 SCHIZOAFFECTIVE TYPE-----295.7	-	-	-
71 OTHER-----295.8	19	6	13
72 UNSPECIFIED TYPE-----295.9	31	17	14
73 AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSES-----296	32	15	17
74 INVOLUTIONAL MELANCHOLIA-----296.0	3	2	1
75 MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS, MANIC TYPE-----296.1	2	1	1
76 MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS, DEPRESSED TYPE-----296.2	22	11	11
77 MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS, CIRCULAR TYPE-----296.3	-	-	-
78 OTHER-----296.8	-	-	-
79 UNSPECIFIED-----296.9	5	1	4
80 PARANOID STATES-----297	5	1	4
81 PARANOIA-----297.0	2	1	1
82 INVOLUTIONAL PARAPHRENIA-----297.1	1	-	1
83 OTHER-----297.9	2	-	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
1,939	2,229	473	548	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.4	3.8	4.1	01
32	35	5	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	02
186	266	16	21	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	03
120	192	7	8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	04
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	05
20	16	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
46	58	6	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	09
95	131	228	203	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.5	10
1	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	11
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
12	13	2	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15
6	5	214	179	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.3	16
75	110	12	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	17
37	59	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	18
12	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	19
25	53	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	20
483	530	51	61	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	21
364	441	72	115	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	22
25	12	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	23
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	24
337	428	72	115	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	25
238	183	41	46	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	26
45	2	6	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
2	7	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
2	3	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	32
186	170	31	44	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	33
211	287	31	53	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	34
23	28	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35
159	216	20	47	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	36
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	37
-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	38
29	41	9	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	39
131	171	10	15	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	40
162	126	17	18	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	41
9	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42
1	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	43
11	7	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44
2	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	45
12	17	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46
54	31	7	3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	47
74	62	7	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	48
695	440	154	48	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.2	0.4	49
198	284	16	17	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	50
95	166	10	14	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	51
103	118	6	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	52
400	43	118	19	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.1	53
375	36	115	18	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.9	0.1	54
12	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	55
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
11	1	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	58
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	59
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	60
34	54	5	5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	61
1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62
1	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	63
5	13	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64
7	12	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
4	10	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71
17	14	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	72
14	17	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	73
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	74
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	75
10	11	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
1	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	78
1	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	79
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	82
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	83



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
PSYCHOSES--CON.				
01	OTHER PSYCHOSES-----298	10	4	4
02	REACTIVE DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS-----298.0	--	--	--
03	REACTIVE EXCITATION-----298.1	--	--	--
04	REACTIVE CONFUSION-----298.2	9	6	3
05	ACUTE PARANOID REACTION-----298.3	--	--	--
06	REACTIVE PSYCHOSIS, UNSPECIFIED-----298.9	1	1	1
07	UNSPECIFIED PSYCHOSIS-----299	94	54	40
08	NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND OTHER NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS-----300-309	6,858	4,931	1,927
09	NEUROSES-----300	11	3	8
10	ANXIETY NEUROSI-----300.0	3	2	1
11	HYSTERICAL NEUROSI-----300.1	--	--	--
12	PHOBIC NEUROSI-----300.2	--	--	--
13	OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE NEUROSI-----300.3	--	--	--
14	DEPRESSIVE NEUROSI-----300.4	--	--	--
15	NEURASTHENIA-----300.5	5	1	4
16	DEPERSONALIZATION SYNDROME-----300.6	--	--	--
17	HYPOCHONDRIACAL NEUROSI-----300.7	--	--	--
18	OTHER-----300.8	--	--	--
19	UNSPECIFIED NEUROSI-----300.9	3	--	3
20	PERSONALITY DISORDERS-----301	--	--	--
21	PARANOID-----301.0	--	--	--
22	AFFECTIVE-----301.1	--	--	--
23	SCHIZOID-----301.2	--	--	--
24	EXPLOSIVE-----301.3	--	--	--
25	ANANKASTIC-----301.4	--	--	--
26	HYSTERICAL-----301.5	--	--	--
27	ASTHENIC-----301.6	--	--	--
28	ANTISOCIAL-----301.7	--	--	--
29	OTHER-----301.8	--	--	--
30	UNSPECIFIED-----301.9	--	--	--
31	SEXUAL DEVIATIONS-----302	--	--	--
32	HOMOSEXUALITY-----302.0	--	--	--
33	FETISHISM-----302.1	--	--	--
34	PEDOPHILIA-----302.2	--	--	--
35	TRANSVESTITISM-----302.3	--	--	--
36	EXHIBITIONISM-----302.4	--	--	--
37	VOYEURISM-----302.5	--	--	--
38	SADISM-----302.6	--	--	--
39	MASOCHISM-----302.7	--	--	--
40	OTHER-----302.8	--	--	--
41	UNSPECIFIED-----302.9	--	--	--
42	ALCOHOLISM-----303	4,419	3,336	1,083
43	EPISODIC EXCESSIVE DRINKING-----303.0	1	1	--
44	HABITUAL EXCESSIVE DRINKING-----303.1	1	1	--
45	ALCOHOLIC ADDICTION-----303.2	2,397	1,841	556
46	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ALCOHOLISM-----303.9	2,020	1,493	527
47	DRUG DEPENDENCE-----304	1,355	1,105	250
48	OPIUM, OPIUM ALKALIDS, AND THEIR DERIVATIVES-----304.0	125	104	21
49	SYNTHETIC ANALGESICS WITH MORPHINELIKE EFFECTS-----304.1	4	3	1
50	BARBITURATES-----304.2	9	4	5
51	OTHER HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES OR TRANQUILIZERS-----304.3	4	1	3
52	COCAINE-----304.4	2	1	1
53	CANNABIS SATIVA-----304.5	--	--	--
54	OTHER PSYCHOSTIMULANTS-----304.6	2	--	2
55	HALLUCINOGENICS-----304.7	1	1	--
56	OTHER-----304.8	31	26	5
57	UNSPECIFIED-----304.9	1,177	965	212
58	PHYSICAL DISORDERS OF PRESUMABLY PSYCHOGENIC ORIGIN-----305	12	5	7
59	SKIN-----305.0	--	--	--
60	MUSCULOSKELETAL-----305.1	--	--	--
61	RESPIRATORY-----305.2	--	--	--
62	CARDIOVASCULAR-----305.3	8	3	5
63	HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC-----305.4	--	--	--
64	GASTROINTESTINAL-----305.5	4	2	2
65	GENITOURINARY-----305.6	--	--	--
66	ENDOCRINE-----305.7	--	--	--
67	ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE-----305.8	--	--	--
68	OTHER-----305.9	--	--	--
69	SPECIAL SYMPTOMS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----306	61	22	39
70	STAMMERING AND STUTTERING-----306.0	1	--	1
71	SPECIFIC LEARNING DISTURBANCES-----306.1	--	--	--
72	TICS-----306.2	--	--	--
73	OTHER PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS-----306.3	--	--	--
74	SPECIFIC DISORDERS OF SLEEP-----306.4	--	--	--
75	FEEDING DISTURBANCES-----306.5	56	20	36
76	ENURESIS-----306.6	--	--	--
77	ENCOPRESIS-----306.7	--	--	--
78	CEPHALALGIA-----306.8	--	--	--
79	OTHER-----306.9	4	2	2
80	TRANSIENT SITUATIONAL DISTURBANCES-----307	3	1	2
81	BEHAVIOR DISORDERS OF CHILDHOOD-----308	1	1	--
82	MENTAL DISORDERS NOT SPECIFIED AS PSYCHOTIC ASSOCIATED WITH PHYSICAL CONDITIONS-----309	996	458	538
83	MENTAL RETARDATION-----310-315	220	131	89
84	BORDERLINE MENTAL RETARDATION-----310	--	--	--
85	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS-----310.0	--	--	--
86	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION-----310.8	--	--	--
87	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----310.9	--	--	--



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>MENTAL RETARDATION—CON.</b>					
01	MILD MENTAL RETARDATION—	311	—	—	
02	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS—	311.0	—	—	
03	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION—	311.8	—	—	
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	311.9	—	—	
05	MODERATE MENTAL RETARDATION—	312	—	—	
06	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS—	312.0	—	—	
07	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION—	312.8	—	—	
08	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	312.9	—	—	
09	SEVERE MENTAL RETARDATION—	313	43	31	
10	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS—	313.0	—	—	
11	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION—	313.8	—	—	
12	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	313.9	43	31	
13	PROFOUND MENTAL RETARDATION—	314	31	20	
14	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS—	314.0	—	—	
15	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION—	314.6	—	—	
16	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	314.9	31	20	
17	UNSPECIFIED MENTAL RETARDATION—	315	146	80	
18	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS—	315.0	—	—	
19	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION—	315.8	—	—	
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	315.9	146	80	
<b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS</b>					
21	<b>INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM—</b>	<b>320-324</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>987</b>
22	<b>MENINGITIS—</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>643</b>
23	H. INFLUENZAE—	320.0	225	154	71
24	PNEUMOCOCCUS—	320.1	329	168	161
25	DUE TO OTHER SPECIFIED ORGANISMS—	320.8	139	81	58
26	WITH NO ORGANISM SPECIFIED AS CAUSE—	320.9	860	507	353
27	PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS OF INTRACRANIAL VENOUS SINUSES—	321	44	19	25
28	INTRACRANIAL AND INTRASPINAL ABSCESSES—	322	301	190	111
29	ENCEPHALITIS, MYELITIS, AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS—	323	377	189	188
30	LATE EFFECTS OF INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS OR PYOGENIC INFECTION—	324	54	34	20
31	<b>HEREDITARY AND FAMILIAL DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM—</b>	<b>330-333</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>416</b>
32	HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS—	330	735	537	198
33	NEUROPATHIC MUSCULAR ATROPHY—	330.0	11	7	4
34	FAMILIAL PROGRESSIVE SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY—	330.1	90	44	46
35	AMYOTONIA CONGENITA—	330.2	36	17	19
36	PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY—	330.3	105	84	21
37	MYOTONIA ATROPHICA—	330.4	488	380	108
38	OTHER—	330.9	5	5	—
39	HEREDITARY DISEASES OF THE STRIATOPALLIDAL SYSTEM—	331	223	93	130
40	HEREDITARY CHOREA—	331.0	218	93	125
41	DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS—	331.1	1	—	1
42	PROGRESSIVE FAMILIAL MYOCLONIC EPILEPSY—	331.2	1	—	1
43	OTHER—	331.9	3	—	3
44	HEREDITARY ATAXIA—	332	34	16	18
45	HEREDITARY SPINAL ATAXIA—	332.0	29	13	16
46	HEREDITARY CEREBELLAR ATAXIA—	332.1	5	3	2
47	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	332.9	—	—	—
48	OTHER HEREDITARY AND FAMILIAL DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM—	333	143	73	70
49	AMAUROTIC FAMILY IDIOTCY—	333.0	48	26	22
50	PROGRESSIVE CEREBRAL LEUKODYSTROPHY—	333.1	49	30	19
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	333.9	46	17	29
52	<b>OTHER DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM—</b>	<b>340-349</b>	<b>12,010</b>	<b>6,443</b>	<b>5,567</b>
53	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS—	340	1,550	591	959
54	OTHER DEMYELINATING DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM—	341	96	47	49
55	PARALYSIS AGITANS—	342	2,938	1,599	1,339
56	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS—	343	698	383	315
57	SPASTIC HEMIPLEGIA—	343.0	7	3	4
58	OTHER SPASTIC PARALYSES—	343.1	150	89	61
59	ATHETOID—	343.2	2	1	1
60	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	343.9	539	290	249
61	OTHER CEREBRAL PARALYSES—	344	827	481	346
62	MONOPLEGIA—	344.0	1	—	1
63	HEMIPLEGIA—	344.1	281	144	137
64	PARAPLEGIA—	344.2	174	120	54
65	QUADRIPLEGIA—	344.3	92	64	28
66	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	344.9	279	153	126
67	EPILEPSY—	345	1,853	1,101	752
68	GENERALIZED NONCONVULSIVE—	345.0	5	3	2
69	GENERALIZED CONVULSIVE—	345.1	368	209	159
70	STATUS EPILEPTICUS—	345.2	581	351	230
71	PARTIAL (FOCALIZED), TEMPORAL LOBE OR PSYCHOMOTOR TYPE—	345.3	2	1	1
72	PARTIAL (FOCALIZED), MOTOR TYPE—	345.4	1	—	1
73	PARTIAL (FOCALIZED), OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE—	345.5	4	1	3
74	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	345.9	892	536	356
75	MIGRAINE—	346	2	—	2
76	OTHER DISEASES OF BRAIN—	347	2,071	1,127	944
77	CATAPLEXY AND NARCOLEPSY—	347.0	—	—	—
78	CEREBRAL AND CORTICAL ATROPHY—	347.1	330	187	143
79	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	347.9	1,741	940	801

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER			
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08	
22	10	9	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	09	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
22	10	9	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	11	
19	7	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
19	7	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	
70	52	10	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
70	52	10	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
979	725	363	262	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.8	2.9	2.0	21	
632	452	278	191	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5	2.2	1.4	22	
131	55	23	16	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	23	
106	116	62	45	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	24	
55	41	26	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	25	
340	240	167	113	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.8	26	
14	20	5	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	
141	84	49	27	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	28	
160	155	29	33	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	29	
32	14	2	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	
661	399	58	17	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.1	31	
491	186	46	12	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	32	
7	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	
38	44	6	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	
16	19	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	
75	18	9	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	36	
350	102	30	6	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	37	
5	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	38	
88	127	5	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	39	
88	122	5	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	40	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
-	3	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	43	
16	17	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	44	
13	15	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	45	
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	46	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
66	69	7	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	48	
23	21	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49	
28	19	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	50	
15	29	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	51	
5,553	4,913	890	654	5.8	6.4	5.3	6.3	5.3	7.1	4.9	52	
557	873	34	86	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.6	53	
44	40	3	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	54	
1,541	1,289	58	50	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	0.5	0.4	55	
311	261	72	54	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	56	
3	2	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57	
74	55	15	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	58	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	59	
233	203	57	46	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	60	
381	288	100	58	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.4	61	
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	62	
111	117	33	20	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	63	
93	38	27	16	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	64	
52	23	12	5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	65	
125	110	28	16	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	66	
733	577	368	175	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	2.9	1.3	67	
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	68	
141	129	68	30	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	69	
222	168	129	62	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.5	70	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	71	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	72	
1	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	73	
365	273	171	83	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.4	0.6	74	
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	75	
951	781	176	163	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.4	1.2	76	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
165	124	22	19	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	78	
786	657	154	144	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.1	79	

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
OTHER DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM—CON.				
01	MOTOR NEURONE DISEASES—348	1,793	1,010	783
02	ANYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS—348.0	1,593	910	683
03	PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PALSY—348.1	94	38	56
04	OTHER PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY—348.2	49	30	19
05	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MANIFESTATIONS—348.9	57	32	25
06	OTHER DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD—349	182	104	78
07	SYRINGOMYELIA AND SYRINGOBULBIA—349.0	45	27	18
08	SPINAL PARALYSIS, MONOPLAGIC—349.1	—	—	—
09	SPINAL PARALYSIS, HEMIPLEGIC—349.2	—	—	—
10	SPINAL PARALYSIS, PARAPLEGIC—349.3	1	—	1
11	SPINAL PARALYSIS, QUADRIPLAGIC—349.4	—	—	—
12	SPINAL PARALYSIS, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—349.5	14	4	10
13	COMPRESSION, OLD OR NOT SPECIFIED AS TRAUMATIC—349.6	12	10	2
14	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—349.9	110	63	47
15	DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA—350-358	274	151	123
16	FACIAL PARALYSIS—350	9	7	2
17	TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA—351	7	3	4
18	BRACHIAL NEURITIS—352	—	—	—
19	SCIATICA—353	—	—	—
20	POLYNEURITIS AND POLYRADICULITIS—354	178	92	86
21	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FORMS OF NEURALGIA AND NEURITIS—355	17	11	6
22	CRANIAL NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—355.0	1	—	1
23	SPINAL NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—355.1	2	2	—
24	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—355.9	14	9	5
25	OTHER DISEASES OF CRANIAL NERVES—356	7	5	2
26	OTHER DISEASES OF PERIPHERAL NERVES EXCEPT AUTONOMIC—357	54	31	23
27	CERVICAL AND BRACHIAL PLEXUS—357.0	1	1	—
28	AXILLARY NERVE—357.1	—	—	—
29	MEDIAN NERVE—357.2	1	1	—
30	ULNAR NERVE—357.3	—	—	—
31	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—357.9	52	29	23
32	DISEASES OF PERIPHERAL AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM—358	2	2	—
33	HORNER'S SYNDROME—358.0	—	—	—
34	CAROTID SINUS SYNDROME—358.1	1	1	—
35	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—358.9	1	1	—
36	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE—360-369	12	6	6
37	CONJUNCTIVITIS AND OPHTHALMIA—360	1	—	1
38	BLEPHARITIS—361	1	—	1
39	HORDEOLUM—362	—	—	—
40	KERATITIS—363	—	—	—
41	WITH ULCERATION—363.0	—	—	—
42	WITHOUT MENTION OF ULCER—363.9	—	—	—
43	IRITIS—364	—	—	—
44	CHOROIODITIS—365	—	—	—
45	OTHER INFLAMMATION OF UVEAL TRACT—366	2	1	1
46	INFLAMMATION OF OPTIC NERVE AND RETINA—367	5	2	3
47	INFLAMMATION OF LACRIMAL GLANDS AND DUCTS—368	—	—	—
48	OTHER INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE—369	3	3	—
49	ABSCESS AND CELLULITIS OF ORBIT—369.0	3	3	—
50	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—369.9	—	—	—
51	OTHER DISEASES AND CONDITIONS OF EYE—370-379	67	25	42
52	REFRACTIVE ERRORS—370	—	—	—
53	HYOPIA—370.0	—	—	—
54	HYPEROPIA—370.1	—	—	—
55	PRESBYOPIA—370.2	—	—	—
56	ASTIGMATISM—370.3	—	—	—
57	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—370.9	—	—	—
58	CORNEAL OPACITY—371	—	—	—
59	POSTOPERATIVE—371.0	—	—	—
60	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—371.9	—	—	—
61	PTERYGIUM—372	—	—	—
62	STRABISMUS—373	7	1	6
63	ESOTROPIA—373.0	2	—	2
64	EXOTROPIA—373.1	4	1	3
65	HYPERTROPIA—373.2	—	—	—
66	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—373.9	1	—	1
67	CATARACT—374	38	15	23
68	TRAUMATIC—374.0	1	1	—
69	SECONDARY—374.1	—	—	—
70	OTHER SPECIFIED TYPE, EXCLUDING SENILE—374.8	—	—	—
71	SENILE AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE—374.9	37	14	23
72	GLAUCOMA—375	3	1	2
73	PRIMARY, ACUTE—375.0	1	—	1
74	CHRONIC (PRIMARY)—375.1	—	—	—
75	SECONDARY—375.2	—	—	—
76	UNSPECIFIED—375.9	2	1	1
77	DETACHMENT OF RETINA—376	2	2	—
78	OTHER DISEASES OF RETINA AND OPTIC NERVE—377	4	3	1
79	VASCULAR LESIONS OF RETINA—377.0	—	—	—
80	DEGENERATION OF RETINA—377.1	1	1	—
81	AMBLYOPIA—377.2	—	—	—
82	COLOR BLINDNESS—377.3	—	—	—
83	OTHER DISEASES OF RETINA—377.4	1	1	—
84	PAPILLOEDEMA—377.5	—	—	—
85	OTHER DISEASES OF OPTIC NERVE—377.6	2	1	1
86	UNSPECIFIED—377.9	—	—	—



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
OTHER DISEASES AND CONDITIONS OF EYE—CON.				
01	OTHER DISEASES OF EYE.....	5	2	3
02	CHALAZION.....	—	—	—
03	TRICHIASIS AND ENTROPION.....	—	—	—
04	OTHER DISEASES OF EYELID.....	—	—	—
05	DISEASES OF CONJUNCTIVA AND LACRIMAL TRACT NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE.....	—	—	—
06	DISEASES OF CORNEA NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE.....	—	—	—
07	PROLAPSE OF IRIS.....	1	—	1
08	OTHER DISEASES OF IRIS, CHOROID, AND UVEAL TRACT.....	—	—	—
09	APHAKIA, ACQUIRED.....	—	—	—
10	OTHER DISEASES OF LENS.....	—	—	—
11	DISEASES OF EYEBALL, OCULAR MUSCLE, AND ORBIT NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE.....	4	2	2
12	BLINDNESS.....	8	1	7
13	BLINDNESS, BOTH EYES, SPECIFICALLY DEFINED.....	—	—	—
14	BLINDNESS, BOTH EYES, NOT SPECIFICALLY DEFINED.....	8	1	7
15	BLINDNESS, ONE EYE, SPECIFICALLY DEFINED.....	—	—	—
16	BLINDNESS, ONE EYE, NOT SPECIFICALLY DEFINED.....	—	—	—
17	DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....	161	86	75
18	OTITIS EXTERNA.....	2	2	—
19	OTITIS MEDIA WITHOUT MENTION OF MASTOIDITIS.....	118	66	52
20	ACUTE.....	8	4	4
21	CHRONIC.....	14	10	4
22	UNSPECIFIED.....	96	52	44
23	OTITIS MEDIA WITH MASTOIDITIS.....	11	2	9
24	ACUTE.....	1	—	1
25	CHRONIC.....	6	1	5
26	UNSPECIFIED.....	4	1	3
27	MASTOIDITIS WITHOUT MENTION OF OTITIS MEDIA.....	17	10	7
28	ACUTE.....	2	1	1
29	CHRONIC.....	3	3	—
30	UNSPECIFIED.....	12	6	6
31	OTHER INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EAR.....	5	3	2
32	LABYRINTHITIS.....	5	3	2
33	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....	—	—	—
34	MENIERE'S DISEASE.....	1	—	1
35	OTOSCLEROSIS.....	1	—	1
36	OTHER DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS.....	3	2	1
37	CHOLESTEATOMA OF EAR.....	3	2	1
38	WAX IN EAR.....	—	—	—
39	PERFORATION TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, NONTRAUMATIC.....	—	—	—
40	OTHER.....	—	—	—
41	DEAF MUTISM.....	—	—	—
42	OTHER DEAFNESS.....	3	1	2
43	DEAFNESS, BOTH EARS.....	—	—	—
44	DEAFNESS IN ONE EAR AND PARTIAL DEAFNESS IN OTHER.....	—	—	—
45	DEAFNESS, ONE EAR.....	—	—	—
46	IMPAIRMENT OF HEARING, ONE OR BOTH EARS.....	3	1	2
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM				
47	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....	230	131	99
48	RHEUMATIC FEVER WITHOUT MENTION OF HEART INVOLVEMENT.....	37	22	15
49	RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT.....	185	107	78
50	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC PERICARDITIS.....	131	77	54
51	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC ENDOCARDITIS.....	9	5	4
52	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS.....	8	4	4
53	OTHER ACTIVE RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....	37	21	16
54	CHOREA.....	8	2	6
55	WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT.....	1	1	—
56	WITHOUT MENTION OF HEART INVOLVEMENT.....	7	1	6
57	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....	14,414	6,602	7,812
58	DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM.....	65	40	25
59	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....	3,745	1,307	2,438
60	SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....	2,299	735	1,564
61	NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....	1,446	572	874
62	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....	4,028	2,565	1,463
63	SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....	1,112	705	407
64	NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....	2,916	1,860	1,056
65	DISEASES OF MITRAL AND AORTIC VALVES.....	1,323	596	727
66	SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....	957	411	546
67	NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....	366	185	181
68	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....	688	274	414
69	OF TRICUSPID VALVE.....	41	20	21
70	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES, SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....	647	254	393
71	OTHER HEART DISEASE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....	4,565	1,820	2,745
72	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....	21,887	10,004	11,883
73	MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....	400	—	—
74	WITHOUT MENTION OF ORGAN DAMAGE.....	93	49	44
75	WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT.....	64	23	41
76	WITH CEREBROVASCULAR INVOLVEMENT.....	449	232	217
77	WITH RENAL INVOLVEMENT.....	293	187	106
78	WITH MULTIPLE ORGAN INVOLVEMENT.....	295	170	125

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
1	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
1	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
1	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
71	61	15	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	17
1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	18
54	43	12	9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	19
4	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	20
9	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	21
41	36	11	8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	22
2	7	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	24
1	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	25
1	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	26
9	5	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	28
3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	29
5	4	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	31
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	34
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	35
1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	36
1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	46
113	84	18	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	47
19	13	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48
92	66	15	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	49
69	46	8	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	50
3	3	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51
3	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52
17	14	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53
2	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	55
1	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	56
6,003	7,136	599	676	7.0	6.5	7.4	6.8	7.7	4.8	5.0	57
33	18	7	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	58
1,206	2,238	101	200	1.8	1.3	2.3	1.4	2.4	0.8	1.5	59
686	1,451	49	113	1.1	0.7	1.5	0.8	1.6	0.4	0.8	60
520	787	52	87	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	61
2,323	1,337	242	126	1.9	2.5	1.4	2.6	1.4	1.9	0.9	62
654	378	51	29	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	63
1,669	959	191	97	1.4	1.8	1.0	1.9	1.0	1.5	0.7	64
535	673	61	54	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	65
371	505	40	41	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	66
164	168	21	13	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	67
245	378	29	36	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	68
16	4	4	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69
229	362	25	31	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	70
1,661	2,492	159	253	2.2	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.7	1.3	1.9	71
7,770	9,537	2,234	2,346	10.6	9.9	11.2	8.8	10.3	17.9	17.5	72
348	289	313	244	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	2.5	1.8	73
23	21	26	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	74
16	24	7	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	75
145	150	87	67	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.5	76
77	35	110	71	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.5	77
87	59	83	66	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5	78



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE--CON.</b>					
01	ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION	401	1,199	459	740
02	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	402	7,860	3,177	4,683
03	HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE	403	5,444	2,861	2,583
04	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	404	6,190	2,846	3,344
05	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	410-413	674,292	384,550	289,742
06	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	410	357,714	225,513	132,201
07	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	410.0	30,747	15,562	15,185
08	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	410.9	326,967	209,951	117,016
09	OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	411	4,027	2,468	1,559
10	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	411.0	268	136	132
11	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	411.9	3,759	2,332	1,427
12	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	412	312,351	156,459	155,892
13	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH OR WITHOUT CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	412.1	19,832	8,475	11,357
14	CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	412.2	22,610	9,638	12,972
15	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH OR WITHOUT CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	412.3	221,404	114,712	106,692
16	CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	412.4	48,505	23,634	24,871
17	ANGINA PECTORIS	413	200	110	90
18	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	413.0	36	18	18
19	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	413.9	164	92	72
20	OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	420-429	40,382	22,410	17,972
21	ACUTE PERICARDITIS, NONRHEUMATIC	420	45	30	15
22	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	421	634	413	221
23	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE BACTERIAL ENDOCARDITIS	421.0	615	403	212
24	OTHER ACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	421.9	19	10	9
25	ACUTE MYOCARDITIS	422	410	183	227
26	CHRONIC DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM, NONRHEUMATIC	423	501	298	203
27	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM	424	1,137	552	585
28	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC	424.0	50	20	30
29	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC	424.1	201	107	94
30	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES	424.9	886	425	461
31	CARDIOMYOPATHY	425	1,602	1,147	455
32	PULMONARY HEART DISEASE	426	1,235	683	552
33	SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE	427	21,837	11,367	10,470
34	CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE	427.0	12,176	5,966	6,210
35	LEFT VENTRICULAR FAILURE	427.1	313	185	128
36	CARDIAC ARREST NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	427.2	6,172	3,564	2,608
37	OTHER HEART BLOCK	427.3	535	295	240
38	ATRIAL FIBRILLATION OR FLUTTER	427.4	1,100	491	609
39	PAROXYSMAL TACHYCARDIA (ATRIAL)	427.5	49	25	24
40	VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION OR FLUTTER	427.6	579	324	255
41	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISORDERS OF HEART RHYTHM	427.9	913	517	396
42	OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY	428	4,995	2,428	2,567
43	ILL-DEFINED HEART DISEASE	429	7,986	5,309	2,677
44	CARDIAC ENLARGEMENT AND HYPERTROPHY	429.0	313	194	119
45	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART DISEASE	429.9	7,673	5,115	2,558
46	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	430-438	209,092	94,239	114,853
47	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE	430	9,271	3,889	5,382
48	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)	430.0	1,372	559	813
49	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION	430.9	7,899	3,330	4,569
50	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE	431	38,563	18,257	20,306
51	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)	431.0	10,691	4,936	5,755
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION	431.9	27,872	13,321	14,551
53	OCCCLUSION OF PRECEREBRAL ARTERIES	432	3,268	1,880	1,388
54	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)	432.0	232	113	119
55	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION	432.9	3,036	1,767	1,269
56	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS	433	57,229	25,421	31,808
57	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)	433.0	3,561	1,426	2,135
58	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION	433.9	53,668	23,995	29,673
59	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM	434	954	464	490
60	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)	434.0	60	24	36
61	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION	434.9	894	440	454
62	TRANSIENT CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA	435	44	20	24
63	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)	435.0	1	1	-
64	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION	435.9	43	19	24
65	ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	436	61,535	28,055	33,480
66	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)	436.0	8,110	3,346	4,764
67	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION	436.9	53,425	24,709	28,716
68	GENERALIZED ISCHEMIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE	437	35,323	14,858	20,465
69	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)	437.0	1,651	582	1,069
70	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION	437.9	33,672	14,276	19,396
71	OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	438	2,905	1,395	1,510
72	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)	438.0	356	152	204
73	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION	438.9	2,549	1,243	1,306
74	DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES	440-448	56,848	28,792	28,056
75	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS	440	31,521	13,334	18,187
76	OF AORTA	440.0	83	53	30
77	OF RENAL ARTERY	440.1	19	9	10
78	OF ARTERIES OF THE EXTREMITIES	440.2	124	77	47
79	OF OTHER SPECIFIED ARTERIES	440.3	26	14	12
80	GENERALIZED AND UNSPECIFIED	440.9	31,269	13,181	18,088

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER	
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
328	574	131	166	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.2	
2,397	3,716	780	967	3.8	3.1	4.4	2.7	4.0	6.2	7.2	
2,351	2,090	510	493	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.1	3.7	
2,346	2,868	500	476	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.7	3.1	4.0	3.5	
352,886	263,155	31,664	26,587	326.1	381.0	273.8	398.9	284.7	253.7	198.1	
210,795	121,419	14,718	10,782	173.0	223.4	124.9	238.3	131.4	117.9	80.3	
13,863	13,326	1,699	1,859	14.9	15.4	14.3	15.7	14.4	13.6	13.9	
196,932	108,093	13,019	8,923	158.1	208.0	110.6	222.6	117.0	104.3	66.5	
2,153	1,380	315	179	1.9	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.3	
113	113	23	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	
2,040	1,267	292	160	1.8	2.3	1.3	2.3	1.4	2.3	1.2	
139,836	140,274	16,623	15,618	151.1	155.0	147.3	158.1	151.8	133.2	116.4	
7,399	10,036	1,076	1,321	9.6	8.4	10.7	8.4	10.9	8.6	9.8	
6,811	9,549	2,827	3,423	10.9	9.5	12.3	7.7	10.3	22.7	25.5	
105,188	98,721	9,524	7,971	107.1	113.6	100.8	118.9	106.8	76.3	59.4	
20,438	21,968	3,196	2,903	23.5	23.4	23.5	23.1	23.8	25.6	21.6	
102	82	8	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
16	16	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
86	66	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
18,471	14,818	3,939	3,154	19.5	22.2	17.0	20.9	16.0	31.6	23.5	
22	14	8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	
316	180	97	41	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.3	
308	174	95	38	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
8	6	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
150	189	33	38	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	
247	166	51	37	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	
492	508	60	77	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	
18	27	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
101	91	6	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
373	390	52	71	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	
836	319	311	136	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.3	2.5	1.0	
595	498	88	54	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	
5,446	8,717	1,921	1,753	10.6	11.3	9.9	10.7	9.4	15.4	13.1	
4,968	5,185	998	1,025	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.6	8.0	7.6	
160	106	25	22	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	
2,844	2,060	720	548	3.0	3.5	2.5	3.2	2.2	5.8	4.1	
282	220	13	20	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
448	569	43	40	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	
24	15	1	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
290	224	34	31	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	
430	338	87	58	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	
2,102	2,272	326	295	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.2	
4,265	1,044	1,955	722	3.9	5.3	2.5	4.8	2.1	8.4	5.4	
147	92	47	27	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	
4,118	1,863	997	695	3.7	5.1	2.4	4.7	2.0	8.0	5.2	
82,148	101,407	12,091	13,446	101.1	93.4	108.5	92.9	109.7	96.9	100.2	
3,274	4,504	615	878	4.5	3.9	5.1	3.7	4.9	4.9	6.5	
409	596	150	217	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.6	
2,865	3,908	465	661	3.8	3.3	4.3	3.2	4.2	3.7	4.9	
15,400	17,433	2,857	2,873	18.6	18.1	19.2	17.4	18.9	22.9	21.4	
3,816	4,582	1,120	1,173	5.2	4.9	5.4	4.3	5.0	9.0	8.7	
11,584	12,851	1,737	1,700	13.5	13.2	13.7	13.1	13.9	13.9	12.7	
1,719	1,276	161	112	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.3	0.8	
99	102	14	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
1,620	1,174	147	95	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.2	0.7	
22,756	28,774	2,665	3,034	27.7	25.2	30.1	25.7	31.1	21.4	22.6	
1,141	1,782	285	353	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.6	
21,615	26,992	2,380	2,681	26.0	23.8	28.0	26.4	29.2	19.1	20.0	
423	446	41	44	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	
21	34	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
402	412	38	42	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	
19	19	1	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	
18	19	1	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
23,722	28,604	4,333	4,876	29.8	27.8	31.6	26.8	30.9	34.7	36.3	
2,513	3,704	833	1,060	3.9	3.3	4.5	2.8	4.0	6.7	7.9	
21,209	24,900	3,500	3,816	25.8	24.5	27.1	24.0	26.9	28.0	28.4	
13,678	19,067	1,180	1,398	17.1	14.7	19.3	15.5	20.6	9.5	10.4	
499	935	83	134	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.0	
13,179	18,132	1,097	1,264	16.3	14.1	18.3	14.9	19.6	8.8	9.4	
1,157	1,284	238	226	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.7	
117	156	35	48	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	
1,040	1,128	203	178	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.3	
26,580	25,887	2,212	2,169	27.5	28.5	26.5	30.0	28.0	17.7	16.2	
12,328	16,974	1,006	1,213	15.2	13.2	17.2	13.9	18.4	8.1	9.0	
51	28	2	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
9	9	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	
72	42	5	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
13	11	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
12,183	16,884	998	1,204	15.1	13.1	17.1	13.8	18.3	8.0	9.0	

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES—CON.</b>					
01	AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....	441	13,484	9,650	3,834
02	DISSECTING ANEURYSM OF AORTA (ANY PART).....	441.0	2,999	1,959	1,046
03	ANEURYSM OF THORACIC AORTA.....	441.1	1,106	700	406
04	ANEURYSM OF ABDOMINAL AORTA.....	441.2	6,023	4,614	1,409
05	UNSPECIFIED AORTIC ANEURYSM.....	441.9	3,356	2,383	973
06	OTHER ANEURYSMS.....	442	1,325	746	579
07	OTHER PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE.....	443	551	293	258
08	RAYNAUD'S SYNDROME.....	443.0	13	5	8
09	THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS (BUERGER'S DISEASE).....	443.1	39	27	12
10	CHILBLAINS.....	443.2	-	-	-
11	OTHER.....	443.8	-	-	-
12	UNSPECIFIED.....	443.9	499	261	238
13	ARTERIAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....	444	5,936	2,689	3,247
14	OF ABDOMINAL AORTA.....	444.0	215	116	99
15	OF OTHER AORTAS.....	444.1	252	140	112
16	OF MESENTERIC ARTERY.....	444.2	3,983	1,733	2,250
17	OF RENAL ARTERY.....	444.3	127	67	60
18	OF ARTERIES OF THE EXTREMITIES.....	444.4	660	299	361
19	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ARTERIES.....	444.9	699	334	365
20	GANGRENE.....	445	2,866	1,410	1,456
21	ARTERIOSCLEROTIC GANGRENE.....	445.0	2,186	1,059	1,127
22	GANGRENE NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE.....	445.9	680	351	329
23	POLYARTERITIS NODOSA AND ALLIED CONDITIONS.....	446	643	362	281
24	POLYARTERITIS NODOSA.....	446.0	264	147	117
25	HEMORRHAGIC PULMONARY RENAL SYNDROME.....	446.1	45	35	10
26	OTHER HYPERSENSITIVITY ANGIITIS.....	446.2	51	19	32
27	WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS.....	446.3	69	41	28
28	CRANIAL ARTERITIS.....	446.4	23	10	13
29	THROMBOTIC MICROANGIOPATHY.....	446.5	72	21	51
30	PULSELESS DISEASE.....	446.6	4	1	3
31	OTHER.....	446.9	115	88	27
32	OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES AND ARTERIOLES.....	447	491	293	198
33	DISEASES OF CAPILLARIES.....	448	31	15	16
34	<b>DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>450-458</b>	<b>16,666</b>	<b>8,343</b>	<b>8,323</b>
35	PULMONARY EMBOLISM AND INFARCTION.....	450	10,777	5,468	5,309
36	PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS.....	451	2,425	1,066	1,359
37	OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	451.0	1,327	601	726
38	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....	451.9	1,098	465	633
39	PORTAL VEIN THROMBOSIS.....	452	65	33	32
40	OTHER VENOUS EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....	453	1,707	824	883
41	VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES.....	454	236	95	141
42	WITH ULCER.....	454.0	53	21	32
43	WITH STASIS DERMATITIS WITHOUT ULCER.....	454.1	9	4	5
44	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED WITHOUT ULCER.....	454.9	174	70	104
45	HEMORRHOIDS.....	455	36	21	15
46	VARICOSE VEINS OF OTHER SITES.....	456	517	333	184
47	OF ESOPHAGUS.....	456.0	453	293	160
48	OF SCROTUM.....	456.1	-	-	-
49	OF OTHER SITES.....	456.9	64	40	24
50	NONINFECTIVE DISEASE OF LYMPHATIC CHANNELS.....	457	24	11	13
51	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	458	879	492	387
52	HYPOTENSION.....	458.0	118	66	52
53	OBSTRUCTION OF INFERIOR AND SUPERIOR VENA CAVA.....	458.1	16	9	7
54	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CIRCULATORY DISEASES.....	458.9	745	417	328
<b>VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM</b>					
55	<b>ACUTE RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA.....</b>	<b>460-466</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>752</b>
56	ACUTE NASOPHARYNGITIS (COMMON COLD).....	460	20	13	7
57	ACUTE SINUSITIS.....	461	8	5	3
58	ACUTE MAXILLARY SINUSITIS.....	461.0	-	-	-
59	ACUTE FRONTAL SINUSITIS.....	461.1	-	-	-
60	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ACUTE SINUSITIS.....	461.9	8	5	3
61	ACUTE PHARYNGITIS.....	462	41	21	20
62	ACUTE TONSILLITIS.....	463	18	7	11
63	ACUTE LARYNGITIS AND TRACHEITIS.....	464	184	103	81
64	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS OF MULTIPLE OR UNSPECIFIED SITES.....	465	251	131	120
65	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....	466	1,154	644	510
66	<b>INFLUENZA.....</b>	<b>470-474</b>	<b>1,504</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>827</b>
67	INFLUENZA, UNQUALIFIED.....	470	636	262	374
68	INFLUENZA WITH PNEUMONIA.....	471	754	366	388
69	INFLUENZA WITH OTHER RESPIRATORY MANIFESTATIONS.....	472	71	28	43
70	INFLUENZA WITH DIGESTIVE MANIFESTATIONS.....	473	37	18	19
71	INFLUENZA WITH NERVOUS MANIFESTATIONS.....	474	6	3	3
72	<b>PNEUMONIA.....</b>	<b>480-486</b>	<b>55,690</b>	<b>30,913</b>	<b>24,777</b>
73	VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....	480	1,316	643	673
74	PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA.....	481	5,336	3,181	2,155
75	OTHER BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....	482	1,398	886	512
76	FRIEDLANDER'S BACILLUS.....	482.0	316	221	95
77	HEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE.....	482.1	13	7	6
78	STREPTOCOCCUS.....	482.2	30	18	12
79	STAPHYLOCOCCUS.....	482.3	374	227	147
80	OTHER.....	482.9	665	413	252

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-125

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER	
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
5,084	3,468	566	366	6.5	9.6	3.6	10.3	3.8	4.5	2.7	01
1,746	908	207	138	1.5	1.9	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.7	1.0	02
617	347	83	59	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	03
4,469	1,322	145	87	2.9	4.6	1.3	5.1	1.4	1.2	0.6	04
2,252	891	131	82	1.6	2.4	0.9	2.5	1.0	1.0	0.6	05
659	489	87	90	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	06
261	225	32	33	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	07
5	8	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	08
26	10	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
230	207	31	31	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	12
2,442	3,032	247	215	2.9	2.7	3.1	2.8	3.3	2.0	1.6	13
108	96	8	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	14
133	107	7	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	15
1,569	2,115	164	135	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.0	16
63	54	4	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	17
271	330	28	31	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	18
298	330	36	35	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	19
1,200	1,264	210	192	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.4	20
929	1,001	130	126	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	21
271	263	80	66	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	22
335	240	27	41	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	23
133	106	14	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	24
33	10	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	25
18	24	1	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	26
38	26	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
10	12	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28
17	34	4	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	29
1	1	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
85	27	3	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
257	180	36	18	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	32
14	15	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33
7,066	7,040	1,277	1,283	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.0	7.6	10.2	9.6	34
4,567	4,446	901	863	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	7.2	6.4	35
920	1,190	146	169	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.3	36
522	649	79	77	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	37
398	541	67	92	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	38
29	31	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39
726	743	98	140	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	40
83	126	12	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	41
17	29	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42
3	5	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43
63	92	7	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	44
18	11	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45
294	166	39	18	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	46
260	143	33	17	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
34	23	6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49
7	7	4	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50
422	320	70	67	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	51
56	45	10	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	52
9	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53
357	269	60	59	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	54
679	558	245	194	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6	2.0	1.4	55
10	5	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56
5	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
5	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60
15	16	6	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61
5	9	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62
74	62	29	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	63
111	101	20	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	64
459	363	185	147	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.5	1.1	65
622	774	55	53	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	66
243	352	19	22	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	67
333	363	33	25	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	68
26	39	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69
17	18	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70
3	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	71
25,857	21,453	5,056	3,324	26.9	30.6	23.4	29.2	23.2	40.5	24.8	72
538	567	105	106	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	73
2,555	1,821	626	334	2.6	3.2	2.0	2.9	2.0	5.0	2.5	74
727	427	159	85	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.6	75
176	74	45	21	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	76
6	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77
17	12	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	78
181	124	46	23	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	79
347	212	66	40	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>PNEUMONIA--CON.</b>					
01	PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER SPECIFIED ORGANISMS	483	190	114	76
02	ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	484	1,255	733	522
03	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED	485	24,000	13,184	10,816
04	PNEUMONIA, UNSPECIFIED	486	22,195	12,172	10,023
05	<b>BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA</b>	<b>490-493</b>	<b>30,284</b>	<b>23,471</b>	<b>6,813</b>
06	BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED	490	710	370	340
07	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS	491	4,881	3,695	1,186
08	EMPHYSEMA	492	22,539	18,502	4,037
09	ASTHMA	493	2,154	904	1,250
10	<b>OTHER DISEASES OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT</b>	<b>500-508</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>211</b>
11	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS	500	40	21	19
12	PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS	501	6	3	3
13	CHRONIC PHARYNGITIS AND NASOPHARYNGITIS	502	4	2	2
14	CHRONIC PHARYNGITIS	502.0	-	-	-
15	CHRONIC NASOPHARYNGITIS	502.1	4	2	2
16	CHRONIC SINUSITIS	503	45	25	20
17	MAXILLARY SINUSITIS (CHRONIC)	503.0	4	2	2
18	FRONTAL SINUSITIS (CHRONIC)	503.1	9	7	2
19	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SINUSITIS (CHRONIC)	503.9	32	16	16
20	DEFLECTED NASAL SEPTUM	504	-	-	-
21	NASAL POLYP	505	2	1	1
22	CHRONIC LARYNGITIS	506	7	2	5
23	HAY FEVER	507	1	1	-
24	OTHER DISEASES OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT	508	391	230	161
25	PARALYSIS OF VOCAL CORDS OR LARYNX	508.0	22	15	7
26	POLYP OF VOCAL CORDS OR LARYNX	508.1	3	1	2
27	EDEMA OF LARYNX	508.2	74	37	37
28	OTHER DISEASES OF VOCAL CORDS OR LARYNX NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	508.3	211	125	86
29	RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS	508.4	3	1	2
30	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT	508.9	78	51	27
31	<b>OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM</b>	<b>510-519</b>	<b>18,418</b>	<b>13,225</b>	<b>5,193</b>
32	EMPHYSEMA	510	361	264	97
33	PLEURISY	511	359	199	160
34	WITHOUT MENTION OF EFFUSION OR TUBERCULOSIS	511.0	82	47	35
35	WITH EFFUSION WITH MENTION OF A BACTERIAL CAUSE OTHER THAN TUBERCULOSIS	511.1	-	-	-
36	OTHER SPECIFIED FORMS OF EFFUSION, EXCEPT TUBERCULOSIS	511.2	277	152	125
37	SPONTANEOUS PNEUMOTHORAX	512	231	145	86
38	ABSCESS OF LUNG	513	778	536	242
39	PULMONARY CONGESTION AND HYPOSTASIS	514	1,068	529	539
40	PNEUMOCONIOSIS DUE TO SILICA AND SILICATES	515	1,893	1,861	32
41	SILICOSIS	515.0	306	300	6
42	ANTHRACOSILICOSIS	515.1	1,197	1,189	8
43	ASBESTOSIS	515.2	33	30	3
44	OTHER, INCLUDING PNEUMOCONIOSIS, UNSPECIFIED	515.9	357	342	15
45	OTHER PNEUMOCONIOSES AND RELATED DISEASES	516	20	16	4
46	DUE TO INHALATION OF OTHER INORGANIC DUST	516.0	6	3	3
47	DUE TO INHALATION OF OTHER DUST	516.1	11	10	1
48	DUE TO INHALATION OF FUMES	516.2	3	3	-
49	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	517	3,353	2,222	1,131
50	BRONCHIECTASIS	518	972	541	431
51	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	519	9,383	6,912	2,471
52	PULMONARY COLLAPSE	519.0	479	250	229
53	ACUTE EDEMA OF LUNG	519.1	404	235	169
54	OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG	519.2	1,413	943	470
55	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE LUNG DISEASE	519.3	6,321	5,052	1,269
56	OTHER	519.9	766	432	334
<b>IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>					
57	<b>DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, AND JAWS</b>	<b>520-529</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>78</b>
58	DISORDERS OF TOOTH DEVELOPMENT AND ERUPTION	520	2	2	-
59	ANODONTIA	520.0	-	-	-
60	SUPERNUMERARY TEETH	520.1	-	-	-
61	ABNORMALITIES OF SIZE AND FORM	520.2	-	-	-
62	MOTTLED TEETH	520.3	-	-	-
63	ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA	520.4	-	-	-
64	HEREDITARY DISTURBANCES IN TOOTH STRUCTURE NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	520.5	-	-	-
65	DISTURBANCES IN TOOTH ERUPTION	520.6	2	2	-
66	TEETHING SYNDROME	520.7	-	-	-
67	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	520.9	-	-	-
68	DISEASES OF HARD TISSUES OF TEETH	521	2	-	2
69	DENTAL CARIES	521.0	2	-	2
70	ATTRITION	521.1	-	-	-
71	ABRASION	521.2	-	-	-
72	EROSION	521.3	-	-	-
73	RESORPTION	521.4	-	-	-
74	HYPERCEMENTOSIS	521.5	-	-	-
75	ANKYLOSIS	521.6	-	-	-
76	POSTERUPTIVE COLOR CHANGES	521.7	-	-	-
77	IRRADIATED ENAMEL	521.8	-	-	-
78	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	521.9	-	-	-



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, AND JAWS—CON.				
01	DISEASES OF PULP AND PERIAPICAL TISSUES—522	14	7	7
02	PULPITIS—522.0	—	—	—
03	NECROSIS OF THE PULP—522.1	—	—	—
04	PULP DEGENERATIONS—522.2	—	—	—
05	ABNORMAL HARD TISSUE FORMATION IN PULP—522.3	—	—	—
06	ACUTE APICAL PERIODONTITIS—522.4	5	3	2
07	PERIAPICAL ABSCESS—522.5	9	4	5
08	CHRONIC APICAL PERIODONTITIS—522.6	—	—	—
09	FISTULA FROM PERIAPICAL LESIONS—522.7	—	—	—
10	RADICULAR CYST—522.8	—	—	—
11	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—522.9	—	—	—
12	PERIODONTAL DISEASES—523	1	1	—
13	ACUTE GINGIVITIS—523.0	—	—	—
14	CHRONIC GINGIVITIS—523.1	1	1	—
15	GINGIVAL RECESSION—523.2	—	—	—
16	ACUTE PERIODONTITIS—523.3	—	—	—
17	CHRONIC PERIODONTITIS—523.4	—	—	—
18	PERIODONTOSIS—523.5	—	—	—
19	ACCRETIONS ON TEETH—523.6	—	—	—
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—523.9	—	—	—
21	DENTOFACIAL ANOMALIES, INCLUDING MALOCCLUSION—524	5	2	3
22	MAJOR ANOMALIES OF JAW SIZE—524.0	3	1	2
23	ANOMALIES OF JAW-CRANIAL BASE RELATIONSHIP—524.1	—	—	—
24	ANOMALIES OF DENTAL ARCH RELATIONSHIP—524.2	—	—	—
25	ANOMALIES OF TOOTH POSITION—524.3	—	—	—
26	MALOCCLUSION, UNQUALIFIED—524.4	—	—	—
27	DENTOFACIAL FUNCTIONAL ABNORMALITIES—524.5	—	—	—
28	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—524.9	2	1	1
29	OTHER DISEASES AND CONDITIONS OF THE TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES—525	21	12	9
30	ACQUIRED ABSENCE OF TEETH—525.0	1	—	1
31	ATROPHY OF EDENTULOUS ALVEOLAR RIDGE—525.1	—	—	—
32	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—525.9	20	12	8
33	DISEASES OF THE JAWS—526	13	6	7
34	DEVELOPMENTAL DENTAL CYSTS—526.0	1	—	1
35	FISSURAL CYSTS—526.1	—	—	—
36	OTHER CYSTS OF JAWS—526.2	1	—	1
37	REPARATIVE GIANT CELL GRANULOMA—526.3	1	1	—
38	INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS—526.4	6	2	4
39	ALVEOLITIS—526.5	4	3	1
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—526.9	—	—	—
41	DISEASES OF THE SALIVARY GLANDS—527	66	23	43
42	ATROPHY—527.0	—	—	—
43	HYPERTROPHY—527.1	—	—	—
44	SIALOADENITIS—527.2	53	17	36
45	ABSCESS—527.3	10	6	4
46	FISTULA—527.4	—	—	—
47	SIALOLITHIASIS—527.5	1	—	1
48	MUCOCELE—527.6	—	—	—
49	DISTURBANCES OF SALIVARY SECRETION—527.7	—	—	—
50	SIALOSIS—527.8	1	—	1
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—527.9	1	—	1
52	DISEASES OF THE ORAL SOFT TISSUES, EXCLUDING GINGIVA AND TONGUE—528	17	10	7
53	STOMATITIS—528.0	1	1	—
54	CANCERUM ORIS—528.1	—	—	—
55	ORAL APHTHOUS ULCERATIONS—528.2	—	—	—
56	CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS—528.3	8	4	4
57	CYSTS—528.4	—	—	—
58	DISEASES OF LIPS—528.5	—	—	—
59	LEUKOPLAKIA OF ORAL MUCOSA—528.6	—	—	—
60	OTHER DISTURBANCES OF KERATINIZATION—528.7	—	—	—
61	ORAL SUBMUCOUS FIBROSIS—528.8	—	—	—
62	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—528.9	8	5	3
63	DISEASES OF THE TONGUE AND OTHER ORAL CONDITIONS—529	1	1	—
64	GLOSSITIS—529.0	—	—	—
65	GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE—529.1	—	—	—
66	MEDIAN RHOMBOID GLOSSITIS—529.2	—	—	—
67	HYPERTROPHY OF TONGUE PAPILLAE—529.3	—	—	—
68	ATROPHY OF TONGUE PAPILLAE—529.4	—	—	—
69	PLICATED TONGUE—529.5	—	—	—
70	GLOSSODYNIA—529.6	—	—	—
71	LEUKOPLAKIA AND OTHER DISTURBANCES OF KERATINIZATION OF THE TONGUE—529.7	—	—	—
72	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—529.9	—	—	—
73	DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS, STOMACH, AND DUODENUM—530-537	11,185	7,249	3,936
74	DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS—530	1,103	716	387
75	FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF ESOPHAGUS—530.0	71	39	32
76	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS—530.1	288	192	96
77	DIVERTICULUM OF ESOPHAGUS, ACQUIRED—530.2	24	10	14
78	OBSTRUCTION OF ESOPHAGUS—530.3	241	139	102
79	RUPTURE OF ESOPHAGUS—530.4	192	136	56
80	OTHER—530.9	287	200	87
81	ULCER OF STOMACH—531	3,385	2,076	1,309
82	WITH HEMORRHAGE ONLY—531.0	1,969	1,218	751
83	WITH PERFORATION ONLY—531.1	757	439	318
84	WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION—531.2	139	94	45
85	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—531.9	520	325	195
86	ULCER OF DUODENUM—532	3,680	2,565	1,115
87	WITH HEMORRHAGE ONLY—532.0	1,863	1,354	509
88	WITH PERFORATION ONLY—532.1	1,151	731	420
89	WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION—532.2	208	154	54
90	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—532.9	458	326	132

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER			
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
6	6	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	01	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	06	
3	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	07	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	12	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	13	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	20	
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	28	
9	7	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	30	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
9	7	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32	
4	6	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	34	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	36	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	37	
1	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	38	
2	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
23	39	-	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
17	33	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44	
6	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	47	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	50	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
7	6	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
3	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
3	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	64	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
6,485	3,567	764	369	5.4	7.2	3.7	7.3	3.9	6.1	2.7	73	
632	341	84	46	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.3	74	
32	26	7	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	75	
181	90	11	6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	76	
9	14	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77	
123	93	16	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	78	
120	48	16	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	79	
167	70	33	17	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	80	
1,819	1,180	257	129	1.6	2.1	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.1	1.0	81	
1,078	671	140	80	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.6	82	
371	289	68	29	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	83	
85	40	9	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	84	
285	180	40	15	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	85	
2,360	1,035	205	80	1.8	2.5	1.1	2.7	1.1	1.6	0.6	86	
1,260	473	94	36	0.9	1.3	0.5	1.4	0.5	0.8	0.3	87	
660	388	71	32	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.2	88	
143	51	11	3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	89	
297	123	29	9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	90	



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS, STOMACH, AND DUODENUM--CON.</b>					
01	PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED	533	1,055	691	364
02	WITH PERFORATION	533.0	490	309	181
03	WITHOUT MENTION OF PERFORATION	533.9	565	382	183
04	GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER	534	700	454	246
05	WITH HEMORRHAGE ONLY	*534.0	626	402	224
06	WITH PERFORATION ONLY	*534.1	33	25	8
07	WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION	*534.2	15	11	4
08	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*534.9	26	16	10
09	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS	535	571	337	234
10	DISORDERS OF FUNCTION OF STOMACH	536	137	65	72
11	DISORDERS OF GASTRIC SECRETION	536.0	3	1	2
12	DISORDERS OF GASTRIC MOTILITY	536.1	94	42	52
13	OTHER	536.9	40	22	18
14	OTHER DISEASES OF STOMACH AND DUODENUM	537	554	345	209
15	PULORIC STENOSIS, ACQUIRED	*537.0	112	65	47
16	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*537.9	442	280	162
17	APPENDICITIS	540-543	1,295	751	544
18	ACUTE APPENDICITIS	540	1,198	697	501
19	WITH PERITONITIS	540.0	1,098	629	469
20	WITHOUT MENTION OF PERITONITIS	540.9	100	68	32
21	APPENDICITIS, UNQUALIFIED	541	90	50	40
22	OTHER APPENDICITIS	542	-	-	-
23	OTHER DISEASES OF APPENDIX	543	7	4	3
24	HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY	550-553	2,700	1,315	1,385
25	INGUINAL HERNIA WITHOUT MENTION OF OBSTRUCTION	550	140	131	9
26	OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY WITHOUT MENTION OF OBSTRUCTION	551	1,206	537	669
27	FEMORAL	551.0	8	3	5
28	UMBILICAL	551.1	136	58	78
29	VENTRAL	551.2	126	43	83
30	DIAPHRAGMATIC	551.3	765	331	434
31	OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITE	551.8	13	5	8
32	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE	551.9	158	97	61
33	INGUINAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION	552	413	325	88
34	OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY WITH OBSTRUCTION	553	941	322	619
35	FEMORAL	553.0	114	35	79
36	UMBILICAL	553.1	114	26	88
37	VENTRAL	553.2	238	56	182
38	DIAPHRAGMATIC	553.3	105	41	64
39	OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITE	553.8	95	37	58
40	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE	553.9	240	127	113
41	OTHER DISEASES OF INTESTINE AND PERITONEUM	560-569	15,685	7,257	8,428
42	INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTIONS WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA	560	4,289	1,779	2,510
43	INTUSSUSCEPTION	560.0	61	25	36
44	PARALYTIC ILEUS	560.1	310	158	152
45	VOLVULUS	560.2	883	410	473
46	IMPACTION OF INTESTINE	560.3	143	58	85
47	ADHESIONS WITH OBSTRUCTION	*560.4	537	211	326
48	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*560.9	2,355	917	1,438
49	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN	561	29	19	10
50	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE	562	3,474	1,361	2,113
51	SMALL INTESTINE	562.0	44	22	22
52	COLON	562.1	3,430	1,339	2,091
53	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS	563	1,159	495	664
54	REGIONAL ENTERITIS	563.0	324	126	198
55	ULCERATIVE COLITIS	563.1	772	347	425
56	OTHER	563.9	63	22	41
57	FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES	564	68	20	48
58	CONSTIPATION	564.0	18	5	13
59	IRRITABLE COLON	564.1	35	11	24
60	OTHER	564.9	15	4	11
61	ANAL FISSURE AND FISTULA	565	7	4	3
62	ANAL FISSURE	565.0	3	2	1
63	ANAL FISTULA	565.1	4	4	-
64	ABSCESS OF ANAL AND RECTAL REGIONS	566	110	57	53
65	PERITONITIS	567	1,174	592	582
66	WITH ABSCESS	*567.0	293	150	143
67	UNSPECIFIED	*567.9	881	442	439
68	PERITONEAL ADHESIONS	568	149	60	89
69	OTHER DISEASES OF INTESTINES AND PERITONEUM	569	5,226	2,868	2,358
70	PROCTITIS	*569.0	5	2	3
71	PROLAPSE OF RECTUM	*569.1	19	2	17
72	OTHER RECTAL AND ANAL DISEASES	*569.2	181	82	99
73	FISTULA OF INTESTINE	*569.3	261	121	140
74	PERFORATION OR ULCERATION OF INTESTINE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	*569.4	635	335	300
75	OTHER	*569.9	4,125	2,326	1,799
76	DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, AND PANCREAS	570-577	43,238	26,533	16,705
77	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE NECROSIS OF LIVER	570	653	292	361
78	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER	571	31,808	20,680	11,128
79	ALCOHOLIC	571.0	11,892	8,285	3,607
80	OTHER SPECIFIED	*571.8	5,361	3,147	2,214
81	UNSPECIFIED	*571.9	14,555	9,248	5,307
82	SUPPURATIVE HEPATITIS AND LIVER ABSCESS	572	172	110	62



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, AND PANCREAS—CON.</b>					
01	OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER	573	2,242	1,213	1,029
02	HEPATITIS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	*573.0	536	270	266
03	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*573.9	1,706	943	763
04	CHOLELITHIASIS	574	2,050	845	1,205
05	WITH ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS	*574.0	327	134	193
06	WITH OTHER CHOLECYSTITIS	*574.1	777	326	451
07	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*574.9	946	385	561
08	CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS	575	1,485	797	888
09	OTHER DISEASES OF GALLBLADDER AND BILIARY DUCTS	576	1,434	638	796
10	OBSTRUCTION	*576.0	590	269	321
11	FISTULA	*576.1	40	16	24
12	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*576.9	804	353	451
13	DISEASES OF PANCREAS	577	3,194	1,958	1,236
14	ACUTE PANCREATITIS	577.0	2,748	1,659	1,089
15	CHRONIC PANCREATITIS	577.1	271	185	86
16	OTHER DISEASES OF PANCREAS	577.9	175	114	61
<b>X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM</b>					
17	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS	580-584	8,443	4,486	3,957
18	ACUTE NEPHRITIS	580	1,004	548	456
19	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	581	369	190	179
20	CHRONIC NEPHRITIS	582	6,072	3,241	2,831
21	NEPHRITIS, UNQUALIFIED	583	890	453	437
22	RENAL SCLEROSIS, UNQUALIFIED	584	108	54	54
23	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM	590-599	15,749	8,077	7,672
24	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY	590	7,558	3,380	4,178
25	CHRONIC PYELONEPHRITIS	590.0	4,492	2,051	2,441
26	OTHER PYELONEPHRITIS, PYELITIS, AND PYELOCYSTITIS	590.1	2,808	1,208	1,600
27	ABSCESS OF KIDNEY AND PERIRENAL TISSUE	590.2	144	63	81
28	OTHER	590.9	114	58	56
29	HYDRONEPHROSIS	591	204	124	80
30	CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER	592	704	343	361
31	OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER	593	3,955	2,247	1,708
32	RENAL DWARFISM	593.0	6	4	2
33	ACUTE TUBULAR NEPHROSIS	593.1	304	204	100
34	OTHER RENAL DISEASE	593.2	3,486	1,957	1,529
35	OBSTRUCTION OF URETER NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	593.3	129	65	64
36	HYDRO-URETER	593.4	11	8	3
37	OTHER DISEASES OF URETER	593.5	19	9	10
38	CALCULUS OF OTHER PARTS OF URINARY SYSTEM	594	71	40	31
39	CYSTITIS	595	351	186	165
40	OTHER DISEASES OF BLADDER	596	364	259	105
41	FISTULA OF BLADDER	*596.0	45	23	22
42	DIVERTICULUM OF BLADDER (ACQUIRED)	*596.1	19	16	3
43	CONTRACTURE OF BLADDER (SPHINCTER)	*596.2	111	98	13
44	PARALYSIS OF BLADDER	*596.3	7	4	3
45	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF BLADDER	*596.9	182	118	64
46	URETHRITIS (NONVENEREAL)	597	7	4	3
47	STRICTURE OF URETHRA	598	154	144	10
48	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY TRACT	599	2,381	1,350	1,031
49	URINARY TRACT INFECTION NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	*599.0	2,120	1,133	987
50	FISTULA, URINARY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	*599.1	8	5	3
51	CARCUNCLE OF URETHRA	*599.2	-	-	-
52	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF URINARY TRACT	*599.9	253	212	41
53	DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS	600-607	2,576	2,576	...
54	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE	600	1,918	1,918	...
55	PROSTATITIS	601	148	148	...
56	OTHER DISEASES OF PROSTATE	602	362	362	...
57	HYDROCELE	603	4	4	...
58	ORCHITIS AND EPIDIDYMITIS	604	16	16	...
59	REDUNDANT PREPUCE AND PHIMOSIS	605	1	1	...
60	STERILITY, MALE	606	-	-	...
61	OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS	607	127	127	...
62	LEUKOPLAKIA OF PENIS	607.0	-	-	...
63	ERYTHROPLASIA OF PENIS	607.1	-	-	...
64	CHRONIC ULCERATION OF PENIS	607.2	-	-	...
65	BALANITIS	607.3	3	3	...
66	SEMINAL VESICULITIS	607.4	1	1	...
67	OTHER INFLAMMATORY DISEASES	607.5	33	33	...
68	SPERMATOCELE	607.6	-	-	...
69	TORSION OF TESTIS	607.7	-	-	...
70	ATROPHY OF TESTICLE	607.8	-	-	...
71	OTHER	607.9	90	90	...
72	DISEASES OF BREAST, OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND PARAMETRIUM	610-616	329	-	329
73	CHRONIC CYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST	610	1	-	1
74	OTHER DISEASES OF BREAST	611	35	-	35
75	ACUTE MASTITIS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH LACTATION	611.0	6	-	6
76	HYPERTROPHY OF BREAST	611.1	-	-	-
77	FISSURE OF NIPPLE	611.2	-	-	-
78	OTHER	611.9	29	-	29

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
990	792	223	237	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.8	1.8	01
224	201	46	65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	02
766	591	177	172	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.4	1.3	03
799	1,113	46	92	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.7	04
126	173	8	20	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	05
302	418	24	33	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	06
371	522	14	39	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	07
745	808	52	80	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.6	08
602	731	36	65	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.5	09
295	295	14	26	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	10
15	24	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	11
332	412	21	39	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	12
1,558	1,030	400	206	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.1	3.2	1.5	13
1,334	907	325	182	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.0	2.6	1.4	14
131	68	54	18	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	15
93	55	21	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	16
3,367	2,883	1,119	1,074	4.1	4.4	3.7	3.8	3.1	9.0	8.0	17
439	354	109	102	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	18
145	137	45	42	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	19
2,387	2,005	854	826	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.2	6.8	6.2	20
353	339	100	98	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	21
43	48	11	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	22
6,639	6,363	1,438	1,309	7.6	8.0	7.2	7.5	6.9	11.5	9.8	23
2,817	3,459	563	719	3.7	3.3	3.9	3.2	3.7	4.5	5.4	24
1,649	1,965	402	476	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	3.2	3.5	25
1,064	1,371	144	229	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.7	26
52	73	11	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	27
52	50	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	28
100	70	24	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	29
307	320	36	41	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	30
1,807	1,360	440	348	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	1.5	3.5	2.6	31
3	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	32
171	83	33	17	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	33
1,560	1,209	397	320	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.8	1.3	3.2	2.4	34
59	56	6	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	35
7	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	36
7	7	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37
34	29	6	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38
160	150	26	15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	39
217	89	42	16	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	40
17	20	6	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41
15	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42
83	8	15	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	43
3	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	44
99	56	19	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	45
2	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	46
101	8	43	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	47
1,094	875	256	156	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.9	2.1	1.2	48
932	836	201	151	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.6	1.1	49
4	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
158	37	54	4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	52
2,249	...	327	...	1.2	2.6	...	2.5	...	2.6	...	53
1,686	...	232	...	0.9	1.9	...	1.9	...	1.9	...	54
131	...	17	...	0.1	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	55
314	...	40	...	0.2	0.4	...	0.4	...	0.4	...	56
3	...	1	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	57
13	...	3	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	58
1	...	-	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	59
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	60
101	...	26	...	0.1	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2	...	61
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	62
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	63
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	64
1	...	2	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	65
1	...	-	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	66
21	...	12	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	...	67
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	68
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	69
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	70
78	...	12	...	0.0	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	71
-	201	-	128	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	1.0	72
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	73
-	28	-	7	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.1	74
-	4	-	2	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
-	24	-	5	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	78

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>DISEASES OF BREAST, OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND PARAMETRIUM—CON.</b>			
01 ACUTE SALPINGITIS AND OOPHORITIS	612	1	1
02 CHRONIC SALPINGITIS AND OOPHORITIS	613	4	4
03 SALPINGITIS AND OOPHORITIS, UNQUALIFIED	614	70	70
04 OTHER DISEASES OF OVARY AND FALLOPIAN TUBE	615	13	13
05 PROLAPSE OF OVARY	615.0	—	—
06 HYDROSALPINX	615.1	—	—
07 OVARIAN CYST, RETENTION	615.2	4	4
08 OTHER	615.9	9	9
09 DISEASES OF PARAMETRIUM AND PELVIC PERITONEUM (FEMALE)	616	205	205
10 PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE	616.0	190	190
11 PELVIC PERITONEAL ADHESIONS, FEMALE	616.1	5	5
12 PELVIC CONGESTION, FEMALE	616.2	2	2
13 OTHER	616.9	8	8
14 DISEASES OF UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	620-629	372	372
15 INFECTIVE DISEASES OF CERVIX UTERI	620	2	2
16 CHRONIC CERVICITIS	620.0	1	1
17 OTHER CERVICITIS	620.9	1	1
18 OTHER DISEASES OF CERVIX	621	2	2
19 LEUKOPLAKIA OF CERVIX	621.0	—	—
20 ERYTHROPLASIA OF CERVIX	621.1	—	—
21 HYPERPLASTIC ENDOMETRITIS OF CERVIX	621.2	—	—
22 CHRONIC EROSION AND ULCERATION OF CERVIX	621.3	—	—
23 OLD LACERATION OF CERVIX	621.4	—	—
24 STRICTURE OF CERVIX	621.5	—	—
25 ATROPHY OF CERVIX	621.6	—	—
26 OTHER	621.9	2	2
27 INFECTIVE DISEASES OF UTERUS (EXCEPT CERVIX), VAGINA, AND VULVA	622	30	30
28 INFECTIVE DISEASES OF UTERUS, EXCEPT CERVIX	622.0	19	19
29 VAGINITIS AND VULVITIS	622.1	11	11
30 UTEROVAGINAL PROLAPSE	622.3	51	51
31 CYSTOCELE	623.0	1	1
32 RECTOCELE	623.1	1	1
33 URETHROCELE	623.2	1	1
34 VAGINAL ENTEROCELE	623.3	1	1
35 UTERINE PROLAPSE	623.4	26	26
36 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	623.9	11	11
37 MALPOSITION OF UTERUS	624	3	3
38 RETROVERSION AND RETROFLEXION	624.0	—	—
39 OTHER	624.1	—	—
40 UNSPECIFIED	624.9	3	3
41 OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS	625	153	153
42 ATROPHY OF UTERUS	625.0	—	—
43 SUBINVOLUTION OF UTERUS	625.1	—	—
44 HYPERPLASIA OF ENDOMETRIUM	625.2	4	4
45 ENDOMETRIOSIS	625.3	8	8
46 OTHER	625.9	141	141
47 DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION	626	23	23
48 ABSENT	626.0	—	—
49 SCANTY	626.1	—	—
50 EXCESSIVE	626.2	7	7
51 PAINFUL	626.3	—	—
52 FREQUENT	626.4	—	—
53 IRREGULAR	626.5	—	—
54 INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING	626.6	7	7
55 POSTMENOPAUSAL BLEEDING	626.7	3	3
56 OTHER	626.9	6	6
57 MENOPAUSAL SYMPTOMS	627	1	1
58 STERILITY, FEMALE	628	—	—
59 OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	629	107	107
60 LEUKOPLAKIA OF VAGINA	629.0	—	—
61 ERYTHROPLASIA OF VAGINA AND VULVA	629.1	—	—
62 KRAUROSI OF VULVA	629.2	—	—
63 LEUKORRHEA	629.3	—	—
64 UNSPECIFIED INFECTION	629.4	54	54
65 VAGINAL BLEEDING	629.5	14	14
66 OLD LACERATION	629.6	—	—
67 STRICTURE OR ATRESIA OF VAGINA AND HYMEN	629.7	—	—
68 RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA	629.8	11	11
69 OTHER	629.9	28	28
<b>XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM</b>			
70 COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY	630-634	138	138
71 INFECTIONS OF GENITAL TRACT DURING PREGNANCY	630	7	7
72 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	631	61	61
73 ABDOMINAL PREGNANCY WITH SEPSIS	631.0	—	—
74 TUBAL PREGNANCY WITH SEPSIS	631.1	1	1
75 OVARIAN PREGNANCY WITH SEPSIS	631.2	—	—
76 OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED ECTOPIC PREGNANCY WITH SEPSIS	631.3	2	2
77 ABDOMINAL PREGNANCY WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS	631.4	1	1
78 TUBAL PREGNANCY WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS	631.5	28	28
79 OVARIAN PREGNANCY WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS	631.6	—	—
80 OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED ECTOPIC PREGNANCY WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS	631.9	29	29
81 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY	632	8	8
82 PLACENTA PREVIA	632.0	1	1
83 PREMATURE SEPARATION OF PLACENTA	632.1	1	1
84 HEMORRHAGE FROM MARGINAL SINUS	632.2	—	—
85 THREATENED ABORTION	632.3	—	—
86 DUE TO AFIBRINOGENEMIA	632.4	2	2
87 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	632.9	4	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix].

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL		WHITE		ALL OTHER			
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	01
...	2	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	02
...	28	...	42	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.3	03
...	6	...	7	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	04
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	05
...	-	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	-	06
...	6	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	07
...	136	...	69	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.1	...	0.5	08
...	123	...	67	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.1	...	0.5	09
...	5	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	10
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	11
...	7	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	12
...	301	...	71	0.2	...	0.4	...	0.3	...	0.5	13
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	14
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	15
...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	16
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	17
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	18
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	19
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	20
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	21
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	22
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	23
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	24
...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	25
...	21	...	9	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	26
...	13	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	27
...	8	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	28
...	45	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	29
...	9	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	30
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	31
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	32
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	33
...	22	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	34
...	11	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	35
...	3	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	36
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	37
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	38
...	3	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	39
...	116	...	37	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.3	40
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	41
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	42
...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	43
...	7	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	44
...	106	...	35	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.3	45
...	16	...	7	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	46
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	47
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	48
...	5	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	49
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	50
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	51
...	4	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	52
...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	53
...	5	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	54
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	55
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	56
...	96	...	11	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	57
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	58
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	59
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	60
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	61
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	62
...	51	...	3	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.0	63
...	12	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	64
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	65
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	66
...	9	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	67
...	24	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	68
...	68	...	70	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.5	69
...	3	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	70
...	21	...	40	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.3	71
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	-	72
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	73
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	74
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	75
...	11	...	17	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	76
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	77
...	9	...	20	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	78
...	2	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	79
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	80
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	0.0	81
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	0.0	82
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	0.0	83
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	84
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	85
...	1	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	86
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	87

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY—CON.				
01	ANEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----633	2	...	2
02	MACROCYTIC ANEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----633.0	—	...	—
03	IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----633.1	—	...	—
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS OF PREGNANCY-----633.9	2	...	2
05	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY-----634	60	...	60
06	HYDATIDIFORM MOLE-----634.0	5	...	5
07	PLACENTAL ABNORMALITIES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----634.1	1	...	1
08	MISSED ABORTION AND MISSED DELIVERY-----634.2	2	...	2
09	HYDRAMNIOS-----634.3	—	...	—
10	PREMATURE RUPTURE OF MEMBRANE WITHOUT DELIVERY-----634.4	4	...	4
11	RH INCOMPATIBILITY-----634.5	—	...	—
12	HABITUAL ABORTER, UNDELIVERED-----634.6	—	...	—
13	FALSE LABOR-----634.7	—	...	—
14	AIR EMBOLISM DURING PREGNANCY-----634.8	7	...	7
15	OTHER-----634.9	41	...	41
16	URINARY INFECTIONS AND TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM-----635-639	108	...	108
17	URINARY INFECTIONS ARISING DURING PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM-----635	1	...	1
18	PYELITIS AND PYELONEPHRITIS-----635.0	1	...	1
19	CYSTITIS-----635.1	—	...	—
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----635.9	7	...	7
21	RENAL DISEASES ARISING DURING PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM-----636	95	...	95
22	PREECLAMPSIA, ECLAMPSIA, AND TOXEMIA, UNSPECIFIED-----637	13	...	13
23	PREECLAMPSIA-----637.0	51	...	51
24	ECLAMPSIA-----637.1	31	...	31
25	TOXEMIA, UNSPECIFIED-----637.9	—	...	—
26	HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM-----638	1	...	1
27	WITH NEURITIS-----638.0	—	...	—
28	WITHOUT MENTION OF NEURITIS-----638.9	1	...	1
29	OTHER TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM-----639	4	...	4
30	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE NECROSIS OF LIVER-----639.0	4	...	4
31	OTHER-----639.9	—	...	—
32	ABORTIONS-----640-645	99	...	99
33	ABORTION INDUCED FOR MEDICAL INDICATIONS-----640	14	...	14
34	WITH SEPSIS-----640.0	4	...	4
35	WITH TOXEMIA-----640.1	—	...	—
36	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA-----640.2	—	...	—
37	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA-----640.9	10	...	10
38	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER LEGAL INDICATIONS-----641	1	...	1
39	WITH SEPSIS-----641.0	—	...	—
40	WITH TOXEMIA-----641.1	—	...	—
41	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA-----641.2	—	...	—
42	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA-----641.9	1	...	1
43	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS-----642	32	...	32
44	WITH SEPSIS-----642.0	16	...	16
45	WITH HEMORRHAGE-----642.1	1	...	1
46	WITH SEPSIS AND HEMORRHAGE-----642.2	3	...	3
47	WITH LACERATION OF PELVIC ORGAN (WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR HEMORRHAGE)-----642.3	4	...	4
48	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS, HEMORRHAGE, OR LACERATION-----642.9	8	...	8
49	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION-----643	9	...	9
50	WITH SEPSIS-----643.0	5	...	5
51	WITH TOXEMIA-----643.1	—	...	—
52	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA-----643.2	3	...	3
53	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA-----643.9	1	...	1
54	ABORTION NOT SPECIFIED AS INDUCED OR SPONTANEOUS-----644	41	...	41
55	WITH SEPSIS-----644.0	30	...	30
56	WITH TOXEMIA-----644.1	1	...	1
57	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA-----644.2	1	...	1
58	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA-----644.9	9	...	9
59	OTHER ABORTIONS-----645	2	...	2
60	WITH SEPSIS-----645.0	2	...	2
61	WITH TOXEMIA-----645.1	—	...	—
62	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA-----645.2	—	...	—
63	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA-----645.9	—	...	—
64	DELIVERIES-----650-662	176	...	176
65	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION-----650	4	...	4
66	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY PLACENTA PREVIA OR ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE-----651	44	...	44
67	PLACENTA PREVIA-----651.0	14	...	14
68	PREMATURE SEPARATION OF PLACENTA-----651.1	28	...	28
69	OTHER ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE-----651.9	2	...	2
70	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY RETAINED PLACENTA-----652	7	...	7
71	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY OTHER POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE-----653	35	...	35
72	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY ABNORMALITY OF BONY PELVIS-----654	—	...	—
73	ANDROID-----654.0	—	...	—
74	ANTHROPOID-----654.1	—	...	—
75	FLAT-----654.2	—	...	—
76	COMBINED TYPE-----654.3	—	...	—
77	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----654.9	6	...	6
78	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY FETOPELVIC DISPROPORTION-----655	10	...	10
79	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY MALPRESENTATION OF FETUS-----656	2	...	2
80	BREECH PRESENTATION-----656.0	—	...	—
81	TRANSVERSE PRESENTATION-----656.1	—	...	—
82	BROW PRESENTATION-----656.2	3	...	3
83	FACE PRESENTATION-----656.3	1	...	1
84	COMPOUND OR SHOULDER PRESENTATION-----656.4	3	...	3
85	OTHER SPECIFIED-----656.8	—	...	—
86	UNSPECIFIED-----656.9	1	...	1

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
...	-	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	01
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	02
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	03
...	42	...	18	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.0	04
...	5	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	05
...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	06
...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	07
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	08
...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	09
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	10
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	11
...	3	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	12
...	29	...	12	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	13
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	14
...	54	...	54	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4	15
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	16
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	17
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	18
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	19
...	4	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	20
...	45	...	50	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.0	21
...	4	...	9	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.4	22
...	26	...	25	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	23
...	15	...	16	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.2	24
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	25
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	26
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	27
...	4	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	28
...	4	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	29
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	30
...	43	...	56	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.4	31
...	8	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	32
...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	33
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	34
...	5	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	35
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	36
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	37
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	38
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	39
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	40
...	13	...	19	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	41
...	6	...	10	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	42
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	43
...	-	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	44
...	2	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	45
...	5	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	46
...	5	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	47
...	3	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	48
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	49
...	1	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	50
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	51
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	52
...	16	...	25	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.2	53
...	12	...	18	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	54
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	55
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	56
...	4	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	57
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	58
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	59
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	60
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	61
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	62
...	112	...	64	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.1	...	0.5	63
...	2	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	64
...	32	...	12	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	65
...	9	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	66
...	22	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	67
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	68
...	5	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	69
...	18	...	17	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	70
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	71
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	72
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	73
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	74
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	75
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	76
...	3	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	77
...	6	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	78
...	-	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	79
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	80
...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	81
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	82
...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	83
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	84
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	85
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	86



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>DELIVERIES—CON.</b>			
01 DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY PROLONGED LABOR OF OTHER ORIGIN	7	...	7
02 MULTIPLE PREGNANCY	2	...	2
03 UTERINE INERTIA	3	...	3
04 CERVICAL DYSTOCIA	...	...	...
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	2	...	2
06 DELIVERY WITH LACERATION OF PERINEUM WITHOUT MENTION OF OTHER LACERATION	1	...	1
07 FIRST DEGREE	1	...	1
08 SECOND DEGREE	...	...	...
09 THIRD DEGREE	...	...	...
10 UNSPECIFIED DEGREE	...	...	...
11 DELIVERY WITH RUPTURE OF UTERUS	15	...	15
12 DELIVERY WITH OTHER OBSTETRICAL TRAUMA	5	...	5
13 LACERATION OF URETHRA	...	...	...
14 LACERATION OF CERVIX	2	...	2
15 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED OBSTETRICAL TRAUMA	3	...	3
16 DELIVERY WITH OTHER COMPLICATIONS	39	...	39
17 PREMATURE RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES	3	...	3
18 PRECIPITATE LABOR	1	...	1
19 PREVIOUS CESAREAN SECTION	1	...	1
20 UMBILICAL CORD COMPLICATION	...	...	...
21 OTHER SPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS	5	...	5
22 UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION	29	...	29
23 ANESTHETIC DEATH IN UNCOMPLICATED DELIVERY	3	...	3
24 <b>COMPLICATIONS OF THE PUERPERIUM</b>	147	...	147
25 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	29	...	29
26 PUERPERAL PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOSIS	8	...	8
27 LOWER EXTREMITIES	2	...	2
28 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	6	...	6
29 PYREXIA OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN DURING THE PUERPERIUM	...	...	...
30 PUERPERAL PULMONARY EMBOLISM	90	...	90
31 AIR EMBOLISM	1	...	1
32 AMNIOTIC FLUID EMBOLISM	56	...	56
33 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	33	...	33
34 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE IN THE PUERPERIUM	5	...	5
35 PUERPERAL BLOOD DYSCRASIAS	4	...	4
36 ANEMIA OF THE PUERPERIUM	...	...	...
37 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS OF THE PUERPERIUM	11	...	11
38 SUDDEN DEATH FROM UNKNOWN CAUSE IN THE PUERPERIUM	1	...	1
39 RETAINED PLACENTA, COMPLICATING PUERPERIUM	...	...	...
40 OTHER DELAYED POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE	...	...	...
41 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	10	...	10
42 MASTITIS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF LACTATION	...	...	...
<b>XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE</b>			
43 <b>INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE</b>	457	215	242
44 BOIL AND CARBUNCLE	10	7	3
45 OF FACE	1	1	...
46 OF NECK	...	...	...
47 OF TRUNK	1	...	1
48 OF UPPER ARM AND FOREARM	...	...	...
49 OF HAND	...	...	...
50 OF BUTTOCK	1	...	1
51 OF OTHER PARTS OF LOWER EXTREMITY	1	1	...
52 OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES	...	...	...
53 OF UNSPECIFIED SITE	6	5	1
54 CELLULITIS OF FINGER AND TOE	2	...	2
55 OTHER CELLULITIS AND ABSCESSSES	324	147	177
56 OF HEAD AND NECK	19	10	9
57 OF TRUNK	100	52	48
58 OF UPPER ARM AND FOREARM	16	8	8
59 OF HAND, EXCEPT FINGERS	1	...	1
60 OF LEG	98	44	54
61 OF FOOT, EXCEPT TOES	11	4	7
62 OF OTHER, MULTIPLE, AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	79	29	50
63 ACUTE LYMPHADENITIS	2	1	1
64 IMPETIGO	1	...	1
65 PILONIDAL CYST	3	1	2
66 OTHER LOCAL INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	115	59	56
67 PYODERMA	12	7	5
68 PYOGENIC GRANULOMA	28	19	9
69 DERMATITIS INFECTIOSA ECZEMATOIDES	...	...	...
70 OTHER	75	33	42
71 <b>OTHER INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE</b>	557	192	365
72 SEBORRHEIC DERMATITIS	...	...	...
73 INFANTILE ECZEMA AND RELATED CONDITIONS	2	2	...
74 OTHER ECZEMA AND DERMATITIS	46	25	21
75 DUE TO DETERGENTS	...	...	...
76 DUE TO OILS AND GREASES	...	...	...
77 DUE TO SELWENTS	...	...	...
78 DUE TO DRUGS	...	...	...
79 DUE TO OTHER CHEMICALS	...	...	...
80 DUE TO FOOD	4	3	1
81 DUE TO PLANTS, EXCEPT FOOD	...	...	...
82 DUE TO RADIATION, EXCEPT SUNBURN	...	...	...
83 DUE TO SUNBURN	...	...	...
84 DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CAUSES	42	22	20

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
...	5	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	01	
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	02	
...	3	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	03	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	04	
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	05	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	06	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	07	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	08	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	09	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	10	
...	11	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	11	
...	5	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	12	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	13	
...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	14	
...	3	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	15	
...	24	...	15	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	16	
...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	17	
...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	18	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	19	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	20	
...	4	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	21	
...	17	...	12	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	22	
...	-	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	23	
...	103	...	44	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.3	24	
...	21	...	8	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	25	
...	6	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	26	
...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	27	
...	4	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	28	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	29	
...	64	...	26	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2	30	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	31	
...	39	...	17	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.1	32	
...	24	...	9	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	33	
...	3	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	34	
...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	35	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	36	
...	6	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	37	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	38	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	39	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	40	
...	5	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	41	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	42	
181	192	34	50	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	43	
6	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	44	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	45	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	47	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	50	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
4	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53	
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	54	
121	142	26	35	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	55	
9	7	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56	
42	40	10	8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	57	
5	7	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	59	
36	39	8	15	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	60	
4	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	61	
25	41	4	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	62	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	63	
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	64	
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	65	
52	42	7	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	66	
5	5	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67	
16	6	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	
31	31	2	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70	
151	285	41	80	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	73	
16	19	9	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
2	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	
14	18	8	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	84	

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
OTHER INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE--CON.				
01	DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS	2	1	1
02	PENPHIGUS	114	47	67
03	ERYTHEMATOUS CONDITIONS	368	106	262
04	TOXIC ERYTHEMA	695.0	-	-
05	ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME	695.1	43	20
06	ERYTHEMA NODOSUM	695.2	3	2
07	ROSACEA	695.3	-	-
08	LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS	695.4	287	65
09	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	695.9	35	17
10	PSORIASIS AND SIMILAR DISORDERS	696	23	10
11	PSORIASIS ARTHROPATHY	696.0	3	2
12	OTHER PSORIASIS	696.1	19	8
13	PARAPSORIASIS	696.2	1	1
14	PITYRIASIS ROSEA	696.3	-	-
15	PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS	696.4	-	-
16	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PITYRIASIS	696.5	-	-
17	OTHER DISORDERS	696.9	-	-
18	LICHEN	697	1	1
19	PLANUS	697.0	1	1
20	NITIDUS	697.1	-	-
21	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	697.9	-	-
22	PRURITUS AND RELATED CONDITIONS	698	1	1
23	PRURITUS ANI	698.0	-	-
24	PRURITUS OF GENITAL ORGANS	698.1	-	-
25	PRURIGO	698.2	-	-
26	LICHENIFICATION AND LICHEN SIMPLEX CHRONICUS	698.3	1	1
27	DERMATITIS FACTITIA (ARTEFACTA)	698.4	-	-
28	OTHER PRURITIC CONDITIONS	698.9	-	-
29	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	700-709	909	315
30	CORNS AND CALLOSITIES	700	-	-
31	OTHER HYPERTROPHIC AND ATROPHIC CONDITIONS OF SKIN	701	2	2
32	CIRCUMSCRIBED SCLERODERMA	701.0	-	-
33	KERATODERMA, ACQUIRED	701.1	1	1
34	STRIAE ATROPHICAE	701.2	-	-
35	KELOID SCAR	701.3	1	1
36	OTHER HYPERTROPHIC AND ATROPHIC CONDITIONS OF SKIN	701.9	-	-
37	OTHER DERMATOSES	702	-	-
38	DISEASES OF NAIL	703	-	-
39	INGROWING NAIL	*703.0	-	-
40	OTHER	*703.9	-	-
41	DISEASES OF HAIR AND HAIR FOLLICLES	704	-	-
42	DISEASES OF SWEAT GLANDS	705	3	1
43	ANHIDROSIS	705.0	-	-
44	PRICKLY HEAT	705.1	-	-
45	OTHER	705.9	3	1
46	DISEASES OF SEBACEOUS GLANDS	706	-	-
47	ACNE VARIOLIFORMIS	706.0	-	-
48	OTHER ACNE	706.1	-	-
49	SEBACEOUS CYST	706.2	-	-
50	SEBORRHEA	706.3	-	-
51	OTHER	706.9	-	-
52	CHRONIC ULCER OF SKIN	707	884	303
53	DECUBITUS ULCER	*707.0	745	242
54	LOWER EXTREMITY, EXCEPT DECUBITUS ULCER	*707.1	63	24
55	OTHER	*707.9	76	37
56	URTICARIA	708	10	7
57	ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA	708.0	10	7
58	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	708.9	-	-
59	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN	709	10	4
60	CICATRIX	*709.0	3	1
61	TATTOO	*709.1	-	-
62	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN	*709.9	7	3
XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE				
63	ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM, EXCEPT RHEUMATIC FEVER	710-718	2,109	732
64	ACUTE ARTHRITIS DUE TO PYOGENIC ORGANISMS	710	30	11
65	OF SPINE	*710.0	-	-
66	OF UPPER EXTREMITY (INCLUDING SHOULDER)	*710.1	1	1
67	OF HIP	*710.2	6	4
68	OF OTHER PARTS OF LOWER EXTREMITY	*710.3	4	1
69	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	*710.9	19	8
70	ACUTE NONPYOGENIC ARTHRITIS	711	-	-
71	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS	712	1,296	444
72	JUVENILE RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	712.0	4	2
73	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS WITH SPLENOADENOMEGALY AND LEUKOPENIA	712.1	21	9
74	PALINDROMIC RHEUMATISM	712.2	1	1
75	OTHER RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	712.3	1,246	413
76	SPONDYLITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA	712.4	24	20
77	CHRONIC RHEUMATOID NODULAR FIBROSITIS	712.5	-	-
78	OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS	713	315	121
79	OSTEOARTHRITIS	713.0	274	94
80	SPONDYLITIS OSTEOARTHRITICA	713.1	41	27
81	TRAUMATIC SPONDYLOPATHY	713.2	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM, EXCEPT RHEUMATIC FEVER--CON.				
01	OTHER SPECIFIED FORMS OF ARTHRITIS-----714	11	5	6
02	TRAUMATIC ARTHRITIS-----714.0	-	-	-
03	OTHER-----714.9	11	5	6
04	ARTHRITIS, UNSPECIFIED-----715	264	81	183
05	POLYMYOSITIS AND DERMATOMYOSITIS-----716	164	56	108
06	DERMATOMYOSITIS-----716.0	84	22	62
07	POLYMYOSITIS-----716.1	80	34	46
08	OTHER NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM-----717	21	12	9
09	LUMBAGO-----717.0	-	-	-
10	SCAPULOHUMERAL MYOFIBROSIS-----717.1	-	-	-
11	TORTICOLLIS NOT SPECIFIED AS CONGENITAL, PSYCHOGENIC, OR TRAUMATIC-----717.2	1	1	-
12	OTHER MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM, FIBROSITIS, AND MYALGIA-----717.9	20	11	9
13	RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED-----718	8	2	6
14	OSTEOMYELITIS AND OTHER DISEASES OF BONE AND JOINT-----720-729	737	340	397
15	OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS-----720	158	84	74
16	ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS-----720.0	7	1	6
17	CHRONIC OSTEOMYELITIS-----720.1	34	17	17
18	UNSPECIFIED OSTEOMYELITIS-----720.2	117	66	51
19	PERIOSTITIS WITHOUT MENTION OF OSTEOMYELITIS-----720.3	-	-	-
20	OSTEITIS DEFORMANS-----721	94	43	51
21	OSTEOCHONDROSIS-----722	2	1	1
22	JUVENILE OSTEOCHONDROSIS OF SPINE-----722.0	-	-	-
23	JUVENILE OSTEOCHONDROSIS OF HIP-----722.1	-	-	-
24	OTHER JUVENILE OSTEOCHONDROSIS-----722.2	2	1	1
25	SLIPPED UPPER FEMORAL EPIPHYSIS, NONTRAUMATIC-----722.3	-	-	-
26	APOPHYSITIS, CALCANEAL-----722.4	-	-	-
27	OSTEOCHONDRIITIS DISSECANS-----722.5	-	-	-
28	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FORMS OF OSTEOCHONDROSIS-----722.9	-	-	-
29	OTHER DISEASES OF BONE-----723	281	100	181
30	OSTEOPOROSIS-----723.0	172	43	129
31	HYPERTROPHIC PULMONARY OSTEDARTHROPATHY-----723.1	-	-	-
32	SPONTANEOUS FRACTURE-----723.2	63	23	40
33	CYST OF BONE, EXCEPT JAW-----723.3	1	1	-
34	HYPEROSTOSIS OF SKULL-----723.4	-	-	-
35	ASEPTIC NECROSIS OF BONE-----723.5	6	2	4
36	ARREST OF GROWTH-----723.6	-	-	-
37	CALCANEAL SPUR-----723.7	-	-	-
38	OTHER DISEASES OF BONE-----723.9	39	31	8
39	INTERNAL DERANGEMENT OF JOINT-----724	4	3	1
40	RECURRENT DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER-----724.0	2	1	1
41	OTHER SHOULDER DERANGEMENTS-----724.1	-	-	-
42	RECURRENT DISLOCATION OF ELBOW-----724.2	-	-	-
43	OTHER ELBOW DERANGEMENTS-----724.3	-	-	-
44	RECURRENT DISLOCATION OF KNEE-----724.4	-	-	-
45	OTHER KNEE DERANGEMENTS-----724.5	2	2	-
46	DERANGEMENTS OF OTHER JOINTS-----724.9	-	-	-
47	DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC-----725	43	28	15
48	CERVICAL-----725.0	5	4	1
49	LUMBAR AND LUMBOSACRAL-----725.1	14	9	5
50	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----725.8	3	1	2
51	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----725.9	21	14	7
52	AFFECTION OF SACROILIAC JOINT-----726	-	-	-
53	ANKYLOSIS OF JOINT-----727	12	6	6
54	OF SPINE-----727.0	10	5	5
55	OF SHOULDER-----727.1	-	-	-
56	OF ELBOW-----727.2	-	-	-
57	OF WRIST-----727.3	-	-	-
58	OF FINGER-----727.4	-	-	-
59	OF HIP-----727.5	1	-	1
60	OF KNEE-----727.6	1	1	-
61	OF ANKLE-----727.7	-	-	-
62	OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES-----727.8	-	-	-
63	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE-----727.9	-	-	-
64	VERTEBROGENIC PAIN SYNDROME-----728	13	8	5
65	CERVICALGIA-----728.0	-	-	-
66	CERVICOCRANIAL SYNDROME-----728.1	-	-	-
67	DIFFUSE CERVICOBRACHIAL SYNDROME-----728.2	-	-	-
68	RADICULAR SYNDROME OF UPPER LIMBS-----728.3	-	-	-
69	CERVICAL HYELOPATHY-----728.4	5	3	2
70	PAIN IN THORACIC SPINE-----728.5	-	-	-
71	THORACIC HYELOPATHY-----728.6	1	1	-
72	LUMBALGIA-----728.7	1	1	-
73	RADICULAR SYNDROME OF LOWER LIMBS-----728.8	-	-	-
74	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----728.9	6	3	3
75	OTHER DISEASES OF JOINT-----729	130	67	63
76	PSEUDARTHROSIS OF SPINE FOLLOWING FUSION-----729.0	-	-	-
77	OTHER DISEASES OF SPINE NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.1	4	3	1
78	DISEASE OF SHOULDER NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.2	-	-	-
79	DISEASE OF ELBOW NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.3	-	-	-
80	FLEXION CONTRAETURE OF FINGERS-----729.4	-	-	-
81	DISEASE OF HIP NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.5	102	46	56
82	LOOSE BODY IN KNEE-----729.6	3	2	1
83	CHONDROMALACIA OF KNEE-----729.7	-	-	-
84	DISEASE OF KNEE NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.8	12	7	5
85	DISEASE OF JOINT NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.9	9	9	-



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
01 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----730-738	2,001	553	1,448
02 BUNION-----730	1	-	1
03 SYNOVITIS, BURSITIS, AND TENOSYNOVITIS-----731	10	5	5
04 OF SPINE-----*731.0	-	-	-
05 OF SHOULDER-----*731.1	1	-	1
06 OF ELBOW-----*731.2	-	-	-
07 OF WRIST-----*731.3	-	-	-
08 OF HAND AND FINGER-----*731.4	-	-	-
09 OF HIP AND BUTTOCK-----*731.5	2	1	1
10 OF KNEE-----*731.6	4	2	2
11 OF ANKLE-----*731.7	-	-	-
12 OF FOOT AND TOE-----*731.8	-	-	-
13 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----*731.9	3	2	1
14 INFECTIVE MYOSITIS AND OTHER INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF TENDON AND FASCIA-----732	22	11	11
15 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCLE, TENDON, AND FASCIA-----733	312	144	168
16 MYASTHENIA GRAVIS-----733.0	238	107	131
17 MUSCULAR ATROPHY (IDIOPATHIC)-----733.1	13	7	6
18 MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS-----*733.2	4	2	2
19 CALCIUM DEPOSIT IN TENDON-----*733.3	-	-	-
20 SHORT ACHILLES TENDON-----*733.4	-	-	-
21 CONTRACTURE OF PALMAR FASCIA-----*733.5	-	-	-
22 RESIDUAL FOREIGN BODY IN TISSUE OR BONE-----*733.6	-	-	-
23 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF MUSCLE, TENDON, AND FASCIA-----*733.9	57	28	29
24 DIFFUSE DISEASES OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE-----734	1,516	342	1,174
25 PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS-----734.0	561	163	398
26 SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS-----734.1	851	154	697
27 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----734.9	104	25	79
28 CURVATURE OF SPINE-----735	132	46	86
29 SCOLIOSIS-----*735.0	20	5	15
30 KYPHOSIS-----*735.1	31	8	23
31 KYPHOSCOLIOSIS-----*735.2	80	33	47
32 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CURVATURE OF SPINE-----*735.9	1	-	1
33 FLAT FOOT-----736	-	-	-
34 HALLUX VALGUS AND VARUS-----737	-	-	-
35 HALLUX VALGUS AND UNSPECIFIED HALLUX-----*737.0	-	-	-
36 HALLUX VARUS-----*737.1	-	-	-
37 OTHER DEFORMITIES-----738	8	5	3
38 OF NASAL BONE-----*738.0	-	-	-
39 OF HEAD-----*738.1	-	-	-
40 OF FOREARM, EXCLUDING FINGERS-----*738.2	-	-	-
41 OF FINGERS-----*738.3	-	-	-
42 OF HIP-----*738.4	-	-	-
43 OF LEG NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----*738.5	-	-	-
44 OF ANKLE AND FOOT, EXCLUDING TOES, ACQUIRED-----*738.6	-	-	-
45 OF TOES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----*738.7	-	-	-
46 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----*738.8	7	5	2
47 OF UNSPECIFIED SITE-----*738.9	1	-	1
<b>XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES</b>			
48 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	15,957	8,534	7,423
49 ANENCEPHALS-----740	933	394	539
50 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	781	343	438
51 WITH HYDROCEPHALUS-----*741.0	506	224	282
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYDROCEPHALUS-----*741.9	275	119	156
53 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	860	473	387
54 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM-----743	800	415	385
55 ENCEPHALOCELE-----*743.0	132	58	74
56 MICROCEPHALUS-----*743.1	220	109	111
57 OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF BRAIN-----*743.2	126	66	60
58 OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF SPINAL CORD-----*743.3	7	5	2
59 NEUROFIBROMATOSIS-----*743.4	48	28	20
60 OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM-----*743.8	18	9	9
61 UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF BRAIN, SPINAL CORD, AND NERVOUS SYSTEM-----*743.9	249	140	109
62 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF EYE-----744	6	2	4
63 ANOPHTHALMOS-----*744.0	3	-	3
64 MICROPTHALMOS-----*744.1	-	-	-
65 SUPHTHALMOS-----*744.2	-	-	-
66 CONGENITAL CATARACT-----*744.3	2	1	1
67 COLOBOMA-----*744.4	-	-	-
68 ANIRIDIA-----*744.5	-	-	-
69 RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA-----*744.6	-	-	-
70 CONGENITAL BLEPHAROPTOSIS-----*744.7	-	-	-
71 OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF EYE-----*744.8	-	-	-
72 UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF EYE-----*744.9	1	1	-
73 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF EAR, FACE, AND NECK-----745	7	5	2
74 ANOMALIES OF EAR CAUSING IMPAIRMENT OF HEARING-----*745.0	-	-	-
75 ACCESSORY AURICLE-----*745.1	-	-	-
76 OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF EAR-----*745.2	-	-	-
77 UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF EAR-----*745.3	-	-	-
78 BRANCHIAL CLEFT, CYST, OR FISTULA AND PREAURICULAR SINUS-----*745.4	2	1	1
79 WEBBING OF NECK-----*745.5	1	-	-
80 OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF FACE AND NECK-----*745.8	-	-	-
81 UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF FACE AND NECK-----*745.9	4	3	1





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—CON.				
01	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	6,302	3,459	2,843
02	COMMON TRUNCUS.....746.0	156	68	88
03	TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS.....746.1	525	347	178
04	TETRALOGY OF FALLOT.....746.2	388	209	179
05	VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT.....746.3	574	291	283
06	ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT.....746.4	348	135	213
07	OSTIUM ATRIOVENTRICULARE COMMUNE.....746.5	73	42	31
08	ANOMALIES OF HEART VALVES.....746.6	808	505	303
09	FIBROELASTOSIS CORDIS.....746.7	195	103	92
10	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746.8	540	290	250
11	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746.9	2,695	1,469	1,226
12	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1,322		600
13	PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS.....747.0	244	127	117
14	COARCTATION OF AORTA.....747.1	246	139	107
15	OTHER ANOMALIES OF AORTA.....747.2	82	46	36
16	STENOSIS OR ATRESIA OF PULMONARY ARTERY.....747.3	196	110	86
17	ANOMALIES OF GREAT VEINS.....747.4	137	80	57
18	ABSENCE OR HYPOPLASIA OF UMBILICAL ARTERY.....747.5	5	3	2
19	OTHER ANOMALIES OF PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SYSTEM.....747.6	200	108	92
20	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747.8	209	108	101
21	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747.9	3	1	2
22	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....748	546	323	223
23	CHOANAL ATRESIA.....748.0	8	1	7
24	OTHER ANOMALIES OF NOSE.....748.1	2	1	1
25	WEB OF LARYNX.....748.2	3	2	1
26	OTHER ANOMALIES OF LARYNX, TRACHEA, AND BRONCHUS.....748.3	78	43	35
27	CONGENITAL CYSTIC LUNG.....748.4	75	51	24
28	AGENESIS OF LUNG.....748.5	32	14	18
29	OTHER ANOMALIES OF LUNG.....748.6	319	195	124
30	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....748.8	4	3	1
31	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....748.9	25	13	12
32	CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	45	18	27
33	CLEFT PALATE.....749.0	25	10	15
34	CLEFT LIP.....749.1	2	1	1
35	CLEFT PALATE WITH CLEFT LIP.....749.2	18	7	11
36	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT.....750	202	123	79
37	ANOMALIES OF TONGUE.....750.0	5	3	2
38	PYLORIC STENOSIS.....750.1	14	12	2
39	TRACHEO-ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA.....750.2	75	47	28
40	ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA AND STENOSIS.....750.3	45	24	21
41	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT.....750.8	51	32	19
42	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT.....750.9	12	6	6
43	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....751	720	384	336
44	MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM.....751.0	36	20	16
45	ANOMALIES OF INTESTINAL FIXATION.....751.1	54	37	17
46	HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE.....751.2	80	57	23
47	ATRESIA AND STENOSIS OF RECTUM AND ANAL CANAL.....751.3	40	28	12
48	OTHER ANOMALIES OF INTESTINE.....751.4	236	125	111
49	ATRESIA OF BILIARY DUCTS.....751.5	175	79	96
50	OTHER ANOMALIES OF GALLBLADDER, BILE DUCTS, AND LIVER.....751.6	71	25	46
51	ANOMALIES OF PANCREAS.....751.7	10	6	4
52	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....751.8	4	1	3
53	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....751.9	14	6	8
54	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....752	19	11	8
55	INDETERMINATE SEX.....752.0	1	-	1
56	UNDESCENDED TESTICLE.....752.1	-	-	-
57	HYPOSPADIAS.....752.2	-	-	-
58	EPISPADIAS.....752.3	-	-	-
59	CONGENITAL HYDROCELE.....752.4	-	-	-
60	ANOMALIES OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND UTERUS.....752.5	1	...	1
61	ANOMALIES OF VAGINA AND EXTERNAL FEMALE GENITALIA.....752.6	-	...	-
62	PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM.....752.7	-	-	-
63	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....752.8	4	4	-
64	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....752.9	13	7	6
65	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....753	1,083	635	448
66	RENAL AGENESIS.....753.0	187	125	62
67	CYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE.....753.1	723	387	336
68	OBSTRUCTIVE DEFECTS OF URINARY TRACT.....753.2	58	48	10
69	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF KIDNEY.....753.3	28	16	12
70	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF URETER.....753.4	1	1	-
71	EXTROPHY OF URINARY BLADDER.....753.5	3	2	1
72	ATRESIA AND STENOSIS OF URETHRA AND BLADDER NECK.....753.6	15	13	2
73	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF BLADDER AND URETHRA.....753.8	13	3	10
74	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....753.9	55	40	15
75	CLUBFOOT (CONGENITAL).....754	-	-	-
76	TALIPES CAVUS.....754.0	-	-	-
77	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS.....754.1	-	-	-
78	TALIPES CALCANEVALGUS.....754.2	-	-	-
79	TALIPES, OTHER SPECIFIED TYPES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE.....754.8	-	-	-
80	TALIPES, UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....754.9	-	-	-
81	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF LIMBS.....755	24	11	13
82	POLYDACTYLY.....755.0	-	-	-
83	SYNDACTYLY.....755.1	-	-	-
84	REDUCTION DEFORMITY OF UPPER LIMB.....755.2	1	1	-
85	REDUCTION DEFORMITY OF LOWER LIMB.....755.3	1	-	1
86	REDUCTION DEFORMITY, UNSPECIFIED, LIMB.....755.4	-	-	-
87	OTHER ANOMALY OF UPPER LIMB (INCLUDING SHOULDER GIRDLE).....755.5	2	2	-
88	CONGENITAL DISLOCATION OF HIP.....755.6	3	2	1
89	OTHER ANOMALY OF LOWER LIMB (INCLUDING PELVIC GIRDLE).....755.7	4	1	3
90	GENERALIZED FLEXION CONTRACTURE OF LIMB JOINTS.....755.8	12	5	7
91	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF UNSPECIFIED LIMB.....755.9	1	-	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
2,921	2,386	538	457	3.0	3.4	2.7	3.3	2.6	4.3	3.4	01	
60	76	8	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	02	
309	163	38	15	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	03	
178	154	31	25	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	04	
245	239	46	44	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	05	
120	184	15	29	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	06	
32	28	10	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	07	
441	257	64	46	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	08	
70	75	33	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	09	
246	205	44	45	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	10	
1,220	1,005	249	221	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.6	11	
608	495	114	105	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.8	12	
99	92	28	25	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	13	
120	90	19	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	14	
40	28	6	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	15	
95	74	15	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	16	
70	49	10	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	17	
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	18	
92	76	16	16	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	19	
88	82	20	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	20	
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	21	
270	193	53	30	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	22	
1	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	23	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	24	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	25	
33	30	10	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	26	
41	20	10	4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	27	
10	17	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	
170	106	25	18	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	29	
3	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	30	
10	12	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31	
13	24	5	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32	
6	13	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	34	
6	10	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	
109	70	14	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	36	
2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	37	
11	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38	
45	25	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	
20	19	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40	
29	17	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41	
2	5	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42	
306	271	78	65	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	43	
18	15	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44	
27	14	10	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	45	
44	21	13	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	46	
25	10	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47	
101	88	24	23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	48	
59	74	20	22	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	49	
21	37	4	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	50	
5	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51	
1	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	52	
5	6	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53	
6	4	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54	
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
...	1	...	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	...	60	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	61	
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	62	
4	3	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63	
553	408	82	40	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.3	65	
111	58	14	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	66	
341	307	46	29	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	67	
40	8	8	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	68	
13	10	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	70	
1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71	
10	1	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72	
3	10	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	73	
33	13	7	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
10	11	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	
-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	84	
-	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	85	
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	86	
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	87	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	88	
5	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	89	
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	90	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	91	

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—CON.</b>					
01	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	756	442	223	219
02	ANOMALIES OF SKULL AND FACE BONES	756.0	84	46	38
03	ANOMALIES OF LUMBOSACRAL JOINT	*756.1	3	1	2
04	OTHER ANOMALIES OF SPINE	*756.2	49	20	29
05	CERVICAL RIB	*756.3	-	-	-
06	OTHER ANOMALIES OF RIBS AND STERNUM	*756.4	24	11	13
07	CHONDRODYSPLASIA	*756.5	54	20	34
08	OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA	*756.6	44	25	19
09	OTHER GENERALIZED ANOMALIES OF SKELETON	*756.7	15	8	7
10	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF MUSCLE, TENDON, AND FASCIA	756.8	149	82	67
11	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	756.9	20	10	10
12	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF SKIN, HAIR, AND NAILS	757	27	16	11
13	HEREDITARY EDEMA OF LEGS	757.0	-	-	-
14	PIGMENTED NEVUS	757.1	-	-	-
15	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF SKIN	757.2	27	16	11
16	SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF HAIR	757.3	-	-	-
17	SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF NAILS	757.4	-	-	-
18	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF SKIN, HAIR, AND NAILS	757.9	-	-	-
19	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	758	307	162	145
20	ANOMALIES OF SPLEEN	758.0	4	2	2
21	ANOMALIES OF ADRENAL GLAND	758.1	22	10	12
22	ANOMALIES OF THYROID GLAND	758.2	-	-	-
23	ANOMALIES OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS	758.3	12	4	8
24	OTHER SPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	758.8	105	58	47
25	UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALY	758.9	164	88	76
26	CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS	759	1,531	815	716
27	SITUS INVERSUS	759.0	7	2	5
28	CONJOINED TWINS	759.1	23	10	13
29	OTHER FORMS OF MONSTER	759.2	31	13	18
30	DOWN'S DISEASE	759.3	253	132	121
31	OTHER SYNDROMES DUE TO AUTOSOMAL ABNORMALITY	759.4	254	111	143
32	SYNDROMES DUE TO SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITY	759.5	9	1	8
33	TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS	759.6	21	11	10
34	OTHER SPECIFIED SYNDROMES	759.8	108	69	39
35	MULTIPLE CONGENITAL ANOMALIES, UNSPECIFIED	759.9	825	466	359
<b>XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY</b>					
36	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	760-778	38,494	22,576	15,918
37	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER	760	8	4	4
38	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	760.0	1	-	1
39	CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE	760.1	-	-	-
40	CHRONIC HYPERTENSION	760.2	4	2	2
41	OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	760.3	1	1	-
42	CHRONIC NEPHRITIS	760.4	-	-	-
43	OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	760.5	2	1	1
44	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	761	379	229	150
45	SYPHILIS	761.0	4	-	4
46	DIABETES MELLITUS	761.1	211	132	79
47	INFLUENZA	761.2	4	1	3
48	RUBELLA	761.3	18	9	9
49	TOXOPLASMOZIS	761.4	25	15	10
50	INJURY	761.5	9	7	2
51	OPERATION	761.6	7	4	3
52	CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES TRANSMITTED THROUGH PLACENTA	761.7	-	-	-
53	OTHER MATERNAL CAUSES	761.9	101	61	40
54	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	762	187	108	79
55	RENAL DISEASE ARISING DURING PREGNANCY	762.0	6	1	5
56	PREECLAMPSIA OF PREGNANCY	762.1	50	29	21
57	ECLAMPSIA OF PREGNANCY	762.2	52	33	19
58	TOXEMIA, UNSPECIFIED	762.3	76	44	32
59	HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM	762.4	-	-	-
60	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE NECROSIS OF LIVER ARISING DURING PREGNANCY	762.5	2	-	2
61	OTHER TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	762.9	1	1	-
62	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION	763	231	120	111
63	PYELITIS AND PYELONEPHRITIS OF PREGNANCY	763.0	10	5	5
64	OTHER INFECTIONS OF GENITOURINARY TRACT DURING PREGNANCY	763.1	26	16	10
65	OTHER	763.9	195	99	96
66	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH ABNORMALITY OF BONES, ORGANS, OR TISSUES OF PELVIS	764	18	10	8
67	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN	764.0	3	3	-
68	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD	764.1	-	-	-
69	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE	764.2	-	-	-
70	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY	764.3	-	-	-
71	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA	764.4	10	4	6
72	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA	764.9	5	3	2
73	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH DISPROPORTION BUT NO MENTION OF ABNORMALITY OF PELVIS	765	39	28	11
74	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN	765.0	13	11	2
75	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD	765.1	-	-	-
76	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE	765.2	-	-	-
77	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY	765.3	3	3	-
78	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA	765.4	17	10	7
79	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA	765.9	6	4	2
80	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH MALPOSITION OF FETUS	766	272	154	118
81	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN	766.0	54	34	20
82	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD	766.1	2	-	2
83	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE	766.2	2	-	2
84	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY	766.3	16	9	7
85	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA	766.4	151	85	66
86	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA	766.9	47	26	21

SECTION-1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
187	196	36	23	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	01	
34	35	12	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	02	
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	03	
18	27	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	
10	12	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	06	
16	29	4	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	07	
20	16	5	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	08	
5	4	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	09	
76	61	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	10	
7	10	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	
12	6	4	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
12	6	4	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
131	126	31	19	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	19	
2	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	20	
6	10	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
3	7	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	
50	41	8	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	24	
70	66	18	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	25	
693	588	122	128	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.0	26	
2	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	27	
10	11	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	28	
11	14	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	
118	102	14	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	30	
94	113	17	30	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	31	
-	8	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	32	
10	10	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	
59	37	10	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	34	
389	289	77	70	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	35	
16,957	11,599	5,619	4,319	18.6	22.4	15.0	19.2	12.6	45.0	32.2	36	
2	3	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
2	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40	
-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	43	
198	122	31	28	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	44	
-	1	3	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	45	
113	69	19	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	46	
-	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	47	
8	8	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
15	7	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	50	
7	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	51	
2	2	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52	
53	32	8	8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	53	
75	57	33	22	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	54	
1	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	55	
18	14	11	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	56	
26	13	7	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	57	
29	23	15	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	58	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	60	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	61	
80	80	40	31	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	62	
5	4	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	63	
10	7	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64	
65	69	34	27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	65	
10	6	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	66	
3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	67	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
4	4	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	71	
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	72	
23	7	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73	
8	1	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	
3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	77	
9	5	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78	
3	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	79	
125	94	29	24	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	80	
26	16	8	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	81	
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	82	
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	83	
6	5	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84	
74	55	11	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	85	
19	14	7	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	86	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—CON.</b>				
01	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH ABNORMALITY OF FORCES OF LABOR-----767	54	30	24
02	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN-----767.0	19	9	10
03	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD-----767.1	-	-	-
04	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE-----767.2	-	-	-
05	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY-----767.3	-	-	-
06	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----767.4	22	12	10
07	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----767.9	13	9	4
08	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS-----768	147	91	56
09	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN-----768.0	53	33	20
10	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD-----768.1	-	-	-
11	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE-----768.2	3	2	1
12	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY-----768.3	4	4	-
13	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----768.4	71	45	26
14	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----768.9	16	7	9
15	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769	4,370	2,416	1,954
16	INCOMPETENT CERVIX-----769.0	237	132	105
17	PREMATURE RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES-----769.1	808	461	347
18	HYDRAEMIO-----769.2	93	52	41
19	MULTIPLE PREGNANCY-----769.4	3,166	1,736	1,430
20	MATERNAL DEATH, UNSPECIFIED-----769.5	3	2	1
21	OTHER-----769.9	63	33	30
22	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,880	1,064	816
23	PLACENTA PREVIA-----770.0	273	156	117
24	PREMATURE SEPARATION OF PLACENTA-----770.1	1,413	810	603
25	PLACENTAL INFARCTION-----770.2	14	8	6
26	OTHER-----770.8	49	22	27
27	UNSPECIFIED-----770.9	131	68	63
28	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	410	242	168
29	COMPRESSION OF CORD-----771.0	61	28	33
30	PROLAPSE OF CORD WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPRESSION-----771.1	173	108	65
31	OTHER-----771.9	176	106	70
32	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	2,028	1,262	766
33	TO BRAIN-----772.0	1,871	1,164	707
34	TO SPINAL CORD-----772.1	2	2	-
35	TO BONE OR NERVE-----772.2	9	6	3
36	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----772.9	146	90	56
37	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN, WITH KERNICTERUS-----774	15	8	7
38	WITH RH INCOMPATIBILITY-----774.0	2	1	1
39	WITH ABO INCOMPATIBILITY-----774.1	-	-	-
40	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BLOOD INCOMPATIBILITY-----774.2	-	-	-
41	WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----774.9	13	7	6
42	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN, WITHOUT MENTION OF KERNICTERUS-----775	623	379	244
43	WITH RH INCOMPATIBILITY-----775.0	189	118	71
44	WITH ABO INCOMPATIBILITY-----775.1	9	6	3
45	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BLOOD INCOMPATIBILITY-----775.2	11	7	4
46	WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----775.9	414	248	166
47	ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776	18,434	11,095	7,339
48	ASPIRATION OF CONTENT OF BIRTH CANAL-----776.0	501	280	221
49	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	5,018	3,170	1,848
50	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	4,525	2,779	1,746
51	FETAL DISTRESS-----776.3	77	45	32
52	INTRAUTERINE ANOXIA-----776.4	114	68	46
53	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	8,199	4,753	3,446
54	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	7,400	4,190	3,210
55	OTHER CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR NEWBORN-----778	1,999	1,146	853
56	FETAL BLOOD LOSS BEFORE BIRTH-----778.0	1	1	-
57	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	4	1	3
58	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	402	259	143
59	COLD INJURY SYNDROME-----778.3	-	-	-
60	OTHER-----778.9	1,592	885	707
<b>XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS</b>				
61	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO SYSTEMS OR ORGANS-----780-789	3,098	1,747	1,351
62	CERTAIN SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SPECIAL SENSES-----780	121	66	55
63	COMA AND STUPOR-----780.0	14	5	9
64	DELIRIUM-----780.1	-	-	-
65	CONVULSIONS-----780.2	104	58	46
66	ABNORMAL INVOLUNTARY MOVEMENT-----780.3	-	-	-
67	DISTURBANCE OF COORDINATION-----780.4	2	2	-
68	VERTIGO-----780.5	1	1	-
69	DISTURBANCE OF SLEEP-----780.6	-	-	-
70	DISTURBANCE OF MEMORY-----780.7	-	-	-
71	MENINGISMUS-----780.8	-	-	-
72	OTHER SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SPECIAL SENSES-----781	73	35	38
73	DISTURBANCE OF VISION EXCEPT DEFECTIVE SIGHT-----781.0	-	-	-
74	OCULOMOTOR DISTURBANCE-----781.1	1	-	1
75	PHOTOPHOBIA-----781.2	-	-	-
76	DISTURBANCE OF HEARING EXCEPT DEAFNESS-----781.3	-	-	-
77	DISTURBANCE OF CRANIAL NERVES EXCEPT OPTIC, OCULOMOTOR, AND AUDITORY-----781.4	-	-	-
78	DISTURBANCE OF SPEECH-----781.5	1	1	-
79	OTHER DISTURBANCE OF SENSATION-----781.6	-	-	-
80	ENCEPHALOPATHY-----781.7	71	34	37
81	HALLUCINATIONS-----781.8	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO SYSTEMS OR ORGANS--CON.					
01	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO CARDIOVASCULAR AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS-----	782	2,414	1,376	1,038
02	PRECORDIAL PAIN-----	782.0	1	1	-
03	PALPITATION-----	782.1	-	-	-
04	TACHYCARDIA-----	782.2	5	1	4
05	PALLOR AND CYANOSIS-----	782.3	-	-	-
06	ACUTE HEART FAILURE, UNDEFINED-----	782.4	2,266	1,306	960
07	SYNCOPE OR COLLAPSE-----	782.5	26	20	6
08	EDEMA AND DROPSY-----	782.6	9	5	4
09	ENLARGMENT OF LYMPH NODE-----	782.7	3	-	3
10	SPLENOMEGALY-----	782.8	-	-	-
11	SHOCK WITHOUT MENTION OF TRAUMA-----	782.9	104	43	61
12	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----	783	127	86	41
13	EPISTAXIS-----	783.0	5	5	-
14	HEMOPHTYSIS-----	783.1	99	67	32
15	DYSPNEA-----	783.2	12	6	6
16	COUGH-----	783.3	1	1	-
17	EXCESS OF SPUTUM-----	783.4	-	-	-
18	CHANGE IN VOICE-----	783.5	-	-	-
19	STRIDOR-----	783.6	-	-	-
20	PAIN IN CHEST-----	783.7	10	7	3
21	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT-----	784	117	68	49
22	ANOREXIA-----	784.0	2	1	1
23	NAUSEA AND VOMITING-----	784.1	13	2	11
24	PYLOROSPASM-----	784.2	-	-	-
25	HEARTBURN-----	784.3	-	-	-
26	DYSPHAGIA-----	784.4	1	-	1
27	HEMATEMESIS-----	784.5	101	65	36
28	HICCOUGH-----	784.6	-	-	-
29	ERUCTATION-----	784.7	-	-	-
30	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT-----	785	37	21	16
31	ABDOMINAL SWELLING (NOT REFERABLE TO ANY PARTICULAR ORGAN)-----	785.0	-	-	-
32	HEPATOMEGALY-----	785.1	2	-	2
33	JAUNDICE (NOT OF NEWBORN)-----	785.2	14	10	4
34	ASCITES-----	785.3	3	3	-
35	FLATULENCE-----	785.4	-	-	-
36	ABDOMINAL PAIN-----	785.5	18	8	10
37	INCONTINENCE OF FECES-----	785.6	-	-	-
38	MELENA (NOT OF NEWBORN)-----	785.7	-	-	-
39	VISIBLE PERISTALSIS-----	785.8	-	-	-
40	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----	786	13	3	10
41	PAIN REFERABLE TO URINARY SYSTEM-----	786.0	-	-	-
42	RETENTION OF URINE-----	786.1	2	2	-
43	INCONTINENCE OF URINE-----	786.2	-	-	-
44	FREQUENCY OF MICTURITION-----	786.3	-	-	-
45	POLYURIA-----	786.4	-	-	-
46	OLIGURIA AND ANURIA (NOT OF NEWBORN)-----	786.5	11	1	10
47	PRIAPISM-----	786.6	-	-	-
48	PAIN REFERABLE TO GENITAL ORGANS, INCLUDING DYSpareunia-----	786.7	-	-	-
49	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO LIMBS AND JOINTS-----	787	-	-	-
50	TRANSIENT PARALYSIS OF LIMB, CAUSE UNKNOWN-----	787.0	-	-	-
51	PAIN IN LIMB-----	787.1	-	-	-
52	SWELLING OF LIMB-----	787.2	-	-	-
53	PAIN IN JOINT-----	787.3	-	-	-
54	SWELLING OF JOINT-----	787.4	-	-	-
55	DIFFICULTY IN WALKING-----	787.5	-	-	-
56	ABNORMALITY OF GAIT-----	787.6	-	-	-
57	OTHER GENERAL SYMPTOMS-----	788	195	91	104
58	ELECTROLYTE DISORDERS-----	788.0	131	57	74
59	EXCESSIVE SWEATING-----	788.1	-	-	-
60	RASH-----	788.2	-	-	-
61	SUBCUTANEOUS NODULES-----	788.3	-	-	-
62	LOSS OF WEIGHT-----	788.4	1	-	1
63	TETANY-----	788.5	1	-	1
64	PYREXIA OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN-----	788.6	49	26	23
65	OTHER SPECIFIED SYMPTOMS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----	788.9	13	8	5
66	ABNORMAL URINARY CONSTITUENTS OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE-----	789	1	1	-
67	ALBUMINURIA-----	789.0	-	-	-
68	PYURIA AND BACTERIURIA-----	789.1	-	-	-
69	CHYLURIA-----	789.2	-	-	-
70	HEMATURIA-----	789.3	1	1	-
71	HEMOGLOBINURIA-----	789.4	-	-	-
72	GLYCOSURIA-----	789.5	-	-	-
73	ACETONURIA-----	789.6	-	-	-
74	OTHER-----	789.9	-	-	-
75	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES-----	790-796	23,436	14,075	9,361
76	NERVOUSNESS AND DEBILITY-----	790	61	22	39
77	NERVOUSNESS-----	790.0	-	-	-
78	DEBILITY AND UNDUE FATIGUE-----	790.1	59	22	37
79	DEPRESSION-----	790.2	2	-	2
80	HEADACHE-----	791	1	-	1
81	UREMIA-----	792	638	362	276
82	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS-----	794	1,338	463	875
83	SUDDEN DEATH (CAUSE UNKNOWN)-----	795	1,575	924	651
84	OTHER ILL-DEFINED AND UNKNOWN CAUSES OF MORTALITY-----	796	19,823	12,304	7,519
85	OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----	796.0	1,785	1,120	665
86	FOUND DEAD (CAUSE UNKNOWN)-----	796.2	953	568	385
87	DIED WITHOUT SIGN OF DISEASE-----	796.3	10,530	6,662	3,868
88	OTHER UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED CAUSES-----	796.9	6,555	3,954	2,601

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
1,135	838	241	200	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.9	1.5	01	
-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	02	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	
-	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	
1,087	773	219	187	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.8	1.4	06	
14	4	6	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	07	
2	3	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	08	
-	1	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	09	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
32	53	11	8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	11	
64	30	22	11	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	12	
3	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	13	
50	24	17	8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	14	
4	4	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	
-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
7	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
54	45	14	4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	22	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	23	
-	11	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	26	
53	32	12	4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	27	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
16	11	5	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	32	
6	2	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	
3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	34	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
7	7	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
2	8	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40	
1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
1	8	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	45	
-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	46	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
61	74	30	30	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	56	
42	52	15	22	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	62	
-	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	63	
16	17	10	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	64	
3	4	5	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	67	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	70	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	
9,682	6,177	4,393	3,184	11.3	13.9	8.8	10.9	6.7	35.2	23.7	75	
10	28	12	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	76	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
10	26	12	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	78	
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	79	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	80	
276	216	86	60	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	81	
337	713	126	162	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	82	
619	372	305	279	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.4	2.4	2.1	83	
8,440	4,847	3,864	2,672	9.6	12.2	7.1	9.5	5.2	31.0	19.9	84	
746	413	374	252	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.4	3.0	1.9	85	
428	264	140	121	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.9	86	
4,618	2,452	2,044	1,416	5.1	6.6	3.7	5.2	2.7	16.4	10.6	87	
2,648	1,718	1,306	883	3.2	3.9	2.5	3.0	1.9	10.5	6.6	88	



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE</b>				
01	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807	750	629	121
02	RAILWAY ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ROLLING STOCK-----E800	19	19	-
03	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E800.0	19	19	-
04	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E800.1	-	-	-
05	PEDESTRIAN-----E800.2	-	-	-
06	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E800.3	-	-	-
07	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E800.8	-	-	-
08	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E800.9	-	-	-
09	RAILWAY ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH OTHER OBJECT-----E801	10	10	-
10	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E801.0	-	-	-
11	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E801.1	-	-	-
12	PEDESTRIAN-----E801.2	-	-	-
13	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E801.3	7	7	-
14	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E801.8	2	2	-
15	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E801.9	1	1	-
16	RAILWAY ACCIDENT INVOLVING DERAILMENT WITHOUT ANTECEDENT COLLISION-----E802	19	10	9
17	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E802.0	8	8	-
18	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E802.1	1	1	-
19	PEDESTRIAN-----E802.2	-	-	-
20	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E802.3	-	-	-
21	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E802.8	1	1	-
22	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E802.9	9	-	9
23	RAILWAY ACCIDENT INVOLVING EXPLOSION, FIRE, OR BURNING-----E803	-	-	-
24	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E803.0	-	-	-
25	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E803.1	-	-	-
26	PEDESTRIAN-----E803.2	-	-	-
27	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E803.3	-	-	-
28	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E803.8	-	-	-
29	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E803.9	-	-	-
30	FALL IN, ON, OR FROM TRAIN-----E804	55	53	2
31	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E804.0	15	15	-
32	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E804.1	5	4	1
33	PEDESTRIAN-----E804.2	-	-	-
34	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E804.3	-	-	-
35	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E804.8	8	8	-
36	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E804.9	27	26	1
37	HIT BY ROLLING STOCK-----E805	625	516	109
38	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E805.0	56	54	2
39	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E805.1	-	-	-
40	PEDESTRIAN-----E805.2	492	396	96
41	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E805.3	3	3	-
42	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E805.8	2	2	-
43	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E805.9	72	61	11
44	OTHER SPECIFIED RAILWAY ACCIDENTS-----E806	10	10	-
45	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E806.0	2	2	-
46	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E806.1	-	-	-
47	PEDESTRIAN-----E806.2	-	-	-
48	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E806.3	-	-	-
49	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E806.8	2	2	-
50	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E806.9	6	6	-
51	RAILWAY ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----E807	12	11	1
52	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E807.0	4	4	-
53	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E807.1	-	-	-
54	PEDESTRIAN-----E807.2	1	1	-
55	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E807.3	-	-	-
56	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E807.8	-	-	-
57	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E807.9	7	6	1
58	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS-----E810-E819	53,366	38,083	15,283
59	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN-----E810	1,378	924	454
60	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH STREETCAR-----E811	1	1	-
61	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE-----E812	20,039	13,335	6,704
62	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH OTHER VEHICLE-----E813	844	692	152
63	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN-----E814	9,164	6,352	2,812
64	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISIONS-----E815	6,389	5,042	1,347
65	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT DUE TO LOSS OF CONTROL-----E816	8,911	6,985	1,926
66	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WHILE BOARDING OR ALIGHTING-----E817	18	9	9
67	OTHER NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS-----E818	769	571	198
68	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----E819	5,853	4,172	1,681
69	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS-----E820-E823	1,015	764	251
70	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH MOVING OBJECT-----E820	537	367	170
71	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH STATIONARY OBJECT-----E821	90	73	17
72	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENT WHILE BOARDING OR ALIGHTING-----E822	13	6	7
73	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----E823	375	318	57
74	OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E825-E827	263	154	109
75	STREETCAR ACCIDENT-----E825	2	1	1
76	PEDESTRIAN-----E825.0	-	-	-
77	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E825.1	-	-	-
78	OCCUPANT OF STREETCAR-----E825.2	2	1	1
79	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E825.8	-	-	-
80	UNSPECIFIED-----E825.9	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS—CON.				
01	PEDAL CYCLE ACCIDENT.....E826	93	53	40
02	PEDESTRIAN.....E826.0	8	3	5
03	PEDAL CYCLIST.....E826.1	78	48	30
04	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E826.8	—	—	—
05	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E826.9	7	2	5
06	OTHER NONMOTOR ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E827	168	100	68
07	PEDESTRIAN.....E827.0	3	3	—
08	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E827.8	164	96	68
09	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E827.9	1	1	—
10	WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1,531	1,391	140
11	ACCIDENT TO WATERCRAFT CAUSING SUBMERSION.....E830	814	727	87
12	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT.....E830.0	804	717	87
13	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW.....E830.1	9	9	—
14	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW.....E830.2	1	1	—
15	DOCKER, STEVEDORE.....E830.3	—	—	—
16	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E830.8	—	—	—
17	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E830.9	—	—	—
18	ACCIDENTS TO WATERCRAFT CAUSING OTHER INJURIES.....E831	32	28	4
19	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT.....E831.0	28	24	4
20	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW.....E831.1	2	2	—
21	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW.....E831.2	—	—	—
22	DOCKER, STEVEDORE.....E831.3	—	—	—
23	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E831.8	1	1	—
24	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E831.9	1	1	—
25	OTHER ACCIDENTAL SUBMERSION OR DROWNING IN WATER TRANSPORT.....E832	561	528	33
26	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT.....E832.0	525	492	33
27	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW.....E832.1	34	34	—
28	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW.....E832.2	1	1	—
29	DOCKER, STEVEDORE.....E832.3	1	1	—
30	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E832.8	—	—	—
31	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E832.9	—	—	—
32	FALL ON STAIRS OR LADDER IN WATER TRANSPORT.....E833	2	1	1
33	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT.....E833.0	—	—	—
34	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW.....E833.1	1	1	—
35	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW.....E833.2	1	—	1
36	DOCKER, STEVEDORE.....E833.3	—	—	—
37	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E833.8	—	—	—
38	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E833.9	—	—	—
39	OTHER FALLS FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER IN WATER TRANSPORT.....E834	12	12	—
40	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT.....E834.0	—	—	—
41	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW.....E834.1	11	11	—
42	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW.....E834.2	—	—	—
43	DOCKER, STEVEDORE.....E834.3	1	1	—
44	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E834.8	—	—	—
45	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E834.9	—	—	—
46	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS IN WATER TRANSPORT.....E835	5	4	1
47	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT.....E835.0	1	—	1
48	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW.....E835.1	4	4	—
49	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW.....E835.2	—	—	—
50	DOCKER, STEVEDORE.....E835.3	—	—	—
51	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E835.8	—	—	—
52	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E835.9	—	—	—
53	MACHINERY ACCIDENT IN WATER TRANSPORT.....E836	8	8	—
54	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT.....E836.0	1	1	—
55	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW.....E836.1	6	6	—
56	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW.....E836.2	—	—	—
57	DOCKER, STEVEDORE.....E836.3	1	1	—
58	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E836.8	—	—	—
59	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E836.9	—	—	—
60	EXPLOSION, FIRE, OR BURNING IN WATER TRANSPORT.....E837	24	21	3
61	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT.....E837.0	12	9	3
62	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW.....E837.1	12	12	—
63	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW.....E837.2	—	—	—
64	DOCKER, STEVEDORE.....E837.3	—	—	—
65	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E837.8	—	—	—
66	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E837.9	—	—	—
67	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E838	73	62	11
68	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT.....E838.0	32	25	7
69	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW.....E838.1	11	11	—
70	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW.....E838.2	—	—	—
71	DOCKER, STEVEDORE.....E838.3	5	5	—
72	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E838.8	21	18	3
73	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E838.9	4	3	1
74	AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1,604	1,317	287
75	ACCIDENT TO POWERED AIRCRAFT AT TAKEOFF OR LANDING.....E840	121	98	23
76	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT.....E840.0	—	—	—
77	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT.....E840.1	16	16	—
78	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW.....E840.2	4	4	—
79	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT.....E840.3	41	36	5
80	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT.....E840.4	59	42	17
81	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE.....E840.5	—	—	—
82	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS.....E840.8	1	—	1
83	UNSPECIFIED PERSON.....E840.9	—	—	—



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS--CON.				
01	ACCIDENT TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED POWERED AIRCRAFT-----E841	1,402	1,146	256
02	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E841.0	-	-	-
03	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E841.1	105	105	-
04	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E841.2	43	36	7
05	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E841.3	163	113	50
06	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E841.4	1,005	815	190
07	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E841.5	4	4	-
08	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E841.8	2	1	1
09	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E841.9	80	72	8
10	ACCIDENT TO UNPOWERED AIRCRAFT-----E842	10	9	1
11	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E842.0	-	-	-
12	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E842.1	-	-	-
13	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E842.2	1	1	-
14	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E842.3	-	-	-
15	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E842.4	7	6	1
16	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E842.5	-	-	-
17	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E842.8	-	-	-
18	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E842.9	2	2	-
19	FALL IN, ON, OR FROM AIRCRAFT-----E843	7	7	-
20	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E843.0	-	-	-
21	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E843.1	-	-	-
22	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E843.2	-	-	-
23	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E843.3	-	-	-
24	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E843.4	4	4	-
25	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E843.5	1	1	-
26	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E843.8	-	-	-
27	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E843.9	2	2	-
28	OTHER SPECIFIED AIR TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS-----E844	64	57	7
29	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E844.0	-	-	-
30	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E844.1	4	4	-
31	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E844.2	-	-	-
32	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E844.3	4	4	-
33	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E844.4	8	8	-
34	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E844.5	8	8	-
35	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E844.8	40	34	6
36	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E844.9	8	7	1
37	ACCIDENT INVOLVING SPACECRAFT-----E845	-	-	-
38	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E845.0	-	-	-
39	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E845.1	-	-	-
40	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E845.2	-	-	-
41	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E845.3	-	-	-
42	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E845.4	-	-	-
43	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E845.5	-	-	-
44	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E845.8	-	-	-
45	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E845.9	-	-	-
46	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS-----E850-E859	2,528	1,625	903
47	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY ANTIBIOTICS AND OTHER ANTI-INFECTIVES-----E850	14	8	6
48	PENICILLIN, ANY-----E850.0	1	1	-
49	ANTIFUNGAL ANTIBIOTICS-----E850.1	-	-	-
50	CHLORAMPHENICOL-----E850.2	-	-	-
51	ERYTHROMYCINS, STREPTOMYCINS, TETRACYCLINES-----E850.3	1	1	-
52	OTHER ANTIBIOTICS-----E850.4	2	2	-
53	SULFONAMIDES-----E850.5	-	-	-
54	ARSENIC ANTI-INFECTIVES-----E850.6	-	-	-
55	SILVER AND ITS COMPOUNDS-----E850.7	-	-	-
56	QUINOLINE AND HYDROXYQUINOLINE DERIVATIVES-----E850.8	7	3	4
57	OTHER ANTI-INFECTIVES-----E850.9	3	1	2
58	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES-----E851	16	9	7
59	ADRENALS-----E851.0	3	2	1
60	ANDROGENS AND ANABOLIC CONGENERS-----E851.1	-	-	-
61	ESTROGENS-----E851.2	-	-	-
62	INSULINS AND ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS-----E851.3	13	7	6
63	ANTERIOR PITUITARY EXTRACTS-----E851.4	-	-	-
64	POSTERIOR PITUITARY EXTRACTS-----E851.5	-	-	-
65	PROGESTOGENS-----E851.6	-	-	-
66	THYROID AND THYROID DERIVATIVES-----E851.7	-	-	-
67	ANTITHYROID AGENTS-----E851.8	-	-	-
68	OTHER HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES-----E851.9	-	-	-
69	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY PRIMARILY SYSTEMIC AND HEMATOLOGIC AGENTS-----E852	35	17	18
70	ANTIHISTAMINIC AND ANTIEMETIC DRUGS-----E852.0	5	4	1
71	ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS-----E852.1	5	1	4
72	ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE AGENTS-----E852.2	5	3	2
73	VITAMINS-----E852.3	-	-	-
74	OTHER PRIMARILY SYSTEMIC AGENTS-----E852.4	-	-	-
75	IRON AND ITS COMPOUNDS-----E852.5	10	6	4
76	ANTICOAGULANTS-----E852.6	9	3	6
77	VITAMIN K PRODUCTS-----E852.7	-	-	-
78	OTHER COAGULANTS-----E852.8	1	-	1
79	OTHER PRIMARILY HEMATOLOGIC AGENTS-----E852.9	-	-	-
80	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY ANALGESICS AND ANTIPIRETTICS-----E853	898	708	190
81	OPIATES AND SYNTHETIC ANALOGUES-----E853.0	735	624	111
82	SALICYLATES AND CONGENERS-----E853.1	105	53	52
83	CINCHOPHEN AND CONGENERS-----E853.2	-	-	-
84	COLCHICINE-----E853.3	3	2	1
85	ANILENE DERIVATIVES-----E853.4	2	2	-
86	OTHER COAL TAR DERIVATIVES-----E853.5	-	-	-
87	OTHER ANALGESICS AND ANTIPIRETTICS-----E853.9	53	27	26



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS--CON.				
01	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS-----E854	797	474	323
02	BARBITURATES-----E854.0	444	214	230
03	CHLORAL HYDRATE-----E854.1	7	5	2
04	PARALDEHYDE-----E854.2	6	4	2
05	BROMIDES-----E854.3	3	--	3
06	ACUTE NARCOTISM NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED-----E854.8	131	121	10
07	OTHER SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS-----E854.9	206	130	76
08	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM AND PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUGS-----E855	104	37	67
09	ANTIDEPRESSANTS-----E855.0	25	8	17
10	TRANQUILIZERS-----E855.1	62	21	41
11	OTHER PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS-----E855.2	4	2	2
12	PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (CHOLINERGICS)-----E855.3	--	--	--
13	PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (ANTICHOLINERGICS)-----E855.4	2	1	1
14	SYMPATHOMIMETICS (ADRENERGICS)-----E855.5	2	2	--
15	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM RELAXANTS-----E855.6	--	--	--
16	OTHER-----E855.9	9	3	6
17	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS AND STIMULANTS-----E856	38	29	9
18	ANTICONVULSANTS-----E856.0	6	4	2
19	SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS-----E856.1	--	--	--
20	ANESTHETIC GASES-----E856.2	8	5	3
21	OTHER CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS-----E856.3	--	--	--
22	AMPHETAMINE-----E856.4	20	18	2
23	OTHER CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS-----E856.8	4	2	2
24	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----E856.9	--	--	--
25	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS-----E857	105	36	69
26	CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS-----E857.0	6	2	4
27	CARDIAC TONICS-----E857.1	96	32	64
28	CHOLESTEROL LOWERING AGENTS-----E857.2	--	--	--
29	GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS-----E857.3	--	--	--
30	VASODILATORS-----E857.4	1	--	1
31	OTHER HYPOTENSIVE AGENTS-----E857.5	1	1	--
32	SCLEROSING AGENTS-----E857.6	--	--	--
33	OTHER-----E857.9	1	1	--
34	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS-----E858	7	2	5
35	ANTACIDS AND ANTIDIARRHEA AGENTS-----E858.0	7	2	5
36	INTESTINAL IRRITANT CATHARTICS-----E858.1	--	--	--
37	EMOLLIENT CATHARTICS-----E858.2	--	--	--
38	SALINE CATHARTICS-----E858.3	--	--	--
39	FECAL SOFTENERS-----E858.4	--	--	--
40	OTHER CATHARTICS-----E858.5	--	--	--
41	EMETICS-----E858.6	--	--	--
42	OTHER-----E858.9	--	--	--
43	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS-----E859	514	305	209
44	LOCAL ANESTHETICS-----E859.0	9	7	2
45	MERCURIAL DIURETICS-----E859.1	--	--	--
46	XANTHINE DERIVATIVES-----E859.2	2	1	1
47	OTHER DIURETICS-----E859.3	2	--	2
48	AGENTS ACTING DIRECTLY ON MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----E859.4	--	--	--
49	LINIMENTS-----E859.5	1	--	1
50	ONTIMENTS-----E859.6	--	--	--
51	OTHER MEDICAMENTS FOR EXTERNAL USE-----E859.7	8	6	2
52	OTHER SPECIFIED DRUGS-----E859.8	10	8	2
53	DRUGS, UNSPECIFIED-----E859.9	482	283	199
54	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES-----E860-E869	1,102	770	412
55	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY ALCOHOL-----E860	307	223	84
56	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY CLEANSING AND POLISHING AGENTS-----E861	20	14	6
57	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DISINFECTANTS-----E862	7	4	3
58	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY PAINTS AND VARNISHES-----E863	1	1	--
59	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND OTHER SOLVENTS-----E864	54	44	10
60	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY PESTICIDES, FERTILIZERS, OR PLANT FOODS-----E865	43	36	7
61	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY HEAVY METALS AND THEIR FUMES-----E866	45	28	17
62	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY CORROSIVES AND CAUSTICS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----E867	22	11	11
63	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY NOXIOUS FOODSTUFFS AND POISONOUS PLANTS-----E868	8	3	5
64	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES-----E869	675	406	269
65	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS-----E870-E877	1,646	1,254	392
66	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GAS DISTRIBUTED BY PIPELINE-----E870	165	121	44
67	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS DISTRIBUTED IN MOBILE CONTAINERS-----E871	29	25	4
68	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER UTILITY GASES-----E872	3	1	2
69	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY MOTOR VEHICLE EXHAUST GAS-----E873	859	659	200
70	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY CARBON MONOXIDE FROM INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION OF DOMESTIC FUELS-----E874	150	101	49
71	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER CARBON MONOXIDE-----E875	230	169	61
72	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER GASES AND VAPORS-----E876	172	146	26
73	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED GASES AND VAPORS-----E877	38	32	6
74	ACCIDENTAL FALLS-----E880-E887	16,755	8,516	8,239
75	FALL ON OR FROM STAIRS OR STEPS-----E880	1,681	1,004	677
76	FALL ON OR FROM LADDER OR SCAFFOLDING-----E881	506	483	23
77	FALL FROM OR OUT OF BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE-----E882	793	677	116
78	FALL INTO HOLE OR OTHER OPENING IN SURFACE-----E883	169	152	17
79	OTHER FALLS FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER-----E884	1,467	891	576
80	FALL ON SAME LEVEL FROM SLIPPING, STUMBLING, OR TRIPPING-----E885	754	327	427
81	FALL ON SAME LEVEL FROM COLLISION WITH OR PUSHING OR SHOVING BY ANOTHER PERSON-----E886	23	20	3
82	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS-----E887	11,362	4,962	6,400





SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
01 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES-----E890-E899	6,776	4,052	2,724
02 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONFLAGRATION IN PRIVATE DWELLING-----E890	4,296	2,503	1,793
03 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONFLAGRATION IN OTHER BUILDING OR STRUCTURE-----E891	257	206	51
04 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONFLAGRATION NOT IN BUILDING OR STRUCTURE-----E892	66	60	6
05 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY IGNITION OF CLOTHING-----E893	655	301	354
06 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY IGNITION OF HIGHLY INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL-----E894	223	181	42
07 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONTROLLED FIRE IN PRIVATE DWELLING-----E895	105	55	50
08 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONTROLLED FIRE IN OTHER BUILDING OR STRUCTURE-----E896	8	4	3
09 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONTROLLED FIRE NOT IN BUILDING OR STRUCTURE-----E897	57	44	13
10 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY OTHER SPECIFIED FIRES OR FLAMES-----E898	448	289	159
11 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY UNSPECIFIED FIRE-----E899	661	408	253
12 ACCIDENTS DUE TO NATURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS-----E900-E909	1,366	994	372
13 EXCESSIVE HEAT-----E900	112	92	20
14 EXCESSIVE COLD-----E901	361	272	89
15 HIGH AND LOW AIR PRESSURE-----E902	13	11	2
16 EFFECTS OF TRAVEL AND MOTION-----E903	-	-	-
17 HUNGER, THIRST, EXPOSURE, AND NEGLIGENCE-----E904	283	198	85
18 BITES AND STINGS OF VENOMOUS ANIMALS AND INSECTS-----E905	48	37	11
19 OTHER ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY ANIMALS-----E906	124	124	39
20 LIGHTNING-----E907	122	107	15
21 CATAclysm-----E908	248	141	107
22 ACCIDENTS DUE TO OTHER NATURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS-----E909	16	12	4
23 OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E910-E929	20,241	16,211	4,030
24 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION-----E910	6,021	4,970	1,051
25 IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES-----E910.0	1,916	1,700	216
26 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----E910.9	4,105	3,270	835
27 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911	2,227	1,323	904
28 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E912	650	392	258
29 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	1,176	856	320
30 IN BED OR CRADLE-----E913.0	435	260	175
31 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----E913.9	741	596	145
32 FOREIGN BODY ACCIDENTALLY ENTERING EYE AND ADNEXA-----E914	-	-	-
33 FOREIGN BODIES ACCIDENTALLY ENTERING OTHER ORIFICES-----E915	72	37	35
34 STRUCK ACCIDENTALLY BY FALLING OBJECTS-----E916	1,168	1,112	56
35 STRIKING AGAINST OR STRUCK ACCIDENTALLY BY OBJECTS-----E917	836	739	97
36 CAUGHT ACCIDENTALLY IN OR BETWEEN OBJECTS-----E918	548	522	26
37 OVEREXERTION AND STRENUOUS MOVEMENTS-----E919	9	8	1
38 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT-----E920	147	130	17
39 POWERED HAND TOOL-----E920.0	12	11	1
40 OTHER HAND TOOLS-----E920.1	24	22	2
41 OTHER MACHINERY-----E920.2	11	11	-
42 OTHER-----E920.8	70	61	9
43 UNSPECIFIED-----E920.9	30	25	5
44 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSION OF PRESSURE VESSEL-----E921	72	68	4
45 BOILER-----E921.0	23	20	3
46 GAS CYLINDER-----E921.1	10	10	-
47 OTHER-----E921.8	39	38	1
48 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE-----E922	2,360	2,072	288
49 ACCIDENTALLY SELF-INFLICTED-----E922.0	524	493	31
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----E922.9	1,836	1,579	257
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL-----E923	544	449	95
52 FIREWORKS-----E923.0	3	3	-
53 BLASTING MATERIAL-----E923.1	24	24	-
54 EXPLOSIVE GAS-----E923.2	228	186	42
55 OTHER-----E923.8	65	60	5
56 UNSPECIFIED-----E923.9	224	176	48
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, AND STEAM-----E924	248	131	117
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT-----E925	1,065	997	68
59 HOME WIRING AND APPLIANCE-----E925.0	216	175	41
60 INDUSTRIAL WIRING AND APPLIANCE-----E925.1	155	153	2
61 OTHER-----E925.8	534	518	16
62 UNSPECIFIED-----E925.9	160	151	9
63 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY RADIATION-----E926	-	-	-
64 NONIONIZING-----E926.0	-	-	-
65 IONIZING-----E926.1	-	-	-
66 VEHICLE ACCIDENTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----E927	143	132	11
67 MACHINERY ACCIDENTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----E928	874	845	29
68 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ACCIDENTS-----E929	2,081	1,428	653
69			
65 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES-----E930-E936	3,740	2,032	1,708
70 COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN OPERATIVE THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES-----E930	2,736	1,527	1,214
71 IN SURGICAL TREATMENT, EXCLUDING EFFECTS OF ANESTHETIC MANAGEMENT-----E930.0	2,662	1,479	1,183
72 IN ANESTHESIA DURING OPERATIVE TREATMENT-----E930.1	74	43	31
73 IN INFUSION OR TRANSFUSION DURING OPERATIVE TREATMENT-----E930.2	-	-	-
74 IN OTHER PROCEDURES DURING OPERATIVE TREATMENT-----E930.9	-	-	-
75 COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES-----E931	787	393	394
76 IN USE OF X-RAYS AND RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES-----E931.0	24	5	19
77 IN ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS-----E931.1	400	186	214
78 IN INFUSION AND TRANSFUSION-----E931.2	92	52	40
79 IN LOCAL APPLICATIONS-----E931.3	-	-	-
80 IN OTHER THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES-----E931.8	73	38	35
81 IN UNSPECIFIED THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE-----E931.9	198	112	86



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES--CON.				
01	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES.....E932	190	105	85
02	IN SURGICAL PROCEDURES, EXCLUDING EFFECTS OF ANESTHETIC MANAGEMENT.....E932.0	84	48	36
03	IN ANESTHESIA.....E932.1	4	4	-
04	IN USE OF X-RAYS OR RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.....E932.2	18	10	8
05	IN ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS.....E932.3	32	14	18
06	IN OTHER DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES.....E932.8	47	27	20
07	IN UNSPECIFIED DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE.....E932.9	5	2	3
08	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN PROPHYLAXIS WITH BACTERIAL VACCINES.....E933	3	3	-
09	BCG VACCINE.....E933.0	-	-	-
10	TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID VACCINE.....E933.1	-	-	-
11	CHOLERA VACCINE.....E933.2	-	-	-
12	PLAGUE VACCINE.....E933.3	-	-	-
13	TETANUS VACCINE.....E933.4	1	1	-
14	DIPHTHERIA VACCINE.....E933.5	-	-	-
15	PERTUSSIS VACCINE, INCLUDING COMBINATIONS WITH A PERTUSSIS COMPONENT.....E933.6	2	2	-
16	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED BACTERIAL VACCINES.....E933.8	-	-	-
17	MIXED BACTERIAL VACCINES, EXCEPT COMBINATIONS WITH A PERTUSSIS COMPONENT.....E933.9	-	-	-
18	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN PROPHYLAXIS WITH OTHER VACCINES.....E934	5	4	1
19	SMALLPOX VACCINE.....E934.0	1	1	-
20	RABIES VACCINE.....E934.1	-	-	-
21	TYPHUS VACCINE.....E934.2	-	-	-
22	YELLOW FEVER VACCINE.....E934.3	-	-	-
23	MEASLES VACCINE.....E934.4	-	-	-
24	POLIOHYELITIS VACCINE.....E934.5	-	-	-
25	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED VIRAL AND RICKETTSIAL VACCINES.....E934.6	-	-	-
26	MIXED VIRAL-RICKETTSIAL AND BACTERIAL VACCINES, EXCEPT COMBINATIONS WITH A PERTUSSIS COMPONENT.....E934.7	-	-	-
27	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED VACCINES.....E934.9	4	3	1
28	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN OTHER PROPHYLACTIC PROCEDURES.....E935	8	1	7
29	IN SURGICAL PROCEDURES, EXCLUDING EFFECTS OF ANESTHETIC MANAGEMENT.....E935.0	4	-	4
30	IN ANESTHESIA DURING PROPHYLACTIC PROCEDURES.....E935.1	2	1	1
31	IN USE OF X-RAYS AND RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.....E935.2	-	-	-
32	IN ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS.....E935.3	1	-	1
33	IN OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PROCEDURES.....E935.9	1	-	1
34	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN OTHER NONTHERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES.....E936	11	4	7
35	IN SURGICAL PROCEDURES, EXCLUDING EFFECTS OF ANESTHETIC MANAGEMENT.....E936.0	-	-	-
36	IN ANESTHESIA.....E936.1	-	-	-
37	IN OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PROCEDURES.....E936.9	11	4	7
38	LATE EFFECTS OF ACCIDENTAL INJURIES.....E940-E949	676	403	273
39	LATE EFFECT OF MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT.....E940	137	97	40
40	LATE EFFECT OF OTHER TRANSPORT ACCIDENT.....E941	8	7	1
41	LATE EFFECT OF ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E942	7	5	2
42	LATE EFFECT OF ACCIDENTAL FALL.....E943	181	87	94
43	LATE EFFECT OF ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE.....E944	1	-	1
44	LATE EFFECT OF ACCIDENT DUE TO NATURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS.....E945	1	1	-
45	LATE EFFECTS OF OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E946	182	137	45
46	LATE EFFECT OF SURGICAL OPERATION.....E947	139	64	75
47	LATE EFFECT OF IRRADIATION.....E948	7	1	6
48	LATE EFFECTS OF OTHER SURGICAL AND MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E949	13	4	9
49	SUICIDE.....E950-E959	26,092	16,860	7,232
50	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	4,078	1,508	2,570
51	BARBITURIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES.....*E950.0	1,833	668	1,165
52	SALICYLATES AND CONGENERS.....*E950.1	72	19	53
53	PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS.....*E950.2	228	56	172
54	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DRUGS.....*E950.3	1,197	421	776
55	CORROSIVE AROMATICS.....*E950.4	4	3	1
56	STRYCHNINE.....*E950.5	23	14	9
57	LYE AND POTASH (CAUSTIC ALKALI).....*E950.6	36	14	22
58	ARSENIC AND ITS COMPOUNDS.....*E950.7	23	14	9
59	FLUORIDES.....*E950.8	12	7	5
60	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....*E950.9	650	292	358
61	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GAS IN DOMESTIC USE.....E951	55	38	17
62	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY OTHER GASES.....E952	2,357	1,645	712
63	MOTOR VEHICLE EXHAUST GAS.....*E952.0	1,981	1,394	587
64	OTHER CARBON MONOXIDE.....*E952.1	357	240	117
65	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED GASES AND VAPORS.....*E952.9	19	11	8
66	SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	3,461	2,602	859
67	SUICIDE BY SUBMERSION OR DROWNING.....E954	528	259	269
68	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	12,288	9,972	2,316
69	SUICIDE BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E956	368	261	107
70	SUICIDE BY JUMPING FROM HIGH PLACE.....E957	607	365	242
71	SUICIDE BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS.....E958	346	208	138
72	LATE EFFECT OF SELF-INFLICTED INJURY.....E959	4	2	2
73	HOMICIDE.....E960-E969	18,375	14,405	3,970
74	FIGHT, BRAWL, OR RAPE.....E960	156	131	25
75	ASSAULT BY CORROSIVE OR CAUSTIC SUBSTANCE, EXCEPT POISONING.....E961	4	3	1
76	ASSAULT BY POISONING.....E962	45	26	19
77	ASSAULT BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E963	493	158	335
78	ASSAULT BY SUBMERSION OR DROWNING.....E964	39	19	20
79	ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	12,423	10,182	2,241
80	ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	3,237	2,590	647
81	ASSAULT BY PUSHING FROM HIGH PLACE.....E967	19	15	4
82	ASSAULT BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS.....E968	1,946	1,269	677
83	LATE EFFECT OF INJURY PURPOSELFY INFLICTED BY OTHER PERSON.....E969	13	12	1

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-165

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
85	66	20	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	01	
35	29	13	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	02	
2	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	03	
9	6	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	04	
12	13	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	05	
25	16	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	06	
2	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	07	
3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
4	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	18	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	26	
6	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	
-	3	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	28	
-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	31	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	32	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
2	6	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
2	6	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
337	245	66	28	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	38	
85	35	12	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	39	
7	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	40	
4	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	41	
78	85	9	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	42	
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	43	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	44	
102	36	35	9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	45	
55	72	9	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	46	
1	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	47	
4	9	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	48	
15,802	6,775	1,058	457	11.7	16.7	6.8	17.9	7.3	8.5	3.4	49	
1,423	2,414	85	156	2.0	1.5	2.4	1.6	2.6	0.7	1.2	50	
643	1,115	25	50	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.2	0.2	0.4	51	
18	52	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	52	
52	164	4	8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	53	
390	709	31	67	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.5	54	
3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	55	
13	8	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56	
12	20	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57	
12	9	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58	
5	4	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59	
275	332	17	26	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	60	
36	17	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	61	
1,614	703	31	9	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.8	0.8	0.2	0.1	62	
1,364	580	30	7	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	63	
239	116	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	64	
11	7	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	65	
2,412	808	190	51	1.7	2.6	0.8	2.7	0.9	1.5	0.4	66	
224	242	35	27	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	67	
9,355	2,156	617	160	5.9	9.9	2.2	10.6	2.3	4.9	1.2	68	
244	97	17	10	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	69	
302	213	63	29	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	70	
190	123	18	15	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	71	
2	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	72	
6,244	2,102	8,161	1,868	8.9	14.3	3.8	7.1	2.3	65.4	13.9	73	
85	17	46	8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	74	
1	-	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	75	
24	17	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76	
116	218	42	117	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	77	
13	4	7	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	78	
4,257	1,128	5,925	1,113	6.0	10.1	2.1	4.8	1.2	47.5	8.3	79	
964	288	1,626	359	1.6	2.6	0.6	1.1	0.3	13.0	2.7	80	
10	5	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81	
768	419	501	258	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	4.0	1.9	82	
4	1	8	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	83	

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
01 LEGAL INTERVENTION-----E970-E978	412	407	5
02 INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY FIREARM-----E970	409	404	5
03 INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY EXPLOSIVE-----E971	-	-	-
04 INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY GAS-----E972	-	-	-
05 INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY BLUNT OBJECT-----E973	-	-	-
06 INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT-----E974	-	-	-
07 INJURIES DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY OTHER SPECIFIED MEANS-----E975	-	-	-
08 INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY UNSPECIFIED MEANS-----E976	2	2	-
09 LATE EFFECT OF INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION-----E977	1	1	-
10 LEGAL EXECUTION-----E978	-	-	-
11 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E980-E989	5,048	3,454	1,594
12 POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E980	1,163	602	561
13 BARBITURIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES-----*E980.0	338	137	201
14 SALICYLATES AND CONGENERS-----*E980.1	29	10	19
15 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS-----*E980.2	57	27	30
16 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DRUGS-----*E980.3	489	297	192
17 CORROSIVE AROMATICS-----*E980.4	1	1	-
18 STRYCHNINE-----*E980.5	6	5	1
19 LYE AND POTASH (CAUSTIC ALKALI)-----*E980.6	5	2	3
20 ARSENIC AND ITS COMPOUNDS-----*E980.7	3	2	1
21 FLUORIDES-----*E980.8	-	-	-
22 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES-----*E980.9	235	121	114
23 POISONING BY GAS IN DOMESTIC USE, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E981	7	2	5
24 POISONING BY OTHER GASES, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E982	244	169	75
25 HANGING, STRANGULATION, OR SUFFOCATION, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E983	110	80	30
26 SUBMERSION OR DROWNING, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E984	562	410	152
27 INJURY BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E985	942	768	174
28 INJURY BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E986	54	44	10
29 FALLING FROM HIGH PLACE, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E987	427	271	156
30 INJURIES BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E988	1,526	1,097	429
31 LATE EFFECT OF INJURY UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED-----E989	13	11	2
32 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR-----E990-E999	22	22	-
33 INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY FIRE AND CONFLAGRATION-----E990	-	-	-
34 INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY BULLETS AND FRAGMENTS-----E991	4	4	-
35 INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY EXPLOSION OF MARINE WEAPONS-----E992	-	-	-
36 INJURIES DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY OTHER EXPLOSIONS-----E993	2	2	-
37 INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY DESTRUCTION OF AIRCRAFT-----E994	-	-	-
38 INJURIES DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FORMS OF CONVENTIONAL WARFARE-----E995	2	2	-
39 INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS-----E996	-	-	-
40 INJURIES DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY OTHER FORMS OF UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE-----E997	-	-	-
41 INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BUT OCCURRING AFTER CESSATION OF HOSTILITIES-----E998	-	-	-
42 LATE EFFECT OF INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS-----E999	14	14	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
211	4	196	1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.6	0.0	01
210	4	194	1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.6	0.0	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	08
-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
2,430	1,231	1,024	363	2.4	3.4	1.5	2.7	1.3	8.2	2.7	11
432	479	170	62	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	0.6	12
121	178	16	23	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	13
9	17	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
23	29	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15
179	161	118	31	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.2	16
-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	17
4	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	18
1	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	19
-	1	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
95	89	26	25	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	22
2	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	23
152	68	17	7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	24
69	24	11	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	25
285	118	125	34	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.3	26
551	123	217	51	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.1	1.7	0.4	27
22	4	22	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	28
197	120	74	36	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3	29
713	289	384	140	0.7	1.1	0.4	0.8	0.3	3.1	1.0	30
7	1	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
18	-	4	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
4	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
10	-	4	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	42

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-24. Deaths From 281 Selected

(Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
01	ALL CAUSES.....	1,927,542	174,980	157,004	167,719
02	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	16,027	1,524	1,390	1,442
03	CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-
04	TYPHOID FEVER.....001	4	1	1	-
05	PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	81	7	2	7
06	BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	84	7	6	6
07	FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	13	-	-	-
08	ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	2,466	288	227	208
09	TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	4,501	411	403	420
10	TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	3,590	322	339	329
11	TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	128	12	8	9
12	TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	34	1	4	1
13	TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	31	3	-	6
14	DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	148	13	20	16
15	OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	570	60	32	59
16	PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-
17	ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-
18	BRUCELLOSIS.....023	3	-	-	1
19	LEPROSY.....030	1	-	-	-
20	DIPHTHERIA.....032	13	3	-	1
21	WHOOPING COUGH.....033	18	-	1	4
22	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	23	1	3	2
23	ERYSIPELAS.....035	4	1	-	1
24	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	509	58	54	71
25	TETANUS.....037	64	4	3	9
26	SEPTICEMIA.....038	3,907	334	320	326
27	OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	536	40	38	46
28	ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	18	-	2	2
29	LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	90	6	9	5
30	SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-
31	MEASLES.....055	90	15	9	13
32	YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-
33	VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	313	32	25	35
34	LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	31	4	5	3
35	INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	906	95	75	75
36	RABIES.....071	2	-	-	-
37	OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	896	89	86	87
38	TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	39	-	-	-
39	MALARIA.....084	6	1	-	-
40	TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	1	-	-	-
41	RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-
42	SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	375	43	44	26
43	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	11	-	4	1
44	EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	2	-	-	-
45	ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	29	3	3	14
46	OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	180	17	23	-
47	TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	24	4	4	3
48	GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	32	6	3	4
49	OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	76	11	7	4
50	ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	21	2	-	5
51	GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	9	1	-	2
52	SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	2	-	-	-
53	HYDATIDOSIS.....122	7	-	1	3
54	FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-
55	ANCYLSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-
56	OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	14	1	1	-
57	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	1,001	82	75	89
58	II. NEOPLASMS.....	342,356	29,184	26,331	28,872
59	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	337,398	28,775	25,934	28,432
60	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	7,725	643	583	700
61	OF LIP.....140	225	15	13	20
62	OF TONGUE.....141	1,847	145	137	163
63	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	2,298	206	180	203
64	OF PHARYNX.....146-149	3,355	277	253	314
65	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	94,914	8,024	7,363	7,980
66	OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	6,162	506	463	512
67	OF STOMACH.....151	15,591	1,305	1,237	1,327
68	OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	677	51	47	64
69	OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	36,017	3,057	2,785	3,044
70	CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	4,287	358	341	356
71	TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	1,279	115	96	103
72	DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	1,009	99	73	101
73	SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	4,871	432	387	422
74	LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	22,820	1,890	1,768	1,906
75	INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	1,751	163	120	156
76	OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	10,317	884	806	847
77	OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	2,376	196	187	195
78	OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	4,352	373	334	378
79	OF PANCREAS.....157	17,912	1,540	1,391	1,477
80	OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	1,510	112	113	136
81	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	72,898	6,180	5,594	6,077
82	OF LARYNX.....161	2,971	281	240	250
83	OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	68,617	5,785	5,254	5,730
84	OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	1,310	114	100	97
85	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	38,235	3,334	2,992	3,186
86	OF BONE.....170	1,778	144	139	154
87	OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	1,518	140	112	114
88	OF SKIN.....172,173	4,662	394	348	369
89	OF BREAST.....174	30,277	2,656	2,393	2,549





## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-24. Deaths From 281 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.					
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	42,017	3,656	3,291	3,557
02	OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	6,589	566	515	530
03	CF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	5,627	518	427	495
04	CF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	9,978	885	763	853
05	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	562	71	89	93
06	CF PROSTATE.....185	17,772	1,535	1,400	1,507
07	OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	1,089	81	97	79
08	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	15,288	1,273	1,183	1,325
09	OF BLADDER.....188	8,732	767	670	745
10	CF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	6,556	506	513	580
11	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	32,727	2,722	2,391	2,691
12	OF EYE.....190	341	21	32	25
13	CF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	8,094	665	591	655
14	OF THYROID GLAND.....193	998	95	93	77
15	OTHER.....194-199	23,294	1,941	1,675	1,934
16	LEUKEMIA.....204-207	14,469	1,239	1,139	1,272
17	LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	4,538	423	407	460
18	MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	5,874	458	450	510
19	MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	555	48	45	55
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	3,102	310	229	247
21	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	19,125	1,704	1,398	1,644
22	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	7,053	636	493	569
23	HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	3,245	288	249	290
24	MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	4,669	442	343	413
25	ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	4,158	338	313	372
26	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	4,958	409	397	440
27	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	171	13	18	20
28	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	844	82	69	65
29	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	876	57	75	85
30	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	33	3	3	5
31	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	2,010	177	166	169
32	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	1,024	77	66	96
33	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	46,163	4,259	3,791	4,096
34	NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	48	5	7	2
35	THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	324	32	27	27
36	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	402	25	36	34
37	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	38,256	3,541	3,140	3,417
38	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	221	17	29	18
39	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	40	1	3	6
40	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	428	34	41	46
41	NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	3	-	-	-
42	OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	2,534	251	185	199
43	CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	516	55	48	42
44	ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	3,391	298	275	305
45	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	5,189	490	444	445
46	ANEMIAS.....280-285	3,449	323	303	306
47	DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	575	52	46	51
48	HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	757	74	71	66
49	APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	1,125	99	98	97
50	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	992	98	88	92
51	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	582	58	43	47
52	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	1,158	109	98	92
53	V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	8,415	748	602	690
54	SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	515	47	43	30
55	ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	580	53	43	54
56	ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	242	24	20	26
57	ALCOHOLISM.....303	4,419	419	319	394
58	OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	2,439	186	158	166
59	MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	220	19	19	20
60	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	15,988	1,512	1,302	1,401
61	MENINGITIS.....320	1,553	177	141	169
62	HEREDITARY NEURONMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	735	67	77	68
63	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	1,550	121	126	133
64	PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	2,938	291	218	260
65	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	698	67	77	63
66	EPILEPSY.....345	1,853	190	143	142
67	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	12	-	-	1
68	CATARACT.....374	38	1	3	-
69	GLAUCOMA.....375	3	-	1	-
70	OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	146	17	23	10
71	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	6,462	581	493	555
72	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	1,033,811	95,985	86,022	91,433
73	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	230	24	18	28
74	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	14,414	1,355	1,272	1,395
75	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	3,745	378	354	391
76	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	4,028	338	346	354
77	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	688	66	69	55
78	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	5,953	573	523	595
79	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	21,887	2,167	1,899	2,001
80	MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	1,194	114	106	101
81	ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	1,199	116	99	108
82	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	7,860	769	694	737
83	HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	5,444	520	472	511
84	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	6,190	628	528	544

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Causes, by Month: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER		
3,390	3,470	3,480	3,493	3,452	3,415	3,505	3,606	3,702	01	
543	571	551	549	570	531	531	565	567	02	
434	448	463	466	479	461	468	473	495	03	
811	853	822	859	863	783	815	848	823	04	
62	78	87	70	68	76	82	93	93	05	
1,427	1,446	1,445	1,464	1,379	1,470	1,520	1,541	1,638	06	
113	74	112	85	93	94	89	86	86	07	
1,183	1,291	1,270	1,296	1,262	1,239	1,337	1,339	1,290	08	
645	745	710	748	748	700	757	775	722	09	
538	546	560	548	514	539	580	564	568	10	
2,069	2,814	2,662	2,774	2,875	2,787	2,834	2,707	2,801	11	
32	20	25	24	29	28	32	39	34	12	
672	733	640	677	699	697	662	687	716	13	
73	89	84	99	85	70	92	83	58	14	
1,892	1,972	1,913	1,974	2,062	1,992	2,048	1,898	1,993	15	
1,198	1,167	1,151	1,254	1,232	1,176	1,187	1,194	1,260	16	
433	405	381	422	404	362	416	378	447	17	
472	450	473	510	513	518	474	502	536	18	
49	41	47	62	48	41	41	44	34	19	
244	271	250	260	267	255	256	270	243	20	
1,487	1,637	1,559	1,583	1,591	1,594	1,628	1,590	1,710	21	
561	580	577	597	587	611	652	583	607	22	
253	313	233	272	278	275	267	267	270	23	
353	366	399	377	395	388	343	399	451	24	
320	378	350	337	331	320	376	341	382	25	
422	366	447	410	403	406	441	413	404	26	
9	14	20	20	17	13	12	13	8	27	
63	57	81	69	69	71	72	73	73	28	
82	67	75	68	64	83	82	68	70	29	
1	5	2	1	2	1	3	3	4	30	
173	142	186	163	167	155	178	167	167	31	
94	81	89	89	84	83	94	89	82	32	
3,939	3,893	3,743	3,718	3,625	3,357	3,702	3,841	4,199	33	
5	4	1	1	5	1	7	5	5	34	
25	37	30	22	35	17	21	18	33	35	
39	35	26	33	31	42	24	42	35	36	
3,305	3,258	3,074	3,087	3,024	2,752	3,047	3,182	3,429	37	
15	21	16	15	20	13	16	15	26	38	
1	4	5	5	2	4	5	3	1	39	
28	42	40	29	34	28	34	24	48	40	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	41	
206	177	203	217	185	191	227	233	260	42	
38	46	45	31	36	33	53	47	42	43	
277	269	303	277	253	275	268	272	319	44	
416	449	375	429	414	426	393	421	487	45	
265	290	262	286	269	293	251	276	325	46	
40	44	45	46	40	52	47	53	59	47	
56	63	58	55	53	56	59	62	84	48	
84	98	77	108	91	107	75	87	104	49	
85	85	82	77	85	78	70	74	78	50	
55	56	42	51	47	38	45	46	54	51	
96	103	71	92	98	95	97	99	108	52	
638	725	740	758	731	655	750	630	748	53	
36	22	55	48	37	46	54	48	49	54	
54	49	49	54	48	49	45	39	43	55	
19	23	16	22	20	13	13	19	27	56	
353	383	369	356	372	321	366	358	409	57	
161	231	235	262	235	212	253	148	192	58	
15	17	16	16	19	14	19	18	28	59	
1,342	1,327	1,293	1,298	1,225	1,235	1,333	1,297	1,423	60	
159	147	114	100	90	91	106	120	139	61	
68	44	61	51	56	44	73	54	72	62	
123	123	144	141	111	109	148	130	141	63	
218	230	214	254	240	253	235	244	281	64	
64	53	53	51	55	49	49	55	62	65	
148	186	163	153	155	132	153	145	143	66	
1	4	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	67	
3	-	1	3	6	8	6	7	-	68	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	69	
12	9	8	9	5	9	17	13	14	70	
546	531	535	536	506	539	544	527	569	71	
86,585	85,762	82,380	81,417	79,581	77,524	85,135	86,938	94,649	72	
14	22	19	21	10	12	19	21	22	73	
1,216	1,219	1,168	1,172	1,033	1,056	1,113	1,119	1,296	74	
315	291	296	282	256	295	262	299	346	75	
327	372	330	347	319	302	327	321	345	76	
66	50	54	57	46	60	54	50	61	77	
508	506	488	486	412	399	470	449	544	78	
1,938	1,839	1,716	1,710	1,674	1,589	1,670	1,794	1,890	79	
96	103	89	103	76	98	100	98	111	80	
91	106	96	98	93	81	90	104	117	81	
704	700	602	592	579	567	613	606	677	82	
471	442	422	423	437	393	394	481	478	83	
576	488	507	494	489	450	473	506	507	84	

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-24. Deaths From 281 Selected

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
01	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	674,292	62,636	56,201	59,667
02	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (1.0).....	73,493	6,903	6,088	6,706
03	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	600,799	55,733	50,113	52,961
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	357,714	32,948	29,244	31,479
05	OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	4,027	384	320	334
06	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	312,351	29,286	26,624	27,834
07	ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	200	18	13	20
08	OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	40,382	3,671	3,345	3,523
09	NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	455	33	42	46
10	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	634	58	56	54
11	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	1,137	131	91	85
12	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	50	5	1	8
13	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	201	20	19	11
14	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	886	106	71	66
15	SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	21,837	1,930	1,843	1,894
16	OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	4,995	500	440	471
17	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	11,324	1,014	871	973
18	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	209,092	19,363	17,342	18,421
19	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (1.0).....	26,034	2,481	2,188	2,370
20	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	183,058	16,882	15,154	16,051
21	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	9,271	837	761	813
22	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	38,563	3,804	3,328	3,541
23	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	57,229	5,378	4,873	5,046
24	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	954	87	78	96
25	OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	3,312	295	279	283
26	ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	61,535	5,465	4,885	5,280
27	OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	38,228	3,497	3,138	3,362
28	DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	56,848	5,310	4,633	4,954
29	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	31,521	3,028	2,623	2,733
30	AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	13,484	1,200	1,086	1,163
31	GANGRENE.....445	2,866	252	229	245
32	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	8,977	830	695	813
33	DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	16,666	1,459	1,312	1,444
34	VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	14,574	1,343	1,187	1,301
35	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	1,692	116	125	143
36	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	108,068	11,366	10,223	10,509
37	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	522	63	47	56
38	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	1,154	165	122	118
39	INFLUENZA.....470-474	1,504	235	236	273
40	PNEUMONIA.....480-486	55,690	6,284	5,663	5,656
41	VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	1,316	180	158	157
42	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	6,734	768	689	717
43	ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	1,255	150	121	141
44	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	24,000	2,705	2,517	2,400
45	PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	22,385	2,481	2,178	2,241
46	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	30,284	2,951	2,629	2,754
47	BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	710	78	81	84
48	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	4,881	516	421	451
49	EMPHYSEMA.....492	22,539	2,144	1,914	2,042
50	ASTHMA.....493	2,154	213	213	177
51	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	40	2	1	2
52	EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	1,139	93	97	96
53	PLEURISY.....511	359	28	17	30
54	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	3,353	327	279	302
55	BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	972	86	84	81
56	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	13,051	1,132	1,048	1,141
57	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	74,245	6,702	5,894	6,522
58	DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	45	4	3	9
59	PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	8,120	749	653	786
60	ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	3,385	284	268	305
61	ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	3,680	363	292	324
62	PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	1,055	102	93	87
63	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	571	34	51	49
64	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	1,295	125	85	119
65	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	6,989	669	522	625
66	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	29	3	2	4
67	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	3,474	282	281	282
68	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	1,159	97	82	102
69	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	31,808	2,936	2,527	2,736
70	ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	11,892	1,102	891	1,009
71	OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	5,361	507	453	484
72	UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	14,555	1,327	1,183	1,243
73	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	3,735	341	333	318
74	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	17,020	1,462	1,355	1,552
75	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	27,469	2,519	2,290	2,372
76	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	8,443	768	747	750
77	ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	1,004	100	75	75
78	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	369	40	36	29
79	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	7,070	628	636	646
80	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	7,558	707	638	637
81	CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	775	93	60	66
82	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	7,416	643	578	637
83	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	1,918	194	153	165
84	DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	36	4	4	2
85	OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	1,323	110	110	115
86	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	668	67	46	50
87	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	61	7	3	10
88	TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	107	11	11	7
89	HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	94	6	5	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Causes, by Month: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
54,507	54,227	54,159	53,085	51,780	50,206	55,576	56,735	61,513	01
6,195	6,202	5,991	5,663	5,430	5,300	6,015	6,167	6,833	02
50,312	50,025	48,168	47,422	46,350	44,906	49,561	50,568	54,680	03
30,180	30,219	29,079	28,308	27,624	26,970	29,591	30,057	32,015	04
307	328	300	310	322	282	372	391	377	05
26,000	25,667	24,767	24,450	23,816	22,934	25,595	26,270	29,108	06
20	13	13	17	18	20	18	17	13	07
3,256	3,343	3,276	3,256	3,226	3,027	3,348	3,334	3,777	08
29	38	39	45	39	41	26	36	41	09
55	36	51	46	56	49	48	60	58	10
103	111	99	87	76	78	86	85	105	11
6	6	6	2	3	-	5	3	5	12
16	22	15	16	12	15	22	14	19	13
81	83	78	69	61	63	59	68	81	14
1,716	1,780	1,757	1,770	1,753	1,667	1,842	1,871	2,014	15
428	427	396	383	389	352	395	359	455	16
925	951	934	925	913	840	951	923	1,104	17
17,570	17,107	16,439	16,366	16,369	15,951	17,277	17,660	19,227	18
2,167	2,188	1,991	1,983	2,107	1,956	2,020	2,184	2,399	19
15,403	14,919	14,448	14,383	14,262	13,995	15,257	15,476	16,828	20
782	783	732	721	751	703	766	777	845	21
3,342	3,273	3,054	2,861	3,005	2,790	3,041	3,124	3,400	22
4,829	4,748	4,529	4,483	4,377	4,274	4,711	4,785	5,196	23
70	85	73	78	76	83	61	78	89	24
271	268	272	287	278	243	273	272	291	25
5,133	4,871	4,808	4,933	4,947	4,869	5,219	5,314	5,811	26
3,143	3,079	2,971	3,003	2,935	2,989	3,206	3,310	3,595	27
4,638	4,645	4,288	4,442	4,478	4,403	4,772	4,886	5,399	28
2,566	2,537	2,368	2,441	2,436	2,376	2,633	2,717	3,063	29
1,097	1,129	968	1,061	1,096	1,096	1,168	1,181	1,239	30
242	254	224	197	259	228	239	238	257	31
733	725	726	743	687	703	732	750	840	32
1,446	1,360	1,315	1,365	1,411	1,280	1,360	1,389	1,525	33
1,303	1,213	1,219	1,203	1,271	1,158	1,201	1,231	1,344	34
143	147	96	162	140	122	159	158	181	35
9,333	8,252	7,874	7,707	7,532	7,202	8,497	8,889	10,684	36
52	39	27	33	29	32	37	43	64	37
103	92	91	51	57	61	72	98	124	38
160	71	37	23	31	34	64	71	269	39
4,757	4,131	3,805	3,715	3,605	3,531	4,264	4,638	5,641	40
102	84	71	69	65	71	87	97	175	41
628	505	495	441	397	415	495	554	630	42
114	85	80	82	79	79	94	107	123	43
2,040	1,815	1,651	1,623	1,561	1,490	1,887	1,977	2,334	44
1,873	1,642	1,508	1,500	1,503	1,476	1,701	1,903	2,379	45
2,632	2,410	2,404	2,374	2,333	2,151	2,430	2,411	2,805	46
55	43	46	44	46	50	68	50	65	47
443	418	363	408	363	292	396	367	443	48
1,952	1,784	1,819	1,753	1,746	1,650	1,789	1,842	2,104	49
182	165	176	169	178	159	177	152	193	50
5	5	5	5	5	4	3	1	2	51
89	95	97	90	87	97	102	102	94	52
36	27	30	35	32	29	29	38	28	53
304	288	265	256	277	231	279	265	280	54
85	73	96	70	70	77	81	70	99	55
1,110	1,021	1,017	1,055	1,006	955	1,136	1,152	1,278	56
6,119	6,047	5,990	5,970	6,069	6,048	6,333	6,109	6,442	57
2	-	5	5	3	6	2	1	5	58
673	653	631	631	665	646	685	696	712	59
298	275	261	281	273	282	276	297	285	60
283	292	290	270	300	283	315	317	341	61
92	86	80	80	92	81	94	82	86	62
55	38	55	50	42	52	51	49	45	63
106	101	108	120	135	97	110	100	89	64
581	559	574	613	584	577	549	582	554	65
2	4	3	3	-	3	1	2	2	66
285	303	281	281	276	304	303	282	314	67
94	102	82	111	86	110	99	86	108	68
2,574	2,594	2,615	2,496	2,576	2,544	2,731	2,664	2,815	69
941	935	947	965	995	973	1,087	974	1,073	70
447	438	472	397	407	389	460	431	476	71
1,106	1,221	1,196	1,134	1,174	1,182	1,184	1,259	1,266	72
330	317	297	331	304	284	288	297	295	73
1,417	1,376	1,339	1,329	1,398	1,425	1,514	1,350	1,503	74
2,340	2,254	2,159	2,225	2,194	2,091	2,254	2,314	2,457	75
712	711	649	674	646	616	656	719	795	76
80	87	74	83	92	61	77	81	119	77
30	41	31	25	19	26	30	26	36	78
602	583	544	566	535	529	549	612	640	79
652	623	596	620	588	614	617	617	649	80
74	71	65	51	65	54	62	56	58	81
607	567	613	616	621	577	646	619	692	82
178	152	136	161	173	130	157	168	151	83
6	1	1	3	6	3	3	1	2	84
111	129	99	100	95	97	113	134	110	85
47	48	59	55	57	58	71	56	54	86
2	3	6	6	9	4	6	1	4	87
2	9	11	9	7	9	15	11	5	88
9	10	7	6	7	11	10	12	7	89

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-24. Deaths From 281 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
01	ABORTIONS.....640-645	99	9	5	5
02	ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	15	1	1	-
03	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	32	4	2	3
04	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	9	1	-	1
05	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	43	3	2	1
06	SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	127	19	7	11
07	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	176	15	15	13
08	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	4	-	-	-
09	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	1,923	154	149	173
10	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	457	38	43	46
11	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	1,466	116	106	127
12	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	4,847	427	401	424
13	ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	1,916	173	147	163
14	NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	193	17	10	11
15	OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	159	16	13	9
16	ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	152	13	9	16
17	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	2,428	208	222	225
18	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	15,957	1,380	1,351	1,417
19	SPINA BIFIDA.....741	781	75	60	79
20	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	2,593	233	210	216
21	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	6,302	547	557	543
22	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1,322	97	143	140
23	CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	45	5	4	4
24	ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	4,914	423	377	435
25	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	38,494	3,217	2,765	3,070
26	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	26,534	2,564	2,317	2,325
27	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	1,338	130	113	119
28	SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	25,196	2,434	2,204	2,206
29	E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	161,388	12,882	11,686	12,478
30	ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	113,439	8,899	8,057	8,445
31	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	750	53	67	70
32	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	54,381	3,846	3,387	3,729
33	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	53,366	3,790	3,322	3,655
34	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	1,378	139	113	126
35	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER VEHICLE.....E812	20,039	1,371	1,223	1,384
36	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	9,164	765	640	666
37	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	7,234	490	441	460
38	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	9,698	603	543	635
39	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	5,853	422	362	384
40	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	1,015	56	65	74
41	OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	263	14	13	11
42	WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1,531	54	56	79
43	AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1,604	92	83	87
44	ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	5,356	567	471	503
45	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	2,528	197	170	212
46	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	1,182	103	98	108
47	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	1,646	267	203	183
48	ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	16,755	1,486	1,363	1,373
49	FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	4,616	341	334	330
50	FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885-E886	777	81	107	108
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	11,362	1,064	922	935
52	ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	6,776	893	819	815
53	ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	6,021	162	153	240
54	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	2,877	260	236	254
55	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	2,360	213	142	163
56	ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	5,654	369	348	383
57	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	147	7	14	14
58	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	544	55	74	39
59	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	248	28	19	14
60	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1,065	39	44	49
61	OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	3,650	340	197	267
62	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	3,740	232	307	334
63	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	5,371	558	612	404
64	SUICIDE.....E950-E959	24,092	2,102	1,852	2,098
65	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	4,078	350	326	370
66	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	2,412	217	193	239
67	SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGLATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	3,461	316	253	266
68	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	12,288	1,086	953	1,073
69	SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	1,853	133	127	150
70	HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	18,787	1,494	1,406	1,511
71	ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	12,423	1,027	943	966
72	ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	3,237	222	240	276
73	ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	2,715	225	197	234
74	LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-
75	OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	412	20	26	35
76	INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	5,048	386	368	423
77	INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	22	1	3	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Causes, by Month: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER		
8	5	12	8	14	10	12	3	8	01	
1	1	2	1	3	4	-	-	2	02	
4	1	2	1	3	2	6	-	4	03	
1	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	04	
3	3	7	4	7	2	6	3	2	05	
9	10	9	12	7	11	6	13	13	06	
16	11	14	14	13	13	20	15	17	07	
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	08	
178	151	142	143	175	145	163	170	180	09	
41	34	35	39	33	37	31	42	38	10	
137	117	107	104	142	108	132	128	142	11	
399	441	384	376	388	393	386	424	404	12	
158	183	149	160	149	145	140	183	166	13	
21	23	14	15	15	20	16	16	15	14	
12	13	12	10	9	14	18	18	14	15	
13	9	15	14	13	5	13	17	15	16	
195	213	194	177	202	209	199	190	194	17	
1,366	1,342	1,313	1,311	1,290	1,257	1,361	1,226	1,343	18	
55	65	64	67	62	54	60	71	69	19	
208	222	225	196	237	213	228	193	212	20	
562	536	522	518	481	511	514	482	529	21	
119	114	106	101	95	79	115	104	107	22	
4	4	1	3	3	3	5	2	7	23	
418	399	395	426	412	397	439	374	419	24	
3,105	3,455	3,443	3,484	3,492	3,236	3,305	2,912	3,010	25	
2,145	2,109	2,139	2,165	2,003	1,960	2,138	2,267	2,402	26	
98	116	114	109	110	95	110	105	119	27	
2,047	1,993	2,025	2,056	1,893	1,865	2,028	2,162	2,283	28	
12,990	13,853	14,148	14,655	14,503	13,360	13,943	13,123	13,767	29	
8,920	9,769	10,152	10,632	10,454	9,289	9,895	9,210	9,717	30	
55	51	73	64	65	70	63	61	58	31	
4,278	4,712	4,512	5,280	5,176	4,649	5,274	4,597	4,941	32	
4,200	4,609	4,403	5,158	5,084	4,552	5,183	4,524	4,886	33	
100	107	98	97	87	128	127	129	127	34	
1,575	1,746	1,638	2,039	1,892	1,729	1,980	1,709	1,753	35	
709	727	624	705	787	723	906	844	1,068	36	
568	623	627	768	738	621	683	598	617	37	
866	866	952	1,028	996	856	895	730	728	38	
382	540	464	521	584	495	592	514	593	39	
78	103	109	122	92	97	91	73	55	40	
29	22	30	28	36	32	22	18	8	41	
121	239	207	194	204	131	105	78	63	42	
87	125	177	137	149	242	193	123	109	43	
446	417	416	341	369	414	424	486	502	44	
215	214	255	197	220	247	212	189	200	45	
99	91	97	97	98	88	105	104	94	46	
132	112	64	47	51	79	107	193	208	47	
1,330	1,348	1,399	1,341	1,427	1,334	1,434	1,373	1,547	48	
361	403	423	446	443	380	387	375	393	49	
50	66	35	36	44	56	62	65	67	50	
919	879	941	859	940	898	985	933	1,087	51	
669	504	319	345	354	335	396	630	697	52	
361	684	1,361	1,159	872	458	218	162	191	53	
238	260	212	224	227	216	232	248	270	54	
151	161	141	189	181	166	257	343	253	55	
419	529	601	595	607	535	506	405	357	56	
9	15	23	13	11	16	14	7	4	57	
32	44	52	33	36	47	45	33	54	58	
24	18	26	16	14	18	21	23	27	59	
59	83	141	177	154	116	97	54	52	60	
295	369	359	356	392	338	329	288	220	61	
348	331	269	288	298	288	336	286	323	62	
388	386	435	447	489	419	435	400	398	63	
2,165	2,102	2,003	1,926	1,999	2,021	1,964	2,016	1,844	64	
377	366	348	325	328	346	317	323	302	65	
220	215	173	150	200	206	220	209	170	66	
342	307	305	272	296	260	293	277	274	67	
1,064	1,050	1,010	1,015	995	1,027	990	1,067	958	68	
162	164	167	164	180	182	144	140	140	69	
1,433	1,535	1,554	1,669	1,427	1,623	1,626	1,515	1,794	70	
934	985	1,007	1,094	1,061	1,076	1,068	1,021	1,241	71	
244	277	278	290	291	281	282	250	306	72	
214	228	242	246	241	232	236	208	212	73	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	
41	45	27	34	39	34	40	36	35	75	
470	446	436	426	423	426	455	379	410	76	
2	1	3	2	-	1	3	3	2	77	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Specified Race

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total			White		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	1,927,542	1,077,332	850,210	1,685,771	942,337	747,434
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	16,027	9,233	6,794	11,947	6,769	5,178
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	4	2	2	3	2	1
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	81	50	31	61	38	23
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	84	54	30	67	41	26
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	13	8	5	12	7	5
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	2,466	1,180	1,286	1,847	849	998
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	4,501	3,210	1,291	3,090	2,189	901
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	3,590	2,630	960	2,439	1,780	659
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	128	72	56	74	41	33
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	34	20	14	14	9	5
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	31	15	16	22	10	12
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	148	92	56	69	45	24
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	570	381	189	472	304	168
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	3	1	2	3	1	2
19 LEPROSY.....030	1	1	-	1	1	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	13	9	4	9	7	2
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	18	5	13	9	4	5
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	23	9	14	21	8	13
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	4	1	3	2	1	1
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	509	274	235	410	210	200
25 TETANUS.....037	64	33	31	34	17	17
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	3,907	2,161	1,746	2,980	1,641	1,339
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	536	308	228	444	261	183
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	18	9	9	14	7	7
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	90	50	40	85	47	38
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	90	34	56	69	31	38
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	313	164	149	272	143	129
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	31	19	12	26	17	9
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	906	382	524	696	294	402
36 RABIES.....071	2	2	-	2	2	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	896	403	493	767	343	424
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	39	24	15	34	19	15
39 MALARIA.....084	6	6	-	5	5	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	1	1	-	1	1	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	375	250	125	218	145	73
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	11	6	5	7	4	3
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	2	-	2	1	-	1
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	29	15	14	14	7	7
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	180	118	62	96	61	35
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	24	18	6	20	15	5
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	32	23	9	19	13	6
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	76	57	19	48	37	11
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	21	13	8	13	8	5
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	9	8	1	2	2	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	2	1	1	1	-	1
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	7	4	3	6	4	2
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	14	7	7	8	2	6
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	1,001	563	438	748	430	318
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	342,356	186,332	156,024	306,321	166,098	140,223
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	337,398	183,877	153,521	301,952	163,916	138,036
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	7,725	5,500	2,225	6,860	4,857	2,003
61 OF LIP.....140	225	188	37	217	184	33
62 OF TONGUE.....141	1,847	1,305	542	1,621	1,139	482
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	2,298	1,491	807	2,088	1,346	742
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	3,355	2,516	839	2,934	2,188	746
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	94,914	50,631	44,283	84,561	44,680	39,881
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	6,162	4,599	1,563	4,834	3,568	1,266
67 OF STOMACH.....151	15,591	9,421	6,170	13,255	7,889	5,366
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	677	354	323	618	320	298
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	36,017	16,701	19,316	33,081	15,397	17,684
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	4,287	1,879	2,408	3,981	1,755	2,226
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	1,279	573	706	1,166	518	648
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	1,009	421	588	905	375	530
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	4,871	2,333	2,538	4,550	2,179	2,371
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	22,820	10,733	12,087	20,855	9,860	10,995
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	1,751	762	989	1,624	710	914
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	10,317	5,709	4,608	9,431	5,242	4,189
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	2,376	1,566	810	1,995	1,272	723
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	4,352	1,588	2,764	4,059	1,473	2,586
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	17,912	9,967	7,945	15,980	8,894	7,086
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	1,510	726	784	1,308	625	683
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	72,898	58,366	14,532	65,482	52,363	13,119
82 OF LARYNX.....161	2,971	2,580	391	2,595	2,253	342
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	68,617	54,931	13,686	61,707	49,337	12,370
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	1,310	855	455	1,180	773	407
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	38,235	4,756	33,479	35,086	4,455	30,631
86 OF BONE.....170	1,778	1,035	743	1,597	930	667
87 OF CONNECTIVE-AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	1,518	795	723	1,346	712	634
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	4,662	2,618	2,044	4,500	2,534	1,966
89 OF BREAST.....174	30,277	308	29,969	27,643	279	27,364

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1971

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Negro			Indian			Chinese			Japanese			Other			
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
224,138	126,362	97,776	5,846	3,496	2,350	2,092	1,473	619	2,631	1,548	1,082	3,064	2,116	948	01
3,773	2,268	1,505	186	105	81	34	26	8	29	22	7	58	43	15	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
17	9	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
14	11	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
572	303	269	36	24	12	4	2	2	3	1	2	4	1	3	08
1,305	946	359	56	33	23	15	12	3	15	11	4	20	19	1	09
1,077	796	281	38	24	14	13	11	2	11	8	3	12	11	1	10
48	27	21	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	11
18	10	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
9	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
69	43	26	7	2	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	14
84	65	19	6	4	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	5	5	5	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
7	1	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
89	57	32	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	23
30	16	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
864	479	385	35	22	13	7	4	3	6	5	1	15	10	5	25
83	43	40	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	26
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
16	2	14	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
38	18	20	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	32
5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
194	79	115	10	3	7	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	34
112	54	58	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	5	36
3	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
149	100	49	4	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	42
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
12	6	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	45
81	55	26	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
13	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
26	19	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	49
8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
5	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
243	125	118	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	56
33,993	19,015	14,978	502	249	253	491	335	156	579	338	241	470	297	173	58
33,433	18,760	14,673	496	246	250	483	329	154	573	335	238	461	291	170	59
801	595	206	7	3	4	31	22	9	10	9	1	16	14	2	60
7	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
219	160	59	1	1	-	2	1	1	3	3	-	2	2	-	62
203	141	62	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	63
372	291	81	3	1	2	29	21	8	6	5	1	11	10	1	64
9,637	5,499	4,138	134	74	60	169	118	51	276	161	115	137	99	38	65
1,283	990	293	7	5	2	14	12	2	13	13	-	11	11	-	66
2,116	1,399	717	31	21	10	30	19	11	123	74	49	36	19	17	67
54	31	23	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	68
2,770	1,205	1,565	32	15	17	45	31	14	59	31	28	30	22	8	69
283	111	172	5	4	1	6	4	2	7	2	5	5	3	2	70
108	51	57	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	-	71
97	40	57	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	5	2	5	-	72
290	133	157	4	2	2	11	8	3	11	6	5	5	5	-	73
1,871	821	1,050	17	6	11	23	16	7	97	19	18	17	11	6	74
121	49	72	4	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	75
819	421	398	9	6	3	19	13	6	21	12	9	18	15	3	76
326	248	78	4	4	4	23	20	3	15	10	5	13	12	1	77
242	95	147	24	9	15	7	4	3	12	3	9	8	4	4	78
1,835	1,017	818	21	9	12	28	17	11	29	16	13	19	14	5	79
192	93	99	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	1	2	2	2	-	80
7,037	5,700	1,337	84	66	18	108	90	18	102	82	20	85	65	20	81
365	316	49	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	5	5	-	82
6,551	5,311	1,240	78	60	18	102	84	18	101	81	20	78	58	20	83
121	73	48	3	3	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	84
3,024	280	2,744	33	2	31	29	6	23	31	5	26	32	8	24	85
171	99	72	2	1	1	2	2	-	4	2	2	2	1	1	86
163	80	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	5	1	4	87
149	75	74	-	-	-	5	3	2	2	1	1	6	5	1	88
2,541	26	2,515	31	1	30	22	1	21	21	-	21	19	1	18	89



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Specified Race

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total			White		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>						
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	42,017	18,861	23,156	36,075	16,090	19,985
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	6,589	---	6,589	5,086	---	5,086
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	5,627	---	5,627	4,815	---	4,815
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	9,978	---	9,978	5,222	---	9,222
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	962	---	962	862	---	862
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	17,772	17,772	---	15,086	15,086	---
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186-187	1,089	1,089	---	1,004	1,004	---
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188-189	15,288	10,220	5,068	14,038	9,455	4,583
09 OF BLADDER.....188	8,732	6,075	2,657	7,998	5,619	2,379
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	6,556	4,145	2,411	6,040	3,836	2,204
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	32,727	16,778	15,949	29,059	14,851	14,208
12 OF EYE.....190	341	176	165	321	170	151
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	8,094	4,576	3,518	7,540	4,283	3,257
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	998	340	658	902	312	590
15 OTHER.....194-199	23,294	11,686	11,608	20,296	10,086	10,210
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	14,469	8,206	6,263	13,343	7,564	5,779
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	4,938	2,919	2,019	4,570	2,706	1,864
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	5,874	3,225	2,649	5,425	2,974	2,451
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	555	307	248	524	286	238
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	3,102	1,755	1,347	2,824	1,598	1,226
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	19,125	10,559	8,566	17,448	9,601	7,847
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	7,053	3,882	3,171	6,653	3,600	2,973
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	3,245	1,922	1,323	3,015	1,773	1,242
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	4,669	2,502	2,167	3,984	2,138	1,846
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	4,158	2,253	1,905	3,876	2,090	1,786
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	4,958	2,455	2,503	4,369	2,182	2,187
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	171	---	171	119	---	119
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	844	306	538	739	260	479
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,224-228	876	501	375	767	442	325
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	33	---	33	21	---	21
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	2,010	1,093	917	1,810	987	823
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	1,024	555	469	913	493	420
33 <b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	<b>46,163</b>	<b>19,176</b>	<b>26,987</b>	<b>38,893</b>	<b>16,478</b>	<b>22,415</b>
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	48	8	40	38	8	30
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	324	73	251	257	57	200
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	402	76	326	364	70	294
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	38,256	15,622	22,634	32,177	13,464	18,713
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	221	87	134	172	67	105
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	40	27	13	31	20	11
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	428	200	228	369	173	196
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	3	1	2	1	---	---
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	2,534	1,150	1,384	2,099	912	1,187
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273,0	516	241	275	495	233	262
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273,1-279	3,391	1,691	1,700	2,890	1,473	1,417
45 <b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	<b>5,189</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>2,777</b>	<b>4,168</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>2,229</b>
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	3,449	1,571	1,878	2,659	1,197	1,462
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	575	239	336	519	218	301
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	757	362	395	322	132	190
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	1,125	534	591	1,013	483	530
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	992	436	556	805	364	441
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	582	242	340	498	211	287
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	1,158	599	559	1,011	531	480
53 <b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	<b>8,415</b>	<b>5,911</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>6,042</b>	<b>4,134</b>	<b>1,908</b>
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	515	214	301	482	198	284
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	580	518	62	443	400	43
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	242	117	125	210	97	113
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	4,419	3,336	1,083	3,098	2,345	753
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	2,439	1,595	844	1,629	983	646
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	220	131	89	180	111	69
60 <b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	<b>15,988</b>	<b>8,772</b>	<b>7,216</b>	<b>13,668</b>	<b>7,418</b>	<b>6,250</b>
61 MENINGITIS.....320	1,553	910	643	1,084	632	452
62 HEREDITARY NEURONMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	735	557	178	677	491	186
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	1,550	591	959	1,430	557	873
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	2,938	1,599	1,339	2,830	1,541	1,289
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	698	383	315	572	311	261
66 EPILEPSY.....345	1,853	1,101	752	1,310	733	577
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	12	6	6	8	4	4
68 CATARACT.....374	3	15	23	30	11	19
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	38	1	2	2	---	---
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	146	70	68	120	65	55
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	6,462	3,551	2,911	5,605	3,073	2,532
72 <b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>1,033,811</b>	<b>555,071</b>	<b>478,740</b>	<b>930,101</b>	<b>501,037</b>	<b>429,064</b>
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	230	131	99	197	113	84
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	14,414	6,602	7,812	13,139	6,003	7,136
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	3,745	1,307	2,438	3,444	1,206	2,238
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	4,028	2,565	1,463	3,660	2,323	1,337
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	688	274	414	623	245	378
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	5,953	2,456	3,497	5,412	2,229	3,183
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	21,887	10,004	11,883	17,307	7,770	9,537
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	1,194	461	733	637	348	289
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	1,199	459	740	902	328	574
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	7,860	3,177	4,683	6,113	2,397	3,716
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	5,444	2,861	2,583	4,441	2,351	2,090
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	6,190	2,846	3,344	5,214	2,346	2,868

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

Negro			Indian			Chinese			Japanese			Other			
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
5,716	2,693	3,023	88	24	64	37	19	18	47	18	29	54	17	37	01
1,439	...	1,439	34	...	34	9	...	9	10	...	10	11	...	11	02
780	...	780	10	...	10	5	...	5	4	...	4	13	...	13	03
713	...	713	17	...	17	4	...	4	12	...	12	10	...	10	04
91	...	91	3	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	3	05
2,614	2,614	...	21	21	...	18	18	...	17	17	...	16	16	...	06
79	79	...	3	3	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	07
1,174	711	463	25	17	8	14	10	4	19	14	5	18	13	5	08
698	429	269	8	8	...	7	4	3	13	10	3	8	3	3	09
476	282	194	17	9	8	7	6	1	6	4	2	10	8	2	10
3,434	1,798	1,636	77	34	43	60	40	20	41	18	23	56	37	19	11
17	6	11	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	12
504	262	242	6	6	...	16	8	8	10	6	4	18	11	7	13
91	24	67	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	14
2,822	1,506	1,316	68	28	40	43	31	12	31	12	19	34	23	11	15
1,034	588	446	21	12	9	22	15	7	23	11	12	26	16	10	16
354	207	147	4	2	2	3	2	1	4	2	2	3	...	3	17
403	224	179	9	4	5	9	8	1	12	5	7	16	10	6	18
25	16	9	1	1	...	1	1	...	2	1	1	2	2	...	19
252	141	111	7	5	2	9	4	5	5	3	2	5	4	1	20
1,576	896	680	27	14	13	13	9	4	24	17	7	37	22	15	21
436	255	181	9	4	5	7	4	3	11	10	1	17	9	8	22
212	137	75	4	3	1	1	1	...	7	3	4	6	5	1	23
666	354	312	10	5	5	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	3	2	24
262	150	112	4	2	2	4	4	...	3	2	1	5	5	4	25
560	255	305	6	3	3	8	6	2	6	3	2	5	6	3	26
52	...	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
102	45	57	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	28
103	54	49	2	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	29
12	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
185	97	88	2	1	1	6	4	2	3	1	2	4	3	1	31
106	59	47	1	1	...	2	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	32
6,803	2,461	4,342	216	85	131	72	55	17	75	30	45	104	67	37	33
10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
60	12	48	1	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	4	3	1	35
35	6	29	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	36
5,694	1,974	3,720	183	67	116	63	47	16	62	26	36	77	44	33	37
45	17	28	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	38
8	6	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
51	22	29	1	1	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	4	3	1	40
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
407	217	190	15	10	5	...	...	...	3	2	1	10	9	1	42
21	8	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
470	199	271	13	6	7	5	5	...	6	1	5	7	7	...	44
972	455	517	17	7	10	8	3	5	10	3	7	14	5	9	45
768	366	402	8	3	5	4	1	3	4	1	3	6	3	3	46
53	21	32	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47
431	227	204	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	48
102	48	54	4	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	49
182	70	112	4	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
67	25	42	5	2	3	4	2	2	3	1	2	5	1	4	51
137	64	73	4	2	2	...	...	...	3	1	2	3	1	2	52
2,226	1,682	544	125	79	46	3	3	...	7	4	3	12	9	3	53
32	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	54
126	111	15	9	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	55
32	20	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56
1,203	915	288	108	69	39	1	1	1	3	3	...	6	3	3	57
799	604	195	3	2	1	2	2	...	2	...	2	4	4	...	58
34	16	18	5	3	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	59
2,177	1,266	911	78	42	36	11	9	2	23	15	8	31	22	9	60
441	258	183	20	14	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	61
55	44	11	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	62
115	32	83	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	2	63
96	50	46	2	1	1	2	1	1	6	4	2	2	2	2	64
115	64	51	6	4	2	3	4	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	65
522	355	167	19	11	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	66
4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
24	12	12	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
796	444	352	26	9	17	7	6	1	12	8	4	16	11	5	71
98,641	50,827	47,814	1,596	921	675	948	666	282	1,263	725	538	1,262	895	367	72
32	18	14	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73
1,155	550	605	47	19	28	22	10	12	18	7	11	33	13	20	74
272	94	178	9	2	7	6	6	6	9	4	5	5	1	4	75
340	220	120	11	7	4	7	7	...	3	2	1	7	6	1	76
47	24	23	5	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	7	1	6	77
496	212	284	22	8	14	6	2	4	3	3	3	14	5	9	78
4,460	2,165	2,295	42	19	23	28	16	12	24	18	6	26	16	10	79
549	312	237	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	80
292	126	166	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81
1,700	751	949	14	4	10	9	7	2	13	9	4	11	9	2	82
977	494	483	9	5	4	7	4	3	6	5	1	4	2	2	83
942	482	460	12	4	8	11	5	6	4	4	...	7	5	2	84

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Specified Race

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total			White		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	674,292	384,550	289,742	616,041	352,886	263,155
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0)	73,493	33,829	39,664	61,242	28,202	33,040
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9)	600,799	350,721	250,078	554,799	324,684	230,115
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	379,714	225,513	154,201	332,214	210,795	121,419
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	4,027	2,468	1,559	3,533	2,153	1,380
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	312,351	156,459	155,892	280,110	139,836	140,274
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	200	110	90	184	102	82
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	40,382	22,410	17,972	33,289	18,471	14,818
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	455	213	242	375	172	203
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	634	413	221	496	316	180
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	1,137	552	585	1,000	492	508
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	50	20	30	45	18	27
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	201	107	94	192	101	91
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	886	425	461	763	373	390
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	21,837	11,367	10,470	18,163	9,446	8,717
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	4,995	2,428	2,567	4,374	2,102	2,272
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	11,324	7,437	3,887	8,881	5,943	2,938
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	209,092	94,239	114,853	183,555	82,148	101,407
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0)	26,034	11,139	14,895	20,507	8,616	11,891
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9)	183,058	83,100	99,958	163,048	73,532	89,516
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	9,271	3,889	5,382	7,778	3,274	4,504
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	38,563	18,257	20,306	32,833	15,400	17,433
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	57,229	25,421	31,808	51,530	22,756	28,774
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	954	464	490	869	423	446
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	3,312	1,900	1,412	3,033	1,438	1,595
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	61,535	28,055	33,480	52,326	23,722	28,604
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	38,228	16,253	21,975	35,186	14,835	20,351
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	56,848	28,792	28,056	52,467	26,580	25,887
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	31,521	13,334	18,187	29,302	12,328	16,974
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	13,484	9,650	3,834	12,552	9,084	3,468
31 GANGRENE.....445	2,866	1,410	1,456	2,464	1,200	1,264
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	8,977	4,308	4,579	8,149	3,968	4,181
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	16,666	8,343	8,323	14,106	7,066	7,040
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	14,974	7,391	7,583	12,652	6,242	6,410
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	1,692	952	740	1,454	824	630
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	108,068	69,495	38,573	55,006	61,240	33,766
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	522	280	242	415	220	195
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	1,154	644	510	822	459	363
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	1,504	677	827	1,396	622	774
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	55,690	30,913	24,777	47,310	25,857	21,453
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	1,316	643	673	1,105	538	567
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481-482	6,734	4,067	2,667	5,530	3,282	2,248
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	1,255	733	522	888	520	368
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	24,000	13,184	10,816	20,794	11,207	9,587
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	22,385	12,286	10,099	18,993	10,310	8,683
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	30,284	23,471	6,813	28,282	22,048	6,234
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	710	370	340	603	309	294
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	4,881	3,695	1,186	4,621	3,507	1,114
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	22,539	18,502	4,037	21,411	17,553	3,858
50 ASTHMA.....493	2,154	904	1,250	1,647	679	968
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	40	21	19	33	17	16
52 EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	1,139	800	339	863	607	256
53 PLEURISY.....511	359	199	160	304	168	136
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	3,353	2,222	1,131	3,087	2,037	1,050
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	972	541	431	891	495	396
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	13,051	9,727	3,324	11,603	8,710	2,893
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	74,245	43,169	31,076	64,119	37,271	26,848
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	45	24	21	37	20	17
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	8,120	5,332	2,788	7,339	4,795	2,544
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	3,385	2,076	1,309	2,999	1,819	1,180
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	3,680	2,565	1,115	3,395	2,360	1,035
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	1,055	691	364	945	616	329
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	571	337	234	497	295	202
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	1,295	751	544	1,071	634	437
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	6,989	3,094	3,895	6,059	2,603	3,456
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	1,29	19	10	19	12	7
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	3,474	1,361	2,113	2,244	1,268	1,976
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	1,159	495	664	1,061	459	622
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	31,808	20,680	11,128	26,890	17,672	9,218
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	11,892	8,285	3,607	9,646	6,855	2,791
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	5,361	3,147	2,214	4,439	2,612	1,827
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	14,555	9,248	5,307	12,805	8,205	4,600
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	3,735	1,642	2,093	3,465	1,544	1,921
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	17,020	9,434	7,586	14,417	7,969	6,448
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	27,469	15,139	12,330	22,003	12,255	9,748
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	8,443	4,486	3,957	6,250	3,367	2,883
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	1,004	548	456	793	439	354
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	369	190	179	282	145	137
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	7,070	3,748	3,322	5,175	2,783	2,392
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	7,558	3,380	4,178	6,276	2,817	3,459
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	775	383	392	690	341	349
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	7,416	4,314	3,102	6,036	3,481	2,555
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	1,918	1,918	...	1,686	1,686	...
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	36	...	36	29	...	29
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	1,323	658	665	1,036	563	473
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	668	...	668	380	...	380
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	61	...	61	21	...	21
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	107	...	107	54	...	54
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	94	...	94	57	...	57

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

Negro			Indian			Chinese			Japanese			Other			
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
55,195	29,617	25,578	872	549	323	613	466	147	763	448	315	808	584	224	01
11,767	5,363	6,404	62	25	37	108	68	40	156	68	88	158	103	55	02
43,428	24,254	19,174	810	524	286	505	398	107	607	380	227	656	481	169	03
23,982	13,636	10,346	492	346	146	305	239	66	345	216	129	376	281	95	04
478	304	174	9	6	3	1	1	-	4	2	2	2	2	-	05
30,719	15,669	15,050	371	197	174	307	226	81	414	230	184	436	301	129	06
16	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
6,805	3,758	3,047	175	107	68	24	14	10	31	22	9	58	38	20	08
72	36	36	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	09
133	94	39	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	10
129	56	73	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	11
5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
115	48	67	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	14
3,521	1,837	1,684	100	52	48	12	9	3	11	6	5	30	17	13	15
597	308	289	11	7	4	1	-	1	4	3	1	8	8	-	16
2,353	1,427	926	57	43	14	6	3	3	12	11	1	15	10	5	17
24,373	11,425	12,948	342	174	168	191	112	79	350	177	173	281	203	78	18
5,308	2,398	2,910	52	28	24	40	21	19	64	28	36	63	48	15	19
19,065	9,027	10,038	290	146	144	151	91	60	286	149	137	218	155	63	20
1,371	563	808	25	10	15	23	12	11	41	13	28	33	17	16	21
5,453	2,680	2,773	72	41	31	56	34	22	71	39	32	78	63	15	22
5,455	2,537	2,918	64	25	39	36	16	20	80	44	36	64	43	21	23
83	40	43	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
264	110	154	-	-	-	4	4	-	6	1	5	5	3	2	25
8,872	4,130	4,742	131	69	62	39	25	14	87	46	41	80	63	17	26
2,875	1,321	1,554	50	29	21	31	20	11	65	34	31	21	14	7	27
4,134	2,055	2,079	77	38	39	57	39	18	72	50	22	41	30	11	28
2,110	942	1,168	46	21	25	17	11	6	29	19	10	17	13	4	29
845	504	341	10	7	3	31	23	8	30	20	10	16	12	4	30
387	200	187	6	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	4	3	1	31
792	409	383	15	7	8	8	4	3	10	8	2	4	2	2	32
2,487	1,239	1,248	40	15	25	13	9	4	5	3	2	15	11	4	33
2,261	1,118	1,143	33	12	21	10	7	3	4	2	2	14	10	4	34
226	121	105	7	3	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	35
12,138	7,638	4,500	407	239	168	118	94	24	180	128	52	219	156	63	36
104	58	46	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	37
322	179	143	5	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	2	38
94	48	46	4	1	3	1	-	1	5	3	2	4	3	1	39
7,789	4,675	3,114	279	153	126	75	59	16	101	70	31	136	99	37	40
1,977	99	89	7	3	4	2	2	2	3	1	2	13	1	1	41
1,122	722	400	39	28	11	15	13	2	13	9	4	15	13	2	42
343	197	146	12	10	2	4	2	2	5	3	2	3	1	2	43
3,008	1,841	1,167	67	37	30	29	24	5	46	32	14	56	43	13	44
3,119	1,817	1,302	154	75	79	25	18	7	34	25	9	60	41	19	45
1,856	1,321	535	36	26	10	25	20	5	40	27	13	45	29	16	46
104	45	45	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	47
238	171	67	6	3	3	4	4	-	5	4	1	7	6	1	48
1,044	885	161	20	16	4	17	13	4	26	20	6	19	15	4	49
468	206	262	8	6	2	4	3	1	8	2	6	19	8	11	50
7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	51
265	186	79	7	4	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	52
49	26	23	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	-	53
235	153	67	19	11	8	4	3	1	11	10	1	13	3	4	54
70	39	31	4	3	1	3	-	-	5	4	1	2	2	-	55
1,357	944	413	49	37	12	12	11	1	14	11	3	16	14	2	56
9,281	5,402	3,879	517	248	269	113	87	26	99	68	31	116	93	23	57
7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	58
712	486	224	23	16	7	20	16	4	11	7	4	15	12	3	59
349	230	119	12	8	4	11	9	2	6	4	2	8	6	2	60
260	187	73	7	4	3	7	5	2	5	3	2	6	6	1	61
103	69	34	4	4	2	2	2	-	5	-	-	1	1	-	62
64	37	27	6	4	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	63
208	110	98	9	3	6	-	-	-	3	2	1	4	2	2	64
889	464	425	21	12	9	6	4	2	5	4	1	9	7	2	65
8	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
221	85	136	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	3	2	1	67
70	35	35	6	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	68
4,470	2,757	1,713	331	153	178	43	37	6	34	26	8	40	35	5	69
2,015	1,310	705	204	95	109	8	8	-	9	7	2	10	10	7	70
863	503	360	36	15	21	11	8	3	5	4	1	7	5	2	71
1,592	944	648	91	43	48	24	21	3	20	15	5	23	20	3	72
209	66	143	31	14	17	9	7	2	14	6	8	7	5	2	73
2,423	1,352	1,071	86	42	44	30	21	9	28	21	7	36	29	7	74
5,213	2,737	2,476	119	53	66	31	25	6	37	20	17	66	49	17	75
2,095	1,063	1,032	51	22	29	11	9	2	12	8	4	24	17	7	76
198	101	97	9	4	5	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	77
83	43	40	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	78
1,814	919	895	40	17	23	10	8	2	10	6	4	21	15	6	79
1,219	530	689	30	11	19	6	5	1	8	2	6	19	15	4	80
79	40	39	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	81
1,315	794	521	28	14	14	7	5	2	11	6	5	19	14	5	82
223	223	...	4	4	...	1	1	...	3	3	...	1	1	...	83
6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	84
276	87	189	4	2	2	4	4	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	85
273	...	273	11	...	11	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	86
39	...	39	1	...	1	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	87
48	...	48	5	...	5	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	88
35	...	35	1	...	1	-	...	-	1	...	1	-	...	-	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Specified Race

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total			White		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	99	...	99	43	...	43
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	15	...	15	8	...	8
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	32	...	32	13	...	13
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	9	...	9	5	...	5
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	43	...	43	17	...	17
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	127	...	127	91	...	91
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	176	...	176	112	...	112
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	4	...	4	2	...	2
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	1,923	722	1,201	1,501	560	941
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	457	215	242	373	181	192
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	1,466	507	959	1,128	379	749
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	4,847	1,625	3,222	4,176	1,435	2,741
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	1,916	662	1,254	1,774	610	1,164
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	193	70	123	154	61	93
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	158	84	74	135	70	65
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	152	57	95	138	50	88
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	2,428	752	1,676	1,975	644	1,331
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	15,957	8,534	7,423	13,590	7,248	6,342
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	781	343	438	726	314	412
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	2,593	1,282	1,311	2,257	1,109	1,148
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	6,302	3,459	2,843	5,307	2,921	2,386
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1,322	722	600	1,103	608	495
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....748	45	15	30	27	13	14
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,749,750-759	4,914	2,710	2,204	4,160	2,283	1,877
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	38,494	22,576	15,918	28,556	16,957	11,599
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	26,534	15,822	10,712	18,338	11,082	7,256
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	1,338	463	875	1,050	337	713
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	25,196	15,359	9,837	17,288	10,745	6,543
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	161,388	113,343	48,045	130,962	90,416	40,546
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	113,439	78,195	35,244	96,145	65,711	30,434
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	750	629	121	551	464	87
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	54,381	38,847	15,534	47,043	33,441	13,602
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	53,366	38,083	15,283	46,155	32,774	13,381
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	1,378	924	454	1,250	832	418
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	20,039	13,335	6,704	17,928	11,848	6,080
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	9,164	6,352	2,812	7,178	4,922	2,256
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	7,234	5,735	1,499	6,310	5,002	1,308
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	6,998	7,565	2,133	6,469	6,613	1,856
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	5,853	4,172	1,681	5,020	3,557	1,463
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	1,015	766	251	888	667	221
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	263	154	109	238	136	102
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1,531	1,391	140	1,294	1,175	119
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1,604	1,317	287	1,569	1,289	280
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	5,356	3,649	1,707	4,074	2,748	1,326
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E879-E899	2,528	1,625	903	1,900	1,105	695
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E840-E869	1,182	770	412	881	568	313
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	1,646	1,254	392	1,393	1,075	318
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	16,755	8,516	8,239	15,281	7,525	7,756
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	4,616	3,207	1,409	4,008	2,740	1,268
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	777	347	430	741	330	411
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	11,362	4,962	6,400	10,532	4,455	6,077
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	6,776	4,052	2,724	4,906	2,931	1,975
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	6,021	4,970	1,051	4,664	3,782	882
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	2,877	1,715	1,162	2,303	1,389	914
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	2,360	2,072	288	1,743	1,548	195
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	5,654	5,133	521	4,973	4,559	414
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	147	130	17	111	99	12
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	544	449	95	452	391	61
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	248	131	117	190	101	89
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1,065	997	68	979	921	58
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	3,650	3,426	224	3,241	3,047	194
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	3,740	2,032	1,708	3,255	1,770	1,485
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	5,371	3,718	1,653	4,251	2,954	1,297
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	24,092	16,860	7,232	22,577	15,802	6,775
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	4,078	1,508	2,570	3,837	1,423	2,414
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	2,412	1,683	729	2,370	1,650	720
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	3,461	2,602	859	3,220	2,412	808
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	12,288	9,972	2,316	11,511	9,355	2,156
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	1,853	1,095	758	1,639	962	677
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	18,787	14,812	3,975	8,561	6,455	2,106
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	12,423	10,182	2,241	5,385	4,257	1,128
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	6,237	2,590	3,647	1,252	964	288
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	2,715	1,633	1,082	1,709	1,023	686
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	412	407	5	215	211	4
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	5,048	3,454	1,594	3,661	2,430	1,231
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	22	22	-	18	18	-





























SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	01	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	02	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	06	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
2	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	46	
1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	47	
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	48	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	50	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
29	33	55	42	59	52	88	70	95	101	86	77	52	33	10	3	1	-	55	
14	21	34	25	35	28	47	35	55	43	46	47	26	15	4	1	-	-	56	
15	12	21	17	24	24	41	35	40	38	40	30	26	18	6	2	1	-	57	
9	10	18	13	28	17	35	30	40	50	41	44	24	13	4	1	-	-	58	
10	9	6	7	14	15	21	29	29	28	33	28	25	18	6	2	1	-	59	
5	11	14	10	7	10	12	5	14	11	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	60	
5	4	15	10	10	9	20	5	10	10	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	61	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
1,674	1,896	2,654	4,402	9,232	17,022	25,969	36,201	44,411	49,007	48,204	43,833	30,701	15,997	4,828	984	93	38	64	
1,017	1,027	1,248	1,925	3,996	7,778	12,996	19,875	25,801	29,058	27,890	24,459	16,062	7,626	2,107	394	31	20	65	
657	869	1,406	2,477	5,236	9,244	12,973	16,326	18,610	19,949	20,314	19,374	14,639	8,371	2,721	590	62	18	66	
910	910	1,098	1,619	3,353	6,558	11,074	17,343	22,689	25,959	25,063	22,509	14,932	7,109	1,940	352	20	11	67	
563	725	1,153	2,005	4,390	7,913	11,296	14,444	16,571	17,881	18,387	18,125	13,818	7,941	2,549	551	48	12	68	
97	106	132	285	611	1,167	1,844	2,419	2,941	2,919	2,639	1,842	1,022	454	144	38	9	7	69	
86	137	230	426	797	1,270	1,602	1,805	1,958	1,969	1,840	1,173	761	400	165	37	12	4	70	
10	11	18	21	32	53	78	113	171	180	188	108	108	63	21	4	2	2	71	
8	7	23	46	49	61	75	77	81	99	87	76	60	30	7	2	2	2	72	
1,580	1,806	2,556	4,280	9,027	16,692	25,551	35,725	43,884	48,466	47,655	43,365	30,378	15,792	4,740	973	91	37	73	
968	979	1,204	1,876	3,901	7,625	12,789	19,624	25,507	28,766	27,603	24,243	15,915	7,541	2,079	389	31	19	74	
612	827	1,352	2,404	5,124	9,067	12,752	16,101	18,377	19,700	20,052	19,122	14,463	8,251	2,661	584	60	18	75	
865	871	1,065	1,583	3,276	6,425	10,901	17,127	22,420	25,695	24,794	22,312	14,795	7,026	1,915	347	20	10	76	
522	690	1,110	1,950	4,303	7,764	11,116	14,248	16,362	17,662	18,145	17,889	13,658	7,829	2,492	545	46	12	77	
94	97	123	273	593	1,147	1,821	2,385	2,918	2,895	2,621	1,824	1,015	452	143	38	9	7	78	
82	130	219	408	774	1,244	1,563	1,777	1,935	1,940	1,820	1,157	746	392	162	37	12	4	79	
9	11	16	20	32	53	77	112	169	176	188	107	105	63	21	4	2	2	80	
8	7	23	46	49	61	73	76	80	98	87	76	59	30	7	2	2	2	81	
21	17	31	65	187	457	820	1,133	1,265	1,135	880	720	528	310	108	20	3	-	82	
14	11	23	43	137	312	581	832	924	863	665	497	346	174	49	9	3	-	83	
7	6	8	22	50	145	239	301	341	272	215	223	182	136	59	11	-	-	84	
8	9	16	30	94	227	482	732	827	792	606	470	329	168	45	8	3	-	85	
3	6	5	17	37	112	204	260	319	252	203	213	167	131	58	11	-	-	86	
4	2	6	13	37	82	95	99	87	62	53	25	15	5	4	1	-	-	87	
4	-	2	4	13	31	35	35	19	19	12	9	15	4	1	-	-	-	88	
2	-	-	-	6	4	4	1	1	9	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	89	
-	-	1	1	-	2	-	6	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	90	



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
-	1	-	-	4	9	16	10	14	30	35	39	24	27	12	2	2	-	01
-	1	-	-	4	7	16	10	12	28	30	31	19	22	6	1	2	-	02
-	1	-	-	4	7	16	10	12	2	5	8	5	5	6	1	2	-	03
-	1	-	-	4	7	16	10	12	27	30	30	19	20	6	1	2	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	5	7	3	5	6	1	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
1	4	5	11	42	113	175	282	332	282	213	181	116	69	18	2	1	-	10
1	3	4	9	30	73	120	205	235	223	158	123	69	40	10	1	1	-	11
-	1	1	2	12	40	55	77	97	59	55	58	47	29	8	1	-	-	12
-	3	3	6	19	52	99	177	205	207	142	111	65	39	9	1	1	-	13
-	1	1	1	7	33	45	65	94	50	52	53	43	28	8	1	-	-	14
-	-	-	3	11	21	21	28	27	16	16	12	3	-	1	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	1	5	7	10	12	3	8	3	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	16
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	17
7	6	12	25	50	133	188	300	342	302	276	238	200	151	54	9	-	-	18
5	2	7	18	36	92	128	217	244	203	190	143	108	73	26	4	-	-	19
2	4	5	14	28	41	60	93	98	66	56	45	32	23	7	5	-	-	20
4	2	7	15	28	49	101	191	222	188	178	141	103	73	19	4	-	-	22
2	4	2	5	11	31	55	76	89	93	81	92	83	76	34	5	-	-	23
1	-	2	3	11	23	27	26	19	15	11	8	5	1	1	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	2	3	10	5	7	8	6	5	2	9	2	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
13	6	14	29	91	202	441	541	577	521	356	262	188	63	24	7	-	-	28
6	6	12	16	67	140	317	400	433	409	287	200	150	39	13	3	-	-	29
5	-	2	13	24	62	124	141	144	112	69	62	38	24	11	4	-	-	30
4	4	6	9	43	99	266	354	388	370	256	188	142	36	11	2	-	-	31
1	-	2	11	19	47	104	119	134	107	65	61	38	22	10	4	-	-	32
3	2	5	7	18	38	47	45	41	31	26	10	7	3	2	1	-	-	33
4	-	5	1	5	13	20	16	8	5	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	34
1	-	1	-	6	3	4	1	4	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	1	1	-	2	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	36
121	195	349	681	1,611	3,165	5,635	8,785	11,517	13,852	15,072	14,662	11,027	5,992	1,759	326	30	11	37
71	123	194	356	868	1,803	3,253	5,160	6,868	7,846	8,076	7,449	5,142	2,546	670	118	10	7	38
50	72	155	325	743	1,362	2,382	3,625	4,649	6,005	6,996	7,213	5,885	3,444	1,089	208	20	4	39
53	97	157	286	688	1,468	2,727	4,390	5,894	6,913	7,174	6,863	4,800	2,383	611	107	9	3	40
43	48	125	250	608	1,136	2,031	3,149	4,086	5,313	6,288	6,692	5,591	3,262	1,008	195	15	3	41
17	23	34	62	168	316	501	718	909	860	831	550	302	134	49	11	-	-	42
7	22	25	42	125	212	333	459	536	657	664	486	270	171	78	12	4	1	43
1	3	3	8	12	19	25	52	65	73	71	36	40	29	10	-	-	-	44
-	2	5	14	10	14	18	17	27	36	44	35	24	13	3	1	1	-	45
3	5	6	24	109	313	555	898	1,013	985	807	707	422	233	65	13	3	-	46
2	6	6	18	78	223	425	691	788	775	626	503	271	139	38	8	2	-	47
1	5	4	6	31	90	130	207	225	210	181	204	151	94	27	5	1	-	48
2	-	-	10	38	128	270	518	620	628	499	441	247	123	35	7	2	-	49
-	-	-	3	14	49	86	160	179	174	152	185	142	91	25	5	1	-	50
-	-	-	2	8	39	93	152	170	171	139	120	58	21	3	1	-	-	51
1	-	-	3	17	41	44	46	46	34	29	18	9	3	2	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	7	8	7	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
12	35	63	128	268	540	874	1,278	1,737	2,178	2,445	2,522	1,988	1,110	344	55	6	1	55
7	20	29	69	154	355	569	848	1,194	1,385	1,491	1,455	1,079	581	153	27	-	-	56
5	15	34	59	114	185	305	430	543	793	954	1,067	909	529	191	28	6	-	57
4	10	21	47	116	282	456	680	930	1,147	1,225	1,302	984	528	132	22	-	-	58
2	10	28	43	91	153	251	351	452	666	818	955	851	494	168	27	4	-	59
3	9	6	18	35	69	108	156	249	220	245	160	80	37	17	5	1	-	60
3	3	4	12	18	25	47	75	83	114	124	102	51	32	21	1	-	-	61
-	2	2	4	5	7	5	12	15	10	21	13	15	16	4	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	13	12	7	7	3	2	-	1	-	63
2	4	2	10	25	39	50	75	93	105	88	81	63	27	8	1	-	-	64
1	3	2	7	16	22	33	40	55	52	43	39	24	12	5	-	-	-	65
1	2	3	9	17	17	17	35	38	53	45	42	39	15	3	1	-	-	66
1	3	7	12	18	28	35	49	49	49	40	37	23	12	4	-	-	-	67
1	1	2	8	15	13	33	32	47	44	41	39	13	3	1	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	3	4	4	5	5	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	2	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	72
49	82	140	259	583	1,086	1,928	2,977	4,152	5,028	5,506	5,875	4,496	2,511	753	150	9	5	73
27	51	77	117	245	510	892	1,479	2,131	2,506	2,861	2,675	1,895	923	246	43	3	74	74
22	31	63	142	338	576	1,036	1,498	2,021	2,522	3,045	3,200	2,601	1,588	507	107	4	5	75
20	44	65	103	212	440	802	1,336	1,960	2,302	2,638	2,529	1,800	880	230	42	3	2	76
20	21	52	119	284	511	908	1,328	1,824	2,266	2,772	2,999	2,486	1,514	471	98	4	1	77
7	6	12	12	31	66	86	131	179	184	209	138	86	39	13	1	-	-	78
2	10	9	18	31	66	124	145	192	246	265	194	107	69	35	8	1	-	79
-	1	-	2	4	4	4	12	12	20	14	8	9	4	3	-	1	-	80
-	-	2	5	3	3	4	5	5	10	8	7	8	5	1	-	-	-	81
8	9	15	21	54	97	193	292	424	555	672	756	650	367	143	24	2	-	82
5	7	11	13	26	49	99	152	210	270	298	309	247	123	47	10	1	-	83
3	2	4	8	28	48	94	140	214	285	374	447	403	244	96	14	1	-	84
4	4	9	10	23	41	89	140	194	252	284	297	235	119	43	10	-	-	85
2	1	3	7	24	45	89	123	190	254	335	428	389	231	91	13	1	-	86
1	3	2	2	3	8	9	11	13	16	13	11	11	3	4	-	-	-	87
1	1	1	1	4	3	5	17	23	30	35	19	11	12	5	1	-	-	88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	90





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>											
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	72,898	7	2	2	1	1	13	6	15	21
02	MALE.....	58,366	2	1	2	—	1	6	3	13	13
03	FEMALE.....	14,532	5	1	—	1	—	7	3	2	8
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	52,363	—	1	2	—	1	4	3	8	11
05	FEMALE.....	13,119	5	1	—	1	—	7	3	1	8
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	5,700	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	2
07	FEMALE.....	1,337	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
08	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	303	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
09	FEMALE.....	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	OF LARYNX.....161	2,971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	MALE.....	2,580	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	FEMALE.....	391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,253	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	FEMALE.....	342	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	316	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	FEMALE.....	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	FEMALE.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	68,617	7	—	2	1	1	11	2	10	12
20	MALE.....	54,931	2	—	2	—	1	5	2	9	6
21	FEMALE.....	13,686	5	—	—	1	—	6	—	1	6
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	49,337	—	—	2	—	1	3	2	4	6
23	FEMALE.....	12,370	5	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	5,311	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
25	FEMALE.....	1,240	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
26	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	FEMALE.....	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	1,310	—	2	—	—	—	2	4	5	9
29	MALE.....	855	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	4	7
30	FEMALE.....	455	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	1	2
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	773	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	5
32	FEMALE.....	407	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	1	2
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
34	FEMALE.....	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	FEMALE.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	38,235	10	11	9	12	8	50	58	158	244
38	MALE.....	4,756	4	5	2	10	6	27	33	91	151
39	FEMALE.....	33,479	6	6	7	2	23	25	67	67	93
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	4,455	3	5	2	10	6	26	28	77	137
41	FEMALE.....	30,631	3	5	6	2	18	24	63	63	82
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	280	1	—	—	—	—	1	5	14	14
43	FEMALE.....	2,744	3	1	1	—	—	5	1	4	9
44	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	FEMALE.....	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
46	OF BONE.....170	1,778	1	3	5	2	2	13	25	117	165
47	MALE.....	1,035	—	1	—	2	1	4	13	64	100
48	FEMALE.....	743	1	2	5	—	1	9	12	53	65
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	930	—	1	—	2	1	4	11	53	92
50	FEMALE.....	667	—	2	4	—	1	7	12	49	56
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	8
52	FEMALE.....	72	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	4	7
53	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	FEMALE.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
55	OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	1,518	6	7	4	8	6	31	32	37	52
56	MALE.....	795	3	4	2	6	5	20	19	23	39
57	FEMALE.....	723	3	3	2	2	1	11	13	14	13
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	712	2	4	2	6	5	19	16	21	33
59	FEMALE.....	634	1	2	2	2	1	8	12	14	11
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	80	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	6
61	FEMALE.....	83	2	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	2
62	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	FEMALE.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	OF SKIN.....172,173	4,662	1	1	—	2	—	4	1	4	22
65	MALE.....	2,618	1	—	—	2	—	3	1	4	12
66	FEMALE.....	2,044	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	10
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,534	1	—	—	2	—	3	1	3	12
68	FEMALE.....	1,966	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	10
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
70	FEMALE.....	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	FEMALE.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73	OF BREAST.....174	30,277	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5
74	MALE.....	308	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	FEMALE.....	29,969	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	FEMALE.....	27,364	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	FEMALE.....	2,515	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81	FEMALE.....	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	42,017	2	1	4	6	2	15	4	20	101
83	MALE.....	18,817	1	1	3	5	2	12	1	2	62
84	FEMALE.....	23,156	1	—	1	1	—	3	3	18	39
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	16,090	—	1	3	5	2	11	1	1	58
86	FEMALE.....	19,985	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	29
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	2,693	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
88	FEMALE.....	3,023	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	10
89	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
90	FEMALE.....	148	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
41	64	222	647	1,923	4,179	6,860	9,932	12,039	12,725	10,543	7,494	3,969	1,519	399	70	5	12	01
27	46	144	453	1,347	3,026	5,102	7,884	9,946	10,747	8,844	6,325	3,093	1,056	245	40	5	6	02
14	18	78	194	576	1,153	1,758	2,048	2,093	1,978	1,699	1,369	876	463	154	30	5	3	03
26	39	123	364	1,096	2,525	4,324	6,924	8,894	9,794	8,160	5,908	2,902	994	224	36	4	4	04
13	16	67	155	469	1,001	1,547	1,852	1,913	1,796	1,537	1,288	824	442	144	30	4	2	05
1	7	18	85	246	485	759	931	1,008	901	625	387	169	47	16	4	1	2	06
1	2	11	35	101	144	205	191	173	164	153	78	45	20	10	10	1	2	07
-	-	3	4	5	16	19	29	44	52	59	30	22	15	5	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	4	6	8	6	5	7	18	9	3	7	1	-	-	-	2	09
1	1	3	6	64	161	290	451	548	510	389	313	137	73	20	3	-	1	10
1	1	3	4	51	126	234	387	482	453	355	284	121	59	18	2	-	-	11
-	-	1	2	13	35	56	64	66	57	34	29	16	14	2	1	-	1	12
1	1	3	2	37	93	180	330	428	402	318	267	118	55	17	2	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	7	27	49	53	59	53	34	26	16	14	1	1	-	1	14
-	-	-	-	14	33	53	57	53	48	33	16	3	3	1	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	6	8	7	11	7	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
30	46	200	623	1,821	3,958	6,465	9,341	11,322	11,994	9,989	7,238	3,750	1,382	348	60	4	11	19
20	33	130	435	1,273	2,863	4,793	7,397	9,348	10,141	8,372	5,952	2,950	966	214	36	-	6	20
10	13	70	188	548	1,095	1,672	1,944	1,974	1,853	1,617	1,284	820	416	134	24	4	5	21
19	28	110	350	1,038	2,399	4,079	6,506	8,361	9,250	7,736	5,556	2,744	912	195	33	-	4	22
10	12	60	151	451	956	1,469	1,765	1,805	1,805	1,684	1,462	1,212	771	396	24	3	1	23
1	5	17	81	231	449	696	863	966	844	583	367	164	40	14	3	-	2	24
-	1	10	39	91	131	197	174	162	151	146	71	42	19	8	-	-	2	25
-	-	3	4	4	15	18	28	41	47	53	29	22	14	5	-	-	-	26
-	-	4	4	6	8	6	5	7	18	9	3	7	1	-	-	-	2	27
10	17	19	18	38	60	105	140	169	221	165	143	82	64	31	7	1	-	28
6	13	11	14	23	37	75	100	116	153	117	89	42	31	13	2	-	-	29
4	4	8	4	15	23	30	40	53	68	48	54	40	33	18	5	1	-	30
6	11	10	12	21	33	65	88	105	142	106	85	40	27	12	1	-	-	31
3	3	7	4	11	18	29	34	49	59	41	50	37	32	17	5	1	-	32
-	-	2	1	2	3	10	11	9	9	9	4	2	4	1	1	-	-	33
1	1	1	-	4	5	1	6	4	7	7	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
214	303	541	983	1,986	3,182	4,182	4,745	4,703	4,419	3,458	3,645	2,582	1,557	550	157	15	3	37
129	96	126	168	227	290	373	455	491	582	459	458	312	208	63	20	-	-	38
85	207	415	815	1,759	2,892	3,809	4,290	4,212	3,837	3,505	3,187	2,270	1,349	487	137	12	3	39
119	91	121	162	215	262	353	426	461	530	424	440	296	203	63	19	2	-	40
79	119	346	700	1,541	2,553	3,415	3,904	3,856	3,559	3,234	3,018	2,168	1,291	462	128	9	2	41
9	5	4	4	12	26	19	27	27	50	28	15	14	5	-	1	-	-	42
6	28	64	110	207	330	380	371	346	268	261	164	101	53	23	9	3	1	43
1	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	44
-	-	5	5	11	9	14	15	10	10	10	5	1	5	2	-	-	-	45
75	35	23	33	47	62	107	139	166	220	177	160	123	72	13	5	1	-	46
53	20	13	25	22	37	66	85	96	157	90	86	65	32	5	1	-	-	47
22	15	10	8	25	25	41	54	70	63	87	74	58	40	8	4	-	-	48
48	18	12	21	18	27	56	76	91	141	81	81	61	32	5	1	-	-	49
21	15	7	6	18	24	35	47	59	61	78	69	53	39	7	4	-	-	50
5	2	1	3	4	10	10	7	5	16	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	-	3	2	7	1	6	2	11	2	9	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
44	25	33	39	60	100	126	164	147	158	161	136	104	50	13	6	-	-	55
27	13	19	19	33	55	55	90	73	83	80	75	42	22	4	2	-	-	56
17	12	14	20	27	45	71	74	74	75	81	61	62	28	8	4	-	-	57
22	13	18	19	26	48	52	80	63	69	74	70	40	21	4	4	-	-	58
16	11	11	18	22	37	60	62	64	65	73	53	61	27	8	1	-	-	59
4	4	1	-	7	7	2	10	9	14	6	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	60
1	1	3	1	4	8	10	12	10	10	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	61
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
69	114	149	198	290	318	384	410	487	503	445	469	369	275	113	35	3	-	64
49	63	93	122	164	185	215	244	283	298	241	247	184	143	51	15	1	-	65
20	51	56	76	126	133	169	166	204	205	204	222	185	132	62	20	2	-	66
49	60	90	120	163	177	211	237	270	283	232	241	177	139	51	14	1	-	67
20	50	56	74	124	128	161	158	191	196	195	216	177	127	61	19	2	-	68
-	3	2	1	7	7	4	7	11	13	9	4	7	4	1	1	-	-	69
-	1	2	2	2	5	8	8	13	9	8	6	8	1	1	1	-	-	70
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	72
26	129	336	713	1,589	2,702	3,565	4,032	3,903	3,538	3,175	2,880	1,986	1,160	411	111	11	3	73
-	-	1	2	8	13	37	36	39	44	42	50	21	11	3	-	-	-	74
26	129	335	711	1,581	2,689	3,528	3,996	3,864	3,494	3,139	2,830	1,965	1,149	408	111	10	3	75
22	103	272	602	1,377	2,364	3,159	3,637	3,562	3,237	2,888	2,680	1,877	1,098	386	104	7	2	76
4	26	58	105	194	314	356	347	312	248	237	146	88	47	20	7	3	1	77
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	78
-	-	5	4	10	9	13	12	10	9	8	4	-	4	2	-	-	-	79
211	291	390	597	1,143	1,944	2,586	3,352	4,577	5,532	6,130	6,445	4,984	2,698	816	157	17	7	82
134	136	114	84	98	100	307	668	1,477	2,385	3,330	3,992	3,416	1,870	546	111	11	5	83
77	155	276	513	1,045	1,844	2,279	2,684	3,100	3,147	2,800	2,453	1,568	828	270	46	6	2	84
130	132	112	79	89	84	236	523	1,147	1,905	2,752	3,489	3,054	1,689	495	95	5	3	85
60	113	206	371	819	1,519	1,942	2,309	2,654	2,740	2,455	2,264	1,417	776	249	38	3	2	86
3	3	1	5	9	16	68	143	322	473	564	491	346	174	48	14	4	2	87
14	39	64	128	213	307	323	364	430	393	334	177	143	49	21	7	3	-	88
1	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	8	7	14	12	16	7	3	2	-	-	89
3	3	6	14	13	18	14	11	16	14	11	12	8	3	-	1	-	-	90





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
10	86	170	324	508	747	758	768	786	710	637	497	327	184	63	9	2	1	01
8	58	125	219	363	569	584	603	589	535	501	422	279	167	55	6	1	1	02
2	26	42	95	139	168	168	161	191	171	131	71	44	17	8	3	1	1	03
-	2	3	10	6	10	6	4	6	4	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	04
13	25	29	47	122	241	357	557	752	909	880	753	538	265	109	19	-	-	05
9	20	20	32	90	187	297	457	624	784	739	689	475	247	100	17	-	-	06
3	-	8	14	29	51	59	94	125	121	118	62	62	16	9	2	-	-	07
1	-	1	1	3	3	1	6	3	4	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	08
52	41	73	137	394	831	1,115	1,297	1,469	1,419	1,148	1,045	564	267	68	9	1	1	09
43	33	59	117	351	746	1,025	1,194	1,363	1,322	1,069	1,002	537	251	65	7	1	1	10
7	7	12	17	40	80	85	102	100	92	77	37	26	15	3	2	-	-	11
2	1	2	3	3	5	5	1	6	5	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	3	4	5	21	25	49	62	93	109	135	158	139	112	30	9	3	-	13
-	2	2	3	15	17	36	55	78	99	126	151	126	111	29	8	1	-	14
2	1	2	2	5	8	11	7	14	9	8	7	11	1	1	2	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	16
3	2	4	5	15	58	242	617	1,414	2,326	3,268	3,932	3,376	1,839	539	110	11	5	17
2	2	3	3	11	47	179	480	1,096	2,703	2,703	3,433	3,017	1,661	489	94	6	2	18
1	-	1	2	-	-	60	136	310	464	551	487	343	172	47	14	2	2	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	8	7	14	12	16	6	3	2	-	-	20
131	136	110	79	83	42	65	51	63	59	62	60	40	31	7	1	-	-	21
128	130	109	76	78	37	57	43	51	50	49	56	37	28	6	1	-	-	22
2	3	-	3	5	5	8	8	12	9	13	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	23
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24
21	29	36	82	196	479	871	1,269	1,851	2,260	2,466	2,370	1,850	985	300	66	6	1	25
7	16	20	58	127	323	603	880	1,313	1,623	1,713	1,569	1,158	551	158	23	1	1	26
14	13	16	24	69	156	269	389	538	637	753	801	632	434	142	43	5	1	27
5	11	17	48	118	290	534	797	1,200	1,487	1,597	1,478	1,108	527	148	21	1	1	28
9	7	13	17	57	136	215	341	456	574	684	751	666	422	136	40	5	1	29
2	5	3	9	9	32	67	77	105	122	113	87	39	23	9	1	1	1	30
5	6	3	7	12	19	51	46	77	61	66	47	23	12	5	3	-	-	31
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	5	14	3	4	11	1	1	1	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	2	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	33
2	4	6	16	57	144	313	531	940	1,222	1,557	1,544	1,332	753	240	58	5	1	34
-	4	3	15	31	101	225	381	695	941	1,142	1,090	859	433	128	21	4	1	35
2	3	3	1	26	43	88	150	245	281	415	454	473	320	112	37	1	1	36
1	-	3	14	30	86	196	340	628	857	1,061	1,016	824	417	121	19	4	1	37
-	-	3	23	39	57	119	197	238	375	417	451	314	107	34	4	1	1	38
-	-	3	1	1	14	27	38	65	79	80	72	27	15	6	1	1	1	39
-	-	1	1	3	8	30	31	45	43	40	36	19	6	4	3	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	5	1	2	8	1	1	1	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	42
19	25	30	66	139	335	558	738	911	1,038	909	826	518	232	60	8	1	-	43
7	12	17	43	96	222	378	499	618	682	571	479	299	118	30	2	-	-	44
12	13	13	23	43	113	180	239	293	356	338	347	219	114	30	6	1	-	45
5	8	15	34	88	204	338	457	572	630	536	462	284	110	27	2	-	-	46
8	7	10	16	34	101	158	222	259	336	309	334	215	108	29	6	1	-	47
2	4	2	8	8	18	40	39	40	43	33	15	12	8	3	-	-	-	48
4	6	3	7	8	11	21	15	32	18	26	11	4	6	1	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	6	9	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
295	284	380	561	995	1,742	2,570	3,575	4,287	4,500	4,180	3,637	2,577	1,377	417	90	2	2	52
170	161	203	330	520	902	1,378	2,005	2,364	2,397	2,132	1,730	1,070	497	167	28	10	-	53
125	123	177	231	475	840	1,192	1,570	1,923	2,103	2,048	1,907	1,507	880	250	62	8	2	54
150	139	180	278	459	783	1,167	1,758	2,081	2,143	1,889	1,568	983	459	159	26	2	2	55
104	109	150	195	409	714	1,028	1,368	1,696	1,857	1,845	1,778	1,403	825	235	57	6	2	56
18	20	17	48	56	113	201	236	267	245	223	149	78	33	8	1	5	1	57
20	14	23	31	60	123	152	191	219	236	197	115	94	50	14	5	1	1	58
2	2	6	4	5	6	10	11	16	9	20	13	9	5	-	-	-	-	59
1	-	4	5	6	3	12	11	8	10	6	14	10	1	1	-	-	-	60
2	-	-	-	8	12	26	33	29	52	43	42	30	18	9	3	-	-	61
1	-	4	3	3	7	14	18	14	28	24	22	16	9	2	1	-	-	62
1	-	-	-	3	5	12	15	15	24	19	20	14	9	7	2	-	-	63
1	-	2	3	5	7	13	17	14	26	24	21	15	9	2	1	-	-	64
1	-	2	3	4	5	12	15	15	20	18	19	14	9	7	2	-	-	65
1	-	2	3	4	5	12	15	15	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
174	185	219	273	389	627	857	1,094	1,107	980	615	372	137	35	5	-	-	-	70
97	105	127	181	214	352	495	641	618	551	334	182	76	14	-	-	-	-	71
89	80	92	92	175	275	362	453	489	429	281	190	61	21	5	-	-	-	72
67	93	118	166	201	325	462	612	592	522	319	172	76	13	3	-	-	-	73
6	71	80	85	162	254	344	424	471	401	270	186	57	20	5	-	-	-	74
9	12	7	13	10	25	31	27	25	27	12	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	75
2	9	12	5	12	20	17	25	17	25	11	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	76
1	-	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
-	-	-	2	1	1	1	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
5	2	5	7	24	44	63	84	113	140	162	145	118	57	20	5	-	-	79
2	1	3	4	13	15	23	39	49	57	54	40	27	8	2	2	-	-	80
3	1	2	3	11	29	40	45	64	83	108	105	91	49	18	3	-	-	81
2	1	3	3	13	13	23	37	41	53	47	38	25	8	2	2	-	-	82
3	1	2	1	13	12	23	33	42	53	69	102	86	47	16	3	-	-	83
-	-	-	2	1	7	7	6	6	4	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	84
-	-	-	1	1	7	7	3	11	14	6	7	4	2	2	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	87









SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	402	7	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	2
02	MALE.....	76	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
03	FEMALE.....	326	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1
04	WHITE.....	70	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
05	FEMALE.....	294	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
06	NEGRO.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
07	FEMALE.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
08	OTHER RACES.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	FEMALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	38,256	22	10	6	-	2	40	37	90	75
11	MALE.....	15,622	11	7	3	-	1	22	19	12	33
12	FEMALE.....	22,634	11	3	3	-	1	18	18	38	42
13	WHITE.....	13,464	9	7	3	-	1	20	19	11	28
14	FEMALE.....	18,713	9	2	2	-	-	13	14	34	32
15	NEGRO.....	1,974	2	1	1	-	1	5	3	4	5
16	FEMALE.....	3,720	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	10
17	OTHER RACES.....	184	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
18	FEMALE.....	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	221	2	2	-	1	1	6	5	-	4
20	MALE.....	87	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	1
21	FEMALE.....	134	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	3
22	WHITE.....	67	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	1
23	FEMALE.....	105	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	3
24	NEGRO.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	FEMALE.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	OTHER RACES.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	40	30	4	-	-	-	34	2	1	-
29	MALE.....	27	18	4	-	-	-	22	1	1	-
30	FEMALE.....	13	12	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-
31	WHITE.....	20	17	2	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
32	FEMALE.....	11	10	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-
33	NEGRO.....	6	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
34	FEMALE.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
35	OTHER RACES.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	428	20	2	3	-	1	26	5	3	15
38	MALE.....	200	14	1	2	-	1	18	2	2	7
39	FEMALE.....	228	6	1	1	-	-	8	3	1	8
40	WHITE.....	173	12	1	2	-	1	16	1	2	6
41	FEMALE.....	196	4	1	1	-	-	6	3	1	7
42	NEGRO.....	22	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
43	FEMALE.....	29	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
44	OTHER RACES.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	WHITE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	NEGRO.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	OTHER RACES.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	2,534	182	12	8	3	2	207	14	15	13
56	MALE.....	1,150	108	7	5	2	1	123	10	8	8
57	FEMALE.....	1,384	74	5	3	1	1	84	4	7	5
58	WHITE.....	912	49	5	2	1	-	57	7	6	5
59	FEMALE.....	1,187	41	2	2	1	1	47	3	6	3
60	NEGRO.....	217	54	2	3	1	1	61	1	1	3
61	FEMALE.....	190	32	3	1	-	-	36	-	1	2
62	OTHER RACES.....	21	5	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	-
63	FEMALE.....	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
64	CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	516	107	20	18	13	21	179	110	102	65
65	MALE.....	241	57	7	5	5	9	83	52	50	23
66	FEMALE.....	275	50	13	13	8	12	96	58	52	42
67	WHITE.....	233	53	7	5	5	8	78	51	50	23
68	FEMALE.....	262	42	13	12	7	12	86	58	50	41
69	NEGRO.....	8	4	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	1
70	FEMALE.....	13	8	-	1	1	-	10	-	2	-
71	OTHER RACES.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	3,391	144	33	19	18	10	224	35	53	40
74	MALE.....	1,691	75	19	11	12	3	120	18	34	30
75	FEMALE.....	1,700	69	14	8	6	7	104	17	19	10
76	WHITE.....	1,473	57	18	6	12	3	96	16	29	22
77	FEMALE.....	1,417	55	11	8	5	7	86	15	15	9
78	NEGRO.....	199	18	1	3	-	-	22	2	5	7
79	FEMALE.....	271	14	3	-	1	-	18	2	3	1
80	OTHER RACES.....	19	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
81	FEMALE.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
82	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	5,189	217	58	26	21	30	352	82	88	142
83	MALE.....	2,412	114	26	13	7	13	173	51	50	68
84	FEMALE.....	2,777	103	32	13	14	17	179	31	38	74
85	WHITE.....	1,939	82	10	6	3	7	108	22	34	41
86	FEMALE.....	2,229	70	15	6	4	11	106	20	25	42
87	NEGRO.....	455	28	16	7	4	6	61	27	15	25
88	FEMALE.....	517	31	15	7	9	6	68	11	12	32
89	OTHER RACES.....	18	4	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	2
90	FEMALE.....	31	2	2	-	1	-	5	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
2	2	5	7	12	9	15	29	48	48	88	56	43	21	4	3	-	01
1	1	1	3	2	2	5	5	11	9	12	9	6	5	-	-	-	02
1	1	4	4	10	7	10	24	37	39	76	47	37	16	4	3	-	03
1	-	1	2	2	1	5	5	11	7	12	8	6	5	-	-	-	04
-	-	4	3	8	4	9	21	34	37	69	45	35	15	4	1	-	05
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	06
1	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	2	7	2	2	1	-	1	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	09
148	245	351	458	709	1,088	1,836	2,713	3,931	5,156	6,180	6,411	5,105	2,794	754	149	20	6 10
77	132	203	250	385	530	923	1,282	1,781	2,147	2,453	2,355	1,760	940	250	57	8	3 11
71	113	148	208	324	558	913	1,431	2,150	3,009	3,727	4,056	3,345	1,854	504	92	12	3 12
57	102	166	177	308	410	702	1,058	1,484	1,824	2,135	2,150	1,640	877	238	50	5	3 13
53	93	111	132	207	342	597	979	1,574	2,384	3,124	3,666	3,089	1,711	473	76	7	2 14
26	28	35	48	74	109	211	311	275	288	286	184	104	56	10	7	2	15
17	19	35	74	113	204	300	441	557	592	565	359	240	137	26	15	4	16
-	2	2	5	3	11	10	13	22	35	32	21	16	7	2	1	1	17
1	1	2	2	4	12	16	11	19	33	38	31	14	6	5	1	1	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	5	11	9	13	13	20	27	32	21	26	15	6	1	1	-	-	19
2	-	3	3	7	5	7	11	16	5	13	6	2	-	-	-	-	20
3	5	8	6	6	8	13	16	16	16	13	9	4	1	1	-	-	21
1	-	3	2	6	3	3	9	13	4	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	22
2	-	5	4	2	7	11	13	13	13	12	9	4	1	1	-	-	23
-	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	24
1	5	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
1	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
10	11	4	13	31	29	36	37	43	45	36	40	25	13	4	2	-	37
4	6	3	4	8	14	12	14	13	22	22	23	15	9	2	-	-	38
3	5	1	9	23	15	24	23	30	23	14	17	10	4	2	2	-	39
6	4	2	4	5	12	10	11	11	18	21	21	15	9	2	-	-	40
2	4	1	8	17	14	20	18	27	21	14	16	9	4	2	2	-	41
1	2	1	-	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	42
4	1	-	1	6	1	4	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
13	11	15	14	31	39	64	93	145	162	270	333	395	389	212	73	21	5 55
6	7	5	16	20	31	55	55	92	91	143	136	171	132	62	16	8	3 56
7	4	10	7	15	19	33	38	53	71	127	197	224	257	150	57	13	2 57
6	3	4	4	11	16	18	42	74	77	117	113	154	117	55	16	7	3 58
6	4	3	4	12	16	22	33	46	61	100	169	203	244	141	52	11	1 59
1	4	1	3	4	4	12	12	17	13	24	21	16	12	7	4	1	60
-	-	-	3	3	3	10	5	7	10	27	28	19	13	8	4	2	1 61
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	63
37	15	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
20	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
17	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
19	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
17	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
43	43	53	97	152	219	306	362	339	399	356	307	202	114	36	9	2	- 73
21	13	27	50	85	123	170	201	175	190	163	126	91	35	14	3	2	- 74
22	30	26	47	67	96	136	161	164	209	193	181	111	79	22	6	-	75
19	12	23	38	66	104	152	182	155	163	143	118	83	33	14	3	2	- 76
9	24	21	37	51	63	104	128	127	176	176	165	109	76	21	5	-	77
2	1	3	11	18	18	17	18	19	23	17	7	2	2	1	-	-	78
11	6	5	10	16	29	31	32	37	31	17	15	2	3	1	1	-	79
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	80
2	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	81
128	103	115	129	167	178	243	297	384	428	580	572	583	410	171	30	4	3 82
65	46	55	56	63	81	109	136	175	223	291	259	264	168	69	6	1	1 83
63	57	60	73	104	97	134	159	209	205	289	313	319	242	102	24	3	2 84
32	18	29	30	40	54	85	117	147	202	259	241	250	160	64	5	-	1 85
31	25	30	43	68	67	101	133	164	172	261	294	301	225	95	21	3	2 86
33	28	26	22	22	27	24	20	27	21	31	15	13	7	5	1	1	- 87
32	31	29	33	33	29	31	25	42	31	25	18	16	15	6	3	-	- 88
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	- 89
-	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	- 90







SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01 ALL-OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
02 MALE.....	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
03 FEMALE.....	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04 WHITE.....	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05 FEMALE.....	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06 NEGRO.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
07 FEMALE.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08 OTHER RACES.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09 FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 ALCOHOLISM.....303	4,419	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	28
11 MALE.....	3,336	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	25
12 FEMALE.....	1,083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
13 WHITE.....	2,345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
14 FEMALE.....	753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 NEGRO.....	915	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	7
16 FEMALE.....	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
17 OTHER RACES.....	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18 FEMALE.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	2,439	4	-	-	3	-	7	6	19	279
20 MALE.....	1,595	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	10	233
21 FEMALE.....	844	3	-	-	1	-	4	6	9	46
22 WHITE.....	983	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	8	134
23 FEMALE.....	646	3	-	-	1	-	4	6	4	22
24 NEGRO.....	604	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	99
25 FEMALE.....	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	24
26 OTHER RACES.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 FEMALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	220	12	9	8	7	10	46	30	21	24
29 MALE.....	131	5	8	6	3	7	29	18	13	15
30 FEMALE.....	89	7	1	2	4	3	17	12	8	9
31 WHITE.....	111	4	6	5	2	6	23	17	10	12
32 FEMALE.....	69	6	1	1	4	2	14	9	5	6
33 NEGRO.....	16	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	3	2
34 FEMALE.....	18	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	2
35 OTHER RACES.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
36 FEMALE.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
37 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	15,988	984	288	214	141	107	1,734	406	391	605
38 MALE.....	8,772	576	159	124	81	57	997	215	224	420
39 FEMALE.....	7,216	408	129	90	60	50	737	191	167	185
40 WHITE.....	7,418	423	128	87	64	44	746	174	186	361
41 FEMALE.....	6,250	278	95	70	56	42	541	157	136	147
42 NEGRO.....	1,266	141	28	34	17	12	232	35	36	57
43 FEMALE.....	911	119	29	19	3	8	178	33	28	36
44 OTHER RACES.....	88	12	3	3	1	1	19	6	2	2
45 FEMALE.....	55	11	1	1	1	1	18	1	3	2
46 MENINGITIS.....320	1,553	529	96	64	27	21	737	64	32	46
47 MALE.....	910	318	54	40	17	14	443	31	15	28
48 FEMALE.....	643	211	42	24	10	7	294	33	17	18
49 WHITE.....	632	222	45	28	13	11	319	23	11	19
50 FEMALE.....	452	129	31	19	9	6	194	25	10	13
51 NEGRO.....	258	86	9	11	4	3	113	6	4	9
52 FEMALE.....	183	78	10	5	1	1	95	7	7	5
53 OTHER RACES.....	20	10	-	1	-	-	11	2	-	-
54 FEMALE.....	8	4	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
55 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	735	84	21	7	3	3	118	15	45	186
56 MALE.....	537	43	9	5	2	2	61	5	38	180
57 FEMALE.....	198	41	12	2	1	1	57	10	7	6
58 WHITE.....	491	38	9	4	2	2	55	4	35	169
59 FEMALE.....	186	39	12	1	1	1	54	10	7	6
60 NEGRO.....	44	5	-	1	-	-	3	1	3	11
61 FEMALE.....	11	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
62 OTHER RACES.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63 FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	1,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10
65 MALE.....	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
66 FEMALE.....	959	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
67 WHITE.....	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
68 FEMALE.....	873	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
69 NEGRO.....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
70 FEMALE.....	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
71 OTHER RACES.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 FEMALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	2,938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74 MALE.....	1,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 FEMALE.....	1,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76 WHITE.....	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77 FEMALE.....	1,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78 NEGRO.....	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79 FEMALE.....	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 OTHER RACES.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81 FEMALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	698	67	44	24	34	19	188	85	90	76
83 MALE.....	383	34	22	14	19	12	101	48	47	40
84 FEMALE.....	315	33	22	10	15	7	87	37	43	36
85 WHITE.....	311	23	16	9	15	9	72	35	37	37
86 FEMALE.....	261	26	16	7	15	6	70	28	36	31
87 NEGRO.....	64	9	5	5	4	3	26	12	9	2
88 FEMALE.....	51	6	4	3	1	1	14	9	7	5
89 OTHER RACES.....	8	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
90 FEMALE.....	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-













SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
<b>ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE—CON.</b>											
01	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0)	73,493	4	-	-	-	-	4	6	2	8
02	MALE...	33,829	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	4
03	FEMALE...	39,664	2	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	4
04	WHITE.....MALE...	28,202	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
05	FEMALE...	33,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2
06	NEGRO.....MALE...	5,363	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
07	FEMALE...	6,404	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
08	OTHER RACES..MALE...	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	FEMALE...	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9)	600,799	26	6	2	5	2	41	16	28	73
11	MALE...	350,721	19	4	2	2	2	29	9	16	48
12	FEMALE...	250,078	7	2	-	3	-	12	7	12	25
13	WHITE.....MALE...	324,684	14	2	1	2	-	19	6	14	40
14	FEMALE...	230,115	5	1	-	2	-	8	6	11	17
15	NEGRO.....MALE...	24,254	1	2	1	-	2	6	3	2	8
16	FEMALE...	19,174	2	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	7
17	OTHER RACES..MALE...	1,783	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
18	FEMALE...	789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	357,714	24	4	-	4	-	32	8	14	45
20	MALE...	225,513	18	2	-	1	-	21	4	6	31
21	FEMALE...	132,201	6	2	-	3	-	11	4	8	14
22	WHITE.....MALE...	210,795	14	1	-	1	-	16	4	4	26
23	FEMALE...	121,419	5	1	-	2	-	8	4	7	10
24	NEGRO.....MALE...	13,636	1	1	-	-	-	2	4	2	5
25	FEMALE...	10,346	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	3
26	OTHER RACES..MALE...	1,082	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
27	FEMALE...	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28	OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	4,027	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	5
29	MALE...	2,468	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	4
30	FEMALE...	1,559	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
31	WHITE.....MALE...	2,153	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
32	FEMALE...	1,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
33	NEGRO.....MALE...	304	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
34	FEMALE...	174	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
35	OTHER RACES..MALE...	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	FEMALE...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	312,351	4	1	2	1	2	10	14	16	31
38	MALE...	156,459	2	1	2	1	2	8	6	10	17
39	FEMALE...	155,892	2	-	-	-	-	2	8	6	14
40	WHITE.....MALE...	139,836	1	1	1	1	-	4	3	10	14
41	FEMALE...	140,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	8
42	NEGRO.....MALE...	15,669	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	-	3
43	FEMALE...	15,050	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	6
44	OTHER RACES..MALE...	954	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45	FEMALE...	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	MALE...	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	FEMALE...	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	WHITE.....MALE...	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	FEMALE...	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	NEGRO.....MALE...	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	FEMALE...	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	OTHER RACES..MALE...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	40,382	516	107	38	40	27	728	119	134	289
56	MALE...	22,410	273	52	15	23	16	379	61	67	178
57	FEMALE...	17,972	243	55	23	17	11	349	58	67	111
58	WHITE.....MALE...	18,471	170	38	7	18	13	246	47	44	141
59	FEMALE...	14,818	139	38	16	14	9	216	42	52	77
60	NEGRO.....MALE...	3,758	93	14	8	5	2	122	12	21	33
61	FEMALE...	3,047	98	15	4	3	1	121	14	15	33
62	OTHER RACES..MALE...	181	10	-	-	-	-	11	2	2	4
63	FEMALE...	107	6	2	3	-	1	12	2	-	1
64	NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	455	28	12	2	2	4	48	6	12	23
65	MALE...	213	14	7	1	1	2	25	4	4	12
66	FEMALE...	242	14	5	1	1	2	23	2	8	12
67	WHITE.....MALE...	172	9	4	-	1	1	15	2	3	11
68	FEMALE...	203	6	3	1	1	2	13	-	8	10
69	NEGRO.....MALE...	36	4	3	1	-	1	9	1	1	1
70	FEMALE...	36	6	2	-	-	-	8	1	-	1
71	OTHER RACES..MALE...	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
72	FEMALE...	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
73	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	634	2	-	-	1	-	3	3	5	19
74	MALE...	413	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	11
75	FEMALE...	221	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	8
76	WHITE.....MALE...	316	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	7
77	FEMALE...	180	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	5
78	NEGRO.....MALE...	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
79	FEMALE...	39	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
80	OTHER RACES..MALE...	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
81	FEMALE...	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
82	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	1,137	2	1	1	-	1	5	2	5	8
83	MALE...	552	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
84	FEMALE...	585	2	-	1	-	1	4	1	3	5
85	WHITE.....MALE...	492	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
86	FEMALE...	508	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
87	NEGRO.....MALE...	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
88	FEMALE...	73	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
89	OTHER RACES..MALE...	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	FEMALE...	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated		
21	52	114	373	862	1,860	3,421	5,303	7,621	9,514	11,636	12,438	10,552	6,596	2,499	517	77	17	01	
15	30	80	235	517	1,187	2,148	3,326	4,441	5,072	5,340	5,037	3,605	1,997	638	126	20	8	02	
6	22	34	138	345	673	1,273	1,977	3,180	4,442	6,296	7,401	6,947	4,599	1,861	391	57	9	03	
10	13	35	130	334	860	1,592	2,629	3,605	4,207	4,482	4,522	3,268	1,802	580	112	12	3	04	
3	10	14	44	139	369	751	1,352	2,319	3,454	5,244	6,575	6,392	4,261	1,724	340	40	2	05	
5	17	44	101	177	317	533	676	810	825	811	475	322	172	54	11	8	4	06	
3	12	18	91	201	297	512	617	847	961	1,017	785	524	317	128	47	17	4	07	
-	-	1	4	6	10	23	21	24	40	47	40	15	23	4	3	-	1	08	
-	-	2	3	5	7	10	8	14	27	35	41	31	21	9	4	-	3	09	
144	352	1,052	2,966	7,723	15,843	26,416	39,774	55,842	69,681	84,780	97,042	91,952	66,405	30,713	8,438	1,383	135	10	
98	257	823	2,417	6,329	12,914	21,228	30,872	40,741	47,015	50,924	52,141	43,069	27,652	11,010	2,655	388	86	11	
46	95	229	549	1,394	2,929	5,188	8,902	15,101	22,666	33,856	44,901	48,883	38,753	19,703	5,783	995	49	12	
64	200	666	2,045	5,542	11,538	19,276	28,216	37,393	43,337	46,929	48,877	40,881	26,308	10,412	2,456	300	65	13	
31	66	144	381	1,020	2,267	4,177	7,562	13,036	19,851	30,522	42,084	46,006	37,125	18,872	5,456	841	32	14	
33	54	154	381	742	1,300	1,846	2,591	3,162	3,437	3,421	3,037	1,993	1,189	530	185	81	19	15	
15	28	82	161	364	639	981	1,307	2,011	2,726	3,230	2,682	2,146	1,535	785	311	145	13	16	
1	3	11	23	45	79	106	165	186	241	274	227	195	155	68	14	7	2	17	
-	1	3	7	10	23	30	33	54	89	104	135	131	93	46	16	9	4	18	
106	275	809	2,344	6,085	12,623	20,901	30,923	41,929	49,603	54,741	55,424	43,707	25,773	9,601	2,329	360	82	19	
71	203	653	1,924	5,008	10,314	16,875	24,066	30,697	33,793	33,449	30,765	21,318	11,579	3,735	820	125	56	20	
35	72	156	420	1,077	2,309	4,026	6,857	11,232	15,810	21,292	24,659	22,389	14,194	5,866	1,509	235	26	21	
46	155	538	1,663	4,487	9,383	15,557	22,413	28,586	31,646	31,292	29,181	20,387	11,031	3,522	754	90	44	22	
24	45	94	288	806	1,832	3,302	5,945	9,906	14,151	19,551	23,302	21,338	13,586	5,622	1,396	188	14	23	
14	24	59	125	267	458	699	890	1,287	1,986	1,988	1,464	840	486	192	62	34	10	24	
1	3	1	9	35	62	86	115	136	161	169	120	91	62	21	4	4	2	26	
-	-	3	7	4	19	25	22	39	55	56	78	61	39	12	7	1	3	27	
7	13	20	58	87	184	291	384	432	476	526	525	485	322	154	45	9	1	28	
3	6	13	47	70	143	212	287	325	327	315	269	249	125	53	13	4	1	29	
4	7	7	11	17	41	79	97	107	149	211	256	236	197	101	32	5	-	30	
3	5	6	38	57	115	174	238	284	282	282	248	235	120	50	9	3	-	31	
3	4	5	6	17	30	54	86	72	118	184	236	228	189	95	30	4	-	32	
-	1	2	9	12	28	37	48	40	42	32	21	13	4	3	3	1	-	33	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
52	116	335	933	2,409	4,886	8,643	13,758	21,085	29,093	41,119	53,499	58,284	46,887	23,445	6,576	1,091	69	37	
39	78	236	678	1,765	3,642	6,288	9,837	14,147	17,951	22,480	26,129	25,092	17,935	7,857	1,948	279	37	38	
13	38	99	255	644	1,244	2,355	3,921	6,938	11,142	18,639	27,370	33,192	28,952	15,588	4,628	812	32	39	
25	53	156	472	1,359	2,899	5,137	8,287	12,115	15,600	19,820	23,955	23,513	16,949	7,417	1,805	219	24	40	
10	24	59	130	336	767	1,560	2,894	5,354	9,029	16,022	25,105	31,419	27,602	14,870	4,365	689	20	41	
14	25	77	200	391	719	1,109	1,957	3,234	2,509	2,027	1,461	871	389	131	54	12	42	42	
3	13	38	122	297	466	780	1,008	1,556	2,053	2,535	2,167	1,673	1,275	676	250	117	10	43	
-	-	1	3	6	15	24	42	70	117	151	147	118	115	51	12	6	1	44	
-	-	2	3	11	11	15	19	28	60	82	98	100	75	42	13	6	2	45	
-	-	2	4	4	10	2	12	17	23	30	32	28	19	12	5	-	-	46	
-	-	1	3	3	2	1	8	13	16	20	15	15	10	3	-	-	-	47	
-	-	1	1	1	8	1	4	4	7	10	17	13	9	5	-	-	-	48	
-	-	1	2	3	1	-	7	13	16	17	15	14	10	3	-	-	-	49	
-	-	1	7	7	7	3	3	3	7	9	16	13	9	5	-	-	-	50	
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
358	338	386	632	1,019	1,612	2,189	2,999	3,772	4,148	4,748	5,386	5,026	3,884	1,875	603	121	16	55	
221	187	218	394	626	1,030	1,449	1,982	2,476	2,661	2,780	2,836	2,296	1,641	688	202	48	8	56	
137	151	168	236	393	582	740	1,017	1,296	1,507	1,568	2,550	2,730	2,243	1,187	401	73	8	57	
151	126	137	267	441	768	1,151	1,575	2,032	2,165	2,258	2,498	2,090	1,493	634	181	33	1	58	
91	86	88	136	259	393	536	770	963	1,173	1,592	2,219	2,465	2,095	1,121	365	55	4	59	
66	57	78	124	179	256	282	395	425	458	500	330	199	138	44	17	15	7	60	
44	63	77	93	130	183	200	236	325	328	369	325	233	139	64	35	16	4	61	
4	4	3	5	6	6	16	12	19	18	22	16	7	10	4	-	-	-	62	
2	2	3	7	4	6	4	11	8	6	7	6	12	9	2	1	2	-	63	
33	24	18	25	25	32	28	28	26	36	12	21	20	17	13	8	-	-	64	
15	8	11	11	14	12	16	18	17	17	6	8	6	3	6	-	-	-	65	
18	16	7	14	11	20	12	10	9	19	6	13	14	14	7	8	-	-	66	
13	6	5	10	13	9	16	14	15	15	5	8	5	2	5	-	-	-	67	
13	10	6	10	11	18	9	10	8	17	6	13	14	13	7	7	-	-	68	
1	2	6	1	1	2	3	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	69	
5	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
29	26	20	41	45	49	47	70	67	64	58	47	24	12	3	2	-	-	72	
21	18	17	29	35	33	34	50	42	44	33	25	10	3	1	2	-	-	73	
8	8	3	12	10	16	13	20	25	20	25	22	14	9	2	-	-	-	74	
18	12	10	12	22	27	20	44	37	37	29	23	9	3	1	1	-	-	75	
3	6	1	10	6	14	10	18	22	18	21	19	13	9	2	-	-	-	76	
3	6	7	17	13	6	14	5	5	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	77	
5	2	2	2	4	2	3	2	2	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	78	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
3	4	4	14	23	42	58	80	112	130	136	177	143	122	53	14	2	-	82	
3	3	3	5	14	24	34	53	64	76	70	86	52	35	17	6	-	-	83	
-	1	1	9	9	18	24	27	48	54	66	91	87	36	8	2	-	-	84	
2	2	2																	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE—CON. CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM—CON.											
01	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	MALE.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	FEMALE..	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	WHITE.....MALE....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	FEMALE..	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06	NEGRO.....MALE....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
07	FEMALE..	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08	OTHER RACES..MALE....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	MALE....	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	FEMALE..	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	WHITE.....MALE....	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	FEMALE..	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	NEGRO.....MALE....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	FEMALE..	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	OTHER RACES..MALE....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	886	2	1	1	-	1	5	2	5	8
20	MALE....	425	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
21	FEMALE..	461	2	-	1	-	1	4	1	3	5
22	WHITE.....MALE....	373	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
23	FEMALE..	390	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
24	NEGRO.....MALE....	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
25	FEMALE..	67	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
26	OTHER RACES..MALE....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE..	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
28	SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	21,837	279	50	24	23	15	391	68	55	109
29	MALE....	11,367	161	21	8	15	10	215	38	36	66
30	FEMALE..	10,470	118	25	16	8	5	176	30	19	43
31	WHITE.....MALE....	9,446	94	16	4	10	9	133	31	25	52
32	FEMALE..	8,717	75	19	12	6	5	117	23	16	27
33	NEGRO.....MALE....	1,837	59	5	4	5	1	74	7	10	13
34	FEMALE..	1,684	39	8	2	2	-	51	6	3	16
35	OTHER RACES..MALE....	84	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	1
36	FEMALE..	69	4	2	2	-	-	8	1	-	-
37	OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	4,995	37	17	1	4	3	62	11	20	48
38	MALE....	2,428	16	7	-	4	1	28	1	10	35
39	FEMALE..	2,567	21	10	1	-	2	34	10	10	13
40	WHITE.....MALE....	2,102	11	5	-	4	-	20	1	5	25
41	FEMALE..	2,272	13	7	-	-	2	22	7	8	11
42	NEGRO.....MALE....	308	4	2	-	-	-	6	-	4	8
43	FEMALE..	289	8	3	-	-	-	11	3	2	2
44	OTHER RACES..MALE....	18	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2
45	FEMALE..	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
46	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	11,324	168	27	10	10	4	219	29	37	82
47	MALE....	7,437	81	16	6	3	3	109	15	13	51
48	FEMALE..	3,887	87	11	4	7	1	110	14	24	31
49	WHITE.....MALE....	5,943	55	12	3	3	1	76	11	9	45
50	FEMALE..	2,938	43	5	3	6	-	41	11	17	22
51	NEGRO.....MALE....	1,427	26	4	3	-	-	33	3	4	6
52	FEMALE..	926	44	2	1	1	1	49	3	7	9
53	OTHER RACES..MALE....	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
54	FEMALE..	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	209,092	142	56	34	34	29	295	118	140	261
56	MALE....	94,239	80	30	16	22	18	166	58	71	148
57	FEMALE..	114,853	62	26	18	12	11	129	60	69	113
58	WHITE.....MALE....	82,148	62	21	11	17	15	126	48	56	115
59	FEMALE..	101,407	39	15	17	10	9	94	42	56	92
60	NEGRO.....MALE....	11,425	16	9	5	5	2	37	9	15	32
61	FEMALE..	12,948	22	7	1	2	2	34	14	13	20
62	OTHER RACES..MALE....	666	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1
63	FEMALE..	498	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1
64	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	26,034	2	3	1	1	-	7	1	1	7
65	MALE....	11,139	1	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	4
66	FEMALE..	14,895	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	3
67	WHITE.....MALE....	8,616	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
68	FEMALE..	11,891	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
69	NEGRO.....MALE....	2,398	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	1
70	FEMALE..	2,910	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
71	OTHER RACES..MALE....	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE..	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	183,058	140	53	33	33	29	288	117	139	254
74	MALE....	83,100	79	29	15	21	18	162	58	71	144
75	FEMALE..	99,958	61	24	18	12	11	126	59	68	110
76	WHITE.....MALE....	73,532	62	20	11	17	15	125	48	56	112
77	FEMALE..	89,516	38	18	17	10	9	92	41	55	90
78	NEGRO.....MALE....	9,027	15	5	4	4	2	34	9	15	31
79	FEMALE..	10,038	22	6	1	2	2	33	14	13	19
80	OTHER RACES..MALE....	541	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1
81	FEMALE..	404	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1
82	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	9,271	21	4	-	3	1	29	24	52	97
83	MALE....	3,889	10	2	-	3	1	16	11	28	55
84	FEMALE..	5,382	11	2	-	-	-	13	13	24	42
85	WHITE.....MALE....	3,274	8	1	-	2	1	12	9	20	41
86	FEMALE..	4,504	6	1	-	-	-	7	8	22	37
87	NEGRO.....MALE....	563	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	8	14
88	FEMALE..	808	5	1	-	-	-	6	3	2	5
89	OTHER RACES..MALE....	52	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
90	FEMALE..	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	4	6	6	11	6	5	5	1	-	01	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	1	6	4	1	1	-	-	02	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	5	5	2	4	4	1	-	03	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	6	4	1	1	-	-	04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	5	4	2	4	4	1	-	05	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	07	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09	
-	-	-	-	1	1	7	8	14	28	32	42	24	33	8	3	-	10	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	7	20	18	25	8	13	3	-	-	11	
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	7	8	14	17	16	20	5	2	-	12	
-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	7	19	18	23	7	12	3	-	-	13	
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	6	8	14	16	15	20	5	3	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
3	4	4	14	22	41	47	70	94	96	98	124	113	84	40	10	2	19	
3	3	3	5	14	23	27	44	54	56	51	55	40	21	13	6	6	20	
2	1	1	9	8	18	20	26	40	40	47	69	73	63	27	4	2	21	
2	3	2	3	10	20	22	36	49	51	46	52	39	16	13	6	6	22	
1	-	1	6	8	11	15	22	33	30	41	59	67	58	27	4	2	23	
1	1	1	2	4	3	5	8	3	4	5	3	1	4	-	-	-	24	
-	1	-	2	-	6	5	4	-	10	6	10	6	4	-	-	-	25	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	26	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27	
128	116	147	263	393	616	885	1,373	1,822	2,129	2,705	3,305	3,216	2,537	1,153	339	74	13	28
78	57	68	163	212	352	531	844	1,117	1,263	1,489	1,697	1,479	1,087	422	113	33	7	29
50	59	79	100	181	264	354	529	705	866	1,216	1,608	1,737	1,450	731	226	41	7	30
59	43	47	117	148	257	420	651	895	1,031	1,398	1,488	1,348	994	388	104	24	-	31
29	28	40	55	114	185	251	399	512	679	977	1,401	1,594	1,350	683	205	29	3	32
27	13	20	45	62	95	106	188	213	224	280	198	128	86	26	6	9	7	33
19	29	37	41	65	78	99	126	187	184	234	202	134	94	46	20	10	3	34
1	1	1	1	2	-	5	5	9	8	11	11	3	6	8	3	-	-	35
2	2	2	4	2	1	4	4	6	3	5	5	9	5	2	1	2	-	36
34	45	52	60	115	161	211	246	310	419	513	692	753	660	392	161	21	1	37
24	26	32	34	53	97	128	152	208	247	275	323	315	283	132	51	6	-	38
10	21	20	26	62	64	83	94	110	172	238	369	438	407	260	110	15	1	39
15	17	18	29	38	73	112	126	183	210	235	294	297	232	121	47	3	-	40
7	17	12	20	46	44	70	77	85	133	209	336	406	393	254	103	13	-	41
9	5	14	4	14	24	24	26	24	35	39	29	18	17	11	4	3	-	42
3	4	8	6	16	19	13	16	25	39	29	33	30	14	6	7	2	1	43
2	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	45
131	123	145	229	418	712	960	1,202	1,427	1,370	1,324	1,144	870	536	261	79	24	2	46
80	77	87	154	298	512	706	865	1,028	994	907	697	434	260	110	30	9	1	47
51	46	58	75	120	200	254	337	399	376	417	447	436	276	151	49	15	1	48
53	45	55	96	210	381	554	695	846	802	726	596	381	230	102	23	6	1	49
39	25	28	35	73	121	177	244	296	283	319	371	374	249	139	42	11	1	50
25	31	30	55	85	125	143	165	175	186	171	96	49	29	7	6	3	-	51
12	21	29	38	45	76	77	87	102	90	96	75	61	26	12	7	4	-	52
2	1	2	3	3	6	9	5	7	6	10	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	53
-	-	1	2	2	3	-	6	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	54
380	450	730	1,255	2,168	3,894	5,761	8,274	12,935	18,842	27,826	37,694	40,178	30,140	13,704	3,539	457	51	55
198	208	344	573	1,054	1,978	3,088	4,711	7,247	10,321	13,574	17,295	16,501	10,942	4,251	977	111	23	56
182	242	386	682	1,114	1,916	2,673	3,563	5,688	8,521	13,852	20,399	23,677	19,198	9,453	2,562	346	28	57
150	155	236	373	714	1,397	2,293	3,638	5,810	8,555	12,027	15,793	15,395	10,326	3,979	866	82	14	58
133	167	251	431	818	1,318	1,896	2,678	4,305	6,722	11,746	18,598	22,269	18,204	8,984	2,382	274	11	59
46	49	103	193	351	556	754	1,036	1,369	1,679	1,842	1,416	1,014	558	240	100	26	8	60
43	72	132	240	340	582	754	862	1,351	1,754	2,046	1,724	1,339	945	438	165	66	14	61
2	4	5	7	9	15	23	37	68	87	105	86	92	58	32	11	3	1	62
6	3	3	11	17	26	23	26	32	45	60	77	69	49	31	15	6	3	63
20	38	104	237	497	1,080	1,601	2,048	2,819	3,331	3,823	4,074	3,413	2,050	717	140	11	5	64
7	16	45	117	239	540	878	1,130	1,484	1,690	1,662	1,528	1,074	529	156	31	3	2	65
13	22	59	120	258	540	723	918	1,335	1,641	2,171	2,546	2,339	1,521	561	109	8	3	66
2	6	23	63	135	338	561	796	1,145	1,304	1,318	1,317	965	478	137	22	2	-	67
10	9	25	54	121	289	429	639	931	1,242	1,762	2,233	2,135	1,395	516	91	3	1	68
5	10	22	54	99	193	303	321	325	365	322	201	101	46	16	9	1	1	69
3	13	33	63	130	249	388	268	395	388	395	301	194	122	44	18	5	1	70
-	-	-	-	5	9	14	13	14	21	22	10	8	5	3	-	-	-	71
-	-	1	3	7	2	8	11	9	11	14	12	10	4	1	-	-	-	72
360	412	626	1,018	1,671	2,814	4,160	6,226	10,116	15,511	23,993	33,620	36,765	28,090	12,987	3,399	446	46	73
191	192	299	456	815	1,438	2,210	3,581	5,763	8,631	12,312	15,767	15,427	10,413	4,095	946	108	21	74
169	220	327	562	856	1,376	1,950	2,645	4,393	6,880	11,681	17,853	17,677	11,338	8,892	2,453	338	25	75
148	149	213	310	579	1,059	1,732	2,842	4,665	7,251	10,709	14,476	14,430	9,848	3,842	844	80	14	76
123	158	226	377	636	1,025	1,467	2,036	3,374	5,480	9,984	16,365	20,134	16,809	8,468	2,291	271	10	77
41	39	81	139	232	363	463	715	1,044	1,314	1,520	1,215	913	512	224	91	25	7	78
40	59	99	177	210	333	468	594	956	1,366	1,651	1,423	1,145	823	394	147	61	13	79
2	4	5	7	4	16	15	24	54	66	83	76	84	53	29	11	3	-	80
6	3	2	8	10	14	15	15	23	34	46	65	59	45	15	6	2	1	81
165	241	371	577	814	1,179	1,190	1,133	1,022	798	604	470	290	170	39	5	-	-	82
77	104	171	225	337	495	496	496	457	330	247	169	116	48	9	2	-	-	83
88	137	200	352	477	684	694	637	565	468	357	301	174	122	30	3	-	-	84
61	87	129	170	284	400	430	430	406	280	205	154	101	45	8	2	-	-	85
62	97	147	242	369	553	589	566	494	407	316	281	161	113	29	3	-	-	86
15	15	40	50	52	87	62	59	44	47	36	12	14	3	-	-	-	-	87
20	38	51	103	99														



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
116	127	208	385	764	1,352	2,037	2,619	3,672	4,400	5,381	6,055	5,531	3,736	1,513	351	43	17	01
58	64	98	205	410	738	1,121	1,537	2,080	2,415	2,638	2,677	2,149	1,222	465	120	12	12	02
58	63	110	180	354	614	914	1,082	1,592	1,985	2,743	3,378	3,382	2,414	1,048	231	31	5	03
42	43	60	120	252	497	824	1,182	1,718	1,999	2,298	2,455	2,011	1,250	428	106	4	6	04
43	41	64	106	211	385	645	823	1,253	1,632	2,339	3,099	3,181	2,292	994	214	22	4	05
16	19	38	84	153	229	280	340	332	382	320	210	123	65	33	13	6	5	06
15	21	46	72	140	225	263	251	330	348	388	264	188	115	52	14	7	3	07
-	2	-	1	5	12	17	15	30	34	20	12	15	7	4	1	-	1	08
-	1	-	2	3	4	8	8	9	5	16	15	13	7	2	1	2	1	09
14	18	35	66	139	365	736	1,401	2,771	4,697	7,920	11,501	12,478	9,423	4,332	1,136	150	9	10
10	7	16	31	76	222	442	841	1,638	2,656	4,024	5,254	5,103	3,392	1,332	308	43	3	11
4	11	19	35	63	143	294	560	1,133	2,041	3,896	6,247	7,375	6,031	3,000	828	107	6	12
7	5	11	18	43	159	327	663	1,311	2,250	3,520	4,821	4,804	3,231	1,252	277	34	3	13
2	8	9	25	42	101	198	392	846	1,609	3,348	5,741	6,975	5,765	2,841	770	90	2	14
3	2	4	13	31	62	115	177	317	391	478	413	278	146	67	30	7	15	15
2	3	10	10	20	40	93	162	284	419	533	484	379	256	147	53	16	2	16
-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	15	26	20	21	15	13	1	2	1	17
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	6	3	13	15	22	21	10	12	5	1	2	18
-	3	3	6	8	16	38	42	75	88	156	160	173	123	45	11	-	-	19
-	-	-	3	3	5	21	27	38	50	85	83	61	40	17	5	-	1	20
-	3	2	1	5	11	17	15	37	38	71	77	92	83	28	6	-	-	21
-	-	2	4	2	3	21	23	33	45	79	74	79	35	17	5	-	1	22
-	2	2	1	4	8	14	11	29	32	66	73	88	81	26	6	-	-	23
-	1	1	1	1	2	-	4	5	4	6	9	2	5	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	8	6	5	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	25
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
10	2	9	24	34	103	149	285	361	471	521	577	406	229	99	20	3	-	28
5	2	4	12	24	63	121	197	226	297	298	298	206	97	38	7	-	-	29
5	-	5	12	10	40	28	88	135	174	223	279	200	132	61	13	3	-	30
4	1	3	10	19	51	103	174	205	279	273	283	193	95	36	5	-	-	31
5	-	2	7	7	37	23	76	111	158	210	265	188	127	60	13	2	-	32
1	1	3	11	18	31	18	22	20	18	25	13	12	1	1	2	-	-	33
-	-	-	5	2	11	4	11	24	16	12	12	12	1	1	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
23	24	67	149	315	731	1,297	2,200	3,817	5,969	8,844	11,439	12,376	9,141	3,994	970	123	18	37
15	8	31	69	151	374	714	1,255	2,125	3,263	4,481	5,351	5,167	3,450	1,292	299	25	4	38
8	16	36	80	164	357	583	945	1,692	2,706	4,363	6,088	7,209	5,691	2,702	711	98	12	39
9	4	20	37	78	233	461	893	1,582	2,567	3,723	4,775	4,724	3,184	1,186	215	15	3	40
6	4	17	36	96	188	334	633	1,168	1,981	3,557	5,388	6,643	5,294	2,532	644	66	4	41
3	4	11	32	72	138	249	353	528	669	719	538	408	243	99	42	10	3	42
6	8	18	44	66	167	244	306	510	712	793	682	547	158	60	30	8	4	43
-	-	-	1	1	3	4	9	15	27	39	38	35	23	7	2	-	-	44
-	-	1	-	2	2	5	6	14	13	13	18	19	20	12	7	2	-	45
52	35	37	48	94	148	314	594	1,217	2,419	4,400	7,492	8,924	7,318	3,682	1,046	138	5	46
33	23	23	26	53	81	173	358	683	1,310	2,201	3,463	3,679	2,593	1,098	276	31	1	47
27	12	14	22	41	67	141	236	594	1,109	2,199	4,029	5,245	4,725	2,584	770	107	4	48
16	15	13	14	36	54	127	273	558	1,135	1,929	3,231	3,483	2,486	1,052	256	27	1	49
10	11	10	14	28	46	104	174	406	702	1,519	3,751	5,053	4,532	2,502	730	94	3	50
5	8	8	11	17	27	42	81	123	168	258	321	177	117	33	3	-	-	51
3	1	4	12	21	21	48	62	129	197	278	264	199	182	77	38	13	1	52
1	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	5	7	14	11	19	12	6	7	1	-	53
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	9	11	14	13	11	5	2	-	-	54
79	90	120	206	389	675	1,131	1,912	3,229	4,785	6,992	9,101	10,832	9,430	5,560	1,797	358	11	55
48	49	54	118	243	414	760	1,365	2,298	3,222	4,287	4,870	4,865	3,661	1,823	536	89	5	56
31	41	66	88	146	261	371	547	931	1,563	2,705	4,231	5,967	5,769	3,737	1,261	269	6	57
42	38	41	93	178	337	634	1,093	2,071	2,952	3,955	4,561	4,624	3,478	1,733	504	68	5	58
27	35	47	66	118	207	284	441	764	1,335	2,356	3,927	5,668	5,521	3,606	1,200	232	4	59
6	10	13	23	62	73	120	165	217	256	310	291	216	150	85	29	19	-	60
4	6	18	21	27	51	85	101	161	221	341	299	287	227	121	56	34	2	61
-	1	-	2	3	4	6	7	10	14	22	18	25	33	5	3	2	-	62
-	-	1	1	1	3	2	5	6	7	8	5	12	21	10	5	3	-	63
2	4	4	11	46	92	185	416	806	1,441	2,926	4,859	7,161	7,125	4,588	1,541	306	6	64
1	1	4	7	31	57	122	272	507	823	1,514	2,319	2,984	2,704	1,472	446	67	2	65
1	3	4	15	35	63	144	299	618	1,412	2,540	4,177	4,421	3,116	1,095	239	4	6	66
-	1	4	5	47	101	232	428	714	1,345	2,445	2,829	2,571	1,408	419	52	2	67	67
-	2	-	3	12	22	48	111	235	507	1,215	2,333	3,980	4,236	3,018	1,042	3	68	68
-	-	-	2	6	10	20	39	76	106	164	165	142	114	40	24	14	-	69
-	1	-	1	3	13	14	32	63	110	195	205	191	170	90	48	30	1	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	7	9	13	19	4	3	1	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	6	15	8	5	3	-	72
17	20	26	60	124	240	471	810	1,450	2,088	2,543	2,466	1,807	973	299	57	6	-	73
12	16	17	45	99	188	355	654	1,194	1,687	1,943	1,713	1,103	468	113	22	5	-	74
5	4	9	15	25	52	116	156	256	401	600	753	704	505	186	35	5	-	75
11	13	12	34	73	150	296	581	1,112	1,599	1,869	1,657	1,071	459	108	22	1	-	76
4	4	5	10	18	40	77	117	209	359	546	706	663	488	179	33	4	-	77
1	1	2	5	9	25	36	68	76	79	64	48	24	3	5	-	-	-	78
1	-	4	5	6	10	39	38	43	39	49	46	37	14	6	2	1	-	79
-	1	-	2	1	3	5	5	6	9	10	8	8	6	-	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	4	3	5	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	81
3	3	3	4	9	21	29	79	130	200	320	432	610	540	315	121	28	1	82
2	1	1	3	5	13	16	53	85	116	185	238	278	229	117	44	12	-	83
1	2	2	1	4	8	13	26	45	84	135	194	332	311	198	77	16	1	84
1	-	-	2	1	9	11	40	67										

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES—CON.											
01	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	8,977	32	6	4	3	-	45	11	13	35
02	MALE.....	4,398	19	5	2	-	-	26	7	6	13
03	FEMALE.....	4,579	13	1	2	3	-	19	4	7	22
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,968	18	4	2	-	-	24	6	5	12
05	FEMALE.....	4,181	10	1	2	3	-	16	4	4	15
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	409	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
07	FEMALE.....	383	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	7
08	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	FEMALE.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	16,666	33	5	7	5	2	52	6	11	60
11	MALE.....	8,343	20	3	6	3	1	33	4	7	24
12	FEMALE.....	8,323	13	2	1	2	1	19	2	4	36
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	7,066	13	1	6	3	1	24	4	6	18
14	FEMALE.....	7,040	8	2	1	2	1	14	2	3	23
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,239	7	2	-	-	-	9	-	1	6
16	FEMALE.....	1,248	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	13
17	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	14,974	17	3	1	2	1	24	3	8	51
20	MALE.....	7,391	10	2	1	1	1	15	2	5	18
21	FEMALE.....	7,583	7	1	-	1	-	9	1	3	33
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	6,242	9	1	1	1	1	13	2	4	12
23	FEMALE.....	6,410	5	1	-	1	-	7	1	2	20
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,118	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	4
25	FEMALE.....	1,143	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	13
26	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	1,692	16	2	6	3	1	28	3	3	9
29	MALE.....	952	10	1	5	2	-	18	2	2	6
30	FEMALE.....	740	6	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	3
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	824	4	-	5	2	-	11	2	2	6
32	FEMALE.....	630	3	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	3
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	121	6	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
34	FEMALE.....	105	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
35	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	108,068	6,736	744	327	213	135	8,155	447	405	632
38	MALE.....	69,495	3,879	433	161	121	68	4,642	224	202	368
39	FEMALE.....	38,573	2,857	311	166	92	67	3,493	221	203	264
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	61,240	2,507	300	113	84	51	3,055	180	160	266
41	FEMALE.....	33,766	1,798	216	119	70	53	2,256	176	162	203
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	7,638	1,298	127	48	34	17	1,524	45	39	99
43	FEMALE.....	4,500	1,009	90	45	20	14	1,178	42	38	57
44	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	617	74	6	-	3	-	83	1	3	3
45	FEMALE.....	307	50	5	2	2	-	59	3	3	4
46	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	522	186	28	19	12	12	257	25	6	5
47	MALE.....	280	111	17	10	7	7	152	15	5	2
48	FEMALE.....	242	75	11	9	5	5	105	10	1	3
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	220	73	14	10	5	7	109	13	4	1
50	FEMALE.....	195	48	10	5	5	4	72	9	1	3
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	58	38	3	-	2	-	43	2	1	1
52	FEMALE.....	46	26	1	4	-	1	32	1	-	-
53	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
55	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	1,154	425	51	21	20	9	526	22	6	12
56	MALE.....	644	232	37	14	10	2	295	15	4	9
57	FEMALE.....	510	193	14	7	10	7	231	7	2	3
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	459	114	20	11	8	1	154	10	3	6
59	FEMALE.....	363	93	6	4	7	6	116	7	2	1
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	179	116	17	3	2	1	139	5	1	3
61	FEMALE.....	143	99	7	3	3	1	113	-	-	2
62	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
63	FEMALE.....	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
64	INFLUENZA.....470-474	1,504	43	13	3	3	1	63	7	10	10
65	MALE.....	677	24	9	-	1	1	35	3	5	3
66	FEMALE.....	827	19	4	3	2	-	28	4	5	7
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	622	12	8	-	-	1	21	3	5	2
68	FEMALE.....	774	12	4	3	2	-	21	3	5	6
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	48	12	1	-	1	-	14	-	-	1
70	FEMALE.....	46	7	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-
71	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
73	PNEUMONIA.....480-486	55,690	5,358	515	215	138	83	6,309	267	265	374
74	MALE.....	30,913	3,101	282	110	77	42	3,612	129	129	207
75	FEMALE.....	24,777	2,257	233	105	61	41	2,697	138	137	167
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	25,857	2,020	197	75	49	30	2,371	107	104	151
77	FEMALE.....	21,453	1,416	156	76	44	30	1,722	108	108	134
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,675	1,016	82	35	25	12	1,170	22	23	54
79	FEMALE.....	3,114	801	73	27	15	11	927	27	27	31
80	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	381	65	3	-	3	-	71	-	1	2
81	FEMALE.....	210	40	4	2	2	-	48	3	2	2
82	VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	1,316	440	46	19	13	11	529	16	13	24
83	MALE.....	643	250	21	8	7	4	290	8	5	10
84	FEMALE.....	673	190	25	11	6	7	239	8	8	14
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	538	190	18	7	6	3	224	7	4	8
86	FEMALE.....	567	132	22	6	5	6	171	7	6	11
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	98	57	3	1	1	1	63	1	1	2
88	FEMALE.....	99	55	2	5	1	1	64	1	2	2
89	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	7	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
90	FEMALE.....	7	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
57	63	87	131	210	322	446	607	843	1,056	1,203	1,344	1,254	792	358	78	18	4	01
33	31	32	63	108	156	267	386	512	596	645	600	500	260	121	24	9	3	02
24	32	55	68	102	166	179	221	331	460	558	744	754	532	237	54	9	1	03
29	24	25	52	79	131	226	340	464	538	596	556	475	237	115	24	7	3	04
22	27	40	52	84	137	150	192	288	407	495	711	732	512	230	54	8	1	05
4	7	7	11	27	23	39	45	47	57	46	43	24	17	6	-	1	-	06
2	5	14	15	18	28	29	27	42	50	62	31	22	17	7	-	1	-	07
-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	08
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	09
146	141	198	319	486	698	942	1,278	1,713	2,112	2,402	2,451	1,942	1,153	418	114	19	5	10
61	56	68	135	231	383	524	740	974	1,176	1,200	1,208	864	447	168	31	6	3	11
85	85	130	184	255	315	418	538	739	936	1,202	1,243	1,078	706	250	83	13	2	12
43	33	42	94	170	292	419	605	813	1,004	1,026	1,079	787	424	151	27	4	1	13
60	51	75	114	167	246	319	433	598	761	1,050	1,150	932	656	237	78	10	1	14
18	22	26	41	60	86	104	129	187	167	170	123	74	23	16	4	1	2	15
25	34	51	66	85	66	99	104	136	171	149	93	83	47	12	5	2	1	16
-	1	-	-	3	5	1	6	4	5	4	6	3	3	1	-	1	-	17
-	-	4	4	3	3	-	-	5	4	3	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	18
131	131	176	280	402	596	822	1,138	1,531	1,926	2,193	2,253	1,774	1,043	373	99	16	4	19
52	50	58	113	176	318	445	651	857	1,064	1,096	1,100	788	401	147	26	5	2	20
79	81	118	167	226	278	377	487	674	860	1,097	1,153	986	642	226	73	11	2	21
36	29	37	79	127	242	350	523	710	903	934	985	716	381	132	23	4	-	22
54	48	69	103	149	221	289	392	543	701	958	1,064	904	594	213	69	8	1	23
16	21	21	34	48	73	94	122	144	158	159	110	70	20	14	3	-	2	24
25	33	45	61	75	54	88	95	126	155	137	89	80	45	12	4	2	1	25
-	-	4	3	2	3	1	6	3	5	3	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	26
-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	5	4	2	-	2	3	1	-	1	-	27
15	10	22	39	84	102	120	140	182	186	209	198	168	110	45	15	3	1	28
9	6	10	22	55	65	79	89	117	110	104	108	76	46	21	5	1	1	29
6	4	12	17	29	37	41	51	65	76	105	90	92	64	24	10	2	1	30
7	4	5	15	43	50	69	82	103	101	92	94	71	43	19	4	1	1	31
6	3	6	11	18	25	30	41	55	60	92	86	88	62	24	9	2	-	32
2	1	5	7	12	13	10	7	13	9	11	13	4	3	2	1	1	-	33
2	1	6	5	10	12	11	9	10	16	12	4	3	2	-	1	-	-	34
-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
706	638	732	1,038	1,667	2,744	4,219	6,384	9,245	11,767	13,885	15,488	13,686	5,659	4,712	1,514	301	44	37
413	379	379	588	949	1,701	2,742	4,463	6,937	8,800	10,111	10,633	8,254	5,042	1,993	548	83	22	38
293	259	353	450	718	1,043	1,477	1,921	2,308	2,967	3,774	4,855	5,432	4,617	2,719	966	218	22	39
299	237	220	347	643	1,260	2,222	3,839	6,178	8,007	9,331	9,955	7,799	4,774	1,877	509	71	11	40
212	189	241	300	512	806	1,210	1,641	2,009	2,652	3,394	4,546	5,140	4,418	2,593	913	178	15	41
112	134	150	234	289	422	490	595	712	730	715	615	376	211	93	33	12	8	42
77	64	106	142	194	225	252	264	287	296	355	281	264	177	111	47	37	6	43
2	8	9	7	17	19	30	29	47	63	65	63	79	57	23	6	-	3	44
4	6	6	8	12	12	15	16	12	19	25	28	28	22	15	6	3	1	45
10	3	10	4	6	10	17	14	14	20	21	31	34	16	14	4	1	-	46
6	3	4	2	2	6	7	8	10	15	9	7	18	5	2	2	1	-	47
4	-	6	2	4	4	10	6	4	5	12	24	16	11	12	2	-	-	48
6	3	1	1	1	5	6	6	8	14	8	6	18	5	2	2	-	-	49
3	-	4	2	3	3	8	6	6	5	11	22	15	11	10	2	1	-	50
1	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
8	14	10	13	22	27	38	46	54	49	67	79	76	48	26	6	5	-	55
5	9	2	5	9	11	18	34	32	37	43	44	39	22	10	1	-	-	56
3	5	8	13	16	20	12	20	12	12	24	35	37	26	16	5	5	-	57
5	7	2	2	5	10	14	33	29	30	38	42	37	21	10	1	-	-	58
1	3	6	7	11	14	20	10	18	10	20	33	36	25	15	4	4	-	59
2	2	-	2	4	1	4	1	3	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	60
2	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
11	12	13	15	15	21	42	54	71	107	145	217	227	257	143	56	8	-	64
4	7	7	10	4	11	26	32	42	60	77	97	100	108	37	8	1	-	65
7	5	6	5	11	10	16	22	29	47	68	120	127	149	106	48	7	-	66
3	5	5	9	4	10	25	26	36	55	74	91	97	108	35	8	-	-	67
6	3	7	4	10	8	15	20	25	44	62	114	122	145	104	46	1	-	68
1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	69
-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	5	4	5	3	-	1	1	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	72
431	404	415	623	931	1,298	1,787	2,339	3,043	3,826	5,402	7,529	8,300	6,880	3,738	1,250	259	20	73
264	238	228	370	539	814	1,136	1,525	2,071	2,487	3,326	4,386	4,260	3,192	1,497	434	68	12	74
167	166	187	253	392	484	651	814	972	1,339	2,076	3,143	4,040	3,688	2,251	816	191	8	75
184	146	128	208	345	557	847	1,199	1,678	2,088	2,912	3,996	3,956	3,006	1,408	403	59	4	76
121	128	128	169	268	349	503	654	786	1,138	1,811	2,907	3,812	3,522	2,149	775	156	5	77
79	86	95	158	185	247	272	310	370	366	381	362	245	148	61	26	9	6	78
44	34	58	80	117	131	142	150	178	189	249	212	208	148	90	38	32	2	79
1	6	5	4	9	10	17	16	23	33	33	28	59	38	18	5	-	2	80
2	4	1	4	7	4	6	10	8	12	16	24	20	18	12	3	1	1	81
22	21	17	18	35	31	42	39	57	51	63	87	91	90	44	21	4	1	82
10	10	8	10	14	14	18	23	34	28	28	39	42	30	15	5	1	1	83
12	11	9	8	21	17	24	16	23	23	35	48	49	60	29	16	3	-	84
8	9	6	7	13	11	15	21	30	24	24	38	40	30	14	4	1	-	85
10	10	8	7	16	13	21	13	21	23	32	47	47	58	28	16	1	-	86
2	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	4	3	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	87
2	1	1	1	5	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-		











SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
<b>PEPTIC ULCER—CON.</b>											
01	PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	1,055	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
02	MALE.....	691	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
03	FEMALE.....	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	616	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
05	FEMALE.....	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	69	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
07	FEMALE.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
09	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	571	8	1	-	1	-	10	-	5	-
11	MALE.....	337	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
12	FEMALE.....	234	7	1	-	1	-	9	-	2	-
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
14	FEMALE.....	202	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	37	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
16	FEMALE.....	27	4	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	-
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	1,295	10	6	4	7	5	32	27	50	28
20	MALE.....	751	7	2	2	3	2	16	12	25	18
21	FEMALE.....	544	3	4	2	4	3	16	15	25	10
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	634	4	1	1	3	2	12	10	20	12
23	FEMALE.....	487	-	1	2	3	1	7	10	15	8
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	110	3	-	1	-	-	4	1	5	6
25	FEMALE.....	98	3	2	-	-	2	7	4	8	2
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	9	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-
28	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	6,989	520	24	12	4	2	562	19	19	21
29	MALE.....	3,094	284	15	8	2	2	311	9	9	13
30	FEMALE.....	3,895	236	9	4	2	2	251	10	10	8
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,603	219	11	4	2	2	238	7	7	11
32	FEMALE.....	3,456	188	6	4	1	-	199	9	9	5
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	464	61	4	4	-	-	69	2	2	1
34	FEMALE.....	425	45	3	-	1	-	49	1	1	3
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	27	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1
36	FEMALE.....	14	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
37	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	29	14	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	-
38	MALE.....	19	11	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-
39	FEMALE.....	10	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	12	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
41	FEMALE.....	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
43	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
46	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	3,476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
47	MALE.....	1,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
48	FEMALE.....	2,113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
50	FEMALE.....	1,976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	FEMALE.....	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	1,159	24	-	-	1	1	26	1	1	25
56	MALE.....	495	16	-	-	-	1	17	1	-	13
57	FEMALE.....	664	8	-	-	1	-	9	-	1	12
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	459	10	-	-	-	1	11	1	-	10
59	FEMALE.....	622	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	11
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	35	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	3
61	FEMALE.....	35	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	FEMALE.....	7	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
64	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	31,808	28	14	6	1	5	54	15	27	61
65	MALE.....	20,680	15	4	3	-	4	26	6	10	26
66	FEMALE.....	11,128	13	10	3	1	1	28	9	17	35
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	17,672	14	2	3	-	4	23	4	6	19
68	FEMALE.....	9,218	10	5	2	1	1	19	9	15	24
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	2,757	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	3	7
70	FEMALE.....	1,713	3	3	1	-	-	7	-	2	11
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
72	FEMALE.....	197	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
73	ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	11,892	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
74	MALE.....	8,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
75	FEMALE.....	3,607	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	6,855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
77	FEMALE.....	2,791	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
79	FEMALE.....	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	FEMALE.....	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	OTHER SPECIFIED.....*571.8	5,361	14	6	2	-	2	24	6	11	26
83	MALE.....	3,147	7	2	1	-	2	12	3	8	13
84	FEMALE.....	2,214	7	4	1	-	-	12	3	3	13
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,612	6	2	1	-	2	11	2	5	8
86	FEMALE.....	1,827	5	2	1	-	-	8	3	2	5
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	503	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	8
88	FEMALE.....	360	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	5
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
90	FEMALE.....	27	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-











SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
59	61	55	104	123	205	273	417	579	710	1,009	1,151	1,124	895	347	107	18	1	01
40	31	31	54	69	129	150	262	353	449	605	675	632	473	197	44	13	1	02
19	30	24	50	54	74	123	155	226	261	404	476	492	422	150	63	5	-	03
37	18	23	33	41	83	105	196	258	347	487	563	564	423	179	41	9	1	04
16	17	11	24	31	50	86	106	155	194	342	421	447	399	140	56	4	-	05
3	12	8	19	27	44	43	65	92	94	114	108	64	46	18	3	3	-	06
3	12	12	25	22	26	36	49	66	62	60	51	44	22	9	7	1	-	07
-	1	-	2	1	2	2	1	3	8	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	08
-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	5	5	2	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	09
-	1	-	-	2	2	13	20	68	147	265	393	432	373	163	33	6	-	10
-	-	-	-	2	2	10	15	58	114	210	352	388	351	152	28	3	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	10	32	53	40	42	21	9	5	3	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	2	3	2	4	4	2	4	3	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	2	3	2	4	4	2	4	3	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	1	4	3	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	1	4	3	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
26	34	47	53	71	61	62	63	86	129	153	184	158	119	45	10	4	-	23
1	-	1	-	4	4	6	18	45	87	109	138	117	88	28	6	3	-	24
25	34	46	53	67	57	56	45	41	42	44	46	41	31	17	4	1	-	25
1	-	1	-	4	4	4	11	30	69	91	115	109	86	26	6	3	-	26
13	15	26	29	43	38	37	32	30	34	36	41	41	30	15	4	1	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	15	17	16	21	7	2	1	-	-	-	28
12	18	20	24	24	18	19	13	10	8	8	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	30
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
140	145	112	110	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
77	98	76	63	16	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
60	43	32	46	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
3	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
16	19	7	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
4	12	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
12	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
25	23	14	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
14	14	9	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
8	9	4	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
9	18	23	22	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
3	12	17	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
6	6	5	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
25	17	13	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
13	9	7	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
12	8	6	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
7	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
3	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
13	7	6	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
7	3	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
6	4	4	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
26	35	20	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
17	28	14	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
9	5	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	2	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
37	32	35	35	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
24	23	27	24	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
13	8	7	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
29	23	33	31	64	77	94	130	153	162	224	275	249	166	80	29	4	-	80
12	5	11	13	26	25	40	59	70	70	87	100	77	55	19	11	2	-	81
17	18	22	18	38	52	54	71	83	92	137	175	172	111	61	18	2	-	82
7	4	10	9	19	19	28	45	52	52	67	76	66	47	15	9	-	-	83
11	8	15	10	29	38	39	51	68	70	105	150	153	90	53	16	-	-	84
5	-	1	4	7	5	12	14	17	17	20	21	10	8	3	2	1	-	85
6	10	6	7	8	12	15	20	14	22	31	24	19	20	7	2	2	-	86
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	87
-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	88

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01	INFÉCTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	457	34	3	1	-	1	39	3	2	4
02	MALE.....	215	12	2	-	-	1	15	3	2	1
03	FEMALE.....	242	22	1	1	-	-	24	-	-	3
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	181	12	1	-	-	1	14	3	2	1
05	FEMALE.....	192	15	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	1
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	33	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
07	FEMALE.....	48	7	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	2
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	1,466	8	3	1	1	1	14	1	11	26
11	MALE.....	507	6	2	1	1	1	10	-	2	7
12	FEMALE.....	959	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	9	19
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	379	4	1	-	1	-	6	-	2	7
14	FEMALE.....	749	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	5	10
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	119	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	4	-
16	FEMALE.....	201	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	8
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	4,847	16	3	1	1	4	25	14	52	88
20	MALE.....	1,625	9	1	-	-	3	13	9	12	22
21	FEMALE.....	3,222	7	2	1	1	1	12	5	40	66
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,435	7	-	-	-	3	10	5	11	18
23	FEMALE.....	2,741	7	2	-	1	1	11	3	31	43
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	172	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	3
25	FEMALE.....	445	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	8	20
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
27	FEMALE.....	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
28	ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	1,916	2	-	-	1	1	4	4	3	3
29	MALE.....	662	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	2
30	FEMALE.....	1,254	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	1
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	610	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2
32	FEMALE.....	1,164	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
34	FEMALE.....	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
37	NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	193	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3
38	MALE.....	70	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
39	FEMALE.....	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
41	FEMALE.....	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
43	FEMALE.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	158	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
47	MALE.....	84	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
48	FEMALE.....	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	70	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
50	FEMALE.....	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
52	FEMALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727, 735-738	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	5
56	MALE.....	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
57	FEMALE.....	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
59	FEMALE.....	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	FEMALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726, 728-734	2,428	13	2	1	-	3	19	8	40	76
65	MALE.....	752	7	-	-	-	2	9	6	10	14
66	FEMALE.....	1,676	6	2	1	-	1	10	2	30	62
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	644	5	-	-	-	2	7	3	9	11
68	FEMALE.....	1,331	6	2	-	-	1	9	2	23	40
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	101	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
70	FEMALE.....	320	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	7	19
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
72	FEMALE.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
73	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	15,957	10,662	607	279	217	198	11,963	525	402	380
74	MALE.....	8,534	5,721	293	149	119	116	6,398	269	236	236
75	FEMALE.....	7,423	4,941	314	130	98	82	5,565	256	166	144
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	7,248	4,835	246	123	58	96	5,398	231	203	201
77	FEMALE.....	6,342	4,212	254	104	81	70	4,721	214	133	121
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,157	780	44	24	19	20	887	36	32	33
79	FEMALE.....	987	662	55	23	17	12	769	39	33	20
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	129	106	3	2	2	-	113	2	1	2
81	FEMALE.....	94	67	5	3	-	-	75	3	-	3
82	SPINA BIFIDA.....741	781	635	44	17	14	8	718	21	9	8
83	MALE.....	343	278	23	4	5	4	314	8	4	3
84	FEMALE.....	438	357	21	13	9	4	404	13	5	5
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	314	252	22	4	5	4	287	7	4	3
86	FEMALE.....	412	336	21	12	9	4	382	11	4	5
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	26	24	1	-	-	-	25	1	-	-
88	FEMALE.....	24	19	-	1	-	-	20	2	-	-
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
90	FEMALE.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Table with 19 columns: 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years, 50-54 years, 55-59 years, 60-64 years, 65-69 years, 70-74 years, 75-79 years, 80-84 years, 85-89 years, 90-94 years, 95-99 years, 100 and over, Not stated. Rows represent subcategories 01-90. Values are generally integers, with some cells containing dashes or asterisks.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	2,593	1,876	119	59	50	42	2,146	111	85	52
02	MALE.....	1,282	876	59	30	25	23	1,013	60	55	33
03	FEMALE.....	1,311	1,000	60	29	25	19	1,133	51	30	19
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,109	761	51	24	18	20	874	51	50	30
05	FEMALE.....	1,148	892	46	22	22	18	1,000	40	23	18
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	148	94	7	5	6	3	115	9	5	3
07	FEMALE.....	147	96	13	6	3	1	119	10	7	1
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	25	21	1	1	1	-	24	-	-	-
09	FEMALE.....	16	12	1	1	-	-	14	1	-	-
10	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	6,302	4,002	275	149	112	111	4,649	296	206	213
11	MALE.....	3,459	2,248	133	82	65	64	2,592	157	116	132
12	FEMALE.....	2,843	1,754	142	67	47	47	2,057	139	90	81
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,921	1,876	105	66	56	53	2,160	138	98	108
14	FEMALE.....	2,386	1,457	122	54	36	39	1,708	118	69	66
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	484	325	23	15	9	11	383	17	17	23
16	FEMALE.....	416	273	17	11	11	8	320	19	21	12
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	54	47	1	1	-	-	49	2	1	1
18	FEMALE.....	41	24	3	2	-	-	29	2	-	3
19	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1,322	786	23	11	6	10	836	37	34	33
20	MALE.....	722	440	13	6	5	5	469	13	18	16
21	FEMALE.....	600	346	10	5	1	5	367	24	16	17
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	608	371	12	6	4	5	396	11	15	13
23	FEMALE.....	495	282	7	5	1	3	297	22	16	13
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	105	62	1	-	-	-	66	2	3	3
25	FEMALE.....	97	59	3	-	-	-	64	2	-	4
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	9	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	8	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
28	CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	45	36	6	1	-	-	43	-	-	1
29	MALE.....	18	14	2	1	-	-	17	-	-	1
30	FEMALE.....	27	22	4	-	-	-	26	-	-	-
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	13	9	2	1	-	-	12	-	-	1
32	FEMALE.....	24	20	3	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
34	FEMALE.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	4,914	3,327	140	42	35	27	3,571	60	68	73
38	MALE.....	2,710	1,865	63	26	19	20	1,993	31	43	51
39	FEMALE.....	2,204	1,462	77	16	16	7	1,578	29	25	22
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,283	1,566	50	22	15	16	1,669	24	36	46
41	FEMALE.....	1,877	1,225	55	11	13	6	1,310	23	21	19
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	391	272	12	4	3	4	295	7	7	4
43	FEMALE.....	300	213	21	5	3	1	243	6	4	3
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	36	27	1	-	-	-	29	-	-	1
45	FEMALE.....	27	24	1	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
46	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	38,494	38,397	19	4	1	-	38,421	5	-	1
47	MALE.....	22,576	22,524	8	-	-	-	22,532	4	-	1
48	FEMALE.....	15,918	15,873	11	4	1	-	15,889	1	-	-
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	16,957	16,926	7	-	-	-	16,933	2	-	1
50	FEMALE.....	11,599	11,565	7	3	1	-	11,576	-	-	-
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	5,353	5,334	1	-	-	-	5,335	2	-	-
52	FEMALE.....	4,161	4,152	4	1	-	-	4,157	1	-	-
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	266	264	-	-	-	-	264	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	158	156	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	-
55	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	26,534	3,584	179	60	40	28	3,891	77	93	386
56	MALE.....	15,822	2,114	100	37	19	7	2,277	47	54	260
57	FEMALE.....	10,712	1,470	79	23	21	21	1,614	30	39	126
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	11,082	1,337	63	24	12	2	1,438	29	40	179
59	FEMALE.....	7,256	827	48	15	9	14	913	18	32	83
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,538	735	35	12	6	5	793	18	11	76
61	FEMALE.....	3,331	604	27	6	12	7	656	10	7	42
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	202	42	2	1	1	-	46	-	3	5
63	FEMALE.....	125	39	4	2	-	-	45	2	-	1
64	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	1,338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	MALE.....	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	FEMALE.....	875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	FEMALE.....	713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	FEMALE.....	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	25,196	3,584	175	60	40	28	3,891	77	93	386
74	MALE.....	15,359	2,114	100	37	19	7	2,277	47	54	260
75	FEMALE.....	9,837	1,470	79	23	21	21	1,614	30	39	126
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	10,745	1,337	63	24	12	2	1,438	29	40	179
77	FEMALE.....	6,543	827	48	15	9	14	913	18	32	83
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,429	735	35	12	6	5	793	18	11	76
79	FEMALE.....	3,178	604	27	6	12	7	656	10	7	42
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	185	42	2	1	1	-	46	-	3	5
81	FEMALE.....	116	39	4	2	-	-	45	2	-	1
82	E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	161,388	2,549	1,483	1,270	1,044	921	7,267	4,152	4,658	15,773
83	MALE.....	113,343	1,479	857	732	631	562	4,261	2,698	3,280	12,196
84	FEMALE.....	48,045	1,070	626	538	413	359	3,006	1,454	1,378	3,577
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	90,416	1,039	641	544	471	416	3,111	2,047	2,610	9,909
86	FEMALE.....	40,546	721	455	389	257	264	2,126	1,124	1,095	2,967
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	21,239	410	200	175	144	134	1,063	601	631	2,067
88	FEMALE.....	6,864	329	160	139	104	92	824	314	260	554
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	1,688	30	16	13	16	12	87	50	39	220
90	FEMALE.....	635	20	11	10	12	3	56	16	23	56





Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Table with 18 columns representing age groups (20-24 years to 100 and over) and a 'Not stated' column. Each column contains a vertical list of numbers representing subcategory counts for that age group.



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
ACCIDENTS--CON.											
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS--CON.											
01	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	1,015	13	88	54	36	19	210	68	44	98
02	MALE.....	764	10	44	28	25	9	116	48	35	82
03	FEMALE.....	251	3	44	26	11	10	94	20	9	16
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	667	8	37	23	18	8	94	37	29	76
05	FEMALE.....	221	2	35	23	8	9	77	17	8	14
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	81	2	6	4	4	1	17	7	4	4
07	FEMALE.....	25	1	8	3	3	1	16	2	1	2
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	16	-	1	1	3	-	5	4	-	2
09	FEMALE.....	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
10	OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	263	-	-	4	1	1	6	35	60	27
11	MALE.....	154	-	-	1	-	1	2	22	24	12
12	FEMALE.....	109	-	-	3	1	-	4	13	36	15
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	136	-	-	1	-	1	2	20	21	11
14	FEMALE.....	102	-	-	1	-	-	1	11	35	14
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
16	FEMALE.....	6	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	-	1
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
19	WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1,531	1	4	6	7	7	25	64	86	157
20	MALE.....	1,391	-	2	2	5	4	13	48	70	147
21	FEMALE.....	140	1	2	4	2	3	12	16	16	10
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,175	-	1	2	4	3	10	40	56	119
23	FEMALE.....	119	1	2	4	1	3	11	14	12	8
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	200	-	1	-	1	1	3	8	14	21
25	FEMALE.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	7
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
27	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1,604	6	7	2	3	2	20	22	34	103
29	MALE.....	1,317	2	5	1	2	1	11	16	22	76
30	FEMALE.....	287	4	2	1	1	1	9	6	12	27
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,289	2	4	1	2	1	10	15	22	72
32	FEMALE.....	280	4	2	1	1	1	9	6	12	25
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	18	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
34	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
36	FEMALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	5,356	40	103	47	32	22	244	47	69	641
38	MALE.....	3,449	27	60	22	15	14	138	26	47	458
39	FEMALE.....	1,707	13	43	25	17	8	106	21	22	183
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,748	18	37	13	8	7	83	19	37	360
41	FEMALE.....	1,326	11	31	17	14	5	78	13	15	128
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	868	9	22	9	5	6	51	6	8	97
43	FEMALE.....	359	2	12	6	3	3	26	8	7	51
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	33	-	1	-	2	1	4	1	2	1
45	FEMALE.....	22	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	4
46	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	2,528	21	54	36	17	13	141	11	18	343
47	MALE.....	1,625	13	27	16	7	7	70	7	9	248
48	FEMALE.....	903	8	27	20	10	6	71	4	9	95
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,105	8	20	10	4	3	45	5	6	180
50	FEMALE.....	695	7	21	14	8	4	54	4	6	50
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	507	5	6	6	1	3	21	1	3	67
52	FEMALE.....	195	1	6	4	2	2	15	-	3	33
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	13	-	1	-	2	1	4	1	-	1
54	FEMALE.....	13	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	4
55	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	1,182	10	41	9	7	3	70	10	20	80
56	MALE.....	770	8	27	5	5	1	46	6	16	67
57	FEMALE.....	412	2	14	4	2	2	24	4	4	13
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	568	4	13	3	2	1	23	3	14	55
59	FEMALE.....	313	1	8	2	1	1	13	1	4	7
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	191	4	14	2	3	-	23	3	1	12
61	FEMALE.....	92	1	6	2	1	1	11	3	-	6
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
63	FEMALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	1,646	9	8	2	8	6	33	26	31	218
65	MALE.....	1,254	6	1	3	6	6	22	13	22	143
66	FEMALE.....	392	3	2	1	5	-	11	13	9	75
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,075	6	4	-	2	3	15	11	17	125
68	FEMALE.....	318	3	2	1	5	-	11	8	5	63
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	170	-	2	1	1	3	7	2	4	18
70	FEMALE.....	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	12
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
72	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	16,755	133	95	43	32	8	311	82	78	222
74	MALE.....	8,516	85	53	28	16	4	186	55	57	153
75	FEMALE.....	8,239	48	42	15	16	4	125	27	21	29
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	7,525	53	33	17	13	2	118	40	49	170
77	FEMALE.....	7,756	29	25	13	12	2	81	23	18	23
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	380	29	15	11	3	2	64	10	8	17
79	FEMALE.....	443	17	13	2	3	2	37	2	2	4
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	111	3	1	-	-	-	4	5	-	6
81	FEMALE.....	40	2	4	-	1	-	7	2	1	-
82	FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	4,616	85	53	33	23	5	199	63	48	159
83	MALE.....	3,207	51	27	19	13	4	114	47	34	138
84	FEMALE.....	1,409	34	26	14	10	1	85	16	14	21
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,740	32	16	13	11	2	74	33	31	122
86	FEMALE.....	1,268	21	12	12	7	-	52	14	11	19
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	410	16	10	6	2	2	36	10	3	11
88	FEMALE.....	126	11	10	2	2	1	26	1	2	2
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	57	3	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	5
90	FEMALE.....	15	2	4	-	-	-	7	1	1	-







SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
<b>ACCIDENTS--CON.</b>											
<b>ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE--CON.</b>											
01	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1,065	3	13	4	1	2	23	26	66	126
02	MALE.....	997	2	10	2	-	2	16	15	58	118
03	FEMALE..	68	1	3	2	1	-	7	11	8	8
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	921	2	5	2	-	2	15	14	50	113
05	FEMALE..	58	1	3	2	1	-	7	8	7	7
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	69	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	5
07	FEMALE..	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
09	FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
10	OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	3,650	14	28	31	38	28	139	125	154	265
11	MALE.....	3,426	6	18	20	26	20	90	93	124	259
12	FEMALE..	224	8	10	11	12	8	49	32	30	6
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,047	6	18	17	21	19	81	80	110	229
14	FEMALE..	194	7	7	8	10	7	39	28	24	6
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	344	-	-	3	4	1	8	12	14	28
16	FEMALE..	29	1	3	3	2	1	10	4	6	-
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	35	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
18	FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	3,740	90	18	12	5	5	130	28	21	39
20	MALE.....	2,032	45	10	9	3	3	70	16	13	22
21	FEMALE..	1,708	45	8	3	2	2	60	12	8	17
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,770	32	8	5	3	3	51	12	10	14
23	FEMALE..	1,485	33	6	2	2	2	45	11	7	9
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	234	12	2	3	-	-	17	4	2	8
25	FEMALE..	204	9	2	1	-	-	12	1	1	7
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	28	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
27	FEMALE..	19	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
28	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	5,371	655	67	46	48	37	853	149	213	227
29	MALE.....	3,718	402	36	25	35	21	519	104	176	186
30	FEMALE..	1,653	253	31	21	13	16	334	45	37	41
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,954	298	28	20	25	16	387	77	148	154
32	FEMALE..	1,297	173	24	18	6	13	234	26	31	33
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	655	92	7	5	9	3	116	34	25	21
34	FEMALE..	327	75	6	3	7	1	92	8	6	6
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	109	12	1	-	1	2	16	3	3	9
36	FEMALE..	29	5	1	-	-	2	8	1	-	2
37	SUICIDE.....E950-E959	24,092	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	138	1,279
38	MALE.....	16,860	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	102	979
39	FEMALE..	7,232	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	36	300
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	15,802	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	88	885
41	FEMALE..	6,775	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	30	250
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	861	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	12	63
43	FEMALE..	359	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	3	44
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	31
45	FEMALE..	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	3	6
46	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	4,078	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	15	232
47	MALE.....	1,508	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	3	105
48	FEMALE..	2,570	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	12	127
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,423	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	91
50	FEMALE..	2,414	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	8	97
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	10
52	FEMALE..	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	26
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	4
54	FEMALE..	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	3	4
55	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	2,412	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	97
56	MALE.....	1,683	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	79
57	FEMALE..	729	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	18
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,650	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	78
59	FEMALE..	720	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	17
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
61	FEMALE..	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
63	FEMALE..	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	2
64	SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	3,461	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	51	220
65	MALE.....	2,602	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	47	196
66	FEMALE..	859	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	4	24
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,412	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	40	177
68	FEMALE..	808	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	4	22
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	5	12
70	FEMALE..	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	7
72	FEMALE..	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
73	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	12,288	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	69	652
74	MALE.....	9,972	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	51	542
75	FEMALE..	2,316	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	18	110
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	9,385	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	45	491
77	FEMALE..	2,156	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	16	97
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	6	34
79	FEMALE..	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	12
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	17
81	FEMALE..	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
82	SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	1,853	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	78
83	MALE.....	1,095	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	57
84	FEMALE..	758	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	21
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	962	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	48
86	FEMALE..	677	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	17
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	7
88	FEMALE..	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	4
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	2
90	FEMALE..	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-









SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total		White		All other		Both sexes
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
01 ALL CAUSES.....	1,927,542	1,077,332	850,210	942,337	747,434	134,995	102,776
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	16,027	9,233	6,794	6,769	5,178	2,464	1,616
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	4	2	2	2	1	-	1
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	81	50	31	38	23	12	8
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	84	54	30	41	26	13	4
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	13	8	5	7	5	1	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	2,466	1,180	1,286	849	998	331	288
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	4,501	3,210	1,291	2,189	901	1,021	390
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	3,590	2,630	960	1,780	659	850	301
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	128	72	56	41	33	31	23
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	34	20	14	9	5	11	9
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	31	15	16	10	12	5	4
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	148	92	56	45	24	47	32
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	570	381	189	304	168	77	21
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	3	1	2	1	2	-	-
20 DIPHThERIA.....032	13	9	4	7	2	2	2
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	18	9	9	7	5	1	8
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	23	9	14	8	13	1	1
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	4	1	3	1	1	-	2
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	509	274	235	210	200	64	35
25 TETANUS.....037	64	33	31	17	17	16	14
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	3,907	2,161	1,746	1,641	1,339	520	407
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	536	308	228	261	183	47	45
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	18	9	9	7	7	2	2
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	90	50	40	47	38	3	2
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	90	34	56	31	38	3	18
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	313	164	149	143	129	21	20
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	31	19	12	17	9	2	3
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....071	906	382	524	294	402	88	122
36 RABIES.....072-079	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	896	403	493	343	424	60	69
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	39	24	15	19	15	5	-
39 MALARIA.....084	6	6	-	5	-	1	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	375	250	125	145	73	105	52
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	11	6	5	4	3	2	2
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	2	-	2	-	1	-	1
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	29	15	14	7	7	8	7
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	180	118	62	61	35	57	27
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	24	18	6	15	5	3	1
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	32	23	9	13	6	10	3
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	76	57	19	37	11	20	8
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	21	13	8	8	5	5	3
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	9	8	1	2	-	6	1
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
53 HYDATIDIOSIS.....122	7	4	3	4	2	1	1
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	14	7	7	2	5	5	1
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-REMAINDER OF 000-136	1,001	563	438	430	318	133	120
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	342,356	186,332	156,024	166,058	140,223	20,234	15,801
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	337,398	183,877	153,521	163,516	138,036	19,961	15,485
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	7,725	5,500	2,225	4,857	2,003	643	222
61 OF LIP.....140	188	188	37	184	33	4	4
62 OF TONGUE.....141	1,847	1,305	542	1,139	482	166	60
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	2,298	1,491	807	1,346	742	145	65
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	3,355	2,516	839	2,188	746	328	93
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	94,914	50,631	44,283	44,680	39,881	5,951	4,407
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	6,162	4,599	1,563	3,568	1,266	1,031	297
67 OF STOMACH.....151	15,591	9,421	6,170	7,889	5,366	1,532	804
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	6,777	354	323	320	298	34	25
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	36,017	16,701	19,316	15,397	17,684	1,304	1,632
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	4,287	1,879	2,408	1,759	2,226	124	182
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	1,279	573	706	518	648	55	58
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	1,009	421	588	375	530	46	58
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	4,871	2,333	2,538	2,179	2,371	154	167
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	22,820	10,733	12,087	9,860	10,995	873	1,092
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	1,751	762	989	710	914	52	75
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	10,317	5,709	4,608	5,242	4,189	467	417
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	2,376	1,566	810	1,272	723	294	89
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	4,352	1,588	2,764	1,473	2,586	115	178
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	17,912	9,967	7,945	8,894	7,086	1,073	859
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	1,510	726	784	625	683	101	101
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	72,898	58,366	14,532	52,363	13,119	6,003	1,413
82 OF LARYNX.....161	2,971	2,580	391	2,253	342	327	49
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	68,617	54,931	13,686	49,337	12,370	5,594	1,316
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....163,163	1,310	855	455	773	407	82	48
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	38,235	4,756	33,479	4,455	30,631	301	2,848
86 OF BONE.....170	1,778	1,035	743	930	667	105	76
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	1,518	795	723	712	634	83	89
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	4,662	2,618	2,044	2,534	1,966	84	78
89 OF BREAST.....174	30,277	308	29,969	279	27,364	29	2,605

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

ALABAMA					ALASKA					ARIZONA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
33,777	13,726	9,734	5,608	4,709	1,474	773	367	210	124	15,669	8,565	5,658	949	497	01
412	120	84	123	85	17	7	4	3	3	206	91	54	37	24	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	04
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	05
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
78	15	13	23	27	1	1	-	-	-	43	15	13	10	5	07
145	42	14	69	20	5	3	1	1	-	62	33	10	11	8	08
127	36	10	64	17	5	3	1	1	-	45	25	7	7	6	09
2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	10
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	2	12
9	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	3	2	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
20	6	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	2	1	23
5	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
84	26	26	16	16	5	1	1	1	2	33	12	11	8	2	25
7	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	1	1	26
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
5	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
5	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
11	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	1	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
20	2	12	1	5	2	1	-	1	-	12	4	4	2	2	37
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
7	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	42
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	45
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	48
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
19	6	4	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	56
5,275	2,181	1,673	760	661	210	91	76	24	19	2,716	1,462	1,111	91	52	58
5,173	2,143	1,633	751	646	208	91	74	24	19	2,667	1,436	1,091	89	51	59
121	65	36	13	7	5	4	1	-	-	50	30	17	2	-	60
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	61
21	11	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	12	7	5	-	-	62
45	21	21	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	14	8	6	-	-	63
52	32	9	7	4	2	2	-	-	-	21	12	6	2	1	64
1,285	500	419	197	169	55	24	19	7	5	673	351	281	28	13	65
78	39	11	22	6	11	2	2	-	1	44	37	6	-	1	66
236	81	53	70	32	15	8	-	2	-	110	43	36	9	2	67
10	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	1	68
455	152	189	42	72	17	7	8	1	1	238	120	113	2	3	69
41	15	13	3	10	2	1	1	-	-	20	11	9	-	-	70
19	7	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	71
14	6	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	72
37	12	20	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	28	11	16	-	-	73
331	110	140	34	47	11	5	6	-	-	165	82	80	2	1	74
13	2	6	-	5	3	2	1	-	-	15	9	6	-	-	75
87	33	30	9	15	6	3	3	1	1	69	31	36	2	-	76
39	20	7	10	2	3	2	1	-	-	18	12	5	1	-	77
63	19	34	4	6	3	1	1	-	1	41	15	18	5	3	78
259	141	86	38	34	10	3	3	3	1	138	67	60	8	3	79
18	8	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	4	1	-	80
1,137	752	148	196	41	54	33	10	9	2	632	488	118	22	4	81
37	24	8	22	5	5	-	-	-	-	22	20	2	-	-	82
1,078	713	138	190	37	53	32	10	9	2	600	462	113	21	4	83
22	15	2	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	10	6	3	-	-	84
542	72	344	18	108	17	1	13	1	2	295	39	249	-	-	85
37	15	10	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	14	9	5	-	-	86
35	13	10	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	20	9	11	-	-	87
87	39	39	7	2	1	-	-	1	-	34	19	15	-	-	88
385	5	285	1	94	15	-	13	-	2	227	2	218	-	7	89

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total			White		All other	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>							
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	42,017	18,861	23,156	16,090	19,985	2,771	3,171
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	6,589	...	6,589	...	5,086	...	1,503
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	5,627	...	5,627	...	4,815	...	812
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	9,978	...	9,978	...	9,222	...	756
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	962	...	962	...	862	...	100
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	17,772	17,772	...	15,086	...	2,686	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	1,089	1,089	...	1,004	...	85	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	15,288	10,220	5,068	9,455	4,583	765	485
09 OF BLADDER.....188	8,732	6,075	2,657	5,619	2,379	456	278
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	6,556	4,145	2,411	3,836	2,204	309	207
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	32,727	16,778	15,949	14,891	14,208	1,927	1,741
12 OF EYE.....190	341	176	165	170	151	6	14
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	8,094	4,576	3,518	4,283	3,257	293	261
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	998	340	658	312	590	28	68
15 OTHER.....194-199	23,294	11,686	11,608	10,086	10,210	1,600	1,398
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	14,469	8,206	6,263	7,564	5,779	642	484
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	4,938	2,919	2,019	2,706	1,864	213	155
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	5,874	3,225	2,649	2,974	2,451	251	198
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	555	307	248	286	238	21	10
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	3,102	1,755	1,347	1,598	1,226	157	121
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	19,125	10,559	8,566	9,601	7,847	958	719
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	7,053	3,882	3,171	3,660	2,973	282	198
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	3,245	1,922	1,323	1,773	1,262	145	81
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	4,669	2,502	2,167	2,138	1,846	364	321
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	4,158	2,253	1,905	2,090	1,766	163	119
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	4,958	2,455	2,503	2,182	2,187	273	316
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	171	...	171	...	119	...	52
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	844	306	538	260	479	46	59
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	876	501	375	442	325	59	50
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	33	...	33	...	21	...	12
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	2,010	1,093	917	987	823	106	94
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	1,024	555	469	493	420	62	49
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	46,163	19,176	26,987	16,478	22,415	2,698	4,572
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	48	8	40	8	30	...	10
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	324	73	251	57	200	16	51
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	402	76	326	70	294	6	32
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	38,256	15,622	22,634	13,464	18,713	2,158	3,921
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	221	87	134	67	105	20	29
39 DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....254	40	27	13	20	11	7	2
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	428	200	228	173	196	27	32
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	3	1	2	1	...	...	2
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSIS AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	2,534	1,150	1,384	912	1,187	238	197
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	516	241	275	233	262	8	13
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	3,391	1,691	1,700	1,473	1,417	218	283
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	5,189	2,412	2,777	1,539	2,229	473	548
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	3,449	1,571	1,878	1,197	1,462	374	416
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	575	239	336	218	301	21	35
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	757	362	395	132	190	230	205
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	1,125	534	591	483	530	51	61
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	992	436	556	364	441	72	115
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	582	242	340	211	287	31	53
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	1,158	599	559	531	480	68	79
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	8,415	5,911	2,504	4,134	1,908	1,777	596
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	515	214	301	198	284	16	17
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	580	518	62	400	43	118	19
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	242	117	125	67	113	20	12
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	4,419	3,336	1,083	2,345	753	991	330
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	2,439	1,595	844	983	646	612	198
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	220	131	89	111	69	20	20
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	15,988	8,772	7,216	7,418	6,250	1,354	966
61 MENINGITIS.....320	1,553	910	643	632	452	278	191
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	735	537	198	491	186	48	12
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	1,550	591	959	557	873	34	86
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	2,938	1,599	1,339	1,541	1,289	58	50
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	698	383	315	311	261	72	54
66 EPILEPSY.....345	1,853	1,101	752	733	577	368	175
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	12	6	6	4	4	2	2
68 CATARACT.....374	38	15	23	11	19	4	4
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	3	1	2	...	2	1	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	146	78	68	65	55	13	13
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	6,462	3,551	2,911	3,073	2,532	478	379
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	1,033,811	555,071	478,740	501,037	429,064	54,034	49,676
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	230	131	99	113	84	18	15
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	14,414	6,602	7,812	6,003	7,136	599	676
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	3,745	1,307	2,438	1,206	2,238	101	200
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	4,028	2,565	1,463	2,323	1,337	242	126
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	688	274	414	245	378	29	36
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	5,953	2,456	3,497	2,229	3,183	227	314
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	21,887	10,004	11,883	7,770	9,537	2,234	2,346
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	1,194	661	533	348	289	313	244
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	1,199	459	740	328	574	131	166
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	7,860	3,177	4,683	2,397	3,716	780	967
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	5,444	2,861	2,583	2,351	2,090	510	493
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	6,190	2,846	3,344	2,346	2,868	500	476



Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total			White		All other	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	674,292	384,550	289,742	352,886	263,155	31,664	26,587
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0)	73,493	33,829	39,664	28,202	33,040	5,627	6,624
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9)	600,799	350,721	250,078	324,684	230,115	26,037	19,963
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	357,714	225,513	132,201	210,795	121,419	14,718	10,782
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	4,027	2,468	1,559	2,153	1,380	315	179
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	312,351	156,459	155,892	139,836	140,274	16,623	15,618
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	200	110	90	102	82	8	8
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	40,382	22,410	17,972	18,471	14,818	3,939	3,154
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	455	213	242	172	203	41	39
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	634	413	221	316	180	97	41
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	1,137	552	585	492	508	60	77
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	50	20	30	18	27	2	3
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	201	107	94	101	91	6	3
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	886	425	461	373	390	52	71
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	21,367	11,367	10,070	9,446	8,717	1,921	1,753
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	4,995	2,428	2,567	2,102	2,272	326	295
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	11,324	7,437	3,887	5,543	2,938	1,494	949
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	209,092	94,239	114,853	82,148	101,407	12,091	13,446
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0)	26,034	11,139	14,895	8,616	11,891	2,523	3,004
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9)	183,058	83,100	99,958	73,532	89,516	9,568	10,442
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	9,271	3,889	5,382	3,274	4,504	615	878
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	38,563	18,257	20,306	15,400	17,433	2,857	2,873
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	57,229	25,421	31,808	22,756	28,774	2,665	3,034
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	954	464	490	423	446	41	46
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	3,312	1,900	1,412	1,738	1,295	162	117
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	61,535	28,059	33,480	23,722	28,604	4,333	4,876
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	38,228	16,253	21,975	14,835	20,351	1,418	1,624
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	56,848	28,792	28,056	26,580	25,887	2,212	2,169
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	31,521	13,334	18,187	12,328	16,974	1,006	1,213
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	13,484	9,450	3,834	9,084	3,468	566	366
31 GANGRENE.....445	2,866	1,410	1,456	1,200	1,264	210	192
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	8,977	4,398	4,579	3,568	4,181	430	398
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	16,666	8,343	8,323	7,066	7,040	1,277	1,283
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	14,974	7,391	7,583	6,242	6,410	1,149	1,173
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	1,692	952	740	824	630	128	110
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	108,068	69,495	38,573	61,240	33,766	8,255	4,807
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	522	280	242	220	195	60	47
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	1,154	644	510	459	363	185	147
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	1,504	677	827	622	774	55	53
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	55,690	30,913	24,777	25,857	21,453	5,056	3,324
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	1,316	643	673	538	567	105	106
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	6,734	4,067	2,667	3,282	2,248	785	419
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	1,255	733	522	520	368	213	154
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	24,000	13,184	10,816	11,227	9,587	1,977	1,229
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	22,385	12,286	10,099	10,310	8,683	1,976	1,416
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	30,284	23,471	6,813	22,428	6,234	1,423	579
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	710	370	340	309	294	61	46
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	4,881	3,695	1,186	3,507	1,114	188	72
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	22,539	18,502	4,037	17,553	3,858	949	179
50 ASTHMA.....493	2,154	904	1,250	679	968	225	282
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	40	21	19	17	16	4	3
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	1,139	800	339	607	256	193	83
53 PLEURISY.....511	359	199	160	168	136	31	24
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	3,353	2,222	1,131	2,037	1,050	185	81
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	972	541	431	495	396	46	35
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	13,051	9,727	3,324	8,710	2,893	1,017	431
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	74,245	43,169	31,076	37,271	26,848	5,898	4,228
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	45	24	21	20	17	4	4
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	8,120	5,332	2,788	4,795	2,544	537	244
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	3,385	2,076	1,309	1,819	1,180	257	120
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	3,680	2,565	1,115	2,360	1,035	205	80
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	1,055	691	364	616	329	75	35
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	571	337	234	295	202	42	32
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	1,295	751	544	634	437	117	107
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	6,989	3,094	3,895	2,603	3,456	491	439
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	29	19	10	12	7	7	3
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	3,474	1,361	2,113	1,268	1,976	93	137
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	1,159	495	664	459	622	36	42
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	31,808	20,480	11,128	17,672	9,218	3,008	1,910
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	11,892	8,285	3,607	6,855	2,791	1,430	816
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	5,361	3,147	2,214	2,612	1,827	535	387
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	14,555	9,248	5,307	8,205	4,600	1,043	707
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	3,735	1,642	2,093	1,544	1,921	98	172
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	17,020	9,434	7,586	7,569	6,448	1,465	1,138
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	27,469	15,139	12,330	12,255	9,748	2,884	2,582
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	8,443	4,486	3,957	3,367	2,883	1,119	1,074
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	1,004	548	456	439	354	109	102
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	369	190	179	145	137	45	42
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	7,070	3,748	3,322	2,783	2,392	965	930
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	7,558	3,380	4,178	2,817	3,459	563	719
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	775	383	392	341	349	42	43
82 OTHER DISEASES URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	7,416	4,314	3,102	3,481	2,555	833	547
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	1,918	1,918	..	1,686	..	232	..
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	1,323	658	665	563	473	95	192
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	668	..	668	..	380	..	288
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	61	..	61	..	21	..	40
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	107	..	107	..	54	..	53
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	94	..	94	..	57	..	37

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

ALABAMA					ALASKA					ARIZONA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
9,640	4,415	2,935	1,187	1,103	225	158	49	14	4	4,480	2,791	1,550	97	42
1,378	381	379	270	348	16	7	6	2	1	370	186	169	6	9
8,262	4,034	2,556	917	755	209	151	43	12	3	4,110	2,605	1,381	91	33
5,975	3,116	1,654	671	534	149	107	31	10	1	2,304	1,507	736	46	15
28	15	8	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	97	70	25	2	-
3,629	1,202	1,270	512	565	76	51	18	4	3	2,079	1,214	789	49	27
8	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,249	553	315	209	172	38	15	7	12	4	318	155	115	33	15
7	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	2	1	1	1
7	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
19	2	6	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
15	1	4	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
456	170	157	90	79	14	5	4	1	4	184	81	72	19	12
101	33	50	6	12	1	1	2	10	-	31	16	11	3	1
619	343	96	108	72	22	10	2	10	-	86	48	27	10	17
4,635	1,452	1,626	724	837	80	37	18	12	13	1,384	586	713	45	40
562	116	132	140	174	13	6	3	2	2	146	62	67	8	9
4,077	1,336	1,494	584	663	67	31	15	10	11	1,238	524	646	37	31
144	44	55	21	24	9	5	3	1	1	78	27	43	5	3
900	268	267	167	198	7	7	2	2	2	201	95	94	5	7
1,290	445	479	156	210	14	7	2	1	4	335	140	182	6	7
9	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
45	25	10	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	26	12	13	1	25
1,618	444	547	304	323	32	13	4	8	7	469	197	235	24	13
633	222	265	68	78	6	4	2	-	-	269	112	143	4	10
831	324	316	89	102	25	10	13	-	2	464	249	197	9	9
481	154	212	47	68	11	4	6	-	1	243	113	117	5	8
152	95	32	17	8	8	4	4	-	-	129	88	39	2	-
44	17	12	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	4	-	-
154	58	60	19	17	6	3	2	-	1	77	39	35	2	1
255	112	99	41	47	10	6	2	-	2	133	51	69	4	9
257	90	90	37	40	9	6	2	-	1	140	44	63	3	8
42	22	9	4	7	1	-	-	-	1	15	7	6	1	1
1,670	800	432	281	157	92	45	25	15	7	1,377	850	391	92	44
6	-	3	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	11	9	2	-	-
12	5	3	2	2	5	2	2	1	2	13	7	5	1	-
10	3	4	2	1	3	1	1	-	1	9	5	4	-	-
899	323	293	166	117	46	24	9	9	4	567	272	199	62	34
21	7	6	6	2	2	1	-	1	-	12	5	4	1	2
112	48	24	31	9	5	3	1	1	-	76	38	17	14	7
9	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	2	2	4
317	117	114	57	29	8	3	3	1	1	196	108	70	11	7
440	140	166	72	74	31	17	5	6	3	276	118	106	34	18
441	307	71	46	17	21	12	8	1	-	469	345	112	7	5
16	4	3	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	5	-	-
53	35	13	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	76	58	23	-	-
342	260	45	34	3	15	10	4	1	-	352	272	74	5	-
30	8	10	3	9	4	4	-	-	-	39	17	10	2	-
23	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	11	3	2	-
8	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
65	39	12	11	3	1	-	-	1	-	55	40	8	6	1
13	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	27	14	11	-	2
190	100	36	42	12	14	6	4	3	1	208	147	46	13	2
900	378	286	131	105	64	26	24	8	6	736	373	242	67	54
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
92	51	20	17	4	4	2	1	-	1	69	39	25	4	1
30	10	8	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	25	14	8	2	1
43	26	9	7	1	2	1	-	-	1	28	17	11	-	-
19	15	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	8	6	2	-
11	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	11	5	2	3	1
24	5	6	8	5	5	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
95	26	36	19	14	2	-	-	1	1	60	23	26	5	6
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	14	16	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	31	16	14	1	-
18	6	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	4	-	-
300	143	82	40	35	42	20	14	5	3	322	164	99	32	27
88	95	16	14	3	23	14	6	3	-	154	69	39	27	19
38	13	9	10	5	5	2	2	2	1	52	28	19	2	3
174	75	57	20	22	14	6	6	2	2	116	67	41	3	5
68	51	36	4	7	3	2	1	1	-	37	18	9	5	5
253	105	78	39	31	11	2	8	-	1	187	96	61	17	13
611	186	154	148	123	14	4	7	3	-	236	112	89	23	12
174	41	40	43	50	4	2	1	1	-	60	29	18	6	7
17	2	7	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1
4	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	3	2	-	-
153	38	31	39	45	3	2	1	-	-	50	25	14	5	6
223	66	76	42	39	4	3	3	1	-	83	38	37	5	3
16	7	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	1	-
124	38	32	35	19	4	1	2	1	-	68	30	28	9	1
45	25	20	20	11	1	1	-	-	-	11	10	1	1	-
29	9	1	7	12	1	-	1	-	-	8	4	2	1	-
24	...	8	...	16	-	-	-	-	-	4	...	3	...	1
5	...	-	...	5	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
4	...	2	...	2	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	-
4	...	2	...	2	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total			White		All other	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	99	...	99	...	43	...	56
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	15	...	15	...	8	...	7
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	32	...	32	...	13	...	19
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	9	...	9	...	5	...	4
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	43	...	43	...	17	...	26
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	127	...	127	...	91	...	36
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	176	...	176	...	112	...	64
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	4	...	4	...	2	...	2
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	1,923	722	1,201	560	941	162	260
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	457	215	242	181	192	34	50
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	1,466	507	959	379	749	128	210
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	4,847	1,625	3,222	1,435	2,741	190	481
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	1,916	662	1,254	610	1,164	52	90
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	193	70	123	61	93	9	30
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	158	84	74	70	65	14	9
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	152	57	95	50	88	7	7
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	2,428	752	1,676	644	1,331	108	345
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	15,957	8,534	7,423	7,248	6,342	1,286	1,081
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	781	343	438	314	412	29	26
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	2,593	1,282	1,311	1,109	1,148	173	163
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	6,302	3,459	2,843	2,821	2,386	538	457
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1,322	722	600	608	495	114	105
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	45	18	27	13	24	5	3
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	4,914	2,710	2,204	2,283	1,877	427	327
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	38,494	22,576	15,918	16,957	11,599	5,619	4,319
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	26,534	15,822	10,712	11,082	7,256	4,740	3,456
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	1,338	463	875	337	713	126	162
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	25,196	15,359	9,837	10,745	6,543	4,614	3,294
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	161,388	113,343	48,045	90,416	40,546	22,927	7,499
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	113,439	78,195	35,244	65,711	30,344	12,484	4,810
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	750	629	121	464	87	165	34
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	54,381	38,847	15,534	33,441	13,602	5,406	1,932
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	53,366	38,083	15,283	32,774	13,381	5,309	1,902
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	1,378	924	454	832	418	92	36
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	20,039	13,335	6,704	11,848	6,088	1,487	624
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	9,164	6,352	2,812	4,822	2,256	1,430	556
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	7,234	5,735	1,499	5,002	1,308	733	191
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	9,698	7,565	2,133	6,413	1,856	952	277
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	5,853	4,172	1,681	3,557	1,463	615	218
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	1,015	764	251	667	221	97	30
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	263	154	109	136	102	18	7
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1,531	1,391	140	1,175	119	216	21
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1,604	1,317	287	1,289	280	28	7
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	5,356	3,649	1,707	2,748	1,326	901	381
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	2,528	1,625	903	1,105	695	520	208
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	1,182	770	412	568	313	202	99
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	1,646	1,254	392	1,075	318	179	74
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	16,755	8,516	8,239	7,525	7,756	991	483
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E890-E884	4,616	3,207	1,409	2,740	1,268	467	141
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885-E886	777	347	430	350	411	17	19
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	11,362	4,962	6,400	4,455	6,077	507	323
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	6,776	4,052	2,724	2,821	1,975	1,121	749
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	6,021	4,970	1,051	3,782	882	1,188	169
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	2,877	1,715	1,162	1,389	914	326	248
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	2,360	2,072	288	1,548	195	524	93
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	5,654	5,133	521	4,559	414	574	107
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	147	130	17	99	12	31	5
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	544	449	95	391	61	58	34
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	248	131	117	101	89	30	28
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1,065	997	68	521	58	76	10
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	3,650	3,426	224	3,047	194	379	30
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	3,740	2,032	1,708	1,770	1,485	262	223
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	5,371	3,718	1,653	2,954	1,297	764	356
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	24,092	16,860	7,232	15,802	6,775	1,058	457
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	4,078	1,508	2,570	1,423	2,414	85	156
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	2,412	1,683	729	1,650	720	33	9
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	3,461	2,602	859	2,412	808	190	51
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	12,288	9,972	2,316	9,355	2,156	617	160
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	1,853	1,095	758	562	677	133	81
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	18,787	14,812	3,975	6,455	2,106	8,357	1,869
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	12,423	10,182	2,241	4,257	1,120	5,925	1,113
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	3,237	2,590	647	564	288	1,626	359
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	2,715	1,633	1,082	1,023	686	610	396
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	412	407	5	211	4	196	1
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	5,048	3,454	1,594	2,430	1,231	1,024	363
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	22	-	-	18	-	4	-

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con..

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

ALABAMA					ALASKA					ARIZONA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
2	...	-	...	2	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
3	...	1	...	2	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
4	...	3	...	3	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
46	11	15	5	15	-	-	-	-	-	19	7	11	-	1
12	2	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
34	9	8	4	13	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	8	-	1
96	35	29	12	20	4	1	-	2	1	56	18	34	2	2
55	21	16	9	9	2	-	-	2	-	32	10	20	1	1
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
35	10	12	3	10	2	1	-	-	1	19	4	14	-	1
326	134	116	43	33	17	9	6	1	1	141	66	55	12	8
22	8	12	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	6	2	3	-	1
44	14	17	7	6	7	-	-	-	-	21	9	9	2	1
109	46	35	16	12	7	4	3	-	-	56	26	23	5	2
37	19	13	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	4	-	1
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
113	47	38	16	12	8	4	2	1	1	46	23	15	5	3
799	265	171	215	148	69	31	19	10	9	349	166	135	28	20
1,580	472	273	466	369	26	15	1	8	2	287	116	80	59	32
31	6	12	10	3	2	-	-	1	1	25	8	12	4	1
1,549	466	261	456	366	24	15	1	7	1	262	108	68	55	31
3,537	1,727	627	885	298	488	284	89	85	30	1,882	1,069	451	279	83
2,666	1,324	509	598	235	393	241	75	57	20	1,311	747	305	198	61
24	9	1	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	13	1	2	9	1
1,343	719	259	272	93	69	40	22	5	2	675	382	157	98	38
1,326	709	256	270	91	68	39	22	5	2	655	374	152	93	36
24	16	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
460	246	126	77	31	16	8	7	1	-	245	144	71	23	7
223	93	30	73	27	10	1	6	3	-	116	53	25	27	11
146	85	22	28	11	1	1	-	-	-	85	59	14	9	3
244	156	34	43	11	8	6	2	-	-	182	100	41	28	13
209	113	39	46	11	33	23	7	1	2	26	17	1	6	2
17	10	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	20	8	5	5	2
6	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	1	2	2	-
53	44	3	6	-	35	21	2	11	1	13	11	2	2	-
30	25	5	-	-	89	71	12	3	3	53	45	3	5	-
56	44	28	16	8	19	6	7	2	4	59	31	21	6	1
28	11	13	3	1	7	-	4	-	3	33	16	13	3	1
28	12	9	3	4	7	1	3	2	1	9	2	5	2	-
40	21	6	10	3	5	5	-	-	-	17	13	3	1	-
256	117	95	18	26	18	10	6	1	1	110	61	36	8	5
49	32	10	2	5	3	2	1	-	-	41	24	7	6	4
9	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	3	50
198	81	81	15	21	15	8	5	1	1	64	35	26	2	1
221	64	34	63	60	31	15	10	1	1	72	33	20	13	6
147	61	13	66	7	40	21	3	12	4	85	57	15	13	-
49	15	8	17	9	14	7	1	5	1	35	16	12	4	3
118	62	10	43	3	18	12	2	4	2	24	19	2	3	55
135	87	5	41	2	16	13	3	3	-	63	50	7	6	56
4	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	11	8	2	1	-
6	5	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	58
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
31	19	1	10	1	3	2	-	1	-	18	15	3	-	60
51	60	2	28	1	11	10	-	1	-	32	26	1	5	61
48	17	18	6	7	3	2	-	1	-	35	16	17	1	62
140	57	28	37	18	39	22	10	4	3	68	23	9	30	6
344	240	80	17	7	47	23	8	11	5	341	213	92	30	6
21	5	15	-	1	3	-	-	1	2	56	20	32	2	2
13	10	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	66
20	16	1	3	7	7	2	1	3	1	25	16	2	6	1
269	198	52	14	5	33	19	7	6	1	228	157	51	19	1
21	11	9	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	19	10	4	3	2
502	152	34	267	55	28	9	5	10	4	159	74	27	46	12
359	110	21	190	38	15	5	4	5	7	94	40	19	28	7
56	22	4	60	10	6	1	3	3	2	23	10	4	7	2
49	16	9	17	7	6	3	1	1	1	39	22	4	10	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-
17	10	4	2	1	20	11	1	7	1	70	34	27	5	4
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	77



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	20,844	9,783	6,859	2,326	1,876
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	213	82	60	38	33
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	2	1	1	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	1	1	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	36	8	12	8	8
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	56	32	9	9	6
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	39	24	5	5	5
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	3	2	-	1	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	3	-	-	3	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	11	6	4	-	1
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	4	2	2	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	2	-	1	-	1
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	47	13	16	10	8
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	7	3	1	-	3
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	1	-	-	-	1
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	2	1	1	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	1	-	1	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	4	-	4	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	2	1	1	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	15	6	5	2	2
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	2	1	1	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	1	1	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	6	1	-	3	2
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093-0	1	1	-	-	1
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093-9	3	-	-	2	1
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094-0	1	-	-	1	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094-1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094-9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097-9	1	-	-	-	1
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	1	-	-	-	1
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDIOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....123	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	23	11	5	6	1
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	3,466	1,599	1,259	323	285
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	3,408	1,571	1,238	320	279
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	58	32	20	3	3
61 OF LIP.....140	1	1	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	11	4	4	2	1
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	23	13	10	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	23	14	6	1	2
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	921	375	381	86	75
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	51	31	11	9	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	173	89	49	24	11
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	6	2	4	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	335	117	170	22	26
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153-0	31	8	18	2	3
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	8	3	4	1	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	8	1	6	-	1
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	41	14	23	2	2
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	240	89	116	17	18
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	7	2	3	-	2
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	79	36	27	8	8
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	18	9	6	2	1
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	35	11	21	1	2
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	203	77	84	18	24
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	21	7	9	2	1
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	720	550	91	60	15
82 OF LARYNX.....161	21	14	4	2	1
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	688	530	85	57	14
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	11	6	2	1	1
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	324	47	232	3	4
86 OF BONE.....170	18	10	7	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	10	3	4	1	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	67	31	32	2	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	229	3	189	-	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

CALIFORNIA					COLORADO					CONNECTICUT				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
169,322	85,290	70,563	8,059	5,410	17,887	9,706	7,620	320	241	26,139	13,465	11,358	731	585
1,256	613	446	127	70	168	78	82	5	3	184	92	69	13	10
8	4	3	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175	79	82	8	6	22	6	15	-	1	22	12	8	2	2
293	164	84	36	9	33	17	13	1	2	41	24	11	3	3
200	117	51	26	6	21	13	6	-	2	27	13	8	3	3
18	8	5	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	6	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
62	32	24	5	1	10	4	5	1	-	13	10	3	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	23	21	7	2	6	2	4	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
260	129	82	27	22	56	32	22	2	-	48	22	21	3	2
36	22	12	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	7	3	3	1	-
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
11	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
20	12	7	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	2	-
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	37	59	15	9	11	3	7	1	-	14	4	9	-	1
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
107	53	46	5	3	11	3	8	-	-	16	8	7	-	1
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	24	11	12	3	4	1	2	1	-	4	2	-	-	2
2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
23	12	3	6	2	2	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	1
2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	4	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	44	29	11	12	12	7	5	-	-	18	9	7	1	1
31,339	15,163	13,843	1,337	996	2,820	1,460	1,276	46	38	5,261	2,686	2,346	138	91
30,871	14,943	13,634	1,318	976	2,769	1,433	1,253	46	37	5,159	2,628	2,309	135	87
837	471	284	65	17	59	36	21	-	-	146	94	39	9	4
24	20	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
217	117	78	18	4	12	7	3	2	-	33	20	11	2	2
238	128	96	11	3	18	10	8	-	-	44	29	11	2	2
358	206	106	36	10	28	18	10	-	-	68	44	17	5	2
8,291	3,961	3,604	436	290	715	370	328	7	10	1,554	793	686	44	31
550	285	171	74	20	30	23	5	2	-	110	74	22	11	3
1,421	773	482	102	64	99	61	32	3	3	254	146	95	12	1
64	30	31	1	2	5	3	2	-	-	13	7	6	-	-
3,009	1,306	1,510	95	98	300	134	161	1	4	606	291	294	8	13
387	167	191	11	18	41	15	25	-	1	81	40	38	-	3
100	35	58	1	6	8	5	3	-	-	22	7	14	1	-
71	27	38	3	3	3	2	4	-	-	15	3	11	1	-
413	177	210	13	13	29	13	16	-	-	73	39	33	5	2
1,905	847	943	61	52	198	92	102	1	3	375	184	178	1	8
133	53	68	6	6	18	7	11	-	-	40	18	20	-	2
939	468	394	46	31	66	30	35	1	-	168	86	77	4	1
223	122	58	35	8	12	6	6	-	-	33	8	2	2	1
388	129	237	12	11	46	18	28	-	-	76	18	54	2	2
1,592	788	656	62	52	152	91	58	-	3	286	143	128	5	10
138	60	65	9	4	5	4	1	-	-	8	6	2	-	-
6,830	4,748	1,602	390	90	526	403	102	15	6	1,019	765	201	44	9
220	164	41	13	2	24	20	4	-	-	62	51	9	2	-
6,488	4,509	1,523	369	87	497	379	97	15	6	944	708	186	41	9
122	75	38	8	1	5	4	1	-	-	13	6	6	1	-
3,716	449	3,066	16	185	338	51	278	2	7	641	59	560	3	19
138	66	64	5	3	16	11	3	2	-	24	15	8	1	-
142	77	54	8	4	13	9	4	-	-	21	7	11	1	-
497	281	209	1	6	56	28	28	-	-	67	34	32	1	-
2,938	25	2,739	2	172	253	3	243	-	7	529	3	509	-	17

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		ARKANSAS				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>						
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	503	173	186	76	68
02	OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	102	---	70	---	32
03	OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	61	---	41	---	20
04	OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	81	---	66	---	15
05	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	10	---	9	---	1
06	OF PROSTATE.....185	239	165	---	74	---
07	OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	10	8	---	2	---
08	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	147	79	38	19	11
09	OF BLADDER.....188	89	43	25	15	6
10	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	58	36	13	4	5
11	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	418	174	160	42	42
12	OF EYE.....190	5	2	3	---	---
13	OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	75	39	30	4	2
14	OF THYROID GLAND.....193	5	2	2	---	1
15	OTHER.....194-199	333	131	125	38	39
16	LEUKEMIA.....204-207	154	71	64	12	7
17	LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	56	25	22	5	4
18	MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	58	27	25	3	3
19	MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	5	3	2	---	---
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	35	16	15	4	---
21	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	163	66	66	19	12
22	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	50	25	14	7	4
23	HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	24	10	13	1	---
24	MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	55	16	24	10	5
25	ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	34	15	15	1	3
26	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	58	28	21	3	6
27	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	2	---	2	---	---
28	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	5	2	2	---	1
29	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	9	6	2	---	1
30	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	---	---	---	---	---
31	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	29	14	10	1	4
32	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	13	6	5	2	---
33	<b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	418	123	185	35	75
34	NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	---	---	---	---	---
35	THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	5	---	3	---	2
36	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	2	---	1	---	1
37	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	352	58	154	31	69
38	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	1	---	1	---	---
39	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	---	---	---	---	---
40	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	3	1	1	1	---
41	NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	---	---	---	---	---
42	OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	24	7	14	2	1
43	CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	4	2	2	---	---
44	ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	27	15	9	1	2
45	<b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	60	22	24	10	4
46	ANEMIAS.....280-285	44	15	16	9	4
47	DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	5	4	---	---	---
48	HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	13	2	3	6	2
49	APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	16	6	9	1	---
50	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	10	3	3	2	2
51	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	9	3	5	1	---
52	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	7	4	3	---	---
53	<b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	53	31	13	5	4
54	SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	2	---	2	---	---
55	ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	4	3	---	1	---
56	ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	4	3	1	---	---
57	ALCOHOLISM.....303	26	17	4	3	2
58	OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	12	6	4	1	1
59	MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	5	2	2	---	1
60	<b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	164	74	60	21	9
61	MENINGITIS.....320	11	2	4	3	2
62	HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	10	5	5	---	---
63	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	9	5	3	---	1
64	PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	36	22	13	---	1
65	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	7	2	2	3	---
66	EPILEPSY.....345	15	5	4	5	1
67	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	---	---	---	---	---
68	CATARACT.....374	---	---	---	---	---
69	GLAUCOMA.....375	---	---	---	---	---
70	OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	2	1	1	---	---
71	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	74	32	28	10	4
72	<b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	11,237	5,246	3,878	1,105	1,008
73	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	1	---	1	---	---
74	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	98	44	44	4	6
75	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	27	10	15	---	2
76	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	20	14	4	---	---
77	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	2	1	1	---	---
78	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	49	17	24	4	4
79	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	253	84	86	54	29
80	MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	18	2	1	11	4
81	ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	11	2	3	4	2
82	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	98	28	39	19	12
83	HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	70	30	13	18	9
84	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	56	22	30	2	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

CALIFORNIA					COLORADO					CONNECTICUT				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
3,663	1,488	1,889	123	163	390	172	205	7	6	587	250	319	10	8
495	...	429	...	70	56	...	52	...	4	53	...	49	...	4
482	...	438	...	44	41	...	39	...	2	85	...	85	...	03
97	...	957	...	40	108	...	108	...	...	172	...	169	...	3
74	...	65	...	6	17	...	9	...	...	17	...	16	...	05
1,491	1,373	...	118	...	170	163	...	7	...	240	231	...	9	...
120	115	...	5	...	9	9	...	...	...	20	19	...	1	...
1,335	804	446	59	30	132	94	38	-	-	232	154	69	5	...
805	513	242	32	18	69	51	18	-	-	130	88	34	4	...
594	291	204	27	12	63	43	20	-	-	102	66	35	1	...
2,965	1,370	1,381	108	110	289	144	134	7	4	471	244	216	6	5
41	19	21	-	1	6	1	4	1	4	4	2	2	-	12
873	436	376	33	28	86	47	39	-	-	135	81	53	1	...
51	32	56	1	2	5	2	3	-	-	21	10	10	-	14
1,964	883	928	74	79	192	94	88	6	4	311	151	151	5	...
1,344	700	550	54	40	155	80	72	1	2	201	111	84	5	...
432	227	171	25	10	52	32	20	-	-	56	32	21	2	...
624	324	266	18	16	68	32	33	1	2	93	47	44	2	...
45	23	20	-	2	6	3	3	-	-	13	8	5	-	...
242	126	93	11	12	29	13	16	-	-	39	24	14	1	...
1,882	952	812	67	51	165	83	75	5	2	308	158	135	9	...
770	405	322	27	16	60	30	26	2	2	124	64	55	3	...
268	148	101	9	10	32	22	11	-	-	47	25	21	1	...
432	231	196	18	17	70	41	20	1	1	70	34	33	2	...
412	198	193	13	8	32	11	20	1	1	67	35	26	3	...
466	220	209	19	20	51	27	23	-	1	102	58	37	3	...
11	...	7	...	4	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
98	34	55	4	5	7	5	5	-	-	...	6	8	1	...
81	42	35	2	2	8	5	3	-	-	10	5	4	1	...
2	...	1	...	1	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
192	107	71	9	5	27	16	10	-	1	57	35	20	-	...
84	37	40	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	18	12	3	1	...
3,324	1,263	1,685	162	214	366	140	213	7	6	622	238	360	9	15
3	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
18	3	14	1	-	4	-	4	-	-	6	-	5	-	...
29	7	21	-	1	6	1	5	-	-	6	1	5	-	...
2,548	956	1,295	118	179	263	94	157	6	6	528	205	305	7	11
25	3	16	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	...
4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
46	14	28	4	-	9	3	6	-	-	3	-	3	-	...
265	107	140	10	12	48	24	24	-	-	14	4	10	2	...
51	25	25	1	-	7	6	1	-	-	9	1	8	-	...
331	144	143	23	21	26	10	15	1	-	51	27	22	-	...
452	158	221	36	37	50	23	23	-	4	53	21	24	4	...
268	94	128	26	20	34	13	19	-	2	35	14	18	2	...
42	16	23	3	-	7	2	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	...
65	14	18	19	14	4	2	2	-	-	10	7	7	2	...
104	46	51	3	4	14	4	10	-	-	12	7	5	-	...
57	18	36	1	2	9	5	4	-	-	11	4	6	-	...
6C	19	29	4	8	2	1	1	-	-	4	2	3	1	...
124	45	64	6	9	14	9	3	-	2	12	5	3	1	...
726	390	243	77	16	91	62	26	3	-	160	92	39	22	...
6C	24	34	1	1	11	7	4	-	-	8	3	5	-	...
45	30	5	10	-	2	1	1	-	-	13	11	-	1	...
31	11	19	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	...
421	244	112	53	12	56	45	8	3	-	92	60	15	14	...
156	73	68	12	3	17	6	11	-	-	41	15	16	7	...
13	8	5	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	...
1,521	743	635	80	63	172	84	81	3	4	201	107	75	10	9
132	70	43	11	8	13	6	4	2	1	19	9	6	1	...
73	49	20	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	9	9	-	-	...
155	49	91	6	9	24	9	14	-	1	19	4	11	1	...
335	189	136	9	5	30	16	14	-	-	42	26	15	1	...
46	18	13	3	6	6	4	2	-	-	9	6	3	-	...
137	58	51	19	9	13	7	7	-	-	15	8	4	3	...
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	...
2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
6	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	...
636	307	276	30	23	82	38	41	1	2	85	45	35	3	...
88,125	43,584	39,074	3,082	2,385	8,923	4,626	4,082	112	103	14,199	7,239	6,467	234	259
31	20	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1,584	672	803	56	55	204	95	104	3	2	228	94	122	2	...
435	126	282	9	18	55	18	35	1	1	55	21	36	-	...
506	306	164	23	13	57	35	22	-	-	74	44	25	2	...
80	23	46	5	6	8	1	3	-	-	7	3	3	-	...
565	217	311	19	18	88	41	44	2	1	88	26	58	-	...
1,382	519	694	90	79	178	74	98	3	3	240	101	112	13	...
61	21	19	11	10	3	2	1	-	-	15	7	4	8	...
77	24	45	5	3	7	2	5	-	-	8	4	3	-	...
647	220	347	46	34	41	15	25	1	-	83	36	43	2	...
342	162	147	13	20	51	24	25	1	1	64	25	38	-	...
255	92	136	15	12	76	31	42	1	2	62	29	24	3	...

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	6,677	3,398	2,201	549	529
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	672	218	222	107	125
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	6,005	3,180	1,979	442	404
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	4,248	2,455	1,208	303	282
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	17	7	4	2	4
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	2,406	931	989	244	242
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	6	5	-	-	1
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	647	271	193	108	75
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420+422	3	1	2	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	5	2	2	1	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	13	6	4	3	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	4	2	2	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	9	4	2	3	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	293	118	116	33	26
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	46	13	20	6	7
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....429,425,426,429	207	131	49	65	42
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	2,823	1,104	1,076	327	316
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	277	84	89	51	53
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	2,546	1,020	987	276	263
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	84	35	34	7	8
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	491	198	181	60	52
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	491	194	189	67	41
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	6	1	4	-	1
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	36	22	9	3	2
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	1,284	472	477	166	169
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	431	182	182	24	43
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	553	265	213	40	35
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	296	126	127	17	26
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	140	54	31	13	2
31 GANGRENE.....445	42	17	17	3	5
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	75	28	38	7	2
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	185	86	64	23	18
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	169	73	59	21	16
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	16	7	5	2	2
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,059	609	279	107	64
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	1	-	-	1	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	17	4	1	9	3
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	8	1	5	2	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	540	257	170	67	46
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	10	5	5	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	51	32	13	4	2
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	8	3	-	3	2
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	156	77	54	18	7
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	315	140	98	42	35
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	308	233	51	17	7
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	12	4	3	1	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	61	47	14	3	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	216	178	26	9	3
50 ASTHMA.....493	19	4	7	5	3
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILLS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510-513	7	1	1	4	1
53 PLEURISY.....511	4	2	1	1	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	38	25	10	3	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	6	4	1	1	1
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	130	82	39	3	6
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	562	264	207	49	42
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	1	-	-	1	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	61	34	22	3	2
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	27	14	12	1	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	26	16	7	1	2
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	8	4	3	1	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	-	-	-	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	20	8	6	4	2
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	57	20	26	6	5
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	1	-	1	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	26	11	13	2	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	9	2	5	2	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	181	95	53	15	18
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	46	7	6	6	7
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	26	16	6	1	3
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	109	53	40	8	8
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	39	19	17	1	2
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	167	75	64	15	13
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	413	172	123	73	45
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	142	48	33	38	23
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	7	3	1	1	2
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	4	3	-	1	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	131	42	32	36	21
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	137	59	49	15	14
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	13	5	7	-	1
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	80	37	29	9	5
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	28	19	-	9	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	13	4	5	2	2
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	14	-	7	-	7
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	3	-	-	-	3
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	2	-	-	-	2
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	1	-	-	-	1

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

Total	CALIFORNIA				Total	COLORADO				Total	CONNECTICUT					
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
57,954	31,120	23,477	1,991	1,346	5,498	3,117	2,277	65	39	9,471	5,168	4,029	147	127	01	
6,673	2,780	3,215	325	353	429	179	243	3	4	867	371	440	22	34	02	
51,261	28,340	20,262	1,666	993	5,069	2,938	2,034	62	35	8,604	4,797	3,589	125	93	03	
27,043	16,217	9,579	768	479	2,992	1,927	1,011	35	19	5,020	3,083	1,798	86	53	04	
273	143	120	7	3	40	23	17	-	-	26	14	11	-	1	05	
30,610	14,756	13,774	1,216	864	2,466	1,167	1,249	30	20	4,423	2,070	2,219	61	73	06	
8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	07	
2,127	995	909	118	105	383	193	173	10	7	325	174	131	9	11	08	
61	25	27	5	4	2	1	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	09	
62	36	15	8	3	9	4	1	1	-	12	8	3	-	1	10	
121	54	59	2	6	12	4	8	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	11	
5	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
42	19	21	-	2	4	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13	
74	33	35	2	4	7	3	3	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	14	
1,013	469	451	51	42	243	124	108	6	5	195	94	86	7	8	15	
377	156	181	21	19	55	25	29	-	1	33	19	14	-	-	16	
493	255	176	31	31	62	35	23	3	1	73	44	25	2	2	17	
18,843	7,354	10,239	611	639	1,751	729	967	18	37	2,733	1,123	1,491	42	77	18	
2,185	768	1,170	106	141	158	59	92	1	6	295	115	163	10	7	19	
16,658	6,586	9,069	505	498	1,593	670	875	17	31	2,438	1,008	1,328	32	70	20	
1,013	346	548	51	68	83	40	45	-	-	146	53	82	3	8	21	
2,576	1,029	1,307	124	116	281	123	146	5	4	603	259	310	15	19	22	
5,635	2,184	3,094	162	195	367	146	212	4	8	964	390	542	13	19	23	
84	44	38	-	4	8	4	3	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	24	
394	210	163	14	7	29	17	10	-	2	6	25	15	-	-	25	
4,462	1,753	2,407	157	145	615	253	338	8	15	490	202	266	8	14	26	
4,675	1,788	2,682	103	106	368	146	218	-	4	484	191	273	3	17	27	
5,139	2,434	2,455	148	102	658	299	340	10	9	949	469	457	10	13	28	
2,706	1,007	1,602	48	49	397	155	229	5	8	538	225	301	6	6	29	
1,538	1,053	396	64	25	135	91	41	3	-	231	163	62	3	3	30	
183	61	108	9	5	25	10	14	1	-	36	15	21	-	3	31	
712	313	349	27	23	101	43	56	1	1	144	66	73	1	4	32	
1,083	470	487	68	58	251	119	123	3	6	253	110	125	11	7	33	
982	414	447	66	55	229	108	112	3	6	227	100	111	10	6	34	
101	56	40	2	3	22	11	11	-	3	26	10	14	1	1	35	
9,894	5,658	3,425	539	272	1,429	914	484	21	10	1,501	846	566	58	31	36	
40	24	12	4	-	9	3	6	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	37	
124	58	51	8	7	21	14	7	-	-	9	4	3	-	2	38	
201	82	113	2	4	19	9	10	-	-	46	19	27	-	-	39	
4,586	2,248	1,887	286	165	691	371	300	12	8	809	394	357	35	23	40	
122	50	57	9	6	21	10	10	1	-	28	7	18	3	-	41	
567	310	189	45	33	185	45	33	2	-	104	55	41	5	3	42	
386	175	112	59	40	12	6	6	-	-	9	3	4	-	2	43	
1,912	921	833	106	52	293	152	130	7	4	281	137	132	6	6	44	
1,555	792	696	67	44	282	158	121	1	2	387	192	162	21	12	45	
3,260	2,253	818	137	52	462	354	101	5	2	361	265	101	12	3	46	
69	30	33	3	3	9	2	6	1	1	9	5	1	-	-	47	
505	324	151	26	8	86	62	24	-	-	89	62	23	4	-	48	
2,476	1,843	529	87	17	339	279	55	5	-	267	198	61	7	1	49	
206	56	105	21	24	28	11	16	-	1	16	2	12	-	2	50	
7	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	51	
115	59	34	15	7	11	6	4	1	-	16	10	4	2	-	52	
50	23	4	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
317	173	120	18	6	42	29	13	-	-	43	27	15	1	-	54	
101	47	48	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	18	10	8	-	-	55	
1,093	688	317	61	27	161	121	37	3	-	171	112	48	8	3	56	
8,045	4,386	2,954	448	261	753	429	293	17	14	1,108	591	448	36	33	57	
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
806	492	258	38	18	88	63	23	2	-	92	56	33	2	1	59	
327	174	124	17	12	42	29	13	-	-	33	20	12	1	-	60	
395	268	109	14	4	37	29	6	2	-	44	27	15	1	1	61	
84	50	25	7	2	9	5	4	-	-	15	9	6	-	-	62	
73	32	35	3	3	9	8	1	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	63	
90	50	26	6	8	21	11	8	1	1	17	7	9	1	-	64	
614	229	347	22	16	82	32	49	1	-	89	35	50	3	1	65	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
323	124	186	7	6	31	10	20	-	1	56	21	31	2	2	67	
59	37	56	2	4	12	4	8	-	-	25	5	18	1	1	68	
4,297	2,573	1,328	259	137	292	171	106	10	5	553	341	176	17	19	69	
2,180	1,357	622	134	67	110	72	33	4	1	239	149	69	14	7	70	
948	535	320	60	33	50	27	20	2	1	69	33	32	1	3	71	
1,169	681	386	65	37	132	72	53	4	3	245	159	75	2	9	72	
314	127	159	14	44	44	25	19	-	-	36	14	20	-	2	73	
1,430	722	597	96	55	174	105	59	3	7	233	110	106	10	7	74	
1,900	917	757	121	105	253	131	111	7	4	295	156	108	22	9	75	
545	246	215	47	37	95	45	45	3	2	76	33	31	9	3	76	
59	25	16	3	5	17	7	9	1	1	11	4	4	-	-	77	
19	7	10	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	
467	214	179	42	32	74	34	36	3	1	64	27	26	8	3	79	
539	200	293	18	28	52	19	33	-	-	72	30	36	4	2	80	
60	33	20	2	5	4	4	-	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	81	
514	272	177	38	27	76	46	24	4	2	100	59	31	7	3	82	
129	118	...	11	...	16	16	...	-	-	22	22	...	-	-	83	
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	84	
111	48	51	5	7	10	1	9	-	-	16	9	4	2	1	85	
43	...	28	...	15	6	...	6	...	-	8	...	6	...	2	86	
5	...	2	...	3	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	87	
9	...	7	...	2	2	...	2	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	88	
5	...	6	...	3	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	89	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	1	---	1	---	---
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	---	---	---	---	---
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	---	---	---	---	---
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	---	---	---	---	---
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	1	---	1	---	---
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	3	---	2	---	1
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	4	---	4	---	---
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	---	---	---	---	---
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	20	5	10	2	3
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	8	3	4	1	---
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	12	2	6	1	3
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	65	27	25	5	8
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	27	13	10	1	3
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	1	1	---	---	---
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	---	---	---	---	---
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727, 735-738	---	---	---	---	---
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726, 728-734	37	13	15	4	5
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	149	67	51	16	15
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	13	5	8	---	---
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740, 742, 743	23	13	6	1	3
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....744	57	23	23	5	4
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	8	3	2	2	1
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	---	---	---	---	---
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744, 745, 748, 750-759	48	23	12	8	5
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	394	171	111	56	56
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	760	283	192	164	121
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	72	9	13	20	30
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792, 795, 796	688	274	179	144	91
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	1,797	1,008	375	317	97
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	1,360	752	307	192	69
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	10	6	---	3	1
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	677	400	162	86	29
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	666	396	157	85	28
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	28	12	5	11	---
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	115	64	39	6	6
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	82	37	16	24	5
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	29	21	4	4	---
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	72	51	12	7	2
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	340	211	81	33	15
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	11	4	5	1	1
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	3	2	1	---	---
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	21	14	---	7	---
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	26	20	5	1	---
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	41	19	9	9	4
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	15	5	6	3	1
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	8	3	1	2	2
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	18	11	2	4	1
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	125	63	51	6	3
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	27	20	3	3	---
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	1	1	---	---	---
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	97	42	48	3	4
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	95	38	23	16	18
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	90	58	9	21	2
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	26	13	8	4	1
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	54	38	6	8	2
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	72	53	2	14	3
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	3	2	---	1	---
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	8	4	1	1	2
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	2	---	1	---	1
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	14	12	---	2	---
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	45	35	---	10	---
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	34	16	13	3	2
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	86	52	18	14	2
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	192	132	47	12	1
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	6	2	4	---	---
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	8	4	4	---	---
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	11	8	3	---	---
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	160	115	33	11	1
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	7	3	3	1	---
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	201	63	16	97	25
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	154	46	12	79	17
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	24	7	1	12	4
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	19	9	3	3	4
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	---	---	---	---	---
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	4	1	---	3	---
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	44	21	5	16	2
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	---	---	---	---	---





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	4,824	2,173	1,832	478	341
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	33	11	6	9	7
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	-	-	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	5	1	-	3	1
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	13	3	1	5	4
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	9	3	-	3	3
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	-	-	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	1	-	-	1	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	1	-	-	-	1
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	1	-	-	-	1
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	2	-	1	1	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLA INFECTIONS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	2	1	1	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	8	4	2	1	1
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	-	-	-	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	-	-	-	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	1	-	1	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	3	2	1	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	-	-	-	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093-0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093-9	-	-	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094-0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094-1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094-9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097-0,097-9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	1	-	-	-	1
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	884	401	353	73	57
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	873	395	350	72	56
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	19	11	4	2	2
61 OF LIP.....140	1	1	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	4	3	2	1	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	4	2	1	1	1
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	8	5	1	1	1
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	235	59	97	25	14
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	30	13	7	1	1
67 OF STOMACH.....151	40	12	13	7	8
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	-	-	-	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	85	33	49	1	2
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153-0	10	3	6	-	1
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	3	-	3	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	3	1	2	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	15	4	10	1	-
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	51	23	27	1	1
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-9	3	2	1	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	23	13	8	-	2
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	3	1	1	1	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	9	3	6	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	41	23	11	6	1
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	4	1	2	1	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	196	135	28	23	10
82 OF LARYNX.....161	8	6	1	1	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	185	129	25	22	9
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	3	-	2	-	1
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	108	11	88	-	9
86 OF BONE.....170	4	4	-	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	2	-	2	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	14	6	8	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	88	1	78	-	9

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
8,555	1,557	1,562	3,132	2,308	77,093	39,239	27,041	6,222	4,591	41,706	16,691	12,402	6,762	5,851
112	14	6	55	37	663	261	186	129	87	486	132	120	136	98
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	6	5	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	3	1	6	5	98	35	28	23	12	101	24	17	31	29
44	7	2	26	9	182	76	31	58	17	97	35	20	34	8
35	6	2	22	9	139	57	22	47	13	82	28	16	30	8
2	-	-	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	5	1	2	2	-
2	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	8	-	2	4	2	4	2	1	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	25	14	6	4	1	5	3	1	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
5	-	-	3	2	29	10	9	6	4	16	6	4	5	1
2	-	-	1	1	4	-	2	1	1	6	6	-	4	1
34	4	2	14	14	192	71	64	28	29	141	29	42	36	34
3	-	1	1	1	30	15	10	1	4	13	3	7	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	1	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	9	5	3	1	-	7	4	1	1	-
3	-	-	2	1	41	14	17	1	9	20	8	7	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	22	15	5	1	1	28	7	10	2	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	2	-	15	5	2	4	4	13	3	-	8	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	9	2	1	4	2	7	2	-	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	2	29	10	10	4	5	25	7	6	5	7
1,570	293	301	576	400	14,607	7,630	5,436	919	622	6,236	2,622	2,029	822	763
1,553	289	298	571	395	14,449	7,565	5,361	914	609	6,147	2,592	2,007	807	741
65	22	8	32	3	362	213	96	40	13	154	84	29	24	17
1	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	1	5	4	-	-	-
16	8	-	8	-	82	48	15	13	6	31	7	7	-	5
18	6	3	8	1	96	49	32	12	3	37	19	8	4	6
30	7	5	16	2	179	113	48	15	3	81	42	13	20	6
484	82	74	205	121	3,819	1,966	1,460	233	160	1,435	551	458	211	215
78	10	4	56	8	285	152	60	56	17	127	47	14	47	19
85	12	7	47	19	568	299	182	65	22	229	86	50	57	36
5	1	-	2	2	23	13	6	1	3	11	6	4	-	1
155	30	38	41	46	1,522	736	700	32	54	506	176	196	43	91
12	1	3	2	6	153	76	64	4	9	53	16	27	3	7
8	1	1	2	4	41	15	23	1	2	14	6	3	-	5
10	1	3	4	2	38	17	18	-	3	15	3	5	4	7
17	3	6	5	3	162	68	83	6	5	52	21	14	5	12
105	23	25	27	30	1,061	530	480	20	31	360	127	144	30	59
3	1	-	1	1	67	30	32	1	4	12	3	3	1	5
40	10	6	15	9	354	203	118	15	18	113	45	41	14	13
20	4	1	14	1	89	43	31	12	3	32	20	5	5	2
13	-	5	2	6	143	61	71	2	9	59	19	35	2	3
80	15	13	27	25	772	430	263	46	33	323	142	97	38	46
8	-	2	1	5	63	29	29	4	1	35	10	16	5	4
314	81	34	163	38	3,722	2,684	493	298	47	1,448	947	215	228	58
26	9	14	14	8	144	105	20	18	1	56	29	12	13	2
287	72	31	148	36	3,510	2,535	654	276	45	1,363	905	192	213	53
3	-	-	2	2	68	44	19	4	1	29	13	11	2	3
168	6	69	8	85	1,400	177	1,092	12	119	719	86	493	15	125
8	-	2	4	2	68	37	23	3	5	27	9	10	5	3
6	1	2	2	1	43	18	19	4	2	26	8	8	4	6
10	5	2	2	1	192	111	75	2	4	119	63	47	4	5
144	-	63	-	81	1,097	11	975	3	108	547	6	428	2	111

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	122	44	54	14	10
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	12	7	7	5	2
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	16	14	14	3	5
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	32	29	29	3	3
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	4	4	4	—	—
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	50	37	37	13	—
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	8	7	7	1	—
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	42	24	13	2	3
09 OF BLADDER.....188	27	16	6	2	3
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	15	8	7	—	—
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	88	43	37	4	4
12 OF EYE.....190	1	—	—	—	—
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	18	11	6	—	1
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	1	—	1	—	—
15 OTHER.....194-199	68	31	30	1	3
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	34	17	14	4	2
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	12	5	4	1	2
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	14	9	5	—	—
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	1	1	—	—	—
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	7	2	5	—	—
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	29	11	15	1	2
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	8	2	6	—	—
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	4	2	2	—	—
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	8	3	3	—	2
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	9	4	4	1	—
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	11	6	3	1	1
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	—	—	—	—	—
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	1	1	—	—	—
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	2	1	—	1	—
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	—	—	—	—	—
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	7	3	3	—	1
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	1	1	—	—	—
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	155	50	72	14	19
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	—	—	—	—	—
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	—	—	—	—	—
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	1	—	1	—	—
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	136	42	66	10	18
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	—	—	—	—	—
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	1	—	—	1	—
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	1	—	1	—	—
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	—	—	—	—	—
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	4	4	—	—	—
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273,0	1	—	1	—	—
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	11	4	3	3	1
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	18	6	8	2	2
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	12	4	4	2	2
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	1	1	—	—	—
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	3	1	1	1	—
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	5	1	2	—	2
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	3	1	1	1	—
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	1	1	—	—	—
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	5	1	4	—	—
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	21	9	3	6	3
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	—	—	—	—	—
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	2	1	—	—	1
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	—	—	—	—	—
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	16	8	1	5	2
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	3	—	2	1	—
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	—	—	—	—	—
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	36	14	14	5	3
61 MENINGITIS.....320	6	3	3	—	—
62 HEREDITARY NEURDUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	2	1	—	1	—
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	—	—	—	—	—
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	6	3	3	—	—
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	1	—	—	—	—
66 EPILEPSY.....345	5	1	2	1	1
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	—	—	—	—	—
68 CATARACT.....374	—	—	—	—	—
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	—	—	—	—	—
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	1	—	—	1	—
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	15	6	6	1	2
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	2,669	1,187	1,107	204	171
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	—	—	—	—	—
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	39	18	16	—	5
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	10	3	5	—	2
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	10	7	3	—	—
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	4	2	1	—	1
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	15	6	7	—	2
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	57	12	28	11	6
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	3	—	1	2	—
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	3	2	1	—	—
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	19	4	10	3	2
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	18	4	9	—	1
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	14	2	7	2	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
208	27	44	66	71	1,809	752	780	131	146	865	271	316	129	149
41	...	11	...	30	246	175	175	...	71	184	...	106	...	78
33	...	10	...	23	212	...	178	...	34	98	...	62	...	36
37	...	21	...	16	430	...	394	...	36	171	...	139	...	32
4	...	2	...	2	38	...	33	...	5	12	...	9	...	0
91	26	...	65	...	836	714	...	122	...	378	253	...	125	...
2	1	...	1	...	47	38	...	9	...	22	18	...	4	...
53	20	14	10	9	682	444	180	33	25	254	123	66	37	28
27	12	7	3	5	425	291	100	26	18	151	70	33	25	23
26	8	7	7	4	247	153	80	7	7	103	53	33	12	5
147	32	22	49	44	1,328	638	551	88	51	731	297	250	86	98
1	1	-	-	1	20	15	5	-	-	7	3	3	-	1
28	5	2	9	11	345	174	143	18	10	187	96	67	8	16
7	2	-	-	3	31	11	18	1	1	15	3	6	2	4
111	25	17	40	29	932	438	385	69	40	522	195	174	76	77
43	7	16	16	4	561	295	217	34	15	254	113	87	32	22
14	2	4	7	1	187	110	62	9	6	95	37	37	11	10
21	4	8	6	3	253	117	112	19	5	98	45	32	13	8
7	1	-	-	-	18	10	6	1	1	13	7	3	1	2
1	1	-	-	-	103	58	37	5	3	48	24	15	7	2
65	12	15	22	20	766	396	292	45	33	287	120	93	45	29
18	2	7	4	5	279	153	112	12	2	91	38	37	11	5
8	3	3	3	1	115	62	40	5	8	41	22	12	3	4
29	5	3	12	9	195	94	70	16	15	88	29	26	18	15
14	2	4	3	5	177	87	70	8	8	67	31	18	13	5
17	4	3	5	5	158	65	75	5	13	89	30	22	15	22
-	...	-	...	-	9	...	5	...	4	6	...	1	...	5
6	1	-	1	4	29	10	18	-	1	11	3	4	2	2
1	1	-	1	1	32	14	14	2	2	18	7	3	4	4
-	...	-	...	-	3	...	2	...	1	3	...	1	...	2
4	1	2	1	-	48	20	24	-	4	36	13	10	5	8
4	1	1	2	-	37	21	12	3	1	15	7	3	4	3
153	20	31	66	74	1,632	591	701	95	245	981	275	287	143	276
2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
4	-	1	1	1	9	2	4	-	3	9	1	1	2	3
163	16	23	61	63	1,316	476	556	74	210	793	219	229	114	231
5	-	1	1	3	17	5	8	1	3	5	1	3	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	22	7	11	1	3	9	1	4	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
10	2	3	-	5	100	30	51	9	10	62	15	16	13	18
1	1	-	-	-	22	10	11	-	1	13	6	6	-	4
8	1	2	3	2	134	58	54	9	13	75	31	18	13	13
25	3	6	9	7	228	74	83	29	42	124	33	41	21	29
18	2	4	8	4	151	42	53	25	31	86	20	26	16	24
3	1	1	1	1	18	4	10	3	1	14	2	7	3	4
7	-	-	-	-	41	6	8	11	16	25	2	4	8	11
3	1	2	1	2	51	18	25	5	3	20	10	8	1	4
5	1	1	1	2	41	14	10	6	11	27	6	7	4	10
5	1	2	1	3	19	9	8	-	2	12	5	2	2	3
84	6	5	57	16	58	23	22	4	9	26	8	13	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	324	144	95	60	25	292	110	52	94	36
-	-	-	-	-	14	7	6	1	-	12	2	7	2	1
3	-	-	3	-	26	19	1	4	2	20	13	3	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	7	3	2	-	2	9	4	3	1	1
45	4	3	27	11	183	74	52	44	13	200	71	28	72	29
33	1	2	27	3	92	41	32	11	8	47	19	11	14	3
3	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	4	1	-	1	2
81	18	12	29	22	616	273	222	76	45	334	114	93	71	56
12	-	3	6	3	72	31	15	12	14	42	12	9	13	8
3	2	-	1	-	19	12	2	4	1	14	7	4	3	-
7	2	3	-	2	47	12	23	3	9	11	3	4	-	4
11	3	4	-	4	119	65	48	5	1	35	14	16	3	2
3	1	1	1	1	20	14	4	1	1	24	8	9	3	4
18	1	1	10	6	76	17	30	22	7	46	12	8	19	7
1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	4	2	-	1	1
26	9	1	11	5	257	119	97	29	12	157	55	43	29	30
3,758	814	887	1,032	1,025	39,717	20,534	14,840	2,243	2,100	21,430	8,377	7,032	2,557	3,064
2	-	-	1	1	13	4	3	2	4	1	-	-	1	-
61	18	12	16	15	639	259	305	44	31	213	69	83	30	31
15	2	4	5	4	175	53	107	5	10	58	12	35	2	9
22	10	3	5	4	186	103	52	25	6	78	41	17	11	9
-	-	-	-	-	21	9	11	-	1	6	2	3	1	7
24	6	5	6	7	257	94	135	14	14	71	14	28	16	13
123	14	30	40	39	739	284	222	117	116	618	116	151	167	184
12	1	-	8	3	50	11	9	18	12	40	3	1	18	8
6	1	-	4	1	67	18	25	13	11	39	9	12	6	8
32	2	11	5	14	200	66	56	38	40	262	40	66	61	95
37	6	5	13	13	245	120	71	29	25	126	22	24	43	37
36	4	14	10	8	177	69	61	19	28	151	42	48	33	28

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

	CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
01	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	1,941	924	764	142	111
02	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	312	125	129	24	34
03	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	1,629	799	635	118	77
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	943	542	315	53	33
05	OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	7	4	2	1	-
06	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	990	377	447	88	78
07	ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	1	-	-	-	-
08	OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	80	27	33	14	6
09	NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	1	1	-	-	-
10	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	-	-	-	-	-
11	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	3	1	1	1	-
12	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	-	-	-	-	-
14	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	3	1	1	1	-
15	SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	60	21	26	10	3
16	OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	3	-	2	1	-
17	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	13	4	4	2	3
18	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	412	146	202	27	37
19	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	44	15	22	4	4
20	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	368	131	180	23	33
21	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	26	10	10	-	6
22	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	70	24	33	6	7
23	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	125	42	66	9	8
24	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	2	1	1	-	-
25	OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	6	3	2	1	-
26	ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....436	99	43	41	7	8
27	OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	84	23	49	4	8
28	DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	109	52	46	7	4
29	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	60	25	30	4	1
30	AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYMPHYLITIC).....441	32	21	8	1	2
31	GANGRENE.....445	2	1	1	-	-
32	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	15	5	7	2	1
33	DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	31	8	18	3	2
34	VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	30	8	17	3	2
35	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	1	-	1	-	-
36	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	242	126	73	38	5
37	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	1	-	1	-	-
38	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	1	-	-	1	-
39	INFLUENZA.....470-474	1	-	1	-	-
40	PNEUMONIA.....480-486	135	54	52	26	3
41	VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	1	-	-	-	-
42	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	14	3	8	3	-
43	ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....483	8	3	3	-	2
44	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....484	55	23	20	11	1
45	PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	57	25	20	12	1
46	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	65	51	9	4	1
47	BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	1	1	-	-	-
48	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	4	-	3	-	1
49	EMPHYSEMA.....492	55	49	4	2	-
50	ASTHMA.....493	5	1	2	2	-
51	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52	EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	9	4	3	1	1
53	PLEURISY.....511	-	-	-	-	-
54	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	10	5	3	2	-
55	BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	4	3	-	1	-
56	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	16	9	4	3	-
57	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	185	87	61	25	12
58	DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59	PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	16	11	4	-	1
60	ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	7	4	2	-	1
61	ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	8	4	2	-	-
62	PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	1	1	-	-	-
63	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	-	-	-	-	-
64	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	6	2	1	1	2
65	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	24	8	13	3	-
66	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	10	3	7	-	-
68	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	-	-	-	-	-
69	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	82	47	19	12	4
70	ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	38	23	10	3	2
71	OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	13	7	2	3	1
72	UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	31	17	7	6	1
73	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	7	4	2	-	1
74	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	40	12	15	9	4
75	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	60	27	19	5	9
76	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	20	8	7	2	3
77	ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	1	1	-	-	-
78	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	1	-	1	-	-
79	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	18	7	6	2	3
80	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	19	9	6	2	2
81	CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	2	1	1	-	-
82	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....551,593,595-599	12	6	4	1	1
83	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	3	3	-	-	-
84	DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85	OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	4	-	1	-	3
86	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	3	-	3	-	-
87	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	-	-	-	-
88	TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	-	-	-	-
89	HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION I.- GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,426	586	550	666	624	24,998	14,048	8,797	1,170	983	12,320	5,680	3,854	1,422	1,364	01
441	61	60	144	176	2,591	1,068	972	242	309	1,922	568	610	338	406	02
1,985	525	490	522	448	22,407	12,980	7,825	928	674	10,398	5,112	3,244	1,084	958	03
733	244	175	163	151	13,005	8,022	4,135	494	354	7,684	4,031	2,197	788	668	04
7	2	4	-	1	161	91	48	14	8	44	16	13	8	7	05
1,685	340	371	502	472	11,824	5,931	4,612	661	620	4,587	1,629	1,444	625	689	06
1	-	-	-	1	8	4	2	1	1	5	4	-	1	-	07
122	23	14	48	37	1,777	885	528	196	168	1,218	386	335	260	237	08
4	1	-	-	3	23	7	10	3	3	10	4	4	1	1	09
6	-	-	4	2	22	11	8	5	1	18	5	5	5	3	10
2	-	-	1	1	44	16	23	2	3	36	6	9	11	10	11
1	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	-	-	-	-	10	7	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	13
1	-	-	1	-	31	7	20	1	3	35	6	8	11	10	14
73	15	9	25	24	974	480	305	93	96	801	240	224	171	166	15
10	1	4	3	2	130	48	56	13	13	77	29	27	11	10	16
27	6	1	15	5	584	323	126	83	52	276	102	66	61	47	17
655	105	173	166	211	8,693	3,607	3,921	544	621	5,578	1,605	2,076	869	1,028	18
58	12	16	27	43	955	297	377	114	167	962	199	287	224	252	19
557	93	157	139	168	7,738	3,310	3,544	430	454	4,616	1,406	1,789	645	776	20
48	6	11	14	17	385	117	196	27	45	232	59	93	34	46	21
130	22	30	36	42	1,321	519	527	153	122	1,213	310	360	258	285	22
162	34	57	32	39	2,830	1,247	1,311	133	139	1,464	463	594	189	218	23
3	-	3	-	-	26	7	4	4	2	17	8	3	4	2	24
16	2	4	4	6	175	85	74	11	5	68	31	26	3	8	25
178	20	37	46	75	2,225	887	965	158	215	1,832	515	645	306	366	26
118	21	31	34	32	1,731	745	835	58	93	752	219	355	75	103	27
242	55	85	52	50	2,241	1,162	842	114	123	1,089	383	390	156	160	28
148	35	61	21	31	1,093	444	509	63	77	586	173	232	88	93	29
38	13	9	9	7	713	305	158	24	26	232	130	50	32	20	30
24	3	7	9	4	97	37	39	9	12	80	18	24	17	21	31
32	4	7	13	8	338	176	136	18	8	191	62	84	19	26	32
127	13	23	43	48	617	283	222	58	58	393	138	143	52	60	33
121	12	23	40	46	526	244	190	45	47	357	123	132	49	53	34
6	1	-	3	2	91	41	32	11	7	36	15	11	3	7	35
565	105	92	248	120	4,271	2,491	1,197	376	207	2,501	1,197	591	414	299	36
-	-	-	-	-	13	4	5	2	2	17	8	4	5	-	37
3	1	2	-	-	29	17	8	2	2	9	4	1	2	2	38
1	-	1	-	-	37	13	14	4	6	32	7	10	7	8	39
349	47	58	157	87	2,070	989	697	241	143	1,446	554	398	275	219	40
5	-	3	3	1	56	33	18	2	3	41	18	10	8	5	41
37	3	7	15	12	365	176	96	60	33	186	67	50	42	27	42
6	-	-	4	2	58	26	14	11	7	49	12	7	13	17	43
182	33	30	77	42	1,139	534	425	114	66	369	124	116	71	58	44
119	11	20	58	30	452	220	144	54	34	801	333	215	141	112	45
108	38	22	33	15	1,442	1,062	285	63	32	577	402	93	56	26	46
4	-	2	2	1	21	7	8	3	1	18	6	8	2	2	47
12	8	7	2	-	160	115	41	3	1	100	64	25	7	4	48
75	29	18	24	4	1,179	917	202	48	12	408	319	51	31	7	49
17	1	1	10	5	82	23	34	9	16	51	13	9	16	13	50
18	2	-	5	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	51
4	2	1	1	1	48	20	13	12	3	37	14	-	10	9	52
14	3	1	7	3	15	8	6	1	-	6	6	-	5	1	53
5	-	2	2	1	141	91	42	7	1	53	29	13	7	4	54
63	12	6	38	7	38	16	16	3	3	18	8	5	5	-	55
685	115	77	301	192	437	271	110	41	15	303	170	62	41	30	56
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
35	12	4	6	13	306	198	80	21	7	151	69	46	23	13	59
20	7	1	5	7	128	76	37	11	4	57	21	17	11	8	60
11	5	1	1	4	137	95	31	9	2	60	28	19	10	3	61
4	-	2	-	2	41	27	12	1	1	34	20	10	2	2	62
2	-	1	1	2	21	8	9	2	2	6	4	1	-	1	63
7	1	1	2	3	40	20	11	6	3	28	11	6	7	4	64
42	8	10	7	17	279	114	116	30	19	168	61	57	22	28	65
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
8	1	3	2	2	159	65	84	4	6	60	21	32	1	5	67
1	-	1	-	-	44	19	23	2	-	11	4	4	2	1	68
462	80	39	223	120	1,305	682	470	73	80	504	257	133	56	58	69
193	31	11	105	46	407	224	135	26	22	163	83	32	22	26	70
140	26	13	65	36	246	105	103	19	19	105	48	32	12	13	71
129	23	15	53	38	652	353	232	28	39	236	126	69	22	19	72
8	1	1	3	3	171	76	85	4	6	69	26	36	-	7	73
120	12	17	57	34	737	352	247	79	59	397	145	102	86	64	74
171	18	20	72	61	1,262	575	394	140	153	827	239	227	161	200	75
47	4	1	23	19	325	128	90	50	57	269	53	62	64	90	76
5	-	-	2	3	42	24	12	3	3	23	9	6	3	5	77
-	-	-	4	10	10	7	3	-	3	14	7	1	3	3	78
42	4	1	21	16	273	100	75	47	51	232	37	55	58	82	79
49	4	10	18	17	373	145	150	32	46	269	71	108	35	55	80
1	1	-	-	-	40	20	12	4	4	19	7	9	1	2	81
58	8	7	24	19	395	197	122	44	32	198	66	42	49	41	82
5	-	-	5	-	81	73	-	8	-	46	36	-	10	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
11	1	2	2	6	46	12	18	2	14	26	6	6	2	12	85
4	-	-	-	4	28	-	15	-	13	26	-	8	-	18	86
2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	87
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	88
1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	6	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	1	...	1	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	2	...	2	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	2	-	1	1	-
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	-	-	-	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	2	-	1	1	-
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	15	6	5	-	4
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	8	5	2	-	1
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	1	-	-	-	1
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	1	-	-	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727, 735-739	1	1	-	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726, 728-734	4	-	3	-	1
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	27	10	12	2	3
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	1	-	1	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	3	1	-	-	2
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	11	6	4	1	-
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1	-	1	-	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744, 745, 748, 750-759	11	3	6	1	1
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	97	40	21	22	14
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	19	11	4	1	3
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	1	-	1	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792, 795, 796	18	11	3	1	3
29 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	358	188	70	71	29
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	295	138	50	49	18
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	2	2	-	-	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	120	64	27	21	8
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	117	63	25	21	8
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	4	1	2	1	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	17	9	6	2	-
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	28	13	5	5	2
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	14	8	1	3	5
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	8	6	1	1	-
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	46	26	10	9	1
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	3	1	2	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	1	-	-	-	1
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	4	2	-	2	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	9	9	-	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	10	5	-	5	-
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	6	3	-	3	-
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	4	-	-	-	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	4	-	-	2	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	36	20	12	4	-
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	6	6	1	3	-
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	10	-	-	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	26	14	11	1	-
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	19	5	6	6	2
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E900-E910	15	7	1	6	1
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	7	4	3	-	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	6	3	-	-	1
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	12	9	-	3	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	-	-	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	1	1	-	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	-	-	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1	1	-	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	10	7	-	3	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	3	2	-	-	1
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	11	6	1	-	4
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	55	36	15	3	1
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	8	2	5	1	-
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	10	9	1	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	8	5	3	-	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	24	19	3	2	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	5	1	3	-	1
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	38	10	4	15	9
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E960	23	6	2	9	6
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	7	2	1	3	1
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	8	2	1	3	2
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	-	-	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	10	4	1	4	1
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-





## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	4,193	779	525	1,702	1,107
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	49	4	7	25	13
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	1	-	-	1	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	8	-	2	1	5
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	15	1	-	11	3
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	12	1	-	8	3
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	1	-	-	1	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	-	-	-	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	2	-	-	2	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	2	-	1	1	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	11	1	2	6	2
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	2	-	-	2	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	1	-	-	1	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	1	-	1	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	6	2	-	1	3
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	-	-	-	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	-	-	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....123	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	1	-	1	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	1	-	-	1	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	773	136	107	304	226
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	760	133	104	301	222
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	29	4	7	15	3
61 OF LIP.....140	-	-	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	5	2	1	1	1
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	4	1	1	1	1
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	20	2	5	12	1
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	276	41	30	124	81
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	18	5	4	9	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	97	10	6	48	33
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	-	-	-	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	75	11	15	28	21
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	9	1	2	1	5
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	2	-	1	1	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	5	-	1	3	1
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	8	-	1	5	2
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	51	10	10	18	13
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	-	-	-	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	19	6	1	9	3
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	16	2	1	10	3
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	14	2	1	3	8
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	35	5	2	17	11
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	2	-	-	-	2
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	144	40	11	68	25
82 OF LARYNX.....161	2	1	-	1	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	140	38	11	66	25
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	2	1	-	1	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-176	54	3	16	6	29
86 OF BONE.....170	5	-	-	3	2
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	10	1	3	2	4
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	6	2	1	1	1
89 OF BREAST.....174	33	-	11	-	22

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

IDAHO					ILLINOIS					INDIANA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
6,330	3,734	2,499	62	35	109,848	52,735	43,266	7,941	5,906	48,880	25,106	20,347	1,899	1,528	01
37	18	19	-	-	779	336	232	120	91	360	166	150	28	16	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	04
2	2	-	-	-	8	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	05
7	2	5	-	-	96	37	47	3	9	55	24	29	2	-	06
6	2	2	-	-	291	138	49	70	34	106	55	33	15	3	07
3	2	1	-	-	218	109	37	51	21	90	47	30	12	1	08
-	-	-	-	-	13	4	5	1	3	3	1	-	1	1	09
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	11	3	-	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	11
3	2	1	-	-	45	22	7	12	4	10	6	2	2	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	1	-	-	-	20	7	10	2	1	15	6	7	2	-	23
7	3	4	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	24
1	1	-	-	-	171	82	47	20	22	78	36	31	5	6	25
1	1	-	-	-	12	5	5	1	1	14	7	5	1	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
2	2	-	-	-	10	6	2	1	1	12	5	7	-	-	32
2	2	-	-	-	64	15	26	9	14	22	7	12	-	3	33
5	1	4	-	-	37	14	19	2	2	23	10	11	1	1	34
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
1	-	1	-	-	20	8	4	6	2	4	2	1	-	1	42
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	10	3	2	4	1	2	1	-	-	1	45
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	47
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
2	-	2	-	-	36	14	14	5	3	21	11	8	1	1	56
1,006	580	424	1	1	19,440	9,424	7,957	1,162	897	8,462	4,272	3,632	321	237	58
983	568	413	1	1	19,191	9,315	7,843	1,147	886	8,359	4,220	3,588	316	235	59
17	10	7	-	-	468	302	105	51	10	162	121	37	2	2	60
1	1	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	61
2	1	1	-	-	113	68	28	12	5	36	23	12	1	-	62
4	2	4	-	-	145	83	42	18	2	39	27	11	-	1	63
8	6	2	-	-	204	145	35	21	3	82	66	14	1	1	64
263	147	116	-	-	5,661	2,741	2,303	351	266	2,263	1,083	1,041	80	59	65
13	12	1	-	-	386	230	75	63	18	114	76	27	10	1	66
46	35	11	-	-	892	442	317	81	52	291	166	104	10	11	67
2	1	1	-	-	31	11	13	4	3	24	8	13	3	-	68
111	59	52	-	-	2,163	973	1,024	78	88	948	383	508	28	29	69
16	9	7	-	-	322	156	146	11	9	104	44	57	2	1	70
4	4	-	-	-	102	41	51	5	5	29	10	16	2	1	71
5	2	3	-	-	82	27	47	5	3	21	10	10	-	1	72
14	9	5	-	-	353	163	172	9	9	133	64	64	3	2	73
67	33	34	-	-	1,234	560	571	44	59	613	296	336	20	21	74
21	2	9	-	-	70	26	37	4	3	48	19	25	1	3	75
3	1	2	-	-	689	376	251	26	35	232	127	91	8	6	76
15	3	3	-	-	176	91	47	29	9	55	30	19	4	2	77
48	25	23	-	-	284	97	169	6	12	92	28	60	1	3	78
4	2	2	-	-	970	488	378	58	46	462	243	197	16	6	79
-	-	-	-	-	71	33	29	6	3	45	22	22	-	1	80
182	145	37	-	-	4,007	2,910	655	370	72	1,831	1,369	317	117	28	81
4	4	-	-	-	177	133	11	29	4	76	60	9	5	2	82
175	139	36	-	-	3,757	2,733	618	339	67	1,728	1,291	300	111	26	83
3	2	1	-	-	73	44	26	2	1	27	18	8	-	-	84
107	14	92	1	-	2,183	220	1,792	15	156	909	128	729	6	46	85
7	3	4	-	-	122	71	39	7	5	52	33	17	2	-	86
5	2	3	-	-	70	32	29	6	3	46	21	22	2	1	87
13	8	4	1	-	195	104	88	1	2	123	67	53	2	2	88
82	1	81	-	-	1,796	13	1,636	1	146	688	7	637	-	44	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	67	9	15	12	31
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	12	---	4	---	8
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	12	---	2	---	10
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	19	---	8	---	11
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	3	---	1	---	2
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	20	---	---	12	---
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	1	1	---	---	---
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	24	7	---	11	6
09 OF BLADDER.....188	17	5	---	7	5
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	7	2	---	4	1
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	76	14	11	28	23
12 OF EYE.....190	12	---	---	---	---
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	22	2	6	8	6
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	6	3	---	3	---
15 OTHER.....194-199	48	9	5	17	17
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	37	6	6	16	9
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	6	2	1	1	2
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	22	4	4	8	6
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	4	---	1	---	---
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	5	---	---	2	1
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	53	9	8	21	15
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	23	1	5	12	5
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	10	2	---	4	4
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	8	2	2	2	2
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	12	4	1	3	4
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	13	3	3	3	4
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	---	---	---	---	---
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	3	---	1	---	1
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	2	1	---	1	---
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	---	---	---	---	---
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	6	1	2	1	2
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	2	1	---	---	1
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	144	18	20	65	41
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	---	---	---	---	---
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	2	---	---	---	---
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	1	---	---	---	1
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	115	12	17	48	38
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	1	---	---	1	---
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	---	---	---	---	---
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	3	---	---	2	1
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	---	---	---	---	---
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	11	2	1	8	---
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	---	---	---	---	---
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	11	4	2	4	1
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	16	6	---	4	6
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	7	4	---	1	2
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	1	---	---	---	1
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	---	---	---	---	---
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	5	3	---	1	1
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	1	1	---	---	---
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	4	---	---	2	2
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	5	2	---	1	2
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	12	4	2	2	4
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	1	---	---	---	1
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	1	1	---	---	---
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	1	1	---	---	---
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	5	---	1	1	1
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	3	---	1	---	2
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	1	---	---	1	---
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	46	6	6	25	9
61 MENINGITIS.....320	7	1	1	3	2
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	2	---	---	---	1
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	1	---	---	1	---
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	7	---	1	2	2
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	4	2	1	3	---
66 EPILEPSY.....345	2	1	1	---	---
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	---	---	---	---	---
68 CATARACT.....374	---	---	---	---	---
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	---	---	---	---	---
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	1	---	---	1	---
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-350,370-373,376-380,384-389	22	2	1	15	4
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	1,913	356	234	788	535
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	---	---	---	---	---
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	38	8	7	7	16
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....396	11	2	2	2	5
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....397	7	2	3	2	---
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	6	1	1	2	2
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	14	3	1	1	9
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	39	8	1	15	15
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	4	---	---	---	4
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	---	---	---	---	---
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	13	---	---	6	5
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	11	3	---	5	3
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	11	3	1	4	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

IDAHO					ILLINOIS					INDIANA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
147	91	55	-	1	2,430	877	1,191	146	216	1,078	430	557	43	48
18	...	17	...	1	397	...	297	...	100	172	...	155	...	17
12	...	12	...	...	390	...	337	...	53	148	...	129	...	19
24	...	26	...	...	551	...	499	...	52	262	...	252	...	10
2	...	2	...	...	69	...	58	...	11	23	...	21	...	2
86	86	...	...	...	969	826	...	143	...	444	402	...	42	...
5	5	...	...	...	54	51	...	3	...	29	28	...	1	...
54	38	16	...	...	847	527	252	44	24	365	214	131	16	4
34	23	11	...	...	465	312	113	25	15	203	119	75	8	1
20	15	5	...	...	382	215	139	19	9	162	95	56	8	3
57	53	44	...	...	1,699	779	747	94	79	864	416	394	30	24
2	1	1	...	...	19	8	11	...	...	7	6	1	...	12
24	15	9	...	...	406	209	157	22	18	223	142	72	6	3
6	2	4	...	...	56	12	38	4	4	23	7	14	1	1
65	35	30	...	...	1,218	550	541	68	59	611	261	307	23	20
55	33	22	...	...	814	421	338	35	29	406	207	175	11	13
17	11	6	...	...	254	137	99	10	8	161	83	71	4	3
20	11	9	...	...	334	166	142	16	10	135	73	51	4	5
3	2	1	...	...	40	18	18	3	1	27	15	11	...	1
15	9	6	...	...	186	100	79	6	1	85	36	42	3	4
61	37	24	...	...	1,082	538	460	41	43	481	252	207	11	11
26	13	13	...	...	410	191	184	14	21	160	78	76	2	4
11	9	2	...	...	182	102	73	5	2	96	45	50	...	1
15	10	5	...	...	224	107	88	12	17	121	66	41	8	6
5	5	4	...	...	266	138	115	10	3	104	63	40	1	1
23	12	11	...	...	249	109	114	15	11	103	52	44	5	2
3	...	3	...	...	11	...	11	...	...	3	...	3	...	27
3	...	3	...	...	42	15	19	5	3	18	7	8	3	...
5	2	3	...	...	53	27	15	7	4	21	11	9	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
11	6	5	...	...	86	40	43	1	2	32	20	11	1	...
4	4	...	...	...	54	27	24	2	1	29	14	13	1	1
158	72	83	2	1	2,346	843	1,161	134	208	1,284	469	700	43	72
2	...	2	...	...	4	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	34
1	...	1	...	...	13	4	7	...	2	10	...	10	...	35
118	57	59	2	2	1,987	702	1,000	100	185	1,075	391	590	36	58
2	...	2	...	...	10	3	5	...	3	5	3	1	...	1
4	2	2	...	...	7	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	39
5	4	2	...	...	15	5	7	1	2	14	7	6	1	40
9	4	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
2	2	4	...	...	110	42	43	18	7	57	17	30	3	7
20	7	13	...	...	20	8	12	...	...	9	1	8	...	43
19	10	9	...	...	164	73	71	13	7	97	48	42	2	5
13	6	7	...	...	257	93	110	20	34	141	56	69	7	9
2	1	1	...	...	167	53	74	16	24	110	44	52	6	8
2	1	2	...	...	32	15	16	...	1	20	5	14	1	4
8	4	4	...	...	44	4	17	7	7	21	6	6	...	5
1	1	1	...	...	58	18	30	6	4	41	20	18	1	2
1	1	1	...	...	33	16	11	3	3	23	13	14	...	50
5	4	1	...	...	36	16	15	...	5	13	5	8	...	51
24	14	9	1	...	54	24	21	4	5	18	7	9	1	1
5	2	3	...	...	269	136	57	60	16	159	81	42	28	8
1	...	...	...	...	15	8	7	...	...	14	5	9	...	54
1	...	...	...	...	30	17	3	9	1	12	10	1	1	...
12	7	5	1	...	3	1	1	...	1	5	1	4	...	56
3	2	1	...	...	82	51	8	20	3	74	45	16	8	5
2	2	...	...	...	130	53	36	30	11	45	15	9	19	2
63	31	32	...	...	9	6	2	1	...	9	5	3	...	59
3	2	1	...	...	716	329	280	62	45	444	219	184	25	16
4	1	3	...	...	72	33	19	12	8	41	18	14	6	3
10	2	8	...	...	25	18	4	1	2	22	14	7	...	61
11	6	5	...	...	82	24	51	3	4	46	17	28	...	62
1	1	1	...	...	115	56	36	1	2	96	49	46	...	63
6	6	...	...	...	33	13	14	...	1	19	6	8	...	64
...	...	...	...	...	84	30	25	18	11	35	18	11	...	65
...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	4	...	4	...	66
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
...	...	...	...	...	8	4	2	...	2	6	3	2	...	68
28	14	14	...	...	293	149	108	21	15	175	94	64	10	7
3,263	1,880	1,350	22	11	62,984	30,112	26,539	3,359	2,974	27,298	13,825	11,955	770	748
2	1	1	...	...	17	7	8	1	1	4	2	2	...	73
55	24	31	...	...	744	310	349	27	38	345	143	179	9	14
22	6	16	...	...	201	68	122	3	8	95	31	56	4	4
8	5	3	...	...	171	109	45	12	5	87	48	33	1	5
3	3	...	...	...	35	13	20	...	2	19	6	10	1	2
22	10	12	...	...	337	120	182	12	23	144	58	80	3	3
64	30	34	...	...	1,688	565	734	182	207	884	359	459	28	38
2	1	...	...	...	83	22	28	22	11	29	14	7	3	3
5	1	4	...	...	58	17	32	8	34	...	...	...	...	81
20	11	9	...	...	718	184	290	111	133	197	61	24	7	15
11	8	3	...	...	449	192	150	31	36	184	75	37	8	8
26	9	17	...	...	380	150	194	17	19	440	201	227	9	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	1,267	264	146	517	340
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	276	32	27	119	100
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	989	232	119	398	240
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	620	136	62	280	142
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	4	-	1	1	2
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	643	128	83	236	196
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	-	-	-	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	59	10	12	26	11
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	-	-	-	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	1	-	-	1	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	2	-	-	2	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	-	-	-	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	2	-	-	2	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	39	8	9	13	9
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	4	-	-	3	1
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	13	2	3	7	1
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	423	48	55	188	132
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	84	7	9	42	26
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	339	41	46	146	106
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	45	1	6	17	21
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	86	8	4	52	22
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	112	18	20	45	29
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	1	-	-	1	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	6	-	-	2	4
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	126	16	16	54	40
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	47	5	9	17	16
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	74	13	10	32	19
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	26	4	5	13	4
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYMPHILITIC).....441	31	6	1	13	11
31 GANGRENE.....445	5	-	1	3	1
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	12	3	3	3	3
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	13	5	3	3	2
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	12	4	3	3	2
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	1	1	-	-	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	274	40	25	140	69
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	1	-	-	1	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	6	-	-	3	2
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	5	1	-	3	2
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	157	24	12	84	37
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	-	-	-	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,484	11	-	-	9	2
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	1	-	-	1	1
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	77	14	6	41	16
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	68	10	6	34	18
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	64	9	10	25	20
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	1	-	-	1	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	8	4	2	1	1
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	37	5	5	19	8
50 ASTHMA.....493	18	-	3	4	11
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	1	-	-	1	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	2	-	-	1	1
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	10	1	-	6	3
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	7	1	1	4	1
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	21	4	2	12	3
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	184	41	30	86	27
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	18	3	2	10	2
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	9	-	2	5	2
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	0	3	-	5	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	1	-	1	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	1	-	-	-	1
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	6	1	-	3	2
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	9	2	3	2	2
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	3	-	2	1	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	2	1	1	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	84	20	15	41	8
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	31	9	7	13	2
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	12	2	3	4	3
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	41	9	5	24	3
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574-575	6	1	-	2	3
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	55	13	6	27	9
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	74	7	5	37	25
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	26	2	1	13	10
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	2	-	-	2	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	-	-	-	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	24	2	1	11	10
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	23	1	1	13	8
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	1	-	-	1	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	21	2	3	9	7
83 HYPERTROPHY OF PROSTATE.....600	2	1	-	1	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	1	1	-	-	-
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	3	...	3	...	-
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	1	...	1	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	...	-	...	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	...	-	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Total	IDAHO				Total	ILLINOIS				Total	INDIANA				
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,065	1,273	775	13	8	42,447	21,576	17,233	2,043	1,595	16,706	9,261	6,609	460	376	01
167	68	97	1	1	4,145	1,674	2,038	198	235	1,694	695	788	94	117	02
1,902	1,205	678	12	7	38,302	19,902	15,195	1,845	1,360	15,012	8,566	5,821	366	259	03
1,248	868	370	7	3	22,363	12,852	7,751	1,092	668	9,646	5,996	3,289	213	148	04
15	10	5	-	-	153	89	50	6	8	70	33	33	2	2	05
806	395	400	6	5	19,924	8,633	9,427	945	919	6,986	3,229	3,286	245	226	06
-	-	-	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	07
155	95	57	2	1	2,950	1,340	844	446	320	1,035	465	477	43	50	08
-	-	-	-	-	26	10	12	3	1	14	4	7	3	-	09
1	1	1	-	-	43	24	8	6	5	11	7	4	-	-	10
5	2	3	-	-	64	33	25	2	4	38	18	18	1	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	7	4	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	13
5	2	3	-	-	33	27	20	2	4	31	16	13	1	1	14
60	29	30	-	1	738	340	275	64	59	572	251	262	24	35	15
18	13	5	-	-	447	215	204	18	10	235	110	113	7	5	16
71	51	18	2	-	1,632	718	320	353	241	165	75	73	8	9	17
665	314	346	3	2	11,178	4,465	5,572	492	649	6,097	2,574	3,117	186	220	18
73	24	47	1	1	1,475	535	688	110	142	709	259	371	34	45	19
592	290	299	2	1	9,703	3,930	4,884	382	507	5,388	2,315	2,746	152	175	20
23	10	13	-	-	522	158	262	40	62	226	92	112	7	15	21
102	45	57	-	-	2,651	1,071	1,255	144	181	1,285	520	655	53	57	22
110	50	60	-	-	3,350	1,297	1,774	115	164	1,574	679	818	28	49	23
2	2	-	-	-	48	13	33	-	2	33	10	20	-	3	24
6	7	-	-	-	159	87	54	9	9	74	41	31	2	-	25
260	131	126	2	1	2,556	1,046	1,241	122	147	1,878	812	919	71	76	26
159	69	88	1	1	1,892	793	953	62	84	1,027	420	562	25	20	27
219	126	89	4	-	2,997	1,441	1,395	86	75	1,899	874	955	32	38	28
115	58	54	3	-	1,744	701	969	36	38	1,220	491	684	21	24	29
54	38	16	-	-	675	472	162	24	17	351	237	97	9	8	30
10	6	3	1	-	160	69	73	12	6	72	42	29	1	-	31
40	24	16	-	-	418	199	191	14	14	256	104	145	1	4	32
34	17	17	-	-	963	408	384	82	89	328	147	157	12	12	33
32	15	17	-	-	893	370	363	75	85	286	131	136	9	10	34
2	2	-	-	-	70	38	21	7	4	42	16	21	3	2	35
395	274	121	1	3	5,555	2,945	1,619	620	371	2,493	1,467	813	126	87	36
3	1	2	-	-	19	8	7	-	4	8	4	4	-	-	37
3	1	2	-	-	294	63	49	101	81	13	4	6	2	1	38
11	5	6	-	-	51	26	22	1	2	51	20	30	-	1	39
163	83	77	1	2	2,979	1,382	1,030	353	214	1,191	574	480	76	61	40
6	2	4	-	-	83	33	26	13	11	34	16	12	2	4	41
13	11	2	-	-	333	149	106	51	27	187	100	67	14	6	42
1	1	-	-	-	38	19	14	2	3	31	16	7	5	3	43
40	20	19	1	-	1,782	814	593	231	144	490	246	202	25	17	44
163	49	52	-	2	743	367	291	56	29	449	196	192	30	31	45
154	135	19	-	-	1,472	1,041	299	90	42	832	628	161	27	16	46
3	1	2	-	-	46	16	22	7	1	23	10	9	2	2	47
22	19	3	-	-	244	164	56	16	8	92	72	18	-	2	48
125	111	14	-	-	1,048	825	172	44	7	647	520	101	20	6	49
4	4	-	-	-	134	36	49	23	26	70	26	33	5	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	1	-	-	-	50	23	11	11	5	26	4	1	1	1	52
1	1	-	-	-	26	13	10	7	2	5	2	3	-	-	53
10	9	1	-	-	177	117	50	7	5	79	45	30	3	1	54
4	3	1	-	-	45	21	19	4	1	29	12	17	-	-	55
49	35	13	-	1	440	251	120	53	16	259	158	78	17	6	56
236	128	93	10	5	4,249	2,132	1,539	348	230	1,605	819	650	68	68	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	58
30	20	10	-	-	498	279	161	38	20	186	118	56	11	1	59
16	11	5	-	-	224	109	88	17	10	59	31	24	3	1	60
7	5	2	-	-	220	140	57	16	7	93	66	21	6	-	61
7	4	3	-	-	54	30	16	5	3	34	21	11	2	-	62
2	2	-	-	-	28	12	10	3	3	13	6	7	-	-	63
7	4	3	-	-	86	46	25	6	9	37	21	13	3	-	64
34	20	13	1	-	396	152	194	21	29	182	66	100	6	10	65
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
19	8	11	-	-	216	72	127	5	12	83	36	41	2	-	67
2	1	6	-	-	82	27	48	3	4	29	13	16	-	-	68
67	38	17	8	4	1,839	1,046	511	179	103	576	356	168	24	28	69
28	19	3	4	2	442	251	107	59	25	157	99	41	10	7	70
16	10	4	1	1	275	143	83	30	19	88	42	37	3	6	71
33	19	10	3	-	1,122	652	321	90	59	331	215	90	11	15	72
19	8	10	-	1	226	95	122	6	3	94	30	59	2	3	73
56	27	28	1	-	876	401	341	87	47	401	170	189	20	22	74
70	40	28	-	2	1,361	605	503	135	118	689	336	281	37	35	75
31	17	13	-	1	434	161	171	57	45	230	102	98	19	11	76
4	2	2	-	-	45	18	22	-	5	28	12	13	1	2	77
3	1	2	-	-	22	6	14	1	1	11	5	4	2	-	78
24	14	9	-	1	367	137	135	56	39	191	85	81	16	9	79
14	6	7	-	1	396	155	182	25	34	193	77	97	6	13	80
3	1	2	-	-	43	19	20	3	1	18	7	8	1	2	81
14	10	4	-	-	316	146	109	37	24	152	78	61	7	6	82
4	4	-	-	-	113	104	-	9	-	58	54	-	4	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	84
4	2	2	-	-	59	20	21	4	14	37	18	16	-	3	85
3	-	3	-	-	43	-	21	-	22	24	-	16	-	8	86
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	3	3	-	2	-	1	87
-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	88
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	1	---	1	---	---
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	---	---	---	---	---
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	---	---	---	---	---
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	---	---	---	---	---
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	1	---	1	---	---
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	1	---	1	---	---
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	---	---	---	---	---
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	---	---	---	---	---
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	6	2	1	2	1
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	2	2	---	---	---
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	4	---	1	2	1
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	12	---	2	3	7
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	1	---	---	1	---
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	---	---	---	---	---
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	1	---	---	1	---
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	---	---	---	---	---
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	10	---	2	1	7
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	81	16	9	34	22
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	4	1	2	1	---
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	13	2	2	7	2
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	38	8	2	15	13
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	4	1	1	---	2
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	---	---	---	---	---
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	22	4	2	11	5
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	127	25	28	45	29
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	29	3	2	14	10
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	5	---	---	3	2
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	24	3	2	11	8
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	450	115	44	208	83
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	291	67	27	143	54
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	---	---	---	---	---
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	155	30	12	82	31
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	151	30	12	79	30
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	---	---	---	---	---
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	17	1	5	8	3
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	24	7	---	13	4
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	25	4	1	16	4
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	17	5	---	9	2
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	68	13	5	33	17
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	4	---	---	3	1
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	---	---	---	---	---
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	2	2	---	---	---
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	6	4	1	---	1
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	7	1	2	4	---
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	4	1	1	2	---
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	3	---	1	2	---
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	---	---	---	---	---
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	33	10	2	16	5
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	18	6	1	9	2
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885-E886	---	---	---	---	---
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	15	4	1	7	3
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	8	1	---	1	3
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	24	5	3	15	2
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	10	---	---	5	5
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	2	---	---	1	---
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	15	6	---	8	1
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	---	---	---	---	---
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	2	1	---	1	---
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	1	---	---	---	1
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	5	3	---	2	---
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	7	2	---	4	---
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	17	4	4	6	3
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	12	3	1	5	3
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	97	32	8	39	18
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	15	4	5	2	4
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	10	7	---	3	---
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	27	6	---	16	5
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	19	8	1	10	---
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	26	7	2	8	9
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	34	7	2	18	7
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	15	4	---	9	2
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	9	2	---	6	1
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	10	1	2	3	4
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	---	---	---	---	---
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	---	---	---	---	---
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	27	8	7	8	4
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	1	1	---	---	---





## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	IOWA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	29,565	16,189	13,037	192	147
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	170	78	85	5	2
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	2	-	2	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	1	1	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	33	10	23	-	-
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	22	15	6	-	1
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	15	10	5	-	1
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	2	1	-	-	1
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	1	-	1	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	4	4	-	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	1	1	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	1	-	1	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	4	1	3	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	40	21	18	1	-
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	5	4	-	1	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	3	1	2	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	2	1	1	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	3	3	-	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	7	1	6	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	19	6	13	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	14	6	4	3	1
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	5	1	2	1	1
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	1	1	1	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	2	1	1	1	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	4	3	-	1	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	2	1	1	-	-
51 BUNOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	13	7	6	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	5,250	2,758	2,391	30	31
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	5,181	2,770	2,352	28	31
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	98	67	31	-	-
61 OF LIP.....140	7	7	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	18	11	7	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	30	20	10	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	43	29	14	-	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	1,567	806	746	6	9
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	80	60	20	-	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	248	143	101	2	2
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	13	5	8	-	3
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	662	370	285	4	3
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	91	31	58	1	1
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	27	10	17	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	17	8	9	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	85	39	46	-	-
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	410	184	221	3	2
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	32	13	19	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	157	84	72	-	1
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	34	17	17	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	70	30	39	-	1
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	279	168	109	-	2
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	24	14	10	-	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	985	756	176	9	4
82 OF LARYNX.....161	32	28	4	-	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	934	752	169	9	4
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	19	16	3	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	543	52	486	-	5
86 OF BONE.....170	26	13	12	-	1
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	21	10	11	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	57	26	31	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	439	3	432	-	4



SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	IOWA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	695	332	352	6	5
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	80	...	78	...	2
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	95	...	94	...	1
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	163	...	161	...	2
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	19	...	19	...	-
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	322	316	...	6	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	16	16	...	...	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	260	167	88	2	3
09 OF BLADDER.....188	145	103	38	2	2
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	115	64	50	-	1
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	479	235	241	2	1
12 OF EYE.....190	5	1	4	-	-
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	127	60	66	-	1
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	15	6	9	-	-
15 OTHER.....194-199	332	168	162	2	-
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	246	143	101	1	1
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	114	67	45	1	1
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	92	58	34	-	-
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	10	5	5	-	-
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	30	13	17	-	-
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	308	172	131	2	3
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	102	53	49	-	-
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	47	31	16	-	-
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	74	37	32	2	3
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	85	51	34	-	-
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	69	28	39	2	-
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	3	...	3	...	...
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	12	3	8	1	-
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	8	2	6	-	-
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	1	...	1	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	29	17	11	1	-
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	16	6	10	-	-
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	706	287	406	6	7
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	-	-	-	-	-
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	6	2	4	-	-
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	6	-	6	-	-
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	589	239	342	3	5
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	2	2	-	-	-
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	1	-	-	1	-
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	9	8	1	-	-
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	-	-	-	-	-
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	36	13	21	2	-
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	7	5	2	-	-
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	50	18	30	-	2
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	83	45	37	1	-
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	62	33	29	-	-
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	6	4	2	-	-
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	6	3	3	-	-
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	27	13	14	-	-
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	23	13	10	-	-
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	7	4	3	-	-
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	14	8	5	1	-
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	80	45	35	-	-
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	8	3	5	-	-
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	5	4	1	-	-
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	10	4	6	-	-
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	32	25	7	-	-
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	24	9	15	-	-
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	1	-	1	-	-
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	260	130	125	2	3
61 MENINGITIS.....320	20	12	7	-	1
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	8	6	2	-	-
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	31	12	19	-	-
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	81	42	39	-	-
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	11	6	5	-	-
66 EPILEPSY.....345	17	6	10	-	1
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	-	-	-	-	-
68 CATARACT.....374	1	-	1	-	-
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	-	-	-	-	-
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	1	1	-	-	-
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	90	45	42	2	1
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	16,884	8,980	7,754	83	67
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	3	2	1	-	-
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	173	86	86	-	1
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	33	12	21	-	3
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	43	29	14	-	-
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	13	7	5	-	1
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....399,396,398	84	38	46	-	-
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	374	169	196	7	2
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	15	8	7	-	-
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	11	3	7	1	-
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	85	35	49	-	1
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	101	55	43	2	1
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	162	68	90	4	-

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
486	210	251	10	15	690	253	356	38	43	649	177	191	142	139
64	...	56	...	8	141	...	119	...	22	143	...	70	...	73
64	...	61	...	3	103	...	92	...	11	80	...	44	...	36
126	...	123	...	3	142	...	133	...	9	96	...	70	...	26
12	...	11	...	1	13	...	12	...	1	11	...	7	...	4
210	200	...	10	...	275	238	...	37	...	306	168	...	138	...
10	10	...	...	...	16	15	...	1	...	13	9	...	4	...
182	115	62	3	3	242	140	85	8	8	241	115	60	33	33
90	58	30	1	1	126	71	42	6	7	161	75	35	25	25
53	57	32	2	2	116	69	43	2	2	80	40	25	8	7
357	165	174	13	5	449	194	219	19	17	688	223	258	98	109
2	-	2	-	-	9	6	2	-	1	5	2	2	1	12
113	57	51	3	2	143	66	68	5	4	115	47	49	8	11
11	4	4	2	1	15	3	11	1	-	14	4	6	1	13
221	104	117	8	2	292	119	138	13	12	554	170	201	88	95
203	114	86	2	1	222	122	85	7	8	222	95	67	24	16
105	54	49	1	1	85	52	30	3	-	78	31	27	7	13
68	43	24	1	1	75	4	3	-	4	78	36	22	7	13
5	4	5	-	-	7	4	3	-	4	9	4	2	-	19
21	13	8	-	-	55	28	19	4	4	57	25	14	8	10
260	136	113	7	4	313	150	131	23	9	276	110	100	41	25
83	41	40	1	1	100	60	35	5	-	89	37	37	8	7
35	24	14	-	1	53	22	24	5	2	47	18	18	9	2
57	25	27	4	1	86	27	45	9	5	72	24	20	17	11
81	46	32	2	1	74	41	27	4	2	68	31	25	7	5
43	22	19	1	1	53	21	29	1	2	101	35	29	17	20
-	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	-	3	...	1	...	2
16	4	12	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	19	6	10	1	2
11	9	1	1	-	11	3	7	-	1	15	6	3	2	4
-	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	29
14	8	6	-	-	21	11	9	1	-	48	17	11	10	10
2	1	-	-	1	11	3	7	-	1	16	6	4	4	2
561	220	305	17	19	837	308	427	41	61	1,065	268	352	170	275
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
2	1	6	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	4	1	-	2	1
2	2	1	-	-	10	1	7	-	2	6	1	4	-	1
442	173	239	13	17	685	242	358	33	52	935	225	307	150	253
2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1
6	4	2	-	-	12	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
30	10	18	1	1	47	21	23	2	1	44	9	13	14	8
9	4	5	-	-	14	7	6	-	1	7	5	2	-	43
60	27	29	3	1	60	28	25	3	4	54	24	18	3	9
62	22	34	3	3	88	38	39	4	7	88	23	23	21	21
44	15	23	3	3	62	29	25	2	6	67	17	15	17	18
8	3	5	-	-	14	7	6	1	-	2	-	1	-	47
11	3	3	2	3	10	1	7	-	4	22	1	2	12	1
15	5	10	-	-	16	8	7	1	-	19	8	9	4	49
10	4	5	1	-	22	13	7	1	2	24	6	6	4	5
4	1	3	-	-	10	2	7	1	1	7	2	3	1	51
14	6	8	-	-	16	7	8	1	-	14	4	5	3	2
75	49	19	5	2	112	64	26	19	3	107	40	20	35	12
8	3	5	-	-	13	7	6	-	-	5	2	3	-	54
5	3	1	1	-	8	7	-	1	-	6	3	-	3	55
5	-	4	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	56
41	35	2	4	-	62	40	5	14	3	46	21	6	16	3
16	8	7	-	1	20	6	10	4	-	35	10	9	12	4
-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	13	3	2	3	5
221	101	107	9	4	343	172	140	21	10	249	74	74	55	46
14	7	5	2	-	27	16	6	-	5	35	5	5	10	15
7	5	2	-	-	27	20	7	-	-	9	5	3	1	62
20	7	13	-	-	21	9	12	-	-	13	4	4	1	4
57	24	33	-	-	54	31	22	1	-	33	16	15	2	63
7	4	2	1	-	25	9	12	4	-	19	4	10	-	64
16	9	6	1	-	58	25	20	10	3	32	4	6	15	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	68
1	1	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	7	3	2	2	69
59	44	46	5	4	126	60	58	6	2	100	33	29	23	15
12,319	6,302	5,519	258	240	18,702	9,283	7,754	869	796	17,291	6,370	5,243	2,834	2,844
2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	73
117	61	54	1	1	158	62	88	5	3	138	56	45	15	22
25	12	13	-	-	48	11	35	2	-	31	8	13	3	7
34	19	14	1	1	40	23	15	1	1	43	21	15	5	2
6	4	2	-	-	7	1	6	-	-	4	-	1	2	1
52	26	25	1	-	63	27	32	2	2	60	27	16	5	12
238	84	139	6	9	356	127	157	30	42	378	70	89	57	122
16	7	4	2	3	18	7	5	4	-	41	5	6	19	11
13	2	9	1	1	15	6	6	-	-	19	3	5	3	8
74	20	51	1	2	114	33	59	7	15	155	26	35	44	50
66	26	35	2	2	98	42	40	7	8	88	25	25	16	82
65	29	40	-	-	111	37	47	12	15	75	11	18	15	31

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	IOWA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	10,578	6,031	4,465	49	33
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	944	414	512	10	8
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	9,634	5,617	3,953	39	25
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	6,389	4,051	2,295	28	15
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	47	29	17	-	1
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	4,136	1,950	2,148	21	17
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	6	1	5	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	715	323	383	3	6
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	2	-	2	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	9	7	2	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	29	8	20	-	1
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	2	-	2	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	3	1	2	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	24	7	16	-	1
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....428	409	193	211	2	3
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	142	57	84	-	1
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	124	58	64	1	1
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	3,708	1,717	1,954	18	19
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	399	163	231	2	3
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	3,309	1,554	1,723	16	16
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	105	44	59	2	1
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	646	327	315	3	2
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	885	404	474	3	4
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	14	10	4	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	47	30	17	-	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	1,286	603	669	4	10
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	725	299	416	8	2
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	1,134	551	571	6	6
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	683	283	390	4	6
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	245	172	73	-	-
31 GANGRENE.....445	61	31	30	-	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	145	65	78	2	-
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	199	101	98	-	-
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	184	93	91	-	-
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	15	8	7	-	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,727	1,094	617	13	3
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	6	2	4	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	8	4	4	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	35	11	24	-	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	888	459	420	7	2
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	11	6	5	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	69	27	27	2	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	19	8	10	-	1
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	278	152	125	1	-
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	511	250	256	4	1
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	556	447	104	4	1
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	13	7	6	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	67	57	9	1	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	451	372	75	3	1
50 ASTHMA.....493	25	11	14	-	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	1	-	1	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	20	14	4	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	7	4	3	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	56	47	9	-	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	14	9	5	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	134	95	39	2	-
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	950	526	410	5	9
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	1	-	1	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	125	76	47	1	1
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	49	28	20	-	1
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	58	38	19	1	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	18	10	8	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	4	1	2	1	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	23	17	6	-	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	132	54	73	2	1
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	1	1	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	64	26	37	-	1
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	11	4	7	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	262	178	79	1	4
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	80	63	15	-	2
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	37	19	17	-	1
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	145	96	47	1	1
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	65	29	29	-	2
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	262	131	129	-	-
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	411	251	151	3	6
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	110	60	47	1	2
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	12	6	5	-	1
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	3	2	1	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	95	52	41	1	1
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	114	59	53	2	-
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	11	6	5	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	98	58	37	-	3
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	52	52	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	26	16	9	-	1
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	5	-	5	-	-
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	-	-	-	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	-	-	-	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	3	-	3	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
7,897	4,386	3,219	155	137	11,918	6,325	4,605	544	444	11,070	4,577	3,278	1,651	1,564
813	349	418	16	30	1,115	440	516	65	94	1,395	344	427	253	371
7,084	4,037	2,801	139	107	10,803	5,885	4,089	479	350	9,675	4,233	2,851	1,398	1,193
4,532	2,881	1,517	80	54	7,412	4,382	2,436	351	243	5,915	2,981	1,595	764	575
30	15	12	2	1	44	27	15	1	1	23	11	6	5	1
3,334	1,490	1,689	73	82	4,460	1,915	2,154	192	199	5,131	1,585	1,677	882	987
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
456	245	229	14	8	913	452	348	68	45	997	252	269	249	227
11	5	6	-	-	8	5	1	-	2	7	2	3	2	1
10	6	2	2	-	5	3	2	-	10	5	2	4	3	1
15	5	8	1	1	14	7	7	-	13	6	4	1	1	2
2	-	1	-	-	4	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
13	5	7	-	1	10	6	4	50	34	11	4	4	1	2
274	127	137	4	6	530	233	213	50	34	702	176	196	163	167
91	44	44	3	-	81	29	38	5	9	152	26	41	46	39
95	58	32	4	1	275	175	87	13	-	113	40	21	34	18
2,617	1,059	1,433	59	66	4,098	1,733	1,982	178	205	3,559	992	1,185	655	727
265	79	157	11	18	314	106	153	24	31	479	85	135	129	130
2,352	980	1,276	48	48	3,784	1,627	1,829	154	174	3,080	907	1,050	526	597
72	31	37	2	2	121	53	60	3	5	144	34	54	24	32
508	207	283	9	9	702	289	333	39	41	593	154	199	123	117
655	287	369	16	23	994	418	487	43	46	790	245	306	132	107
11	4	5	-	2	19	6	12	-	-	9	5	2	2	24
57	28	27	1	1	61	36	23	2	-	34	17	12	1	4
738	286	409	21	22	1,521	661	697	75	88	1,528	400	415	315	398
536	216	303	10	7	680	270	370	16	24	461	137	197	58	69
804	395	380	16	13	962	454	442	30	36	861	317	303	113	128
450	178	256	9	7	587	258	288	20	21	505	151	214	59	81
171	125	43	1	2	149	107	34	3	5	166	92	28	32	14
36	22	9	3	2	62	30	27	3	2	42	12	13	6	11
147	70	72	3	2	164	59	93	4	8	148	62	48	16	22
148	70	65	7	6	294	128	131	14	21	285	105	72	54	33
127	57	58	6	6	267	112	124	13	18	253	93	62	49	34
21	13	7	1	-	27	16	7	1	3	32	12	10	5	5
1,245	774	405	41	25	1,949	1,163	614	113	59	1,667	757	355	323	222
7	4	3	-	-	10	4	4	-	2	7	3	-	4	-
9	3	5	1	1	11	5	2	-	1	11	5	1	4	1
37	17	19	1	-	26	11	17	1	13	13	5	2	3	3
553	280	230	27	16	948	469	512	61	46	818	280	212	179	147
17	7	6	4	4	33	17	16	3	2	14	3	2	1	6
53	26	22	4	1	88	32	44	4	3	99	33	44	28	16
15	7	4	3	1	7	2	3	1	1	57	13	9	20	15
215	122	77	12	4	255	132	93	19	11	226	81	67	47	31
253	118	121	8	6	565	274	228	34	29	422	150	110	83	79
405	319	77	6	3	549	378	140	25	6	437	283	70	45	19
5	1	3	1	-	12	6	6	-	2	23	11	4	3	5
57	47	9	1	-	93	65	28	3	2	55	11	7	2	48
324	263	54	4	3	403	288	96	17	2	317	232	45	37	3
19	8	11	-	-	41	19	15	5	2	42	5	10	18	9
7	3	1	2	1	18	13	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	51
5	3	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	2	11	1	1	7	1
47	28	18	1	-	76	42	34	4	2	33	15	10	7	2
14	5	9	-	-	11	6	4	1	1	13	7	2	3	1
161	112	41	4	4	296	221	55	19	1	300	145	50	58	47
702	350	315	22	15	1,121	573	451	57	40	1,164	495	351	186	132
51	55	35	-	1	138	92	37	6	3	131	66	34	23	8
34	21	13	-	-	45	16	16	3	2	58	28	14	11	5
46	26	19	-	1	65	51	12	1	1	54	31	17	5	1
11	8	3	-	-	28	17	9	2	2	19	7	3	7	2
8	6	2	-	-	11	7	3	-	1	7	4	4	-	63
19	11	6	1	1	28	18	5	-	5	25	8	6	6	5
92	30	57	3	2	123	54	60	6	3	130	41	45	22	22
47	15	31	-	1	60	22	34	3	1	55	14	31	5	5
10	5	5	-	-	15	2	13	-	-	15	3	8	2	2
202	126	62	12	2	344	193	115	22	14	392	194	102	63	33
58	37	18	3	-	126	82	25	11	8	92	44	18	21	9
23	11	11	1	-	37	14	21	1	1	73	29	25	11	8
121	78	33	8	2	181	97	69	10	5	227	121	59	31	16
58	27	28	1	2	94	34	55	-	5	58	24	21	3	10
175	75	89	5	6	308	151	129	20	8	348	139	100	62	47
350	171	148	14	17	579	268	221	49	41	611	156	174	141	140
86	39	40	2	5	159	68	59	17	15	205	40	50	47	68
13	5	6	-	2	15	7	6	1	1	24	5	8	3	5
3	1	2	-	-	7	4	2	-	2	7	3	4	8	1
70	33	32	2	3	137	57	51	16	13	174	32	42	36	64
121	56	57	3	5	178	70	85	11	12	172	42	68	27	35
11	3	8	-	-	20	6	10	3	3	12	6	5	4	8
89	45	33	6	5	153	73	59	12	9	169	45	47	48	29
24	21	3	3	-	50	44	6	-	6	20	11	-	9	82
3	7	7	-	2	18	7	1	2	2	1	12	4	9	1
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	85
5	...	5	...	-	12	...	9	...	3	13	...	3	...	10
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	2	...	1	...	1
1	...	1	...	-	5	...	2	...	3	1	...	1	...	1
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	2	...	3	1	...	1	...	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	ICDA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	1	...	1	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	1	...	1	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	24	11	13	-	-
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	11	6	5	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	13	5	8	-	-
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	79	25	54	-	-
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	45	12	33	-	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	3	3	-	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	2	1	1	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727, 735-738	1	1	1	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726, 728-734	28	9	19	-	-
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	241	126	111	2	2
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	9	6	3	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	40	13	26	-	1
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	100	55	44	1	-
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	26	15	10	1	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744, 745, 748, 750-759	66	37	28	-	1
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	461	275	169	12	5
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	104	53	49	2	-
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	8	2	6	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	96	51	43	2	-
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	2,130	1,465	625	28	12
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	1,686	1,150	514	17	5
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	7	6	-	-	1
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	872	610	257	4	1
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	860	600	255	4	1
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	30	25	5	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	445	281	160	3	1
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	76	49	26	1	-
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	93	73	20	2	-
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	179	147	32	-	-
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	37	25	12	-	-
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	12	10	2	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	2	2	-	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	18	17	-	1	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	10	9	1	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	50	31	18	1	-
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	14	8	6	-	-
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	5	1	4	-	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	31	22	8	1	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	304	144	156	3	1
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	76	52	22	1	1
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	28	11	17	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	200	81	117	2	-
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	60	35	22	1	2
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	66	56	8	2	-
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	27	14	13	-	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	27	24	1	2	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	127	117	9	1	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	2	-	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	4	4	-	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	2	2	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	22	20	1	1	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	97	89	8	-	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	43	28	14	1	-
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	73	57	15	1	-
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	360	269	88	3	-
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	35	13	22	-	-
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	55	33	22	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	80	62	18	-	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	170	152	16	2	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	20	9	10	1	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	56	27	16	7	6
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	31	16	9	4	2
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	11	3	1	3	4
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	13	7	6	-	-
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	1	1	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	28	19	7	1	1
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
..	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	2
..	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
..	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
..	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	1
2	...	2	...	-	4	...	4	...	-	1	...	-	...	1
..	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	2
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	4	...	1	...	3
..	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
23	10	8	2	3	30	13	14	2	1	34	5	15	4	10
7	5	2	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	7	-	3	1	3
16	5	6	2	3	24	10	11	2	1	27	5	12	3	7
62	21	36	2	3	69	27	31	3	8	83	20	35	11	17
29	12	16	1	-	26	12	10	1	3	26	6	14	3	3
5	1	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	3	1	-	1
2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
..	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
26	8	14	1	3	37	12	20	1	4	47	10	19	5	13
187	93	80	6	8	262	125	114	10	13	328	118	100	64	46
10	6	4	-	-	18	9	8	1	-	15	5	7	3	-
28	14	11	2	1	38	21	16	-	1	49	17	15	8	9
74	36	31	3	4	103	50	44	4	5	141	48	46	28	19
15	6	9	-	-	21	10	6	2	3	20	9	7	2	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	29	25	1	3	82	35	40	3	4	103	39	25	23	16
422	220	148	34	20	618	327	204	52	35	944	292	203	233	216
222	128	86	5	3	211	104	81	12	14	237	74	59	60	44
55	17	37	-	1	34	10	23	1	-	38	6	17	10	5
167	111	49	5	2	177	94	58	11	14	199	68	42	50	39
1,717	1,075	515	94	33	2,944	1,935	696	230	83	3,233	1,429	537	954	313
1,350	852	429	48	21	2,127	1,425	534	116	52	2,313	1,072	411	610	220
2	2	-	-	-	15	13	1	1	10	10	3	1	4	2
655	459	206	25	9	994	716	213	51	14	1,116	525	207	282	102
681	446	201	25	9	968	697	206	51	14	1,101	516	206	278	101
45	26	19	-	-	20	12	4	4	-	31	11	17	2	1
263	162	94	6	1	371	238	115	12	6	390	207	88	60	35
53	34	16	1	2	128	86	28	12	2	158	62	23	51	22
105	73	25	6	1	103	84	7	9	3	109	55	18	31	5
55	68	18	7	2	298	238	44	13	3	179	85	18	61	15
120	83	29	5	3	48	39	8	1	-	234	96	42	73	23
18	13	5	-	-	26	19	7	-	-	15	9	1	4	1
6	4	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	8	4	1	3	-
12	10	-	2	-	32	30	2	-	-	71	47	2	22	-
21	19	2	-	-	13	11	2	-	-	14	12	1	1	-
44	28	14	1	1	60	34	11	8	7	56	23	11	12	10
13	6	4	-	-	18	4	6	3	3	24	7	8	5	4
10	7	3	-	-	10	8	1	1	4	13	6	1	4	2
21	15	5	1	-	32	20	4	4	4	19	10	2	3	4
243	105	138	5	1	325	160	149	11	5	242	102	86	38	16
52	39	11	2	-	80	60	14	5	1	53	31	7	13	2
5	4	5	-	-	11	6	5	-	-	3	1	2	2	49
188	62	122	3	1	234	94	130	6	4	186	70	77	25	14
55	32	17	3	3	155	75	53	14	13	137	40	30	36	31
55	41	6	4	4	111	85	14	9	3	182	68	16	92	6
31	21	9	-	1	49	24	22	-	3	66	23	9	19	15
19	14	2	3	-	47	40	4	2	1	95	53	6	26	10
76	65	6	4	1	154	140	6	7	1	136	103	2	27	4
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
5	3	2	-	-	14	11	1	1	1	19	17	-	2	-
2	-	2	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	3	2	-	-	1
12	12	-	-	-	18	17	1	-	-	32	26	-	5	1
56	49	2	4	1	117	110	2	5	1	80	58	2	19	1
25	16	12	1	-	53	25	25	1	2	77	28	23	14	12
52	36	15	-	1	116	69	32	12	3	103	41	16	34	12
234	172	57	3	2	396	287	94	13	2	331	209	79	31	12
20	9	11	-	-	31	14	17	-	-	34	12	17	2	3
35	17	18	-	-	13	10	2	-	-	7	5	1	1	-
28	23	4	-	1	36	27	7	2	-	31	18	10	3	-
141	120	17	3	1	288	222	55	10	1	242	164	50	22	6
10	3	7	-	-	28	14	13	-	1	17	10	1	3	3
57	35	17	35	10	352	186	48	93	25	553	134	38	304	77
65	24	6	29	6	278	147	38	77	16	389	96	26	226	41
11	3	3	4	1	30	10	4	11	5	98	16	1	59	22
..	8	8	2	3	40	27	6	3	4	52	18	11	9	14
..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
..	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	14	4	-	10	-
36	16	12	8	-	68	36	20	8	4	35	13	9	9	4
..	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	10,747	5,771	4,939	24	13
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	66	36	30	-	-
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	1	-	1	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	10	6	4	-	-
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	22	14	8	-	-
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	15	11	4	-	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	1	-	1	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	2	1	1	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	4	2	2	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	-	-	-	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	18	11	7	-	-
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	1	-	1	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	2	-	2	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	1	1	-	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	4	2	2	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	-	-	-	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	-	-	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	7	2	5	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,979	1,069	903	2	5
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	1,946	1,052	887	2	5
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	46	31	14	1	1
61 OF LIP.....140	4	2	1	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	10	7	3	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	8	6	2	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	24	16	8	-	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	586	298	286	-	2
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	24	15	9	-	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	86	46	40	-	-
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	7	4	3	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	232	105	125	-	2
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	38	14	24	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	11	6	5	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	6	4	2	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	59	34	24	-	1
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	95	39	55	-	1
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	23	8	15	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	79	37	42	-	-
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	6	3	3	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	28	12	16	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	116	71	45	-	-
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	8	5	3	-	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	403	312	90	-	1
82 OF LARYNX.....161	14	12	2	-	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	379	294	84	-	1
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	10	6	4	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	194	17	177	-	-
86 OF BONE.....170	6	4	2	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	7	4	3	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	23	9	14	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	158	-	158	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
32,361	14,406	11,494	3,810	2,651	57,027	28,966	26,474	923	664	77,291	38,746	29,123	5,574	3,848	01
327	112	88	78	49	417	209	181	17	10	554	234	189	80	51	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	04
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	05
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
34	10	13	2	9	56	22	32	1	1	74	37	31	4	2	07
120	54	15	34	17	104	63	30	8	3	162	77	38	36	11	09
105	47	14	33	11	82	55	19	6	2	115	54	27	28	6	10
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	9	1	2	4	2	11
2	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
3	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	13
2	-	-	-	2	4	1	2	1	-	7	3	2	2	-	14
7	5	1	-	1	13	6	6	1	-	30	18	7	2	3	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
13	-	8	1	4	14	7	7	-	-	18	5	11	-	2	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	1	24
82	23	30	20	9	162	87	66	6	3	118	38	40	26	14	25
5	-	4	-	1	19	8	11	-	-	17	10	4	-	3	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
1	-	-	1	-	7	3	4	-	-	17	9	5	1	2	32
21	7	7	3	4	16	4	10	1	1	45	16	20	5	4	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
16	3	7	4	2	19	7	10	1	1	28	11	16	-	1	35
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
9	1	-	7	1	5	3	2	-	-	15	5	6	2	2	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
4	-	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	1	4	-	1	45
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	46
3	1	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	47
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
19	9	3	5	2	12	4	7	-	1	45	18	13	6	8	56
6,217	2,785	2,299	661	472	11,105	5,613	5,224	149	119	13,666	6,695	5,515	853	603	58
6,108	2,738	2,257	646	467	10,889	5,501	5,126	145	117	13,499	6,627	5,433	845	594	59
168	98	37	24	9	267	207	52	6	2	303	188	65	31	19	60
4	2	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	7	5	1	-	-	61
33	17	8	6	2	72	56	12	3	1	76	42	18	10	6	62
44	25	10	7	2	67	55	12	-	-	90	52	25	8	5	63
87	54	17	11	5	123	91	28	3	1	130	89	21	12	8	64
1,650	682	668	166	134	3,371	1,683	1,615	47	26	3,691	1,750	1,527	258	156	65
126	57	19	38	12	211	150	50	9	2	255	157	42	44	12	66
237	108	67	37	25	593	324	251	11	7	656	334	237	55	30	67
8	2	3	1	2	19	5	13	-	-	33	14	15	3	1	68
640	234	313	38	55	1,327	590	720	10	7	1,386	611	649	69	57	69
68	22	39	1	6	146	64	79	1	2	158	64	84	3	7	70
22	13	8	-	1	30	10	18	1	1	34	19	11	2	2	71
19	9	7	1	2	28	11	17	-	-	34	15	16	1	5	72
60	20	41	3	4	204	101	99	3	3	168	79	77	7	7	73
427	155	201	33	38	785	349	429	1	1	920	409	417	53	41	74
36	15	17	-	4	134	55	78	-	-	73	25	44	3	-	75
155	87	87	11	14	394	218	169	4	3	384	193	155	19	17	76
39	20	6	10	3	53	30	21	2	-	84	44	26	13	1	77
58	23	31	2	2	150	55	93	2	-	179	58	109	6	6	78
320	145	132	26	17	584	293	276	8	7	667	324	268	47	28	79
23	6	10	3	4	40	18	22	-	-	47	15	26	2	4	80
1,454	961	239	203	51	2,085	1,621	411	38	15	2,896	2,085	474	278	59	81
45	41	5	16	3	112	96	14	2	-	117	89	12	16	-	82
1,371	915	226	182	48	1,942	1,509	383	35	15	2,721	1,960	443	260	58	83
18	5	8	5	-	31	16	14	3	-	58	36	19	2	1	84
652	75	517	11	90	1,349	132	1,189	3	25	1,478	187	1,171	13	107	85
25	8	9	3	5	53	22	28	2	1	81	41	32	6	2	86
30	15	8	1	6	38	21	17	-	-	72	41	25	4	2	87
89	47	34	6	2	135	79	55	1	-	159	91	62	2	4	88
549	5	466	1	77	1,123	1,089	276	-	24	1,166	14	1,052	1	99	89

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		MAINE				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.						
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	267	135	130	1	1
02	OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	43	...	43	...	...
03	OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	24	...	24	...	...
04	OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	54	...	53	...	1
05	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	10	...	10	...	...
06	OF PROSTATE.....185	123	122	...	1	...
07	OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	13	13	...	...	...
08	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	106	58	48	...	...
09	OF BLADDER.....188	62	39	23	...	...
10	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	44	19	25	...	...
11	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	176	89	86	...	1
12	OF EYE.....190	1	1	...	...	...
13	OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	49	34	15	...	...
14	OF THYROID GLAND.....193	2	1	1	...	...
15	OTHER.....194-199	124	53	70	...	1
16	LEUKEMIA.....204-207	55	42	13	...	...
17	LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	23	18	5	...	...
18	MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	20	14	6	...	...
19	MONOCYCLIC LEUKEMIA.....206	3	3	...	...	...
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	9	7	2	...	...
21	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	113	70	43	...	...
22	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	51	33	18	...	...
23	HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	26	16	10	...	...
24	MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	25	14	11	...	...
25	ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	11	7	4	...	...
26	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	33	17	16	...	...
27	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	...	...	...	...	...
28	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	...	...	...	...	...
29	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	2	2	...	...	...
30	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....231-236	...	...	...	...	...
31	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	24	11	13	...	...
32	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	7	4	3	...	...
33	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	242	97	143	1	1
34	NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	...	...	...	...	...
35	THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	2	1	1	...	...
36	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	5	2	3	...	...
37	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	185	71	112	1	1
38	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	1	...	1	...	...
39	DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND.....254	...	...	...	...	...
40	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	4	1	3	...	...
41	NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42	OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	14	4	10	...	...
43	CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273-0	6	4	2	...	...
44	ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	25	14	11	...	...
45	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	31	12	19	...	...
46	ANEMIAS.....280-285	21	8	13	...	...
47	DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	5	2	3	...	...
48	HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	1	...	1	...	...
49	APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	11	5	6	...	...
50	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	4	1	3	...	...
51	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	3	1	2	...	...
52	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	7	3	4	...	...
53	V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	51	36	15	...	...
54	SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	3	1	2	...	...
55	ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	4	...	...	...	...
56	ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	3	1	2	...	...
57	ALCOHOLISM.....303	25	19	6	...	...
58	OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	10	7	3	...	...
59	MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	6	4	2	...	...
60	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	76	42	34	...	...
61	MENINGITIS.....320	4	3	1	...	...
62	HEREDITARY NEURONMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	3	1	2	...	...
63	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	9	2	7	...	...
64	PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	18	9	9	...	...
65	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	3	1	2	...	...
66	EPILEPSY.....345	6	5	1	...	...
67	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68	CATARACT.....374	...	...	...	...	...
69	GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70	OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	...	...	...	...	...
71	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	33	21	12	...	...
72	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	6,033	3,093	2,921	13	6
73	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	1	1	...	...	...
74	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	70	28	42	...	...
75	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	21	8	13	...	...
76	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	21	11	10	...	...
77	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	1	1	...	...	...
78	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	27	8	19	...	...
79	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	166	64	101	1	...
80	MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	9	2	7	...	...
81	ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	12	4	8	...	...
82	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	21	21	...	...	...
83	HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	31	15	16	...	...
84	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	58	22	35	1	...

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
706	225	298	93	90	1,281	514	724	23	20	1,695	657	811	102*	125	01
129	...	78	...	51	162	...	156	...	6	263	...	200	...	63	02
87	...	75	...	12	190	...	185	...	5	220	...	195	...	25	03
144	...	122	...	22	358	...	349	...	9	418	...	384	...	34	04
28	...	23	...	5	34	...	34	...	-	35	...	32	...	3	05
259	206	...	93	...	510	487	...	23	...	708	608	...	100	...	06
19	19	...	-	...	27	27	...	-	...	51	49	...	2	...	07
266	144	76	33	13	511	311	193	4	3	637	405	182	33	...	08
151	81	47	15	8	304	187	111	4	2	353	249	89	12	3	09
115	63	29	18	5	207	124	82	-	1	284	156	93	21	14	10
637	269	245	70	53	1,028	492	504	15	17	1,353	618	592	72	71	11
3	2	1	-	8	8	3	5	3	4	10	4	5	-	1	12
137	68	50	10	9	221	120	94	1	1	337	186	121	13*	17	13
11	3	7	-	1	33	5	27	1	-	43	13	25	-	5	14
486	196	187	60	43	766	364	378	11	13	963	415	441	59	48	15
230	130	79	18	9	428	234	189	2	3	599	335	228*	18	16	16
74	47	21	4	2	121	67	53	1	-	164	95	55	8	17	17
102	55	34	7	6	163	84	76	3	3	254	144	57	5	8	18
11	5	6	-	-	14	8	6	-	-	29	13	16	-	19	19
49	23	18	7	1	130	75	54	1	-	152	83	60	5	4	20
258	154	98	28	18	569	307	249	7	6	847	402	383	40	22	21
54	52	34	7	1	213	113	95	2	3	332	166	150	9	7	22
52	31	13	4	4	110	63	42	2	3	147	77	56	10	4	23
87	33	32	11	11	119	70	48	1	-	188	79	88	16	5	24
65	38	19	6	2	127	61	64	2	2	-180	80	89	5	6	25
109	47	42	15	5	216	112	98	4	2	167	68	82	8	9	26
3	...	3	...	...	4	...	4	...	-	7	...	5	...	2	27
16	6	6	1	3	15	4	11	1	1	33	8	20	3	2	28
11	6	3	2	-	30	17	11	1	1	38	19	17	1	1	29
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	...	...	-	2	...	1	...	1	30
53	23	19	9	2	118	60	55	2	1	54	24	27	3	-	31
25	12	10	3	-	48	31	16	1	-	33	17	12	1	3	32
936	291	414	98	133	1,310	535	724	21	30	2,480	889	1,260	126	205	33
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	34
7	-	6	-	1	9	3	6	-	-	16	3	10	2	1	35
10	-	10	-	-	20	1	19	-	-	9	1	7	-	-	36
788	248	348	76	116	1,111	456	612	17	26	2,123	758	1,084	160	181	37
5	2	2	1	-	5	4	1	-	-	9	6	1	2	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	39
10	3	6	-	1	8	1	6	1	-	20	7	11	-	2	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
55	16	17	16	6	63	28	34	-	1	108	43	51	6	8	42
10	4	5	-	1	23	12	11	-	-	25	7	16	1	1	43
51	18	20	5	8	69	30	33	3	3	167	64	77	15	11	44
58	34	38	16	10	162	67	87	5	3	235	90	93	23	29	45
71	24	25	13	9	104	43	56	2	3	155	56	61	18	20	46
17	3	3	6	9	20	11	9	2	2	29	12	15	1	1	47
26	9	13	2	2	41	9	11	1	1	41	6	11	14	10	48
23	10	7	5	1	34	11	21	-	-	38	20	13	3	2	49
12	6	6	1	1	16	5	11	-	-	47	18	22	-	7	50
15	4	7	2	-	42	19	20	3	-	24	8	14	5	2	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	26	18	5	7	52
260	86	41	100	33	181	102	65	9	5	251	119	61	61	10	53
8	2	6	-	-	26	12	12	1	1	12	3	7	2	-	54
14	9	2	3	-	12	9	3	-	-	24	16	1	7	-	55
4	1	2	-	1	6	1	5	-	-	15	8	7	-	-	56
116	35	21	43	17	103	59	33	7	4	101	59	13	23	6	57
113	39	7	53	14	32	19	12	1	-	92	30	30	28	4	58
5	-	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	7	3	3	-	1	59
318	142	85	62	29	446	215	214	7	10	720	351	265	51	53	60
30	13	4	11	2	29	11	16	1	1	59	22	18	10	9	61
22	17	4	-	-	24	15	8	1	-	32	24	6	2	7	62
22	12	8	-	2	83	36	45	-	2	84	34	39	4	7	63
50	26	18	3	3	41	41	41	2	-	125	74	45	1	5	64
18	9	4	3	2	6	2	2	1	2	39	19	12	4	4	65
55	16	8	20	11	75	49	22	2	2	92	42	25	16	9	66
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	69
6	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	6	3	2	-	1	70
115	47	37	22	9	163	80	78	2	3	281	132	117	14	18	71
16,526	7,379	6,506	1,404	1,237	31,144	15,409	15,127	317	291	40,934	20,926	16,295	1,593	1,720	72
5	4	1	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	73
253	103	113	23	14	505	210	287	4	4	660	290	314	33	23	74
57	16	36	3	2	114	40	71	2	1	172	65	101	3	3	75
63	33	15	12	3	142	80	60	1	1	172	101	50	15	6	76
11	5	5	1	1	18	11	5	-	-	34	12	19	2	1	77
122	49	57	8	8	237	83	145	1	2	282	112	144	13	13	78
292	86	118	33	55	637	241	367	14	15	903	335	392	94	82	79
24	5	3	12	4	16	9	4	-	-	55	19	15	13	8	80
14	3	6	2	3	40	13	26	1	1	47	22	20	4	3	81
111	39	45	9	18	341	114	209	10	8	429	134	202	49	44	82
65	21	22	6	16	144	69	70	1	4	210	93	82	20	15	83
78	18	42	4	14	96	36	58	-	2	162	67	73	10	12	84

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		MAINE				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
01	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	3,973	2,189	1,773	8	3
02	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	383	167	214	1	1
03	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	3,590	2,022	1,559	7	2
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	2,389	1,438	947	3	1
05	OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	21	11	10	-	-
06	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	1,561	740	814	5	2
07	ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	2	-	2	-	-
08	OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	239	115	123	-	1
09	NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	3	1	2	-	-
10	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	3	1	2	-	-
11	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	5	2	3	-	-
12	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	-	-	-	-	-
14	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	5	2	3	-	-
15	SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	126	60	65	-	1
16	OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	47	25	22	-	-
17	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	55	26	29	-	-
18	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	1,151	493	653	3	2
19	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	168	61	106	1	1
20	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	983	432	547	3	1
21	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	39	16	23	-	-
22	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	286	133	153	-	-
23	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	296	117	178	1	-
24	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	7	5	2	-	-
25	OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	24	14	10	-	-
26	ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	268	119	146	2	1
27	OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	231	89	141	-	1
28	DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	367	169	197	1	-
29	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	196	74	121	1	-
30	AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	77	52	25	-	-
31	GANGLIOMA.....445	34	13	21	-	-
32	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	60	30	30	-	-
33	DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	66	34	32	-	-
34	VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	62	30	32	-	-
35	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	4	4	-	-	-
36	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	682	417	264	1	-
37	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	5	1	4	-	-
38	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	7	5	2	-	-
39	INFLUENZA.....470-474	29	6	23	-	-
40	PNEUMONIA.....480-486	335	167	167	1	-
41	VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	9	3	6	-	-
42	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	39	22	17	-	-
43	ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	6	3	3	-	-
44	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	157	70	87	-	-
45	PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	124	69	54	1	-
46	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	198	165	33	-	-
47	BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	4	2	2	-	-
48	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	29	25	4	-	-
49	EMPHYSEMA.....492	159	132	27	-	-
50	ASTHMA.....493	6	-	6	-	-
51	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52	EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	5	3	2	-	-
53	PLEURISY.....511	2	1	1	-	-
54	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	23	13	10	-	-
55	BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	10	5	5	-	-
56	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	68	51	17	-	-
57	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	356	197	158	1	-
58	DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59	PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	53	36	17	-	-
60	ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	15	7	8	-	-
61	ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	32	25	7	-	-
62	PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	6	4	2	-	-
63	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	3	1	2	-	-
64	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	7	3	4	-	-
65	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	38	7	31	-	-
66	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	26	10	16	-	-
68	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	10	6	4	-	-
69	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	135	82	52	1	-
70	ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	58	41	16	1	-
71	OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	18	9	9	-	-
72	UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	59	32	27	-	-
73	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	15	10	5	-	-
74	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	69	42	27	-	-
75	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	150	82	68	-	-
76	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	48	26	22	-	-
77	ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	6	4	2	-	-
78	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	6	2	4	-	-
79	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	36	20	16	-	-
80	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	46	22	24	-	-
81	CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	4	1	3	-	-
82	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	33	17	16	-	-
83	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	13	13	-	-	-
84	DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85	OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	6	3	3	-	-
86	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	4	-	4	-	-
87	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	-	-	-	-
88	TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	-	-	-	-
89	HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	1	-	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Total	MARYLAND				Total	MASSACHUSETTS				Total	MICHIGAN				
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
11,745	5,572	4,434	958	781	21,061	11,120	9,585	182	174	27,497	15,032	10,181	1,270	1,014	01
1,520	531	601	192	196	1,636	615	979	21	21	3,127	1,275	1,341	251	260	02
10,225	5,041	3,833	766	585	19,425	10,505	8,606	161	153	24,370	13,757	8,840	1,019	754	03
5,056	2,827	1,749	284	236	10,443	6,062	4,208	93	80	15,699	9,559	5,058	627	455	04
45	19	27	1	2	78	45	32	-	1	93	54	31	3	5	05
6,595	2,723	2,657	673	542	10,537	5,010	5,345	89	93	11,697	5,416	5,087	640	554	06
456	203	178	54	61	1,022	517	469	26	10	1,270	591	505	105	69	08
12	4	4	1	1	9	3	6	-	-	9	5	3	1	-	09
8	5	1	1	1	22	7	15	-	-	29	6	5	16	2	10
10	1	5	-	4	38	19	17	-	-	33	13	19	-	-	11
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	12
2	-	2	-	4	-	3	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	13
7	1	3	-	3	32	16	15	1	-	29	11	17	-	1	14
313	118	129	28	38	610	303	287	16	4	634	379	358	54	43	15
56	29	17	6	4	160	78	77	3	2	109	54	48	3	4	16
57	44	22	18	13	183	107	67	6	3	256	134	72	31	19	17
2,628	952	1,173	251	252	5,593	2,593	3,226	58	58	7,762	3,322	3,653	370	417	18
375	117	148	45	65	725	253	437	21	14	1,141	409	496	110	126	19
2,253	835	1,025	206	187	4,868	1,998	2,789	37	44	6,621	2,913	3,357	260	291	20
174	61	70	6	25	246	93	136	6	11	610	144	200	19	47	21
457	179	196	64	58	1,407	599	772	19	17	1,445	643	614	89	99	22
583	223	294	31	35	1,823	690	1,103	16	14	2,396	1,041	1,143	93	119	23
10	4	6	-	-	27	13	13	1	-	22	9	11	1	1	24
46	21	19	4	2	82	44	38	-	-	141	66	57	12	6	25
867	304	339	116	108	1,257	528	709	11	9	2,262	950	1,078	119	115	26
451	160	249	18	24	751	284	455	5	7	1,086	469	550	37	30	27
832	361	374	90	47	1,649	764	850	20	15	2,231	1,114	986	67	64	28
410	139	230	18	23	825	297	511	12	5	1,171	496	630	18	27	29
246	156	66	13	11	460	311	141	4	4	579	394	147	28	10	30
43	16	18	5	4	83	27	51	3	2	99	42	48	5	4	31
133	50	60	14	9	231	129	177	1	4	382	182	161	16	23	32
275	98	115	35	27	670	303	339	13	15	604	240	259	54	51	33
248	83	107	32	26	602	266	312	11	13	551	211	239	50	51	34
27	15	8	3	1	68	37	27	2	2	53	29	20	4	-	35
1,562	870	495	180	77	3,826	2,182	1,521	78	45	3,984	2,285	1,145	367	187	36
7	1	4	2	-	17	5	9	1	2	20	7	9	3	1	37
14	6	4	2	2	25	19	6	-	-	30	12	10	5	3	38
8	3	4	1	-	52	12	30	-	-	74	36	30	3	5	39
746	354	251	99	42	2,371	1,170	1,129	40	32	1,965	931	680	224	130	40
15	7	4	1	3	58	23	34	1	-	38	17	17	-	4	41
54	42	31	18	3	231	119	108	-	4	202	108	60	21	13	42
5	1	1	3	3	27	11	13	2	1	32	15	11	3	3	43
281	144	86	33	18	1,143	574	532	22	15	637	282	233	86	36	44
351	160	129	44	18	912	443	442	15	12	1,056	509	359	114	74	45
435	295	85	42	13	779	598	169	11	1	1,368	999	265	78	26	46
12	5	4	3	-	18	10	8	-	-	20	8	10	1	1	47
81	54	13	10	4	154	115	36	3	-	194	145	36	10	3	48
312	229	56	24	3	545	452	87	6	-	1,066	811	179	63	13	49
30	7	12	5	6	62	21	38	2	1	88	35	40	4	9	50
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	51
23	13	3	4	3	28	18	8	2	-	41	25	7	9	-	52
8	3	4	-	1	12	5	6	1	-	13	4	6	1	1	53
40	20	15	2	3	85	57	27	-	1	144	81	46	10	2	54
17	7	8	1	3	38	27	11	-	-	40	23	13	2	2	55
264	168	57	27	12	417	271	114	23	9	287	166	78	32	11	56
1,477	668	433	226	150	2,416	1,356	978	45	37	3,316	1,616	1,162	348	190	57
1	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	58
116	61	31	20	4	263	165	93	4	1	342	212	93	31	6	59
52	25	14	11	2	111	69	39	2	1	154	84	46	19	5	60
54	31	15	7	1	126	84	41	1	-	138	104	25	9	-	61
10	5	2	2	-1	26	12	13	1	-	50	24	22	3	1	62
15	7	5	2	2	15	11	4	-	-	19	7	8	4	-	63
128	46	58	10	14	25	10	13	1	1	55	31	16	3	5	64
-	-	-	-	-	178	69	103	4	2	300	111	156	19	14	65
67	25	35	2	5	121	35	84	1	-	122	43	-	-	-	66
15	4	8	3	-	40	17	23	-	-	65	23	36	5	4	67
729	352	168	137	72	1,125	710	370	25	20	1,610	830	441	228	111	68
217	114	51	35	17	263	176	76	4	7	583	330	109	101	69	70
226	79	67	65	35	164	94	60	6	4	344	131	98	48	29	71
286	159	70	37	20	698	440	234	15	9	721	369	234	79	39	72
56	23	24	4	5	98	38	59	-	1	147	55	82	5	5	73
336	147	101	44	44	548	299	228	10	11	653	304	256	49	44	74
424	151	153	66	54	754	369	360	17	8	963	470	315	65	83	75
142	45	47	24	26	245	111	123	8	3	288	124	99	35	30	76
19	5	6	7	1	31	11	19	6	-	31	18	7	2	4	77
10	1	6	1	2	12	7	5	-	-	10	3	6	1	-	78
113	39	35	16	23	202	93	99	7	3	247	103	86	32	26	79
80	28	34	10	8	186	79	105	2	-	239	90	105	17	27	80
16	4	10	1	1	14	9	5	-	-	29	16	10	1	2	81
133	47	50	23	13	247	126	109	7	5	274	144	85	28	17	82
29	23	6	6	-	23	23	-	-	-	78	67	-	11	-	83
1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	84
23	4	11	2	6	37	21	16	-	-	53	29	14	3	7	85
11	...	5	...	6	10	...	8	...	2	29	...	12	...	17	86
1	...	-	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	2	...	1	...	1	87
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	5	...	1	...	4	88
2	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	4	...	1	...	3	89

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	1	...	1	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	2	...	2	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	11	5	6	-	-
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	-	-	-	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	11	5	6	-	-
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	36	11	25	-	-
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	16	3	13	-	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	2	1	1	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	1	1	-	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	3	2	1	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	14	4	10	-	-
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	88	49	39	-	-
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	6	2	4	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	11	5	6	-	-
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	33	19	14	-	-
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	5	3	2	-	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	33	20	13	-	-
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	172	98	71	3	-
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	55	26	29	-	-
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	14	4	10	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	41	22	19	-	-
29 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	715	501	210	3	1
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	554	381	171	1	1
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	3	3	-	-	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	242	167	75	-	-
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	236	161	75	-	-
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	4	3	1	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	76	42	34	-	-
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	51	34	17	-	-
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	41	32	9	-	-
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	60	47	13	-	-
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	4	3	1	-	-
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	6	6	-	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	1	1	-	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	20	18	2	-	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	7	6	1	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	17	10	7	-	-
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	4	-	4	-	-
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	1	1	-	-	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	12	9	3	-	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	73	38	34	1	-
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	16	11	4	1	-
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885,E886	6	1	5	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	51	26	25	-	-
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	52	32	19	-	1
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	34	24	10	-	-
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	17	10	7	-	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	9	9	-	-	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	41	40	1	-	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	-	-	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	1	1	-	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	2	-	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	5	5	-	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	33	32	1	-	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	19	11	8	-	-
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	19	13	6	-	-
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	134	106	27	1	-
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	15	3	12	-	-
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	16	16	-	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	19	15	4	-	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	72	64	7	1	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	12	8	4	-	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	23	12	10	1	-
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	12	7	5	-	-
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	3	2	1	-	-
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	8	3	4	1	-
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	-	-	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	4	2	2	-	-
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
2	...	1	...	1	5	...	4	...	1	9	...	4	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	3	...	1	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
2	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	3	...	1	...	2
3	...	1	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	3	...	1	...	2
3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	4	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	13	27	10	2	59	19	38	1	1	54	23	20	6	5
15	4	7	3	1	9	3	6	...	...	9	5	3	...	1
37	9	20	7	1	50	16	32	1	1	45	18	17	6	4
87	22	41	7	17	109	39	66	1	3	204	55	115	7	27
23	8	13	...	2	49	18	31	...	...	72	25	39	4	4
7	3	3	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	12	...	9	...	3
3	2	1	...	...	4	...	2	...	...	8	...	3	2	...
2	...	2	...	...	4	...	2	...	...	7	...	3	4	...
52	9	22	7	14	49	17	28	1	3	105	24	60	1	20
312	129	105	42	36	396	185	187	11	13	696	323	268	60	45
15	9	6	...	...	22	7	14	...	1	31	14	14	2	1
55	23	24	4	8	72	36	31	...	5	104	56	36	4	8
111	44	37	17	13	152	75	67	8	2	271	127	103	22	19
27	10	10	6	1	34	14	18	1	1	49	23	17	6	3
2	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
58	43	28	14	13	114	52	56	2	4	240	103	97	26	14
68C	241	168	154	117	842	432	325	47	38	1,900	826	549	283	242
315	112	86	65	52	419	234	168	13	4	624	259	168	117	80
23	9	9	2	3	12	3	9	...	...	19	4	15	...	...
252	103	77	63	49	407	231	159	13	4	605	255	153	117	80
2,755	1,371	570	641	177	3,431	2,000	1,201	185	45	6,681	3,585	1,691	1,104	301
1,754	942	398	309	105	2,674	1,561	988	95	30	4,444	2,628	1,273	396	147
4	3	...	...	...	13	10	2	...	...	20	16	2	2	...
787	460	153	135	39	982	664	271	39	8	2,241	1,430	601	157	53
779	456	152	133	38	967	654	267	38	8	2,206	1,406	595	154	51
6	...	1	...	...	4	...	2	...	...	53	35	17	1	...
236	136	62	31	7	267	183	76	6	2	900	525	297	51	27
192	104	28	15	15	243	147	80	15	1	416	246	109	47	14
113	69	18	8	8	266	197	53	13	3	430	315	75	34	6
12C	74	19	23	4	118	77	37	3	1	311	221	72	14	4
112	69	24	16	3	69	48	19	1	1	96	64	25	7	...
8	4	1	1	...	15	10	4	...	...	39	24	2	...	...
3	1	2	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	5	3	4	...	...
44	34	3	7	...	24	19	3	1	1	60	50	4	5	1
26	21	5	...	...	10	9	1	...	...	45	34	9	...	43
55	24	12	17	6	94	53	26	10	5	205	95	51	40	19
26	5	...	...	...	46	22	17	5	2	91	30	23	27	11
11	8	1	2	...	11	6	...	...	...	29	13	9	5	2
22	11	6	4	1	37	25	5	5	2	85	52	19	8	6
290	117	117	41	15	784	331	427	21	5	654	294	301	34	23
108	61	30	14	3	207	119	75	12	1	147	91	41	8	7
20	6	11	2	...	37	18	19	...	...	22	10	8	2	2
162	50	76	25	11	540	194	333	9	4	485	195	252	24	14
129	48	39	27	15	221	121	92	5	3	281	111	103	48	19
116	76	8	26	6	131	93	29	6	3	210	142	37	25	6
6C	28	14	11	7	86	49	34	3	...	110	53	43	8	6
30	14	2	13	1	13	10	2	...	...	71	42	7	20	2
77	54	9	13	1	83	67	12	2	2	218	181	16	20	1
1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	6	6	...	...	57
13	7	5	1	...	10	10	...	...	...	34	28	2	4	...
7	2	2	3	...	11	2	9	...	...	10	3	6	1	...
10	9	1	...	...	17	15	...	...	...	37	35	7	...	60
46	35	1	9	1	43	39	2	2	2	131	111	7	13	...
4E	18	10	12	8	97	47	45	3	2	115	51	46	14	4
81	44	24	6	7	132	85	43	3	1	209	124	51	21	13
429	274	117	26	12	472	307	155	6	4	1,081	679	305	68	29
81	24	56	...	...	93	34	57	1	1	158	47	102	3	6
31	24	7	...	...	69	55	14	...	...	188	124	36	7	1
56	39	9	7	1	108	71	35	...	2	178	116	44	16	2
223	164	37	16	6	119	98	18	3	...	482	356	76	37	13
38	23	8	3	4	83	49	31	2	1	75	36	27	5	7
474	105	37	278	54	223	93	43	76	11	1,077	252	88	621	116
316	71	19	190	36	112	53	11	41	7	806	173	58	496	79
85	15	5	59	6	54	19	8	23	4	120	26	7	72	15
55	13	13	17	12	51	18	24	9	...	129	42	23	42	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	6	...	12	...	6	3	...	3	...	22	11	...	11	...
102	50	18	28	6	62	39	15	8	...	77	24	25	19	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	33,897	18,935	14,517	275	170
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	210	122	82	3	3
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	2	1	-	1	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	42	27	13	1	1
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	34	22	12	-	-
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	24	15	9	-	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	1	1	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	1	1	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	1	1	-	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	7	4	3	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	1	1	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	11	6	5	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	1	1	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	40	35	23	1	1
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	9	6	3	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	2	2	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	1	1	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	5	3	2	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	1	1	1	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	5	1	3	-	1
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	20	8	12	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	3	2	1	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	1	-	1	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093-0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093-9	1	1	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094-0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094-1	1	1	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094-9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097-9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDIOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	13	6	7	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	6,191	3,258	2,875	33	25
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	6,128	3,234	2,837	32	25
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	109	79	29	-	1
61 OF LIP.....140	8	7	1	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	30	21	9	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	31	24	7	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	40	27	12	-	1
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	1,895	997	880	11	7
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	118	83	31	2	2
67 OF STOMACH.....151	342	209	130	2	1
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	17	9	8	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	672	312	353	4	3
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153-0	99	44	55	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153-1	33	18	15	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153-2	19	8	11	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153-3	88	44	41	2	1
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-8	401	184	213	2	2
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-9	32	14	18	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	187	106	81	-	-
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	46	27	19	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	133	52	81	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	349	191	154	3	1
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	31	8	23	-	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	1,007	795	198	10	4
82 OF LARYNX.....161	47	40	7	-	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	942	742	186	10	4
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	18	13	5	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	692	77	411	-	4
86 OF BONE.....170	24	11	13	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	41	20	21	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	71	41	30	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	556	5	547	-	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI					MONTANA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
23,454	8,248	5,764	5,099	4,343	50,981	24,811	20,891	2,985	2,294	6,854	3,903	2,543	180	148	01
266	68	45	86	67	402	186	147	46	23	45	22	19	1	3	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
8	4	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
51	9	13	38	31	54	18	28	8	3	10	6	4	-	-	08
50	16	9	19	6	110	59	25	23	3	8	5	2	-	-	09
40	12	7	16	5	91	46	22	21	2	5	4	1	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	14
7	4	2	1	-	14	11	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	9	3	6	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	22
7	2	2	3	-	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	23
1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
57	21	5	11	20	100	48	43	3	6	8	3	4	1	-	25
5	11	2	1	2	19	11	5	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	29
2	1	-	1	1	10	3	4	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	30
-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31
-	3	4	2	2	15	5	4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	32
8	2	3	1	2	15	5	4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	33
-	3	1	-	2	23	10	10	1	2	4	3	1	-	-	34
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
2	1	-	1	-	15	7	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
1	-	-	1	-	8	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
16	5	4	5	2	31	16	8	5	2	3	2	1	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
3,373	1,267	977	607	522	8,709	4,221	3,638	465	385	1,053	627	392	18	16	58
3,322	1,254	956	601	511	8,615	4,185	3,590	460	380	1,040	620	386	18	16	59
67	37	20	7	3	188	111	48	26	3	21	16	5	-	-	60
4	3	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	61
19	9	6	2	2	49	27	15	6	1	4	2	2	-	-	62
21	11	7	2	1	55	36	19	4	-	5	3	2	-	-	63
23	14	6	3	-	79	43	18	16	2	11	10	1	-	-	64
859	279	239	179	162	2,233	1,014	984	135	100	284	164	111	5	4	65
46	18	8	15	5	123	75	19	11	11	28	9	3	-	-	66
168	51	26	53	38	280	151	92	25	12	54	34	17	2	1	67
3	1	1	-	1	15	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
305	96	113	41	55	938	377	476	42	43	105	59	45	-	-	69
38	13	18	4	3	91	28	57	3	3	14	5	9	-	-	70
8	1	4	2	1	35	15	16	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	71
16	4	2	-	4	40	15	20	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	72
27	10	7	3	7	126	51	63	6	6	6	5	1	-	-	73
219	67	82	31	39	620	261	302	26	31	76	43	32	-	-	74
3	1	-	1	1	26	7	18	1	7	7	5	2	-	-	75
73	25	16	14	18	240	117	104	8	11	28	18	10	-	-	76
27	13	5	8	1	54	30	15	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	77
28	4	7	4	3	119	44	68	4	3	20	10	7	1	2	78
151	65	48	39	39	433	199	189	31	14	61	32	27	2	-	79
18	6	5	5	2	31	15	12	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	80
733	473	78	147	35	1,942	1,415	352	134	41	224	176	35	10	3	81
30	22	1	7	-	68	52	5	8	3	11	10	-	1	-	82
692	447	75	138	33	1,848	1,349	336	126	37	209	166	32	8	3	83
10	4	2	2	2	26	14	11	-	1	4	-	3	1	-	84
375	53	212	9	101	967	118	770	5	74	120	25	92	-	-	85
23	13	7	1	2	37	21	14	1	1	9	5	4	-	-	86
23	6	10	2	5	49	19	25	3	2	5	4	1	-	-	87
52	32	13	4	3	133	73	59	-	-	16	12	4	-	-	88
277	2	182	2	91	748	5	672	-	-	90	4	83	-	-	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	814	408	399	4	3
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	73	...	73	...	...
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181-182	100	...	99	...	1
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	211	...	209	...	2
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	18	...	18	...	...
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	391	387	...	4	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	21	21	...	...	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	296	189	106	1	...
09 OF BLADDER.....188	154	110	43	1	...
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	142	79	63	...	...
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	519	248	269	1	1
12 OF EYE.....190	7	4	3	...	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	173	84	88	1	...
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	18	7	10	...	1
15 OTHER.....194-199	321	153	168	...	...
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	339	193	142	3	1
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	128	84	43	1	...
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	162	84	75	2	1
19 MONOCYCLIC LEUKEMIA.....206	9	5	4	...	...
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	40	20	20	...	...
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	457	248	203	2	4
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	136	66	68	1	1
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	65	38	26	1	...
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	121	65	50	...	2
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	135	75	59	...	1
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	63	24	38	1	...
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	3	...	3	...	...
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	11	1	10	...	...
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	14	6	7	1	...
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	...	...	...	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	25	14	11	...	...
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	10	3	7	...	...
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	728	342	377	5	4
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	2	2	...	...	...
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	3	1	2	...	...
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	11	5	6	...	...
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	577	272	297	5	3
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	3	1	2	...	...
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	1	1	...	...	...
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	10	6	4	...	...
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	60	25	34	...	1
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273,0	3	1	2	...	...
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	58	28	30	...	...
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	98	54	42	1	1
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	56	32	23	1	...
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	13	7	6	...	...
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	6	4	2	...	...
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	20	11	8	1	...
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	17	10	7	...	...
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	13	7	5	...	1
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	29	15	14	...	...
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	145	79	60	4	2
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	13	2	11	...	...
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	8	8	...	...	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	13	5	8	...	...
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	72	45	21	4	2
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	37	17	20	...	...
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	2	2	...	...	...
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	317	175	140	1	1
61 MENINGITIS.....320	22	11	10	...	1
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	20	14	6	...	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	26	14	10	...	...
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	87	47	40	...	...
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	5	2	3	...	...
66 EPILEPSY.....345	19	14	5	...	...
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	2	1	1	...	...
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	...	...	...	...	...
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-356,370-373,376-380,384-389	136	78	57	1	...
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	18,766	10,374	8,243	90	59
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	2	1	1	...	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	344	152	191	...	1
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	108	26	81	...	1
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	111	73	38	...	...
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	30	11	19	...	...
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	95	42	53	...	...
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	341	151	186	1	3
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	12	7	4	1	1
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	27	7	19	1	...
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	133	58	74	...	1
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	85	42	43	...	...
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	84	37	46	...	1

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI					MONTANA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
495	122	145	119	109	1,077	419	515	57	86	122	71	47	1	3
89	...	42	...	47	185	...	140	...	45	18	...	15	...	3
68	...	34	...	34	144	...	131	...	13	12	...	12	...	...
75	...	55	...	24	252	...	225	...	27	17	...	17	...	...
18	...	14	...	4	20	...	19	...	1	3	...	3	...	...
235	118	...	117	...	460	403	...	57	...	70	69	...	1	...
6	4	...	2	...	16	16	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
132	55	40	23	14	382	239	107	25	11	68	51	16	...	1
74	35	16	16	7	211	139	52	17	3	43	35	8	...	...
58	20	24	7	7	171	100	55	8	8	25	16	8	...	1
342	108	114	66	55	986	443	458	46	39	78	43	33	1	1
4	2	2	...	...	9	5	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	30	30	11	5	177	93	77	1	6	35	19	16	...	...
9	2	4	1	2	29	10	16	...	3	1	1	1	...	...
254	74	78	54	48	771	335	362	44	30	42	24	16	1	1
145	62	43	25	15	389	200	165	14	10	59	37	20	1	1
55	21	13	12	9	140	87	63	7	3	22	12	10	...	...
57	26	19	9	3	140	70	61	4	5	19	12	6	...	...
4	2	1	...	...	23	12	9	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
29	13	10	3	3	86	51	32	1	2	17	12	4	1	...
173	65	65	26	17	451	226	191	18	16	64	37	27	...	...
50	20	20	7	3	141	77	61	2	1	19	12	7	...	...
35	14	13	7	1	78	28	1	...	2	10	6	4	...	...
50	14	15	10	11	113	50	42	11	10	17	9	8	...	...
38	17	17	2	2	119	52	60	4	3	18	10	8	...	...
51	13	21	6	11	94	36	48	5	5	13	7	6	...	...
4	...	2	...	2	4	...	3	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
10	1	8	...	1	22	7	12	...	3	3	1	2	...	...
11	2	4	3	2	17	9	8	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	8	4	1	2	30	15	14	1	...	7	4	3	...	...
9	2	3	4	2	20	5	10	4	1	1	1	...	...	...
529	107	152	79	191	1,269	465	647	65	92	158	78	72	2	6
3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
9	1	1	1	7	9	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	...	...
6	1	3	...	2	13	2	10	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
437	88	125	62	162	1,052	373	565	52	82	125	63	56	1	5
6	...	2	2	2	6	4	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
3	1	2	...	...	8	4	2	2	...	6	4	2	...	...
27	7	6	9	5	90	40	38	9	3	11	4	6	1	...
8	2	4	1	1	12	6	6	...	...	1	6	1	...	...
30	8	9	4	9	79	33	40	1	5	11	5	5	1	44
25	10	28	23	24	164	76	74	9	5	17	8	9	...	45
66	5	19	20	22	115	45	58	8	4	13	6	7	...	46
7	1	1	1	1	26	13	13	...	...	1	...	...	...	47
16	1	6	9	9	14	5	4	4	1	2	1	1	...	48
13	1	6	2	4	38	15	20	2	1	7	3	4	...	49
30	3	8	11	8	37	12	21	2	2	3	2	1	...	50
6	3	2	2	...	13	6	6	...	1	1	1	1	...	51
13	3	7	1	2	36	25	10	1	...	3	2	1	...	52
63	22	14	18	9	123	67	32	16	8	25	15	5	3	2
3	1	1	1	...	18	10	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	54
8	4	1	3	...	7	5	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	55
7	2	1	3	1	8	6	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	56
30	11	6	7	6	58	29	13	10	6	19	11	4	3	1
11	3	4	2	2	24	11	10	1	2	3	3	...	...	58
4	1	1	2	...	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	59
148	95	31	30	32	369	173	156	26	14	67	37	21	5	4
24	6	2	11	5	33	14	10	8	1	10	5	2	3	...
8	6	...	2	...	16	12	3	1	...	4	3	1	...	62
8	3	2	3	...	42	19	20	1	2	8	2	6	...	63
16	11	4	1	1	70	36	32	...	2	11	7	2	...	64
5	2	2	...	1	19	9	5	3	2	2	1	1	...	65
27	7	6	7	7	38	16	16	3	3	13	7	2	2	2
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
3	...	2	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
55	20	13	6	16	149	67	68	10	4	19	12	7	...	70
11,558	4,129	3,173	2,150	2,106	27,587	13,152	12,191	1,158	1,086	3,492	2,000	1,404	37	51
1	...	...	...	1	7	2	4	1	...	2	2	...	...	73
81	22	21	21	17	315	142	154	5	14	65	25	38	1	1
22	4	6	5	7	94	31	55	3	5	15	5	10	...	75
31	12	7	7	5	84	57	25	...	2	13	11	2	...	76
2	...	1	1	...	9	6	2	...	1	6	...	5	1	...
26	6	7	8	5	128	48	72	2	6	31	9	21	...	78
363	65	79	110	109	694	255	317	48	74	63	31	30	2	...
48	5	1	17	25	24	8	4	4	8	4	2	2	...	80
51	7	3	16	25	49	20	24	2	3	2	1	1	...	81
121	19	26	38	38	218	68	111	14	25	23	8	15	1	...
80	25	25	17	13	152	63	58	8	23	18	11	6	1	...
63	9	24	22	8	251	96	120	20	15	16	9	6	1	...

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	11,959	7,142	4,724	56	37
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0)	1,242	567	667	3	5
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9)	10,717	6,575	4,057	53	32
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	6,362	4,128	2,193	27	14
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	82	50	31	1	-
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	5,512	2,963	2,498	28	23
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	3	1	2	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	517	271	241	4	1
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	4	2	2	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	4	2	2	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	35	17	18	-	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	1	1	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	6	4	2	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	28	12	16	-	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	305	156	147	2	-
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	73	43	29	1	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	96	51	43	1	1
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	4,311	2,014	2,265	17	15
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0)	536	208	324	2	2
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9)	3,775	1,806	1,941	15	13
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	170	67	101	-	2
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	736	364	369	3	-
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	945	430	506	3	6
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	15	7	8	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	90	43	46	1	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	1,309	645	653	6	5
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	1,046	458	582	4	2
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	1,049	517	520	10	2
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	561	248	307	6	-
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	256	166	88	1	1
31 GANGRENE.....445	70	31	38	1	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	162	72	87	2	1
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	243	126	115	2	-
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	213	105	106	2	-
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	30	21	9	-	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,762	1,102	648	9	3
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	12	4	8	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	12	5	7	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	49	23	26	-	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	922	494	421	4	3
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	20	11	9	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	108	61	46	1	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	14	5	9	-	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	338	179	157	-	-
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	444	238	201	2	3
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	459	371	86	2	-
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	20	9	11	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	90	77	13	-	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	319	270	47	2	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	30	15	15	-	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS.....510,513	21	14	7	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	3	2	1	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	63	39	24	-	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	17	11	6	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	204	139	62	3	-
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	1,124	623	479	7	15
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	134	85	47	1	1
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	82	36	24	1	1
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	60	43	17	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	12	6	6	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	9	3	6	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	24	12	12	-	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	142	59	82	1	-
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	2	2	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	56	24	32	-	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	26	12	13	-	1
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	406	262	131	3	10
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	145	101	38	1	5
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	69	39	26	2	2
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	122	67	67	1	3
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	91	40	50	-	1
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	234	124	106	2	2
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	372	209	156	4	3
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	94	53	38	2	1
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	13	7	5	-	1
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	7	4	3	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	74	42	30	2	-
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	76	35	40	-	1
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	13	6	7	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	134	75	58	1	-
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	31	30	-	1	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	24	10	13	-	1
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	14	...	11	...	3
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	...	-	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	3	...	2	...	1
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	...	-	...	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	1	---	--	---	1
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	1	---	--	---	1
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	1	---	--	---	1
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	---	---	--	---	---
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	---	---	--	---	---
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	4	---	3	---	1
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	6	---	6	---	---
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	---	---	--	---	---
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	29	12	17	---	---
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	2	2	---	---	---
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	27	10	17	---	---
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	103	34	68	1	---
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	56	20	36	---	---
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	3	1	2	---	---
15 OSTEOHYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	2	---	---	---	---
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,728-738	3	1	2	---	---
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	39	12	26	1	---
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	308	165	137	4	2
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	11	7	4	---	---
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	52	28	22	2	---
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	124	63	58	2	1
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	32	26	5	---	3
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	1	---	---	---	---
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	88	41	47	---	---
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	627	356	235	19	17
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	228	130	92	5	1
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	16	3	13	---	---
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	212	127	79	5	1
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	2,875	1,900	855	89	31
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	2,263	1,493	696	57	17
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	11	6	3	2	---
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	1,083	737	313	27	6
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	1,057	715	309	27	6
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	43	26	17	---	---
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	502	318	173	8	3
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	153	104	45	3	1
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	74	52	19	3	---
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	238	185	42	10	1
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	47	30	13	3	1
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	26	22	4	---	---
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	4	2	2	---	---
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	27	24	1	1	1
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	34	29	5	---	---
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	98	63	26	6	3
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	23	10	10	2	1
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	13	6	4	2	1
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	62	47	12	2	1
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	365	196	164	3	2
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	89	61	26	2	---
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885,E886	25	15	9	---	1
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	251	120	129	1	1
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	111	66	37	7	1
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	103	79	18	5	1
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	57	30	24	1	2
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	37	33	2	2	---
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	137	123	13	1	---
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	6	6	---	---	---
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	6	5	1	---	---
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924-E926	5	3	2	---	---
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	15	13	2	---	---
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	105	96	8	1	---
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	92	45	46	---	1
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	104	60	42	2	---
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	413	306	97	9	1
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	44	44	31	2	---
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	65	44	21	---	---
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	77	69	6	1	1
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	201	166	31	4	---
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	26	16	8	2	---
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	94	40	25	20	9
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	56	24	12	5	5
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	10	2	3	3	2
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	26	12	10	2	2
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	---	---	---	---	---
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	2	2	---	---	---
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	105	61	37	3	4
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	---	---	---	---	---





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEBRASKA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	15,179	8,389	6,374	231	185
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	86	53	26	3	4
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	1	-	-	1	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	19	9	10	-	-
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	13	9	1	2	1
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	11	8	-	2	1
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	-	-	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	-	-	-	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	2	1	1	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	4	4	2	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	14	9	2	-	3
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	2	2	-	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	3	2	1	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	5	4	1	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	1	1	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	7	4	3	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	7	3	4	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	1	-	1	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	-	-	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	1	-	1	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	7	6	1	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	2,664	1,452	1,163	26	23
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	2,632	1,440	1,144	26	22
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	63	46	15	1	1
61 OF LIP.....140	1	-	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	11	7	4	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	23	14	8	1	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	28	24	3	-	1
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	809	426	364	8	11
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	50	35	7	3	1
67 OF STOMACH.....151	102	50	51	-	1
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	8	6	2	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	339	150	183	2	4
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	53	23	29	-	1
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	13	6	7	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	18	7	11	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	64	29	33	-	2
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	168	77	88	2	1
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	23	8	15	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	95	62	32	-	1
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	26	20	6	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	32	7	22	-	3
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	144	89	52	2	1
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	13	3	9	1	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	492	404	80	8	-
82 OF LARYNX.....161	24	21	3	-	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	458	376	74	8	-
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	10	7	3	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	282	25	254	1	2
86 OF BONE.....170	10	7	3	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	10	8	2	1	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	34	15	19	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	228	2	224	-	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
3,980	2,283	1,392	191	114	7,471	4,092	3,368	10	1	68,765	33,327	28,314	4,049	3,075
38	16	16	3	3	34	22	11	1	-	537	230	151	90	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	5	2	3	1	10	7	3	-	-	67	25	27	6	9
5	3	2	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	190	81	38	43	28
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	152	66	26	36	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	2	11
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	12
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	11	10	3	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	14	9	3	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	24
12	5	7	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	120	56	32	23	9
1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	10	7	2	1	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	12	4	6	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	17	17	4	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	35
3	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	25	6	11	5	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	4	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	3	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	53
2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	27	11	6	5	5
689	392	260	21	16	1,416	740	675	1	-	13,476	6,581	5,753	639	503
670	384	250	21	15	1,399	734	664	1	-	13,304	6,498	5,679	629	498
16	12	3	1	-	32	23	8	1	-	286	181	73	25	7
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	61
5	5	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	72	42	20	8	2
4	3	1	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	79	49	25	3	2
6	3	2	1	-	18	13	5	-	-	130	86	27	14	3
154	87	56	8	3	394	193	201	-	-	4,116	1,976	1,808	198	134
13	8	5	-	-	22	18	4	-	-	250	143	58	42	7
26	14	8	2	2	75	43	32	-	-	698	355	269	49	25
1	-	-	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	29	18	8	2	1
55	29	23	2	1	147	52	95	-	-	1,621	707	814	46	54
8	4	4	-	-	27	11	16	-	-	185	75	102	8	4
1	-	-	-	-	6	1	5	-	-	76	30	41	3	2
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	54	23	29	-	71
6	4	2	-	-	36	11	25	-	-	247	118	115	5	2
33	15	16	1	1	64	23	41	-	-	971	425	487	24	35
6	5	-	1	-	13	6	7	-	-	84	36	40	6	2
20	14	4	2	-	46	23	23	-	-	516	260	225	20	11
1	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	95	60	25	5	5
4	1	3	-	-	18	5	13	-	-	125	54	68	1	2
32	21	10	1	-	66	36	30	-	-	712	349	312	28	23
2	-	2	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	70	30	29	5	6
182	148	28	5	1	315	251	64	-	-	2,849	2,065	547	190	47
5	5	-	-	-	16	9	7	-	-	129	99	11	17	2
174	141	28	4	1	292	238	54	-	-	2,663	1,931	523	167	42
3	2	-	1	-	7	4	3	-	-	57	35	13	6	3
55	3	48	4	-	147	15	132	-	-	1,586	165	1,317	13	91
2	1	-	-	1	4	2	6	-	-	69	35	25	6	3
-	-	-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	55	33	18	1	3
4	2	2	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	165	85	72	5	8
45	-	46	-	3	126	2	124	-	-	1,297	12	1,202	1	82

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1966 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEBRASKA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	313	157	150	4	2
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	28	...	27	...	1
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	38	...	37	...	1
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	80	...	80	...	...
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	6	...	6	...	...
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	149	145	...	4	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	12	...	12	...	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	144	102	...	...	...
09 OF BLADDER.....188	76	60	15	...	1
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	68	42	24	...	2
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	193	92	100	...	1
12 OF EYE.....190	4	2	2	...	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	44	36	27	...	1
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	8	...	8	...	...
15 OTHER.....194-199	117	54	63	...	...
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	163	99	62	2	...
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	60	40	20	...	...
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	78	45	31	2	...
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	3	3	...	...	...
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	22	11	11	...	...
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	173	89	80	2	2
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	55	24	28	1	...
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	34	22	12	...	...
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	33	18	14	1	...
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	51	23	26	...	2
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	32	12	19	...	1
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	3	...	3	...	...
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	14	6	7	...	1
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	8	3	5	...	...
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	...	...	...	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	3	1	2	...	...
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	4	2	2	...	...
33 <b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	313	158	141	7	7
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	1	1	...	...	...
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	1	...	...	...	...
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	2	...	2	...	...
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	262	130	119	6	7
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	2	...	2	...	...
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	...	...	...	...	...
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	3	...	3	...	...
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	15	8	6	1	...
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	4	...	...	...	...
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	23	15	8	...	...
45 <b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	44	17	24	2	1
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	27	11	15	...	1
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	7	1	6	...	...
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	2	1	1	...	1
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	12	9	3	...	...
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	6	1	5	...	...
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	7	2	4	1	...
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	10	4	5	...	...
53 <b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	57	33	17	4	3
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	8	2	6	...	...
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	1	1	...	...	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	3	1	2	...	...
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	36	22	8	3	3
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	9	7	1	1	...
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	...	...	...	...	...
60 <b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	113	50	54	2	5
61 MENINGITIS.....320	10	5	3	...	2
62 HEREDITARY NEURONMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	8	7	1	...	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	11	5	6	...	...
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	35	12	23	...	...
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	5	3	2	...	...
66 EPILEPSY.....345	9	3	6	...	...
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	...	...	...	...	...
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	1	1	...	...	...
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	34	14	15	2	3
72 <b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	8,544	4,646	3,734	84	80
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	4	3	...	1	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	108	48	55	2	3
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	32	24	16	1	1
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	34	14	19	1	...
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	8	4	3	...	1
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	34	16	17	...	1
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	241	118	115	2	6
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	15	7	5	1	2
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	7	2	5	...	...
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	66	27	35	...	4
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	64	40	23	1	...
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	89	42	47	...	...

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con..

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
78	29	43	3	3	189	77	112	-	-	1,544	566	795	77	106
13	...	11	...	2	35	...	35	...	...	209	...	161	...	48
6	...	6	...	-	26	...	26	...	...	236	...	204	...	32
26	...	25	...	1	45	...	45	...	...	417	...	393	...	24
1	...	1	...	-	6	...	6	...	...	39	...	37	...	2
26	23	...	3	...	73	73	...	...	...	606	531	...	75	...
6	6	...	-	...	4	4	...	-	...	37	35	...	2	...
37	26	10	-	1	88	64	24	-	-	640	419	179	24	18
22	17	5	-	-	52	37	15	-	-	373	258	94	12	9
15	9	5	-	1	36	27	9	-	-	267	161	85	12	9
76	37	37	1	1	125	50	75	-	-	1,121	528	490	50	53
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	14	6	7	-	1
19	7	12	-	-	17	8	9	-	-	319	167	139	8	5
56	30	24	1	1	106	42	64	-	-	30	5	21	1	3
27	16	10	1	-	58	27	31	-	-	758	350	323	41	44
16	10	5	1	-	17	5	12	-	-	484	246	199	24	15
6	5	1	-	-	25	16	9	-	-	153	67	73	7	6
5	1	4	-	-	16	6	10	-	-	168	88	69	8	3
45	26	15	2	2	51	34	17	-	-	16	9	6	1	19
14	10	3	1	-	14	11	3	-	-	147	82	51	8	6
8	4	4	-	-	13	9	4	-	-	678	352	271	28	27
11	8	2	1	-	12	7	5	-	-	252	143	93	5	11
12	4	6	-	2	12	7	5	-	-	116	64	43	8	1
19	8	10	-	1	17	6	11	-	-	173	85	71	8	9
1	...	1	...	-	11	...	...	...	...	137	60	64	7	6
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	172	83	74	9	5
1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	11	...	9	10	2
13	7	6	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	38	10	24	3	1
4	3	3	-	1	6	2	4	-	-	39	25	13	1	29
68	33	39	7	9	191	78	113	-	-	2	...	2	...	30
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	60	35	21	4	-
1	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	22	13	5	2	2
70	27	30	5	8	150	65	85	-	-	17	2	12	-	3
1	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	14	4	10	-	36
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	6	1	5	-	38
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	16	6	7	1	2
10	4	5	1	-	13	3	10	-	-	85	27	42	10	6
4	2	2	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	12	4	7	-	1
13	6	5	1	1	19	6	13	-	-	103	40	49	5	9
5	2	3	-	-	25	16	9	-	-	180	60	91	11	18
1	1	1	-	-	18	11	7	-	-	122	36	61	9	16
1	1	1	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	19	3	14	1	1
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	29	8	4	7	10
3	2	1	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	45	17	25	-	3
1	1	1	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	29	8	18	1	2
7	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	31	10	17	2	2
39	27	6	6	-	27	3	1	-	-	27	14	13	-	51
4	3	-	-	-	30	26	4	-	-	196	81	33	69	13
29	22	4	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	15	3	9	1	2
6	2	2	2	-	7	7	-	-	-	29	20	2	6	1
36	21	11	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	56
3	2	1	-	-	14	12	2	-	-	94	29	12	44	9
1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	49	23	8	17	1
2	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	6	4	1	1	59
17	12	3	1	1	71	33	38	-	-	478	221	187	44	26
1,746	1,012	650	50	34	4,018	2,109	1,907	2	-	38,488	18,579	16,925	1,531	1,453
39	17	18	1	3	51	26	25	-	-	8	1	4	3	-
11	3	6	1	1	8	8	8	-	-	615	249	317	20	29
5	6	3	-	-	28	17	11	-	-	143	50	80	2	11
2	1	1	-	-	15	8	7	-	-	149	87	50	9	3
17	7	8	-	2	15	9	6	-	-	42	11	30	-	76
45	21	20	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	281	101	157	9	14
2	2	3	-	-	94	48	46	-	-	631	230	291	59	51
3	4	3	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	40	14	9	9	8
15	5	5	2	1	3	1	2	-	-	24	7	14	1	2
19	10	8	-	1	37	14	23	-	-	251	84	120	18	29
					30	19	11	-	-	189	82	83	19	5
					21	13	8	-	-	127	43	65	12	7

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEBRASKA				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	5,280	3,097	2,686	53	44
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (1.0).....	375	168	199	6	2
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (1.9).....	4,905	2,929	1,887	47	42
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	2,973	1,877	1,068	17	11
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	18	11	6	-	1
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	2,287	1,207	1,012	36	32
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	2	2	-	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	281	156	117	6	2
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	2	2	2	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	4	3	1	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	19	9	10	-	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	4	3	1	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	15	6	9	-	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	131	66	62	3	-
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	33	15	18	-	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	92	63	24	3	2
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	1,960	894	1,026	18	22
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (1.0).....	186	74	105	4	3
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (1.9).....	1,774	820	921	14	19
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	51	25	25	-	1
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	390	181	198	5	6
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	511	238	265	4	4
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	7	7	6	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	29	19	9	1	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	569	269	285	7	8
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	397	155	238	1	3
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	578	282	293	1	2
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	315	134	180	1	-
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	116	72	44	-	-
31 GANGRENE.....442-444,446-448	37	20	16	-	1
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....445	110	56	53	1	1
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	92	48	42	1	1
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	74	37	35	1	1
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	18	11	7	-	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	901	564	295	27	15
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-469	8	2	6	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	8	4	4	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	29	15	14	-	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	417	202	188	18	9
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	13	9	2	1	1
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	66	34	28	3	1
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	12	4	5	3	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	152	68	75	5	4
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	174	87	78	6	3
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	314	257	53	3	1
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	2	2	-	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	5	4	5	-	1
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	238	203	32	3	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	20	6	14	-	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	5	3	2	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	2	2	-	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	19	14	4	1	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	8	5	3	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	91	60	21	5	5
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	524	273	222	13	16
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	1	-	1	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	85	60	23	2	-
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	30	19	11	-	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	44	35	9	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	11	6	3	2	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	4	3	1	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	12	8	4	-	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	63	25	38	-	-
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	47	16	31	-	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	18	6	9	1	2
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	147	89	47	4	7
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	92	65	20	3	4
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	12	4	6	1	2
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	43	20	21	-	1
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	41	15	25	-	2
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	106	51	44	5	6
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	184	103	70	6	5
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	46	22	19	3	2
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	7	4	2	-	1
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	-	-	-	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	39	18	17	3	1
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	47	22	23	1	1
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	8	4	4	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	48	26	20	1	1
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	26	25	-	1	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	9	4	4	-	1
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	2	...	2	...	-
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	...	-	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	...	-	...	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	1	...	1	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1,073	675	354	32	12	2,609	1,437	1,171	1	-	27,613	14,030	11,648	1,013	922
106	49	49	2	6	270	123	147	-	-	2,849	1,140	1,443	123	143
967	626	305	30	6	2,339	1,314	1,024	1	-	24,764	12,890	10,205	890	779
634	431	188	11	4	1,524	942	581	1	-	13,449	7,773	4,912	427	337
6	4	1	1	-	10	4	6	-	-	79	43	27	4	5
431	238	165	20	8	1,073	489	584	-	-	14,082	6,212	6,708	582	580
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	07
57	55	37	1	4	120	59	61	-	-	1,027	466	422	75	64
3	1	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	6	4	1	1	09
1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	24	10	11	3	10
-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	30	13	16	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	13
57	35	20	-	2	5	3	2	-	-	25	11	13	1	14
5	2	3	-	-	60	28	32	-	-	613	259	275	40	39
31	17	11	1	2	17	7	10	-	-	175	89	66	7	13
-	-	-	-	-	29	14	15	-	-	179	91	53	23	12
365	170	173	13	13	791	361	430	-	-	6,353	2,549	3,226	271	307
41	19	16	2	4	102	49	53	-	-	841	312	411	54	64
328	151	157	11	9	689	312	377	-	-	5,512	2,237	2,815	217	243
12	6	3	-	3	28	13	15	-	-	341	128	157	25	31
60	32	24	-	4	178	85	93	-	-	1,314	558	607	74	75
97	41	48	6	2	250	106	144	-	-	2,167	891	1,147	49	80
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	16	16	1	1
5	7	2	-	-	14	8	6	-	-	75	41	28	5	25
125	53	63	6	3	199	99	100	-	-	1,329	496	670	84	79
66	31	33	1	1	121	50	71	-	-	1,093	419	601	33	40
100	59	40	1	-	307	156	151	-	-	1,655	808	754	53	40
52	25	26	-	-	197	83	114	-	-	817	317	464	18	18
32	28	4	-	-	68	49	19	-	-	495	345	124	16	10
3	-	3	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	88	44	34	6	4
13	6	7	-	-	35	21	14	-	-	255	102	132	13	8
23	15	8	-	-	46	22	23	1	-	586	246	263	37	40
22	14	8	-	-	39	21	17	1	-	540	224	246	33	37
1	1	-	-	-	7	1	6	-	-	46	22	17	4	3
243	158	66	11	8	381	261	120	-	-	3,265	1,803	1,043	263	156
1	-	-	1	-	6	5	1	-	-	9	2	7	-	37
2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	35	15	13	2	5
6	2	4	-	-	9	3	6	-	-	25	7	18	-	39
97	49	34	9	5	160	95	65	-	-	1,830	836	703	175	116
7	5	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	44	10	26	5	3
17	10	5	2	-	15	8	7	-	-	239	126	74	25	14
4	3	-	1	-	1	1	5	-	-	15	1	4	5	43
15	10	6	2	1	71	40	31	-	-	977	444	391	88	54
50	21	22	3	4	70	45	25	-	-	555	251	208	52	44
57	77	18	1	1	140	117	31	-	-	831	606	164	41	20
2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	18	7	8	2	1
11	9	2	-	-	38	26	12	-	-	143	116	40	5	2
78	64	13	1	-	100	85	15	-	-	605	471	100	30	4
4	2	3	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	45	12	16	4	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	52	21	20	7	4
8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	11	3	-	53
1	1	-	-	-	17	11	6	-	-	129	80	41	8	-
31	23	6	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	32	19	8	3	2
189	110	68	5	6	313	186	127	-	-	308	204	66	27	9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	58
18	13	5	-	-	45	29	16	-	-	299	182	91	17	9
3	2	1	-	-	19	14	5	-	-	130	76	41	11	2
11	8	3	1	-	21	13	8	-	-	130	84	37	4	5
2	2	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	39	22	13	2	2
5	3	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	27	15	10	1	1
15	8	7	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	36	19	10	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	29	16	13	-	-	218	86	107	16	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
3	2	1	-	-	13	3	10	-	-	147	55	86	1	5
4	2	2	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	46	24	19	3	68
95	56	33	1	5	120	85	35	-	-	1,429	792	437	120	80
34	21	12	1	-	47	40	7	-	-	413	243	115	31	24
12	5	4	-	3	6	4	2	-	-	175	93	65	14	3
45	30	17	-	2	67	41	26	-	-	841	456	257	75	53
7	2	4	-	1	18	11	7	-	-	141	62	72	2	5
40	22	14	4	-	73	35	38	-	-	497	236	189	42	30
47	25	14	3	5	73	38	35	-	-	861	414	304	81	62
20	9	8	1	2	27	14	13	-	-	255	128	73	32	22
3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	23	12	9	-	2
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	2	-	1
16	9	6	-	1	24	11	13	-	-	224	113	62	30	19
6	3	1	-	-	19	9	10	-	-	234	101	103	16	14
1	1	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	25	13	11	-	1
19	11	5	2	1	15	6	8	-	-	226	92	98	22	14
1	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	76	68	-	8	83
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	12	18	3	85
2	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	22	...	9	...	13
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	2	...	2	...	87
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	4	...	2	...	88
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	1	...	2	...	1
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	1	...	2	...	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		NEBRASKA				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
01	ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	---	-	---	-
02	ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	---	-	---	-
03	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	---	-	---	-
04	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	---	-	---	-
05	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	---	-	---	-
06	SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	-	---	-	---	-
07	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	1	---	1	---	-
08	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	---	-	---	-
09	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	10	4	5	-	1
10	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	4	3	1	-	-
11	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	6	1	4	-	1
12	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	42	14	28	-	-
13	ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	18	6	12	-	-
14	NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	1	1	-	-	-
15	OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	4	1	3	-	-
16	ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	-	-	-	-	-
17	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	19	6	13	-	-
18	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	104	53	47	1	3
19	SPINA BIFIDA.....741	4	1	3	-	-
20	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	13	6	6	-	1
21	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	48	22	24	-	2
22	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	6	4	2	-	-
23	CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24	ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	33	20	12	1	-
25	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	282	150	113	11	8
26	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	65	39	25	1	-
27	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	3	2	1	-	-
28	SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	62	37	24	1	-
29	E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	1,244	780	406	44	14
30	ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	1,017	631	349	27	10
31	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	5	4	1	-	-
32	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	516	329	172	10	5
33	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	506	320	171	10	5
34	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	32	18	14	-	-
35	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	264	164	95	3	2
36	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	42	24	13	3	2
37	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	48	35	9	3	1
38	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	112	74	37	1	-
39	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	6	5	3	-	-
40	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	10	9	1	-	-
41	OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	1	-	1	-	-
42	WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	6	6	-	-	-
43	AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	13	10	3	-	-
44	ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	38	22	14	1	1
45	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	11	6	4	1	-
46	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	7	5	1	-	1
47	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	20	11	9	-	-
48	ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	190	87	97	4	2
49	FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	54	35	16	3	-
50	FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	17	5	11	1	1
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	119	47	70	1	1
52	ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	36	24	11	1	-
53	ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	30	19	4	7	-
54	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	16	5	9	2	-
55	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	17	15	-	1	1
56	ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	78	67	9	1	1
57	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	-	-	-	-	-
58	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	1	1	-	-	-
59	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	4	2	1	1	-
60	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	13	11	2	-	-
61	OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	60	53	6	-	1
62	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	29	10	19	-	-
63	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	42	33	9	-	-
64	SUICIDE.....E950-E959	161	113	43	5	-
65	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	10	2	8	-	-
66	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	20	11	8	1	-
67	SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	25	20	5	-	-
68	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	101	78	20	3	-
69	SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	5	2	2	1	-
70	HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	39	20	6	9	4
71	ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	23	11	4	7	1
72	ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	7	2	1	1	3
73	ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	6	4	1	1	-
74	LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75	OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	3	3	-	-	-
76	INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLECTED.....E980-E989	27	16	8	3	-
77	INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	6	...	2	...	4
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	1
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	2
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	04
2	...	1	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	1	...	1
-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	4	...	1	...	05
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	5	...	2	...	3
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	07
2	-	2	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	69	21	35	6	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	8	-	10
2	-	2	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	55	15	27	6	7
14	5	8	-	1	20	7	13	-	-	155	46	91	5	13
6	2	4	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	49	19	29	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	7	4	1	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	5	1	3	-	1
8	3	4	-	1	8	3	5	-	-	88	20	54	2	12
34	14	14	3	3	74	27	47	-	-	471	196	191	45	39
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	23	5	17	1	-
5	3	-	-	2	10	2	8	-	-	95	48	33	9	5
10	4	4	1	1	28	10	18	-	-	175	67	72	20	16
2	-	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	36	16	14	2	4
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
15	6	7	2	-	31	13	18	-	-	141	59	55	13	14
128	54	45	17	12	128	74	53	1	-	1,295	533	348	240	174
64	37	22	3	2	178	111	67	-	-	483	202	145	95	41
7	4	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	15	3	12	-	-
57	33	19	3	2	177	111	66	-	-	468	199	133	95	41
608	373	165	58	12	513	363	144	5	1	4,178	2,261	1,055	650	212
422	273	104	36	9	395	276	114	4	1	3,064	1,654	846	408	156
3	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	23	18	2	3	-
226	153	54	15	4	195	143	49	2	1	1,338	795	361	142	60
214	143	53	15	3	192	141	48	2	1	1,316	781	336	141	58
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	16	7	6	3	-
62	41	17	4	-	53	36	17	-	-	488	288	149	35	16
32	22	7	2	1	35	28	7	-	1	348	193	92	40	23
13	8	3	2	5	33	23	9	-	-	109	72	21	12	4
65	47	15	5	2	41	34	7	-	-	310	195	61	43	11
37	24	11	2	-	29	19	9	1	-	45	26	7	8	4
12	10	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	22	14	5	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
6	5	1	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	32	15	1	10	2
8	6	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	29	25	4	-	-
34	21	5	6	2	18	15	3	-	-	175	80	20	60	15
17	9	2	5	1	5	3	2	-	-	114	45	10	48	11
5	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	23	10	4	8	1
12	10	1	1	-	11	10	1	-	-	38	25	6	4	3
33	17	13	3	-	63	33	30	-	-	617	266	278	56	17
12	8	2	2	-	19	14	5	-	-	222	116	68	32	6
2	-	1	1	-	6	3	3	-	-	24	9	15	-	-
19	9	10	-	-	38	16	22	-	-	371	141	195	24	11
17	10	6	-	1	27	18	9	-	-	225	98	58	42	27
34	20	9	4	1	15	11	2	2	-	150	86	31	27	6
12	5	5	2	-	13	8	5	-	-	87	46	24	8	9
13	12	4	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	21	14	1	5	1
16	11	3	2	-	21	18	3	-	-	115	83	10	19	3
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
5	2	2	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	10	6	1	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	2	3	-	-
3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	16	12	1	3	-
7	6	1	-	-	13	11	2	-	-	80	60	5	14	1
6	4	2	-	-	13	6	7	-	-	130	64	43	17	6
14	8	3	3	-	10	7	3	-	-	117	58	30	19	10
115	65	44	6	-	91	68	23	-	-	551	366	152	29	4
29	6	23	-	-	12	6	6	-	-	66	26	39	1	-
8	6	2	-	-	21	14	7	-	-	82	52	28	2	-
6	5	1	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	162	116	38	6	2
68	46	17	5	-	40	35	5	-	-	181	144	23	12	2
4	2	1	1	-	9	4	5	-	-	60	28	24	8	-
56	27	10	16	3	16	11	4	1	-	472	180	39	205	48
35	16	4	13	2	8	7	1	-	-	249	102	19	109	19
5	2	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	121	31	5	75	10
15	9	5	1	1	6	3	3	-	-	94	44	15	16	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	5	-
15	8	7	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	90	60	18	8	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	7,634	4,035	2,795	523	281
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	114	52	29	17	16
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	1	1	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	1	-	-	-	1
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	29	9	7	9	4
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	28	21	4	2	1
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	18	13	3	1	1
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	-	-	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	3	2	1	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	7	6	-	1	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHThERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	6	2	2	1	1
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	22	12	4	3	3
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	3	-	2	-	1
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	1	-	-	-	1
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	3	1	2	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	8	3	1	-	4
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	8	1	6	1	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	-	-	-	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	-	-	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	4	2	1	1	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,197	602	524	45	26
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	1,180	596	515	45	24
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	21	14	6	-	1
61 OF LIP.....140	3	3	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	4	3	1	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	5	2	2	-	1
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	9	6	3	-	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	348	183	140	18	7
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	18	12	6	-	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	78	43	26	8	1
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	2	2	-	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	103	49	51	2	1
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	10	6	4	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	2	1	-	-	1
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	9	7	-	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	9	3	6	-	-
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	70	35	33	2	-
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	3	2	1	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	30	16	12	2	-
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	8	6	2	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	33	12	16	2	3
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	71	41	24	4	2
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	5	2	3	-	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	242	164	70	6	2
82 OF LARYNX.....161	9	5	-	-	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	231	154	69	6	2
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	2	1	1	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	113	13	95	5	5
86 OF BONE.....170	5	4	1	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	4	-	4	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	16	9	7	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	88	-	83	-	5



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	161	72	78	7	4
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	25	...	23	...	2
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	18	...	18	...	...
04 OF Ovary, Fallopian Tube, and Broad Ligament.....183	36	...	34	...	2
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	3	...	3	...	...
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	77	70	...	7	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	2	2	...	...	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	37	28	7	2	...
09 OF BLADDER.....188	17	15	1	1	...
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	20	13	6	1	...
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	131	49	71	9	2
12 OF EYE.....190	1	...	1	...	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	30	11	17	2	...
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	7	1	6	...	...
15 OTHER.....194-199	93	37	47	7	2
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-209	58	31	22	3	...
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	18	8	10	...	...
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	23	13	8	1	1
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	16	...	...	1	...
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	1	10	4	1	1
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	69	42	26	...	1
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	24	17	7	...	...
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	14	10	4	...	...
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	16	8	7	...	1
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	15	7	8	...	...
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	17	6	9	...	2
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	...	...	...	...	...
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	1	...	1	...	...
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	5	4	1	...	...
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	...	...	...	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	5	...	4	...	1
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	6	2	3	...	1
33 <b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	...	...	...	...	...
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	...	...	...	...	...
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	2	1	1	...	...
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	152	54	77	12	9
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	1	...	...	1	...
39 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND.....254	1	...	...	1	...
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	1	...	...	...	...
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	21	8	11	2	...
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273,0	1	1	...	...	...
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	17	10	7	...	...
45 <b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	...	<b>1</b>
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	13	6	7	...	...
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	3	...	3	...	...
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	1	...	1	...	...
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	2	2	...	...	...
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	7	4	3	...	...
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	5	1	4	...	...
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	8	5	2	...	1
53 <b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	1	1	...	...	...
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	2	1	1	...	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	2	...	...	...	...
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	51	25	8	16	2
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	13	10	3	...	...
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	1	...	...	1	...
60 <b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>
61 MENINGITIS.....320	8	2	4	2	...
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	1	...	1	...	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	9	4	4	...	1
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	14	7	7	...	...
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	3	1	1	1	...
66 EPILEPSY.....345	11	1	7	2	1
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	...	...	...	...	...
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	1	...	1	...	...
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-359,370-373,376-380,384-389	37	19	12	4	2
72 <b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>3,050</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>66</b>
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	2	2	...	...	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	58	25	25	4	4
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	15	5	9	1	...
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	20	11	8	1	...
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	4	5	1	...	...
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	17	4	7	2	4
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	50	20	23	3	4
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	7	3	3	...	1
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	8	4	2	1	1
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	14	4	8	1	1
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	13	6	6	...	1
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	8	3	4	1	...



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	1,797	1,064	664	42	27
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (1.0).....	132	61	67	-	4
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (1.9).....	1,665	1,003	597	42	23
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	1,135	737	359	26	13
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	5	2	2	1	-
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	656	324	303	15	14
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	1	1	-	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	169	92	54	14	9
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	6	3	1	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	1	-	-	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	4	2	1	-	1
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	-	-	-	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	4	2	1	-	1
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	101	52	34	9	6
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	11	6	4	1	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	46	29	12	3	2
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	664	295	334	23	12
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (1.0).....	73	34	36	1	2
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (1.9).....	591	261	298	22	10
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	24	9	13	1	1
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	142	66	69	5	2
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	127	55	67	2	3
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	2	2	-	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	5	4	1	-	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	226	99	110	13	4
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	138	60	74	2	2
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	237	123	103	5	6
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	150	70	72	3	5
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	45	35	9	1	-
31 GANGRENE.....445	7	1	5	1	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	35	17	17	-	1
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	73	39	27	3	4
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	66	35	24	3	4
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	7	4	3	-	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	577	317	188	43	29
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	2	2	-	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	3	3	-	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	6	2	2	1	1
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	298	139	109	26	24
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	4	1	2	1	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	33	16	8	7	2
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	20	9	8	2	1
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	75	38	32	3	2
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	166	75	59	13	19
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	172	122	45	4	1
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	3	1	1	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	33	24	8	1	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	122	92	29	1	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	14	5	7	1	1
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	6	2	1	1	2
53 PLEURISY.....511	-	-	-	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	13	5	5	2	1
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	8	2	6	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	69	40	20	9	-
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	375	196	116	37	26
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	44	29	14	1	-
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	16	11	4	1	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	22	15	7	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	6	3	3	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	2	1	-	-	1
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	5	2	2	-	1
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	22	7	10	4	1
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	10	4	6	-	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	3	2	-	-	1
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	179	103	39	20	17
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	85	44	15	12	14
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	23	18	3	2	-
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	71	41	21	6	3
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	25	10	14	1	-
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	85	38	31	11	5
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	105	50	41	3	11
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	34	12	15	2	5
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	4	3	1	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	-	-	-	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	30	9	14	2	5
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	17	3	11	1	3
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	1	-	1	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	34	19	11	1	3
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	11	11	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	8	5	3	-	-
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	3	...	2	...	1
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	-	-	-	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	2	...	1	...	1
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	...	-	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA					NORTH DAKOTA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
72,038	37,023	30,382	2,455	2,178	14,445	6,938	4,482	1,707	1,318	1,952	1,260	662	26	4
7,007	2,721	3,601	299	386	2,208	725	666	391	426	160	96	64	-	02
65,031	34,302	26,781	2,156	1,792	12,237	6,213	3,816	1,316	892	1,792	1,164	598	26	4
33,403	19,300	12,573	801	729	8,595	4,753	2,379	905	558	1,309	916	374	17	2
346	205	129	8	4	61	30	19	9	3	6	3	3	-	05
38,281	17,514	17,676	1,646	1,445	5,774	2,151	2,076	791	756	637	341	285	9	2
8	4	4	-	-	15	4	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	07
2,475	1,162	983	179	155	1,148	463	309	209	167	114	65	46	1	2
28	10	11	2	5	12	5	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	08
87	40	28	14	5	13	6	-	3	4	4	4	-	-	09
73	39	28	2	4	24	6	13	2	3	5	2	3	-	10
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
18	13	5	-	-	8	5	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	12
53	25	22	2	4	16	5	7	1	3	5	2	3	-	13
1,574	735	641	95	103	603	217	187	107	92	76	45	29	1	14
243	104	116	14	9	99	40	37	8	14	10	5	5	-	15
474	234	159	52	29	397	189	68	87	53	18	9	8	-	16
16,647	6,525	8,609	702	811	5,421	1,794	2,066	752	809	680	357	316	4	3
2,606	937	1,223	206	240	732	190	201	161	180	76	43	33	-	18
14,041	5,588	7,386	496	571	4,689	1,604	1,865	591	629	604	314	283	4	3
980	328	475	68	109	229	72	97	32	28	28	15	12	1	21
3,508	1,428	1,674	125	191	961	321	287	172	181	285	79	66	-	22
4,434	1,762	2,458	87	127	1,500	503	606	187	204	123	63	60	-	23
77	39	32	2	4	26	8	13	3	2	3	2	1	-	24
244	132	93	10	9	72	28	28	12	4	6	3	3	-	25
4,339	1,648	2,199	225	267	1,785	567	645	269	304	271	139	128	1	3
3,065	1,188	1,678	95	104	848	295	390	77	86	104	56	46	2	27
4,594	2,217	2,115	132	130	1,193	494	454	128	115	193	109	84	-	28
2,452	1,006	1,365	33	48	637	223	278	69	67	98	54	44	-	29
1,137	773	278	54	32	264	155	65	26	18	48	35	13	-	30
239	108	104	15	12	59	23	16	12	8	16	9	7	-	31
765	330	368	30	38	233	97	31	22	31	31	11	20	-	32
1,848	767	857	105	119	429	156	148	61	64	43	19	24	-	33
1,694	705	794	89	106	382	130	138	57	57	40	17	23	-	34
154	62	63	16	13	47	26	10	4	7	3	2	1	-	35
10,962	5,803	3,858	784	517	2,366	1,217	631	330	188	359	216	131	4	8
36	17	11	5	3	11	4	2	2	3	2	-	2	-	37
74	34	29	6	5	24	9	8	2	4	2	-	2	-	38
56	33	21	-	2	25	9	13	2	1	10	5	5	-	39
6,855	3,072	2,821	562	400	1,288	538	407	215	128	216	116	89	3	8
94	32	54	4	4	20	8	4	3	5	8	4	1	1	41
1,129	495	436	127	71	146	57	42	29	18	29	15	12	1	42
31	16	13	-	2	20	9	2	7	2	-	-	-	-	43
4,535	2,042	1,903	345	249	404	189	114	61	40	125	62	60	-	44
1,062	487	415	86	74	698	275	245	115	63	54	35	16	1	2
2,388	1,653	577	96	54	640	448	116	49	27	90	66	23	1	46
66	32	26	3	3	11	4	3	4	-	3	2	1	-	47
472	329	121	16	6	131	95	23	6	13	8	5	-	-	48
1,614	1,232	315	56	11	430	338	60	28	4	63	51	12	-	49
228	69	115	19	34	68	11	30	11	16	11	5	5	1	50
2	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	51
130	65	31	9	24	3	10	2	9	3	1	1	-	-	52
37	19	13	1	4	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	53
244	158	74	8	4	72	41	22	4	5	8	7	7	-	54
80	44	28	4	4	16	7	6	1	2	3	2	1	-	55
1,068	706	253	77	32	259	149	59	38	13	26	19	7	-	56
8,411	4,149	2,804	888	570	1,544	673	456	216	199	180	96	70	4	10
2	2	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	58
955	574	337	51	33	150	81	37	21	11	24	14	9	1	59
443	234	165	23	21	66	30	22	9	6	11	5	5	-	60
454	284	135	24	11	66	40	12	4	9	7	7	2	-	61
58	56	37	4	1	18	11	5	4	1	4	2	2	-	62
72	33	25	7	5	14	5	4	4	1	3	3	-	-	63
114	51	49	9	7	33	18	6	8	1	4	3	1	-	64
645	257	317	35	36	162	50	63	29	20	29	16	13	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
361	139	194	14	14	52	17	23	4	8	5	1	4	-	67
126	45	71	3	7	25	12	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	68
4,204	2,164	1,071	631	338	591	282	148	81	80	58	32	16	2	69
2,029	1,021	361	437	210	251	129	51	38	33	27	15	4	-	70
585	281	204	62	42	87	31	19	16	21	6	-	6	-	71
1,586	862	506	132	86	253	122	78	27	26	25	17	4	2	72
319	144	161	6	8	82	32	42	2	6	15	4	11	-	73
1,573	740	579	132	122	434	178	121	66	69	42	23	16	1	2
2,610	1,249	921	210	230	865	306	254	174	131	60	36	21	2	1
813	353	266	86	108	289	94	64	70	61	18	9	8	1	76
107	50	34	11	12	32	14	5	4	4	6	2	3	1	77
47	23	15	4	5	8	-	2	9	1	1	1	-	-	78
659	280	217	71	91	249	80	57	57	55	11	6	5	-	79
566	231	264	30	41	249	74	112	31	32	13	4	7	1	80
75	29	41	5	-	33	11	14	3	5	-	-	-	-	81
812	385	296	69	62	222	84	57	51	30	14	9	5	-	82
211	198	-	13	-	36	26	-	10	10	13	13	-	-	83
4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
129	53	51	7	18	35	17	6	9	3	2	1	1	-	85
52	...	34	...	18	26	...	10	...	16	1	...	...	...	1
7	...	2	...	5	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	87
5	...	6	...	3	6	...	2	...	4	-	...	...	...	88
6	...	5	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	...	...	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	---	-	---	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	---	-	---	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	---	-	---	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	---	-	---	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	---	-	---	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	-	---	-	---	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	1	---	1	---	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	---	-	---	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	9	2	4	1	2
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	1	-	1	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	8	2	3	1	2
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	29	10	19	-	-
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	8	4	4	-	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	-	-	-	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	1	1	-	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	2	1	1	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	18	4	14	-	-
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	94	39	36	14	5
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	2	1	1	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	14	5	6	1	2
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	32	12	12	7	1
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	8	3	3	2	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	1	-	-	1	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	37	18	14	3	2
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	240	121	86	23	10
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	328	162	104	32	30
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	18	3	7	5	3
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	310	159	97	27	27
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	1,137	664	258	172	43
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	871	487	205	143	36
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	3	1	-	2	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	474	268	99	80	27
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	462	260	98	78	26
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	8	3	-	3	2
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	156	98	29	21	8
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	79	36	11	26	6
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	36	25	7	4	-
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	157	87	44	17	9
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	26	11	7	7	1
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	12	8	1	2	1
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	2	-	1	1	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	2	2	-	-	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	18	12	6	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	61	35	21	3	2
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	31	16	12	1	2
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	7	3	4	-	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	23	16	5	2	0
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	68	33	24	10	1
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	17	9	1	6	1
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885,E886	2	1	1	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	49	23	22	4	4
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	26	8	13	4	1
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	37	24	1	10	2
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	27	12	11	4	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	28	22	3	-	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	41	35	1	5	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	1	1	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	4	3	1	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	1	1	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	4	4	-	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	31	26	-	5	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	18	8	7	1	2
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	66	27	18	20	1
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	146	98	33	13	2
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	20	8	9	2	1
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	7	5	2	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	15	9	2	4	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	99	74	19	5	1
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	5	2	1	2	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	111	73	18	15	5
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	69	50	12	6	1
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	12	9	-	2	1
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	26	10	6	7	3
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	4	4	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	9	6	2	1	-
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-





## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		OHIO				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
01	ALL CAUSES.....	99,976	49,754	40,622	5,552	4,048
02	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	696	313	260	77	46
03	CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04	TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05	PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	5	2	1	1	1
06	BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07	FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	1	-	1	-	-
08	ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	97	21	60	6	10
09	TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	198	107	36	44	11
10	TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	159	84	28	37	10
11	TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	2	1	-	1	-
12	TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	3	2	-	1	-
13	TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14	DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	5	2	1	2	-
15	OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	29	18	7	3	1
16	PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17	ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19	LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20	DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21	WHOOPING COUGH.....033	1	-	-	-	1
22	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	1	-	1	-	-
23	ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	25	13	12	-	-
25	TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26	SEPTICEMIA.....038	168	78	69	11	10
27	OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	17	10	7	-	-
28	ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29	LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	4	1	3	-	-
30	SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31	MEASLES.....055	5	1	4	-	-
32	YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33	VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	19	10	8	1	-
34	LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	2	1	1	-	-
35	INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	34	12	15	3	4
36	RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37	OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....065,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	47	22	22	1	2
38	TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	2	2	-	-	-
39	MALARIA.....084	1	1	-	-	-
40	TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41	RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42	SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	18	11	1	4	2
43	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	1	-	-	1	-
44	EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45	ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	2	1	1	-	-
46	OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	5	3	-	1	1
47	TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	-	-	-	-	-
48	GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	1	1	-	-	-
49	OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	6	3	-	2	1
50	ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	3	3	-	-	-
51	GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	1	-	-	1	-
52	SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53	HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54	FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55	ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56	OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	50	21	19	5	5
58	II. NEOPLASMS.....	17,830	8,688	7,451	1,005	686
59	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	17,607	8,601	7,346	989	671
60	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	381	249	99	27	6
61	OF LIP.....140	6	5	1	-	-
62	OF TONGUE.....141	100	67	26	6	1
63	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	113	69	38	4	2
64	OF PHARYNX.....146-149	162	108	34	17	3
65	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	5,046	2,380	2,177	286	203
66	OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	323	155	58	56	14
67	OF STOMACH.....151	732	393	245	65	29
68	OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	32	13	14	4	1
69	OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	2,058	869	1,045	65	79
70	CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	244	99	131	7	7
71	TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	70	30	34	3	3
72	DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	61	20	36	2	3
73	SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	307	144	147	9	7
74	LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	1,258	534	625	42	57
75	INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	118	42	72	2	2
76	OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	567	291	232	23	21
77	OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	122	66	37	17	2
78	OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	277	98	161	8	10
79	OF PANCREAS.....157	840	408	348	41	43
80	OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	95	47	37	7	4
81	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	3,932	2,787	642	336	67
82	OF LARYNX.....161	166	135	18	12	1
83	OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	3,595	2,609	606	317	63
84	OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	71	43	18	7	3
85	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	2,007	212	1,645	17	133
86	OF BONE.....170	101	49	39	10	4
87	OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	69	34	28	3	3
88	OF SKIN.....172,173	207	112	90	2	3
89	OF BREAST.....174	1,630	17	1,488	2	123



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		OHIO				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>						
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	2,246	849	1,155	126	116
02	OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	347	...	292	...	55
03	OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	333	...	296	...	37
04	OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	535	...	513	...	22
05	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	56	...	54	...	2
06	OF PROSTATE.....185	911	788	...	123	...
07	OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	64	61	...	3	...
08	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	820	511	247	43	19
09	OF BLADDER.....188	464	297	130	28	9
10	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	356	214	117	15	10
11	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	1,542	725	658	81	78
12	OF EYE.....190	14	8	5	1	...
13	OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	404	220	155	16	13
14	OF THYROID GLAND.....193	58	13	38	1	6
15	OTHER.....194-199	1,066	484	460	63	59
16	LEUKEMIA.....204-207	739	389	299	27	15
17	LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	250	142	97	7	4
18	MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	268	136	111	13	8
19	MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	56	32	22	1	1
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	156	79	69	6	2
21	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	1,003	499	424	46	34
22	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	359	179	162	10	8
23	HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	164	81	74	6	3
24	MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	259	127	93	23	16
25	ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	223	112	95	7	7
26	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	221	87	105	16	15
27	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	9	...	7	...	2
28	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	47	14	27	3	3
29	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	45	23	18	3	1
30	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	1	...	...	...	1
31	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....237-239	72	31	32	5	4
32	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	49	19	21	5	4
33	<b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	<b>2,666</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>1,393</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>172</b>
34	NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	3	...	1	...	2
35	THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	18	1	17	...	...
36	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	21	5	16	...	...
37	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	2,260	838	1,198	77	147
38	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	10	3	6	1	...
39	DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....254	...	...	...	...	...
40	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	26	11	11	3	1
41	NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42	OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	109	43	51	9	6
43	CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	18	10	8	...	...
44	ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	201	89	85	11	16
45	<b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>18</b>
46	ANEMIAS.....280-285	163	53	68	25	17
47	DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	30	10	18	1	1
48	HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	41	3	9	16	13
49	APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	47	24	17	5	1
50	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	45	16	24	3	2
51	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	33	15	14	3	1
52	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	45	24	18	3	...
53	<b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>12</b>
54	SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	31	9	20	1	1
55	ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	23	18	2	3	...
56	ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	8	4	3	...	1
57	ALCOHOLISM.....303	133	71	16	39	7
58	OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	55	12	31	9	3
59	MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	4	2	1	1	...
60	<b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>44</b>
61	MENINGITIS.....320	64	24	21	11	8
62	HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	45	32	10	3	...
63	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	100	36	61	1	3
64	PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	142	69	67	1	5
65	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	52	24	21	4	3
66	EPILEPSY.....345	92	42	37	10	3
67	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68	CATARACT.....374	1	...	1	...	...
69	GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70	OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	4	3	...	...	1
71	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	404	188	159	36	21
72	<b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>55,310</b>	<b>27,270</b>	<b>23,816</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>1,990</b>
73	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	12	5	4	2	1
74	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	826	335	417	31	43
75	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	247	90	138	5	14
76	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	199	111	69	11	8
77	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	26	10	12	1	3
78	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	354	124	198	14	18
79	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	1,531	580	681	155	115
80	MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	54	20	14	13	7
81	ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	68	18	44	3	3
82	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	420	128	220	32	40
83	HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	318	144	122	27	25
84	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	671	270	281	80	40

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

OKLAHOMA					OREGON					PENNSYLVANIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
547	210	260	32	45	460	214	238	5	3	2,680	1,043	1,361	138	138	01
93	...	77	...	16	64	...	63	...	1	390	...	334	...	56	02
73	...	59	...	14	49	...	49	...	...	414	...	375	...	39	03
125	...	112	...	13	119	...	117	...	2	642	...	600	...	42	04
14	...	12	...	2	...	...	9	...	...	53	...	...	...	1	05
223	201	...	31	...	205	201	...	4	...	1,114	979	...	135	...	06
11	10	...	1	...	14	13	...	1	...	67	64	...	3	...	07
209	119	77	8	5	196	146	48	-	2	1,024	645	311	38	30	08
104	62	37	5	5	117	98	18	-	1	627	419	168	22	18	09
105	57	40	3	5	79	48	30	-	1	397	226	143	16	12	10
541	272	220	22	27	348	189	152	4	3	2,414	1,078	1,114	119	103	11
4	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	13	3	9	-	1	12
100	56	37	4	3	105	67	38	-	-	406	218	160	13	15	13
17	11	3	-	3	9	4	5	-	-	74	26	45	1	2	14
420	202	180	18	20	233	118	108	4	3	1,921	831	900	105	85	15
201	108	76	9	8	169	95	73	1	-	863	460	348	34	21	16
73	48	22	1	2	71	45	26	-	-	281	167	105	6	3	17
74	32	32	5	5	66	36	35	1	-	332	165	141	14	12	18
11	4	7	-	-	14	10	4	-	-	22	12	9	1	-	19
43	24	15	3	1	18	10	8	-	-	228	116	93	13	6	20
255	128	99	16	12	225	129	90	5	1	1,204	608	499	55	42	21
83	45	32	5	1	88	51	34	2	1	430	210	186	20	14	22
49	26	15	2	2	32	22	9	2	-	231	129	92	7	3	23
72	31	26	8	7	57	28	29	7	-	306	134	130	23	19	24
55	26	1	1	2	48	28	19	-	-	237	135	91	5	6	25
66	34	27	2	3	56	31	24	1	1	380	175	172	15	18	26
3	3	3	-	-	3	...	3	...	...	6	...	5	...	1	27
10	3	5	-	2	7	1	5	-	1	35	10	22	5	2	28
14	9	2	2	1	11	10	1	-	1	41	18	17	5	1	29
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	5	...	4	...	1	30
31	18	13	-	-	18	7	11	-	-	189	99	76	5	9	31
8	4	4	-	-	17	13	4	-	-	104	48	48	4	4	32
564	197	267	42	58	376	161	209	2	4	3,243	1,169	1,749	124	201	33
7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	34
7	3	3	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	20	2	14	-	4	35
6	-	5	-	1	7	3	4	-	-	29	3	23	-	3	36
443	149	215	32	47	281	119	156	2	4	2,790	1,002	1,530	94	164	37
3	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	38
6	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	24	12	9	-	3	39
34	12	15	4	3	33	12	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
10	3	7	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	149	48	82	12	7	42
55	26	19	4	6	38	17	21	-	-	25	12	12	1	-	43
75	32	29	9	5	43	24	18	-	1	304	122	136	19	27	44
49	19	20	7	3	28	16	12	-	-	211	78	97	16	20	46
9	4	4	1	-	7	3	4	-	-	47	21	22	1	3	47
11	4	1	4	2	5	3	2	-	-	34	10	8	8	8	48
17	8	7	2	-	8	6	2	-	-	59	23	30	2	4	49
12	3	8	-	1	8	4	4	-	-	71	24	37	5	5	50
11	4	6	1	1	5	2	2	-	-	33	12	15	2	4	51
15	9	3	2	1	10	6	4	-	-	60	32	24	1	3	52
137	77	31	19	10	101	58	39	3	1	341	172	71	75	23	53
7	2	5	-	-	14	4	10	-	-	20	6	11	1	2	54
5	4	-	1	-	7	5	2	-	-	31	27	1	3	-	55
85	50	14	16	5	61	44	15	2	-	170	89	14	53	14	57
28	14	11	2	1	18	5	11	1	1	93	36	34	17	6	58
12	7	1	4	4	1	-	1	-	-	16	10	5	-	1	59
234	121	89	13	11	185	103	79	2	1	923	431	398	56	38	60
15	9	1	4	1	15	10	4	1	-	80	30	29	15	6	61
10	7	1	2	-	4	1	3	-	-	41	23	15	3	-	62
14	8	6	-	-	26	12	14	-	-	106	43	58	-	5	63
42	21	21	-	-	33	22	11	-	-	158	79	70	5	4	64
15	5	9	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	37	22	12	1	2	65
19	9	8	1	1	23	9	14	-	-	92	31	43	12	6	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	68
3	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	69
116	61	41	5	9	78	46	30	1	1	403	199	169	20	15	71
14,057	7,019	5,833	667	578	10,791	5,898	4,735	116	42	71,554	34,864	32,192	2,302	2,196	72
1	-	1	-	-	6	3	2	1	-	18	10	6	1	1	73
111	51	50	4	6	204	95	106	2	1	1,058	434	550	30	44	74
23	7	15	-	1	57	15	39	2	1	249	70	161	4	14	75
34	24	5	-	1	67	42	25	-	-	297	173	103	12	9	76
5	2	5	-	2	13	6	7	-	-	70	29	39	2	-	77
45	18	25	-	2	67	32	35	-	-	442	162	247	12	21	78
335	108	156	37	34	203	90	109	3	1	1,402	518	708	73	103	79
18	2	7	5	4	7	2	5	-	-	75	26	21	17	11	80
14	2	7	4	1	12	4	8	-	-	51	13	25	7	6	81
139	41	71	18	9	50	19	29	2	-	467	136	257	23	51	82
67	33	24	4	6	37	26	10	-	1	327	152	141	16	18	83
97	30	47	6	14	97	39	57	1	-	482	191	264	10	17	84

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		OHIO				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
01	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	36,450	19,255	14,643	1,367	1,145
02	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0)	4,675	1,877	2,217	287	294
03	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9)	31,775	17,418	12,426	1,080	851
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	17,896	10,866	6,129	513	388
05	OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	191	110	68	9	4
06	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	18,355	8,316	8,442	844	753
07	ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	8	4	4	1	-
08	OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....414-419	1,665	795	691	102	77
09	NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420-422	39	13	15	4	7
10	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	28	19	5	3	1
11	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	46	20	21	1	4
12	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	5	2	2	-	1
13	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	4	3	1	-	-
14	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	37	15	18	1	3
15	SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	1,037	462	461	66	48
16	OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	212	108	93	9	2
17	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	303	173	96	19	15
18	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	10,853	4,435	5,530	428	460
19	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0)	1,331	435	699	93	104
20	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9)	9,522	4,000	4,831	335	356
21	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	452	171	219	29	33
22	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	2,006	809	1,014	101	82
23	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	3,222	1,363	1,610	106	143
24	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	63	29	27	3	4
25	OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	237	118	100	11	8
26	ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	3,017	1,219	1,525	119	144
27	OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	1,856	726	1,025	59	46
28	DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	3,160	1,474	1,482	101	103
29	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	1,757	854	566	40	57
30	AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	725	478	203	28	16
31	GANGRENE.....445	173	74	84	9	6
32	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	505	228	229	24	24
33	DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	813	351	368	48	46
34	VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	719	309	324	42	44
35	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	94	42	44	6	2
36	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	5,334	3,055	1,689	368	182
37	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	74	25	16	21	12
38	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	52	22	20	6	4
39	INFLUENZA.....470-474	88	38	49	-	1
40	PNEUMONIA.....480-486	2,601	1,228	1,067	190	116
41	VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	87	29	87	2	8
42	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	281	153	84	25	19
43	ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	69	28	21	13	7
44	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	1,197	546	531	76	44
45	PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	967	472	383	74	38
46	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	1,778	1,335	330	92	21
47	BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	39	22	14	3	-
48	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	326	249	58	15	4
49	EMPHYSEMA.....492	1,317	1,028	209	71	9
50	ASTHMA.....493	96	36	49	3	8
51	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	2	2	-	-	-
52	EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	45	26	10	4	5
53	PLEURISY.....511	16	6	8	2	-
54	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	194	123	56	11	4
55	BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	65	30	31	3	1
56	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	419	260	102	39	18
57	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	3,579	1,831	1,345	240	163
58	DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	6	4	2	-	-
59	PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	425	239	146	26	14
60	ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	185	94	73	12	6
61	ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	170	107	98	9	4
62	PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	62	38	15	5	4
63	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	20	9	8	2	1
64	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	84	45	31	4	4
65	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	343	134	163	26	20
66	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	4	3	1	-	-
67	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	202	79	110	5	8
68	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	58	24	32	1	1
69	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	1,409	810	417	114	68
70	ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	456	274	105	54	23
71	OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	261	132	86	21	22
72	UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	692	404	226	39	23
73	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	178	69	100	3	6
74	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	850	415	335	59	41
75	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	1,428	707	507	106	108
76	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	430	195	149	40	46
77	ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	46	25	18	1	2
78	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	19	6	6	2	5
79	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	365	164	125	37	39
80	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	439	193	195	19	32
81	CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	46	16	23	2	5
82	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	348	180	117	34	17
83	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	94	85	-	9	-
84	DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	3	-	2	-	1
85	OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	68	38	21	2	7
86	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	30	-	23	-	7
87	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	5	-	2	-	3
88	TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	1	-	1	-	-
89	HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	3	-	3	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix.]

Total	OKLAHOMA				Total	OREGON				Total	PENNSYLVANIA				
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
8,779	4,787	3,317	401	274	6,792	4,023	2,669	74	26	48,564	25,250	20,757	1,372	1,185	01
729	274	380	34	41	658	304	337	11	6	5,111	2,044	2,580	223	264	02
8,050	4,513	2,937	367	233	6,134	3,719	2,332	63	20	43,453	23,046	18,177	1,149	921	03
5,725	3,400	1,892	272	161	3,173	2,072	1,072	21	8	26,668	15,673	9,743	711	541	04
105	63	35	3	6	29	14	14	1	1	209	101	94	8	6	05
2,944	1,321	1,399	126	107	3,589	1,936	1,583	52	18	21,680	9,475	10,915	653	637	06
5	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	1	5	-	1	07
720	310	320	46	44	335	186	138	7	4	2,565	1,180	1,105	144	136	08
6	1	5	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	25	8	14	1	2	09
5	3	2	-	-	4	6	4	-	-	41	22	13	4	2	10
12	7	4	1	-	16	8	8	-	-	89	37	44	3	5	11
1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	12
1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	16	8	8	-	-	13
10	5	4	1	-	12	8	4	-	-	70	28	34	3	5	14
482	193	227	30	32	202	115	79	4	4	1,679	751	734	93	101	15
65	20	36	3	6	45	18	27	-	-	318	123	178	12	5	16
150	86	46	12	6	62	39	20	3	-	413	239	122	31	21	17
3,162	1,308	1,543	136	175	2,371	1,053	1,286	22	10	12,655	5,059	6,586	472	538	18
324	114	152	21	37	189	73	112	3	3	1,568	539	839	95	95	19
2,838	1,194	1,391	115	138	2,182	980	1,174	19	9	11,087	4,520	5,747	377	443	20
91	39	43	3	6	113	41	71	-	-	505	174	260	25	46	21
590	253	280	27	30	308	142	156	6	4	2,373	939	1,216	118	101	22
654	256	325	30	43	689	326	355	5	3	3,982	1,643	2,073	120	146	23
33	15	7	1	1	21	7	14	-	-	83	35	45	-	3	24
50	33	11	1	1	62	35	27	1	-	140	80	55	3	2	25
1,162	471	568	50	73	653	296	351	5	1	3,439	1,367	1,748	150	174	26
582	239	301	23	19	539	209	324	5	1	2,133	822	1,189	56	66	27
765	366	344	28	31	752	385	361	6	-	3,890	1,812	1,878	98	102	28
449	184	230	17	18	447	205	239	3	-	2,269	869	1,315	34	51	29
148	99	42	4	3	175	124	50	1	-	888	604	233	29	22	30
32	18	10	1	3	28	12	15	1	-	183	85	81	7	10	31
140	65	62	6	7	102	44	57	1	-	550	254	249	28	19	32
220	89	102	15	14	128	63	64	1	-	1,402	601	602	112	87	33
153	81	86	13	13	112	53	58	1	-	1,284	533	563	106	82	34
27	8	16	2	1	16	10	6	-	-	118	68	39	6	5	35
1,402	823	440	75	44	1,284	856	402	16	10	7,254	4,701	1,945	390	218	36
10	6	4	-	-	15	11	3	-	1	14	6	7	-	1	37
15	4	9	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	43	17	21	1	3	38
12	9	3	-	-	20	9	11	-	-	64	17	34	2	1	39
686	338	280	39	29	558	292	253	5	8	3,148	1,302	1,262	228	156	40
11	5	1	1	1	13	6	7	-	-	102	41	52	2	6	41
66	37	25	3	3	66	34	20	1	-	364	180	131	40	13	42
7	3	3	1	-	6	4	2	-	-	32	19	9	2	2	43
195	95	80	14	6	248	126	113	3	6	1,205	585	486	79	55	44
407	198	167	22	20	236	122	111	1	2	1,445	677	583	105	80	45
353	293	78	13	9	466	380	79	6	1	1,564	1,174	308	59	23	46
7	3	4	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	41	18	16	4	3	47
48	33	14	-	1	80	71	9	-	-	210	161	45	2	2	48
314	249	49	10	6	348	290	51	6	1	1,213	966	190	47	10	49
24	8	11	3	2	29	14	15	-	-	100	29	57	6	8	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	51
15	6	5	4	-	15	12	1	2	-	72	46	15	8	3	52
4	3	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	18	7	8	-	3	53
39	22	14	2	1	51	35	16	-	-	260	178	68	12	2	54
12	3	7	1	1	13	9	3	1	-	46	24	21	-	1	55
216	137	59	16	4	133	99	32	2	-	2,024	1,718	200	80	26	56
938	468	339	69	62	728	427	281	11	9	4,500	2,313	1,660	311	216	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	58
55	60	30	1	4	75	50	25	-	-	485	290	163	21	9	59
26	16	8	-	2	34	20	14	-	-	202	117	75	6	4	60
56	35	18	1	2	28	18	10	-	-	216	129	70	14	3	61
13	9	4	-	-	13	12	1	-	-	65	44	18	1	2	62
10	3	6	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	37	21	13	2	1	63
21	9	9	2	2	7	2	4	-	1	75	36	33	4	2	64
101	37	48	13	3	69	26	41	1	1	401	144	206	23	28	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	66
44	12	25	1	2	35	12	22	1	1	217	79	130	3	5	67
11	6	5	-	-	14	6	8	-	-	71	37	34	-	-	68
347	194	96	30	27	323	215	96	8	4	1,851	1,069	529	161	92	69
111	57	21	14	19	176	122	45	6	3	534	325	104	76	29	70
30	12	16	2	-	59	42	17	-	-	327	162	117	25	23	71
206	125	59	14	8	88	51	34	2	1	990	582	308	60	40	72
56	16	32	5	3	40	20	19	-	1	198	82	103	7	6	73
253	127	88	17	21	162	94	65	2	1	1,164	554	448	90	72	74
445	202	166	41	40	192	103	79	6	4	1,715	814	649	130	122	75
134	51	45	20	10	55	31	22	1	1	606	260	234	59	53	76
19	7	8	2	2	6	3	3	-	1	86	37	32	9	8	77
8	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	17	7	9	1	-	78
107	41	34	18	14	47	27	19	1	-	503	216	193	49	45	79
136	52	64	8	12	58	29	27	2	-	383	146	184	23	30	80
11	7	3	-	1	7	2	4	1	-	33	14	16	2	1	81
110	49	44	9	8	46	25	18	2	1	527	274	185	37	31	82
25	24	...	1	...	16	15	...	1	...	96	91	...	5	...	83
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	84
33	19	10	3	1	9	1	7	1	-	67	29	28	4	6	85
9	...	7	...	2	4	...	4	...	-	33	...	19	...	14	86
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	2	87
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	7	...	-	...	3	88
3	...	2	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	8	...	2	...	6	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	OHIO				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	4	...	2	...	2
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	...	...	...	...	...
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	2	...	1	...	1
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	...	...	...	...	...
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	2	...	1	...	1
06 SEPSIS OF CHILD BIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	8	...	8	...	...
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	9	...	7	...	2
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	...	...	...	...	...
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	96	29	53	6	8
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	26	13	11	1	1
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	70	16	42	5	7
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	256	73	150	8	25
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	105	31	67	1	6
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	11	5	5	...	1
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	8	3	5	...	...
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	4	1	3	...	...
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	128	33	70	7	18
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	925	434	377	56	58
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	49	19	27	...	3
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	175	73	79	7	16
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	366	183	139	26	18
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	53	19	25	5	4
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	4	1	3	...	...
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	278	139	104	18	17
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	1,986	970	625	213	178
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	1,019	506	331	122	60
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	34	9	22	...	3
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	985	497	309	122	57
29 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	7,422	4,212	2,052	867	291
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	5,118	3,066	1,559	385	168
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	31	23	6	1	1
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	2,362	1,528	615	149	70
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	2,320	1,507	601	145	67
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	86	57	25	3	1
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	803	492	249	37	25
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	354	187	109	40	18
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	392	289	63	32	8
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	258	180	50	18	10
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	427	302	105	15	5
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	42	21	14	4	3
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	7	4	3	...	...
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	54	41	5	7	1
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	48	35	12	1	...
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	269	142	60	52	15
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	100	34	25	35	6
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	51	26	14	7	4
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	118	82	21	10	5
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	1,086	461	549	50	26
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	314	161	106	35	12
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885,E886	56	22	28	4	2
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	716	278	415	11	12
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	277	133	91	34	19
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	189	124	32	26	6
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	101	51	32	10	8
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	84	61	9	14	4
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	239	204	17	14	4
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	9	8	...	...	1
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	22	18	3	1	...
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	15	11	1	2	1
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	53	48	4	1	...
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	140	119	9	10	2
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	163	85	64	9	5
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	209	114	64	18	13
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	1,307	874	350	51	32
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	291	74	105	7	15
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	180	123	51	4	2
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	199	135	61	3	...
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	626	490	96	32	8
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	101	52	37	5	7
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	845	254	102	406	83
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	592	162	57	318	55
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	95	31	15	38	11
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	131	48	30	36	17
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	...	...	...	...	...
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	27	13	...	14	...
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	151	78	41	24	8
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	1	...	...	1	...





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1966 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	9,355	4,838	4,298	122	97
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	53	32	17	4	-
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	-	-	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	1	-	1	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	7	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	18	2	3	2	-
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	15	12	4	2	-
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	-	9	4	2	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	-	-	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....016	-	-	-	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	3	3	-	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLA.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....034	1	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	1	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	2	-	2	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	-	-	-	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	9	6	3	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	1	-	1	-	-
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	1	-	-	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	2	1	1	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	-	-	-	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	1	1	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	-	-	-	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	3	2	1	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	1	1	-	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	1	1	-	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	1	1	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	6	6	-	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,907	1,013	858	17	19
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	1,883	999	849	17	18
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	44	34	9	1	-
61 OF LIP.....140	1	-	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	10	1	5	1	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	14	13	1	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	19	16	3	-	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	623	316	295	5	7
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	43	29	12	1	1
67 OF STOMACH.....151	79	43	35	1	-
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	4	1	3	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	246	111	133	1	3
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	32	18	14	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	13	4	9	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	10	3	7	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	39	15	22	1	1
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	143	67	74	-	2
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	11	4	7	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	90	49	39	1	1
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	7	4	3	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	49	22	27	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	84	47	34	1	2
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	19	10	9	-	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	402	326	65	9	2
82 OF LARYNX.....161	19	15	3	1	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	370	303	58	7	2
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	13	8	4	1	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	235	21	210	-	4
86 OF BONE.....170	11	2	9	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	12	6	6	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	22	11	11	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	190	2	184	-	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
23,158	8,579	6,470	4,445	3,664	6,714	3,761	2,539	222	192	37,839	17,500	13,303	3,857	3,179	01
245	51	51	75	68	40	14	14	8	4	369	144	114	69	42	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
4	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	04
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
60	6	16	13	25	10	3	5	1	1	34	11	16	5	5	07
81	15	8	41	17	9	4	-	4	1	140	66	37	27	10	08
64	12	5	33	14	7	3	-	3	1	108	52	29	23	4	09
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	2	1	3	11
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	2	14
11	3	2	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	16	10	4	1	1	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	21
4	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	12	6	4	-	2	22
3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	23
35	7	10	7	11	4	1	1	1	1	59	23	16	11	9	24
4	3	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	8	2	3	2	1	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	27
3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	28
6	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	3	2	-	29
11	2	3	2	4	4	1	1	-	2	20	6	8	1	5	30
11	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	19	3	10	3	3	31
1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	32
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
7	4	2	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	39	16	10	8	5	35
3,403	1,318	1,129	517	439	1,155	628	484	17	26	6,109	2,765	2,302	591	451	58
3,354	1,310	1,104	510	430	1,144	620	482	16	26	6,033	2,747	2,264	581	441	59
87	44	26	11	6	18	13	5	-	-	142	74	53	11	4	60
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	61
12	6	4	-	2	6	4	2	-	-	29	15	9	5	-	62
31	13	14	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	48	21	24	1	2	63
41	22	8	9	2	8	7	1	-	-	59	33	19	5	2	64
824	263	271	166	124	356	196	152	3	5	1,622	668	641	193	120	65
69	20	10	29	10	17	15	2	-	-	109	57	18	27	7	66
138	32	37	48	21	59	39	17	1	2	257	106	91	43	17	67
5	1	3	1	-	6	2	4	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	68
269	82	115	34	38	136	65	70	-	1	604	226	281	44	53	69
26	7	11	4	4	23	8	15	-	-	71	25	33	5	8	70
8	2	5	-	1	5	2	3	-	-	21	10	5	4	2	71
7	2	3	1	1	7	3	4	-	-	23	6	13	4	-	72
18	5	6	3	4	21	11	10	-	-	77	34	30	6	7	73
205	65	88	25	27	71	38	32	-	1	397	144	194	25	34	74
5	1	2	1	1	9	3	6	-	-	15	7	6	-	-	75
60	19	29	6	6	38	19	18	1	-	124	50	48	18	8	76
18	6	4	5	3	12	8	4	-	-	39	13	16	10	3	77
25	6	11	1	7	8	2	6	-	-	82	23	53	4	2	78
219	92	54	39	34	70	39	29	-	2	381	182	122	46	31	79
21	5	8	3	5	10	7	2	1	-	19	6	10	1	2	80
760	480	97	148	35	175	133	34	5	3	1,342	976	195	143	28	81
28	19	4	5	-	8	6	2	-	-	58	38	6	10	4	82
714	453	90	139	32	165	126	31	5	3	1,257	924	178	131	24	83
18	8	3	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	27	14	11	2	-	84
386	35	264	7	80	140	20	114	-	6	687	85	499	10	93	85
15	6	6	2	1	7	5	2	-	-	36	23	10	3	2	86
13	2	6	3	2	6	4	2	-	-	32	16	11	2	3	87
50	26	20	2	2	14	9	5	-	-	98	44	49	3	2	88
308	1	232	-	75	113	2	105	-	6	519	2	429	2	86	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		RHODE ISLAND				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.						
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	189	81	105	-	3
02	OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	26	...	23	...	3
03	OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	25	...	25	...	-
04	OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	52	...	52	...	-
05	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	5	...	5	...	-
06	OF PROSTATE.....185	79	75	...	...	...
07	OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	2	...	...	...	...
08	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	103	76	26	1	...
09	OF BLADDER.....188	69	51	17	1	-
10	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	34	25	9	-	-
11	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	141	69	70	1	1
12	OF EYE.....190	1	-	1	-	-
13	OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	29	17	12	-	-
14	OF THYROID GLAND.....193	2	-	2	-	-
15	OTHER.....194-199	109	52	55	1	1
16	LEUKEMIA.....204-207	54	28	26	-	-
17	LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	16	13	3	-	-
18	MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	19	7	12	-	-
19	MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	1	-	1	-	-
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	18	8	10	-	-
21	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	92	48	43	-	1
22	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	30	12	18	-	-
23	HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	14	10	4	-	-
24	MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	26	16	9	-	1
25	ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	22	10	12	-	-
26	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	24	14	9	-	1
27	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	-	...	...	...	...
28	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	7	2	5	...	...
29	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	2	2	-	...	...
30	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	-	...	...	...	...
31	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	7	6	1	-	1
32	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	8	4	3	-	-
33	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	312	113	193	2	4
34	NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	-	-	-	-	-
35	THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	-	-	-	-	-
36	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	3	1	2	-	-
37	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	273	92	176	2	3
38	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	1	-	1	-	-
39	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	-	-	-	-	-
40	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	3	1	2	-	-
41	NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	-	-	-	-	-
42	OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-265	4	4	-	-	-
43	CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	6	1	5	-	-
44	ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	22	14	7	-	1
45	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	21	8	10	1	2
46	ANEMIAS.....280-285	11	4	4	1	2
47	DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	2	1	1	-	-
48	HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	2	-	1	-	1
49	APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	4	2	1	1	-
50	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	3	1	1	-	1
51	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	7	3	4	-	-
52	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	3	1	2	-	-
53	V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	25	21	3	1	-
54	SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	-	-	-	-	-
55	ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	2	2	-	-	-
56	ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	1	-	1	-	-
57	ALCOHOLISM.....303	18	15	2	1	-
58	OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	4	4	-	-	-
59	MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	-	-	-	-	-
60	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	67	26	36	3	2
61	MENINGITIS.....320	2	-	1	-	1
62	HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	5	4	-	1	-
63	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	7	-	5	1	1
64	PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	14	6	8	-	-
65	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	8	6	2	-	-
66	EPILEPSY.....345	5	3	2	-	-
67	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	-	-	-	-	-
68	CATARACT.....374	-	-	-	-	-
69	GLAUCOMA.....375	-	-	-	-	-
70	OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	-	-	-	-	-
71	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	26	7	18	1	-
72	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	5,215	2,600	2,528	41	46
73	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	1	-	1	-	-
74	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	70	29	40	-	1
75	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	19	8	10	-	1
76	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	20	9	11	-	-
77	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	-	-	-	-	-
78	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	31	12	19	-	-
79	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	77	32	42	2	1
80	MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	4	2	1	-	1
81	ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	4	1	3	-	-
82	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	27	10	16	1	-
83	HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	32	17	15	-	-
84	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	10	2	7	1	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	3,804	1,965	1,791	26	22
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	408	161	249	2	2
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	3,396	1,804	1,548	24	20
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	1,781	1,031	727	12	11
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....	262	167	89	5	1
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	1,760	767	574	9	10
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	1	-	1	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	136	61	69	-	6
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....	3	-	2	-	1
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	2	2	-	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	3	2	1	-	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	-	-	-	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	3	2	1	-	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	85	36	46	-	3
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	19	8	10	-	1
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	24	13	10	-	1
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	804	346	439	8	11
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	117	44	58	2	2
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	687	302	371	5	9
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	48	18	29	-	-
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	169	79	84	3	2
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	272	104	163	3	5
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	3	1	2	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	13	9	4	-	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....436	187	90	94	1	2
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	113	44	63	4	2
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	244	135	102	2	5
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	115	44	70	-	1
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	65	52	10	1	2
31 GANGRENE.....445	17	10	6	-	1
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	47	29	16	1	1
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	79	32	44	3	-
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	75	32	41	2	2
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	4	-	3	1	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	501	292	200	3	6
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	2	2	-	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	2	2	-	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	6	1	5	-	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	295	140	147	3	5
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	2	2	-	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	19	15	4	-	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	3	2	1	-	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	125	62	61	1	1
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	144	59	79	2	4
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	95	74	20	-	1
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	3	1	1	-	1
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	16	11	5	-	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	68	58	10	-	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	8	4	4	-	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	3	1	2	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	4	3	1	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	11	5	6	-	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	5	5	-	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	78	59	19	-	-
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	338	212	119	5	2
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	38	22	16	-	-
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	15	9	6	-	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	18	9	9	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	5	4	1	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	3	1	2	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	4	3	1	-	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	23	15	7	1	-
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	25	9	15	1	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	6	3	3	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	134	94	38	2	-
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	33	18	14	1	-
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	28	22	6	-	-
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	73	54	18	1	-
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	20	13	7	-	-
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	85	52	30	1	2
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	116	56	56	2	2
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	27	14	11	1	1
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	3	2	1	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	-	-	-	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	24	12	10	1	1
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	25	6	19	-	-
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	4	-	4	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	45	23	20	1	1
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	10	10	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	5	3	2	-	-
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	1	...	1	...	...
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	-	-	-	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	-	-	-	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
7,182	3,059	2,142	1,076	905	2,484	1,507	915	34	28	13,304	6,487	4,570	1,198	1,049
1,217	318	303	291	305	170	75	93	2	2	1,603	494	586	245	278
5,965	2,741	1,839	785	600	2,314	1,432	822	32	28	11,701	5,993	3,984	953	771
4,273	2,142*	1,163	567	401	1,594	1,037	523	19	15	8,181	4,608	2,571	580	422
68	23	11	23	11	7	7	-	-	-	23	11	11	-	1
2,839	893	967	486	493	883	463	392	15	13	5,099	1,868	1,987	618	626
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	07
655	206	142	165	142	167	92	56	14	5	712	266	279	84	83
6	1	-	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	10	4	5	1	-
6	2	3	1	4	4	3	1	-	-	17	5	3	6	3
14	5	-	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	28	5	16	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
13	5	-	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	20	3	13	2	2
466	117	86	105	98	104	61	35	5	3	425	157	166	47	55
63	19	24	6	14	9	5	4	-	-	109	32	53	9	15
160	62	29	44	25	46	20	15	9	2	123	63	36	16	17
2,884	750	999	551	584	745	350	382	6	7	4,998	1,822	2,147	511	518
407	69	91	107	140	73	37	36	-	-	528	160	174	86	108
2,477	681	908	444	444	672	313	346	6	7	4,470	1,662	1,973	425	410
125	40	43	16	26	27	13	12	-	2	194	77	73	20	24
567	126	155	143	143	135	59	73	2	1	766	317	296	71	92
758	231	295	127	149	180	78	100	1	1	1,322	476	579	146	121
14	6	3	4	4	4	3	1	-	-	15	4	7	2	2
42	17	14	6	5	9	4	4	1	2	49	23	19	3	4
939	223	290	208	218	243	124	115	2	2	1,679	585	707	196	191
399	107	199	47	46	147	69	77	-	1	973	340	466	73	94
557	211	183	71	92	211	114	92	1	4	976	418	428	59	71
257	72	103	34	48	113	54	57	-	-	557	201	285	27	44
131	80	24	13	14	54	37	16	-	1	183	102	53	17	11
41	12	8	7	14	14	7	7	-	-	48	24	14	4	6
128	47	48	17	16	30	16	12	1	1	188	91	76	11	10
197	55	46	30	46	37	19	15	-	2	293	110	108	34	34
168	42	60	27	39	28	16	10	-	-	254	95	94	31	34
25	13	6	3	7	9	3	5	1	2	39	15	14	3	7
1,203	500	315	224	164	379	246	106	16	11	2,070	1,121	623	179	147
4	1	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	12	5	4	-	3
14	5	4	1	4	6	1	3	1	1	14	6	7	1	38
18	6	2	7	3	7	5	2	-	-	28	9	14	3	2
669	181	204	162	122	177	100	61	9	7	1,164	523	415	118	108
15	-	7	6	2	10	6	4	-	-	34	17	6	4	7
100	27	23	32	18	20	13	7	-	-	145	64	43	24	14
18	1	5	8	4	5	1	1	3	-	10	2	6	-	2
211	65	73	43	30	62	38	21	2	1	421	190	168	33	30
325	88	96	73	68	80	42	28	4	6	554	250	192	57	55
315	215	60	28	12	124	101	19	3	1	520	399	89	22	10
6	2	3	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	13	4	5	2	47
40	24	13	3	-	20	14	4	1	1	105	73	20	11	1
248	186	34	22	6	99	80	8	1	1	366	306	50	8	2
21	3	10	3	5	13	6	6	1	1	36	16	14	1	5
1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	51
5	5	-	3	1	-	3	1	-	-	21	4	11	4	2
36	20	11	3	2	12	6	5	-	1	2	45	29	10	2
16	6	8	2	2	5	3	2	-	-	86	45	29	10	2
118	60	24	17	17	42	25	13	3	1	193	112	42	21	18
744	310	218	119	97	228	117	83	12	16	1,106	541	396	93	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	58
51	46	16	19	10	33	19	8	5	1	133	87	29	8	9
32	14	7	8	3	12	4	5	2	1	44	30	5	5	4
40	22	5	8	5	18	14	3	1	-	68	45	19	1	3
19	10	4	3	2	3	1	2	2	-	21	12	5	2	2
7	6	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	7	2	4	1	63
23	14	4	2	3	6	2	2	2	2	33	11	15	3	4
78	24	25	13	14	24	11	13	-	-	120	49	43	14	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	2	66
34	12	15	3	4	13	6	7	-	-	55	16	37	7	2
10	2	7	1	-	6	3	3	-	-	18	10	5	2	1
246	119	65	33	29	60	28	18	6	8	355	205	99	31	20
94	48	16	9	11	20	8	4	3	5	108	63	21	14	10
34	18	9	4	9	19	4	4	1	2	45	19	21	2	3
128	53	40	21	14	30	16	10	2	1	202	125	57	15	7
52	24	22	6	6	20	8	11	-	1	101	42	52	2	5
203	63	63	48	29	63	38	20	4	9	278	117	110	30	21
404	117	87	99	101	81	35	31	6	9	653	259	213	86	95
146	32	27	46	41	25	11	10	2	2	171	67	46	27	31
10	3	3	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	20	12	4	3	1
8	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	5	1	2	1	78
128	27	22	43	36	18	8	8	1	1	146	54	40	23	29
126	29	37	24	36	18	4	10	2	2	230	67	106	18	39
14	6	6	2	-	4	2	2	-	-	20	9	10	1	81
81	27	14	25	15	24	12	6	1	5	138	62	33	22	21
20	20	---	---	---	3	2	---	---	---	61	46	---	15	83
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	84
16	3	3	2	8	7	4	3	-	-	33	8	18	3	4
22	---	8	---	14	2	---	1	---	1	15	---	4	---	11
2	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	87
2	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	88
2	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	2	---	1	---	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		RHODE ISLAND				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
01	ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02	ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06	SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	-	...	-	...	-
07	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	1	...	1	...	-
08	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	8	2	6	-	-
10	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	2	-	2	-	-
11	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	6	2	4	-	-
12	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	26	9	17	-	-
13	ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	10	3	7	-	-
14	NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	-	-	-	-	-
15	OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	3	3	-	-	-
16	ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	3	-	3	-	-
17	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	10	3	7	-	-
18	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	89	57	28	3	1
19	SPINA BIFIDA.....741	6	3	2	1	-
20	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	25	16	8	-	1
21	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	42	30	10	2	-
22	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	3	1	2	-	-
23	CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24	ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	13	7	6	-	-
25	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	164	88	57	16	3
26	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	22	13	8	1	-
27	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	-	-	-	-	-
28	SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	22	13	8	1	-
29	E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	490	296	161	23	10
30	ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	354	219	118	12	5
31	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	-	-	-	-	-
32	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	144	104	38	2	-
33	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	141	101	38	2	-
34	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	-	-	-	-	-
35	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	38	24	13	1	-
36	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	38	28	10	-	-
37	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	26	22	4	-	-
38	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	23	18	5	-	-
39	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	16	9	6	1	-
40	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	3	3	-	-	-
41	OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	-	-	-	-	-
42	WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1	1	-	-	-
43	AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	3	3	-	-	-
44	ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	19	11	6	1	1
45	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	10	7	2	-	-
46	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	3	2	1	-	-
47	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	6	2	3	1	-
48	ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	89	40	49	-	-
49	FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	23	15	8	-	-
50	FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	10	3	7	-	-
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	56	22	34	-	-
52	ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	27	14	6	-	-
53	ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	17	15	1	1	-
54	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	12	7	5	-	-
55	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	4	3	-	1	-
56	ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	6	2	1	2	1
57	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	-	-	-	-	-
58	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	-	-	-	-	-
59	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	2	-	1	1	-
60	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1	1	-	-	-
61	OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	3	1	-	1	1
62	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	18	10	8	-	-
63	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	14	9	4	1	-
64	SUICIDE.....E950-E959	81	50	29	1	1
65	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	17	4	12	-	-
66	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	15	9	6	-	-
67	SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	23	17	6	-	-
68	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	19	16	2	1	-
69	SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	7	4	3	-	-
70	HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	33	15	6	9	3
71	ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	19	8	2	4	1
72	ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	5	2	-	2	1
73	ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	12	5	4	2	1
74	LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75	OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	1	-	-	1	-
76	INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	22	12	8	1	1
77	INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	94,902	46,088	34,987	7,771	6,054
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	1,084	476	402	121	85
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	1	1	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	3	3	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	16	7	8	-	1
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	235	88	113	20	14
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	240	126	60	35	19
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	191	110	41	24	16
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	10	4	4	1	1
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	1	-	1	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	9	2	1	4	2
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	1	2	1	5	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	28	10	13	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	1	1	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	2	2	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	2	1	1	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	2	1	1	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	21	6	11	-	4
25 TETANUS.....037	10	5	2	1	2
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	246	118	75	31	22
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	49	23	18	6	2
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	2	-	1	1	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	6	4	2	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	8	4	2	1	1
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	19	4	12	2	1
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	1	-	1	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	73	26	38	4	5
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	56	21	27	7	1
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	1	-	1	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	27	8	8	7	4
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	4	2	1	-	1
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	2	-	2	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	13	4	4	4	1
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	4	1	1	1	1
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	2	-	-	1	1
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	2	1	-	1	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	63	27	21	6	9
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	16,484	7,968	6,353	1,209	954
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	16,277	7,876	6,264	1,200	937
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	356	233	92	24	7
61 OF LIP.....140	18	16	2	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	78	50	22	5	4
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	104	61	32	7	4
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	156	106	36	12	2
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	4,255	1,871	1,712	383	289
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	294	145	66	59	24
67 OF STOMACH.....151	661	293	221	95	52
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	37	19	14	3	1
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	1,477	592	695	87	103
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	139	54	66	10	9
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	32	11	16	1	4
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	31	8	20	-	3
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	136	65	60	6	5
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.3	1,109	440	520	68	81
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	30	14	13	2	1
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	306	151	116	22	17
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	210	107	72	21	10
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	190	67	111	6	6
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	996	469	378	81	68
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	84	28	39	9	8
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	3,952	2,793	718	360	81
82 OF LARYNX.....161	139	104	19	14	2
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	3,740	2,643	678	341	78
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	73	46	21	5	1
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	1,758	278	1,305	14	161
86 OF BONE.....171	96	46	40	6	4
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....172	67	32	29	1	5
88 OF SKIN.....173	325	188	129	5	3
89 OF BREAST.....174	1,270	12	1,107	2	149

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

UTAH					VERMONT					VIRGINIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
7,265	4,086	3,034	89	60	4,402	2,363	2,033	4	2	39,605	17,301	13,101	5,243	3,960	01
83	50	29	3	1	32	18	14	-	-	398	139	104	52	53	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
13	8	4	1	-	4	2	2	-	-	53	16	15	12	10	08
13	9	3	-	1	9	7	2	-	-	103	31	22	37	13	09
12	8	3	-	1	9	7	2	-	-	86	25	17	33	11	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	4	3	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
6	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	1	24
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
30	20	8	2	-	6	1	5	-	-	105	44	29	22	10	26
5	2	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	16	7	7	2	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	30
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	7	5	1	-	1	31
4	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13	3	4	1	5	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
3	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	23	6	11	1	5	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	1	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	-	4	3	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	3	1	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
3	2	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	37	16	7	8	6	56
1,020	580	420	11	9	809	427	382	-	-	6,831	2,867	2,455	874	635	57
998	568	411	11	8	794	421	373	-	-	6,707	2,817	2,410	865	615	59
20	14	5	1	-	22	15	7	-	-	178	106	36	25	11	60
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	5	1	1	-	61
8	7	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	45	28	10	4	3	62
7	5	2	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	47	21	11	12	3	63
5	2	2	1	-	9	8	1	-	-	79	52	14	8	5	64
242	140	93	3	6	208	103	105	-	-	1,764	683	667	234	180	65
14	11	3	-	-	12	9	3	-	-	141	72	18	37	14	66
55	36	18	1	-	30	17	13	-	-	292	104	77	82	29	67
6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	68
84	44	36	1	3	82	35	47	-	-	640	239	296	42	63	69
14	6	6	1	1	16	8	8	-	-	80	24	39	6	11	70
2	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	24	6	15	2	3	71
2	2	2	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	21	9	6	2	4	72
15	7	8	-	-	18	8	10	-	-	66	22	33	5	6	73
46	26	18	-	2	32	11	21	-	-	421	167	190	27	37	74
5	3	2	-	-	10	6	4	-	-	28	11	13	2	2	75
24	18	8	-	-	27	17	10	-	-	178	54	80	18	26	76
5	2	2	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	33	18	7	6	2	77
7	4	2	-	1	13	3	10	-	-	65	21	38	2	4	78
42	19	21	-	2	38	19	19	-	-	377	158	139	45	35	79
3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	34	14	11	2	7	80
160	132	24	4	-	157	127	30	-	-	1,559	971	248	282	58	81
5	4	1	-	-	7	7	64	-	-	42	5	5	14	3	82
151	126	21	4	-	142	117	25	-	-	1,469	914	238	265	52	83
4	2	2	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	26	15	5	3	3	84
147	21	126	-	-	96	14	82	-	-	747	207	524	12	104	85
7	4	3	-	-	4	4	3	-	-	38	11	14	2	1	86
13	8	5	-	-	4	4	1	-	-	32	15	10	5	2	87
15	8	7	-	-	14	7	7	-	-	114	64	39	4	7	88
9	-	6	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	563	7	461	1	94	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	2,074	752	923	188	211
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	365	...	276	...	89
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	257	...	189	...	68
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	473	...	423	...	50
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	39	...	35	...	4
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	886	703	...	183	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	54	49	...	5	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	647	390	199	37	22
09 OF BLADDER.....188	338	195	104	21	16
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	309	195	92	16	6
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	1,502	688	634	90	90
12 OF EYE.....190	25	11	13	1	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	452	241	182	13	16
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	58	24	32	...	2
15 OTHER.....194-199	967	412	407	76	72
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	785	406	311	31	37
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	248	146	83	10	9
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	337	158	152	12	15
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	14	9	5	...	...
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	186	93	71	9	13
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	948	465	371	73	39
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	348	182	137	18	11
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	169	92	60	14	3
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	225	55	85	30	15
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	206	96	89	11	10
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	207	92	89	9	17
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	7	...	4	...	3
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	48	16	24	3	5
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	56	23	21	3	9
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	1	...	1	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	56	32	21	3	...
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	39	21	18	...	...
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	2,237	736	1,101	144	256
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	2	...	1	...	1
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	7	2	4	...	1
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	17	4	10	...	3
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	1,842	600	917	115	210
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	16	6	9	1	...
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	...	...	...	...	...
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	14	7	5	2	...
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	1	1	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSIS AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	139	39	72	14	14
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273-0	22	10	11	...	1
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273-1-279	177	67	72	12	26
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	264	94	112	36	22
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	175	55	72	29	19
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	28	8	16	1	3
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	35	4	4	21	6
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	54	22	27	3	2
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	58	21	25	4	8
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	25	5	16	3	1
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	64	34	24	4	2
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	350	189	99	42	20
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEHERTIAS.....290	21	9	10	...	2
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	23	14	1	8	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	14	8	4	1	1
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	170	99	41	20	10
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	112	55	38	12	7
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	10	4	5	1	...
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	815	393	308	69	45
61 MENINGITIS.....320	96	37	36	17	6
62 HEREDITARY NEURONMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	43	30	9	4	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	54	27	22	1	4
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	128	63	60	2	3
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	40	17	18	3	2
66 EPILEPSY.....345	81	34	26	14	7
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	1	1	...	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	...	...	...	...	...
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	13	6	4	2	1
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	359	178	133	26	22
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	47,318	22,512	18,467	3,259	3,080
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	6	4	2	...	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	456	195	203	29	29
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	128	43	70	6	9
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	156	89	47	14	6
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	12	1	10	...	1
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	160	62	76	9	13
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	957	324	400	111	122
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	67	18	12	18	19
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	69	17	35	7	10
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	371	113	173	37	48
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	223	88	81	30	24
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	227	88	99	19	21

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

UTAH					VERMONT					VIRGINIA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
148	84	63	1	-	115	62	53	-	-	799	208	351	117	123
14	...	14	...	-	10	...	10	...	-	158	...	108	...	50
22	...	22	...	-	17	...	17	...	-	122	...	85	...	37
27	...	27	...	-	26	...	26	...	-	178	...	148	...	30
...	...	...	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	14	...	10	...	6
81	80	...	1	...	61	61	...	-	...	305	191	...	114	...
4	4	...	-	...	1	1	...	-	...	20	17	...	3	...
47	34	12	1	...	44	29	15	-	-	255	143	62	33	17
28	21	7	-	-	33	21	12	-	-	131	67	34	21	9
19	13	5	1	-	11	8	3	-	-	124	76	28	12	8
104	62	41	-	1	76	30	46	-	-	729	301	268	93	67
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	9	5	2	-	2
31	18	13	-	-	23	12	11	-	-	141	72	55	10	4
6	5	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	23	7	9	-	1
66	38	27	-	-	49	17	32	-	-	556	217	202	82	55
57	33	22	1	1	30	15	15	-	-	299	129	118	28	24
17	8	8	-	1	7	5	2	-	-	93	53	27	6	7
25	16	9	-	-	14	7	7	-	-	131	55	55	12	9
5	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	8	1	6	1	1
10	6	3	1	-	8	1	2	-	-	67	20	30	9	8
73	48	25	-	-	46	26	20	-	-	377	169	136	41	31
37	26	11	-	-	17	9	8	-	-	147	58	64	18	7
13	10	3	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	71	39	23	4	3
18	8	10	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	93	39	24	13	17
5	4	1	-	-	14	8	6	-	-	66	33	25	4	4
22	12	9	-	1	15	6	9	-	-	124	50	45	9	20
1	...	-	...	1	-	-	-	...	-	4	...	1	...	3
1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	19	6	12	-	1
3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	21	11	6	1	3
...	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	-
12	5	7	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	55	21	18	6	10
5	3	2	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	25	12	8	2	3
222	89	123	6	4	93	39	54	-	-	839	248	323	89	179
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	4	2	2
184	76	100	4	4	76	31	45	-	-	674	200	259	65	150
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	3	-	1
9	3	4	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	60	13	25	13	9
4	1	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	15	8	7	-	-
16	6	13	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	64	18	22	8	16
20	12	7	1	-	10	4	6	-	-	101	32	31	18	20
11	5	6	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	66	17	20	16	13
2	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	8	3	4	-	1
2	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	21	2	3	9	7
3	2	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	20	8	10	7	2
4	2	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	17	4	3	-	3
2	1	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	18	13	6	1	1
7	6	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	25	12	8	5	6
50	67	21	-	2	26	14	12	-	-	238	115	47	51	25
3	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	2	5	1	-
2	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	28	18	1	8	1
4	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	2	1	2	1
71	57	13	-	1	15	9	6	-	-	146	79	21	31	15
6	5	1	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	41	10	15	9	7
4	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	9	4	4	-	1
54	53	38	1	2	38	22	16	-	-	304	134	101	41	28
12	8	3	-	1	4	1	3	-	-	32	19	5	4	4
5	4	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	17	9	3	5	-
10	3	7	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	16	7	5	2	2
18	8	10	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	54	23	27	3	1
7	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	13	3	6	1	3
10	7	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	42	10	9	14	9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
31	19	12	-	-	18	12	6	-	-	128	62	46	12	8
3,519	1,867	1,613	21	18	2,434	1,218	1,213	2	1	20,603	8,933	7,321	2,291	2,058
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
100	44	56	-	-	46	27	19	-	-	210	77	94	17	22
24	8	16	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	64	19	34	3	8
19	12	7	-	-	15	11	4	-	-	56	30	11	10	5
11	5	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	2	-	1
46	19	27	-	-	20	9	11	-	-	84	25	47	4	8
59	31	26	1	1	55	22	33	-	-	485	122	157	92	114
2	-	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	35	5	2	17	11
14	8	5	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	34	9	10	3	12
20	10	10	-	-	7	7	5	-	-	140	28	51	25	36
7	5	2	-	-	24	7	17	-	-	112	36	33	21	22
16	8	7	1	-	18	11	7	-	-	164	44	61	26	33

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color  
 [Numbers after causes or death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	28,241	14,766	10,099	1,850	1,586
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	2,910	1,064	1,205	275	366
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	25,331	13,642	8,894	1,575	1,220
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	16,275	9,396	5,326	863	690
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	124	57	57	6	4
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	11,837	5,250	4,714	981	892
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	5	3	2	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	3,452	1,697	1,195	310	250
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420-422	18	1	12	2	3
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	21	9	4	6	2
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	39	21	14	3	1
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424-0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424-1	6	3	3	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424-3	33	18	11	3	1
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	1,535	659	652	114	110
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	287	109	144	16	18
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	1,552	898	369	169	116
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	10,724	4,012	5,068	755	889
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	1,291	415	529	153	194
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	9,433	3,597	4,539	602	695
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	415	146	196	27	46
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	1,759	712	746	151	150
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	2,036	776	973	135	152
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	51	24	23	2	2
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	161	87	63	7	4
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	4,148	1,512	1,933	319	384
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	2,154	755	1,134	114	151
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	2,694	1,213	1,215	136	130
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	1,587	632	818	61	76
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	523	349	133	22	19
31 GANGRENE.....445	155	60	61	22	12
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	429	172	203	31	23
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	788	361	285	68	74
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	699	319	252	60	68
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	89	42	33	8	6
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	5,421	2,975	1,788	432	226
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	21	7	11	1	2
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	56	21	22	12	1
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	57	24	23	4	6
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	2,784	1,229	1,130	268	157
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	62	15	28	8	7
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	263	135	87	23	18
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	108	34	32	27	15
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	849	379	376	66	28
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	1,502	662	607	144	89
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	1,586	1,158	325	75	28
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	40	24	13	2	1
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	248	174	61	9	4
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	1,200	927	210	52	11
50 ASTHMA.....493	98	33	41	12	12
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	4	4	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	55	2	1	6	1
53 PLEURISY.....511	17	10	3	2	2
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	147	83	57	2	5
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	37	19	18	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	657	387	187	62	21
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	3,628	1,770	1,433	227	198
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	4	2	2	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	375	217	113	35	10
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	163	92	53	16	2
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	156	95	45	12	4
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	56	30	15	7	4
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	23	10	9	3	1
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	76	35	26	8	7
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	410	132	216	34	28
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	3	1	-	1	1
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	143	37	97	1	8
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	51	21	27	1	2
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	1,321	744	440	76	61
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571-0	442	268	111	31	32
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571-8	195	99	76	13	7
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571-9	684	377	253	32	22
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	186	77	94	5	10
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	1,036	494	409	63	70
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	1,556	620	613	198	125
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	494	178	171	83	62
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	72	28	25	9	10
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	27	10	7	6	4
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	395	140	139	68	48
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	458	162	224	41	31
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	43	21	19	3	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	404	160	173	49	22
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	68	53	***	15	***
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	4	-	4	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	85	46	22	7	10
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	53	---	41	---	12
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	4	---	3	---	1
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	11	---	6	---	5
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	6	---	5	---	1



## SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		TEXAS				
		Total	White		All others	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
01	ABORTIONS.....640-645	6	...	6	...	-
02	ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	3	...	3	...	-
04	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	3	...	3	...	-
06	SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	10	...	9	...	1
07	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	16	...	12	...	4
08	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	105	30	48	9	18
10	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	26	9	10	2	5
11	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	79	21	38	7	13
12	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	234	55	138	10	31
13	ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	82	23	52	5	2
14	NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....710-718	17	2	10	-	5
15	OSTEOHYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	6	1	2	1	2
16	ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	2	1	-	-	1
17	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	127	28	74	4	21
18	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	964	461	367	74	62
19	SPINA BIFIDA.....741	49	20	27	-	2
20	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	129	68	52	4	5
21	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	407	201	151	30	25
22	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	98	44	31	8	15
23	CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24	ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	281	128	106	32	15
25	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	2,533	1,155	798	332	248
26	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	2,068	922	633	274	239
27	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	143	48	66	11	18
28	SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	1,925	874	567	263	221
29	E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	9,788	5,732	2,286	1,335	435
30	ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	6,874	4,171	1,747	690	266
31	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	34	24	4	4	2
32	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	3,585	2,242	889	335	119
33	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	3,526	2,200	878	330	118
34	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	103	65	27	5	6
35	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	1,654	954	504	136	60
36	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	482	293	104	64	21
37	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	575	409	92	59	15
38	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	591	398	122	59	12
39	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	121	81	29	7	4
40	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	59	42	11	5	1
41	OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	28	14	10	3	1
42	WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	107	75	11	16	1
43	AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	133	105	28	-	-
44	ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E85C-E877	256	147	71	27	11
45	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	127	73	38	11	5
46	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	70	36	21	7	6
47	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	59	38	12	9	-
48	ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	714	326	335	35	18
49	FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	160	113	28	16	3
50	FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	37	18	17	-	2
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	517	195	290	19	13
52	ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	331	146	97	46	42
53	ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	433	276	58	86	13
54	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	229	114	72	20	23
55	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	199	134	18	36	11
56	ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	342	288	22	29	3
57	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	12	8	1	3	-
58	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	37	31	1	4	1
59	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	7	3	3	-	1
60	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	97	86	7	4	-
61	OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	109	160	10	18	1
62	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	179	86	67	16	10
63	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	304	190	65	37	12
64	SUICIDE.....E950-E959	1,291	849	365	50	27
65	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	160	53	94	3	10
66	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	96	57	37	1	1
67	SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	113	85	21	5	2
68	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	876	624	201	39	12
69	SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	46	30	12	2	2
70	HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	1,544	665	156	585	138
71	ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	1,157	488	97	477	95
72	ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	192	84	14	74	20
73	ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	176	78	45	30	23
74	LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75	OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	19	15	-	4	-
76	INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	78	47	18	9	4
77	INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	1	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con..

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

UTAH					VERMONT					VIRGINIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	01
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	02
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	03
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	04
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	05
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	1	...	1	06
1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	-	...	3	07
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	08
5	1	7	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	49	9	17	9	14	09
9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13	6	3	2	2	10
9	1	7	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	36	3	14	7	12	11
36	11	25	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	90	33	43	6	8	12
13	3	10	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	36	13	19	2	2	13
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	15
20	6	14	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	46	18	20	2	1	16
114	64	47	2	1	47	27	20	-	-	387	169	141	46	31	18
4	1	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	26	8	14	2	2	19
27	17	9	1	-	9	6	3	-	-	65	24	28	8	5	20
29	17	11	1	-	24	16	8	-	-	139	65	43	17	14	21
11	6	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	34	18	8	4	4	22
43	23	19	-	1	10	3	7	-	-	122	54	47	15	6	24
210	124	81	3	2	59	38	21	-	-	986	393	296	198	137	25
235	133	97	4	1	33	24	9	-	-	699	244	193	165	97	26
35	9	29	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	32	5	20	2	5	27
156	124	66	3	1	30	23	7	-	-	667	239	173	163	92	28
804	541	233	20	10	326	226	98	1	1	3,757	1,950	810	750	247	29
609	414	169	17	9	237	159	77	-	1	2,655	1,371	605	493	186	30
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	15	1	8	3	31
335	214	102	12	7	119	83	36	-	-	1,173	634	267	210	62	32
323	204	101	12	6	117	82	35	-	-	1,131	624	260	206	61	33
8	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	6	3	2	1	-	34
136	90	43	1	2	35	19	16	-	-	275	140	84	34	17	35
60	27	29	3	1	16	10	6	-	-	185	83	35	51	16	36
25	10	12	3	-	6	5	1	-	-	84	50	11	15	-	37
83	67	10	4	2	31	25	6	-	-	134	82	24	22	6	38
11	7	4	-	-	28	23	5	-	-	467	258	104	83	22	39
12	10	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	22	10	7	4	1	40
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	41
2	2	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	37	28	4	5	-	42
13	12	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	22	19	3	-	-	43
15	9	6	-	-	15	9	5	-	1	104	53	14	23	14	44
7	3	4	-	-	7	6	4	-	-	31	12	4	9	6	45
3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	51	26	7	12	6	46
5	4	1	-	-	8	6	1	-	1	22	15	3	2	2	47
70	33	34	2	1	29	14	15	-	-	413	181	183	30	19	48
24	15	8	1	-	13	9	4	-	-	101	59	30	9	5	49
5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	50
41	14	25	1	1	16	5	11	-	-	302	117	148	21	16	51
11	7	3	1	-	16	8	8	-	-	212	78	34	59	41	52
37	32	4	1	-	10	7	3	-	-	157	85	12	55	5	53
11	8	1	1	1	5	4	1	-	-	47	36	13	9	9	54
18	17	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	43	41	5	14	3	55
42	42	-	-	-	14	13	1	-	-	166	117	14	33	2	56
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	11	2	3	1	58
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	3	1	1	-	59
5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	33	25	3	5	-	60
33	33	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	111	78	8	24	1	61
17	9	8	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	73	22	26	8	17	62
32	25	7	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	138	61	28	38	11	63
127	87	39	1	-	77	59	17	1	-	601	397	152	38	14	64
16	4	12	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	82	27	51	1	3	65
10	7	3	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	46	36	9	1	-	66
18	13	4	1	-	9	8	1	-	-	62	49	9	4	-	67
81	62	19	-	-	42	33	8	1	-	375	267	69	30	9	68
2	1	1	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	36	18	14	2	2	69
23	15	17	-	1	10	6	4	-	-	443	154	42	203	44	70
17	8	9	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	325	115	32	148	1	71
5	1	3	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	68	14	6	41	7	72
10	5	5	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	38	17	4	10	7	73
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	-	4	-	74
35	25	8	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	56	27	11	15	3	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	77



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	WASHINGTON				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	30,408	16,739	12,589	660	420
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	200	92	93	9	6
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	1	-	1	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	2	1	1	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	48	21	26	1	-
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	49	28	15	4	2
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	30	19	10	1	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	2	1	-	-	1
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	2	1	-	1	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	15	7	5	2	1
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLA.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	10	4	5	1	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	40	18	19	2	1
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	5	2	2	-	1
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	2	-	2	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	5	-	5	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	12	4	6	-	2
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	10	5	4	1	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	5	2	3	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	1	-	1	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	1	1	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	2	1	1	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	1	-	1	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	11	7	4	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	5,442	2,976	2,317	83	66
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	5,381	2,942	2,291	82	66
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	112	67	39	5	1
61 OF LIP.....140	2	2	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	33	20	12	1	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	35	23	10	2	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	42	22	17	2	1
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	1,450	765	631	36	18
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	81	63	14	4	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	251	141	93	13	4
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	10	3	7	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	509	234	262	7	6
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	74	29	44	1	1
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	17	7	9	1	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	9	5	2	-	2
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	77	28	45	4	1
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	288	144	142	1	2
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	44	21	20	1	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	178	98	72	5	3
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	25	14	9	2	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	67	20	42	2	3
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	310	183	123	2	2
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	19	9	9	1	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	1,259	969	258	20	12
82 OF LARYNX.....161	34	28	6	-	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	1,203	925	246	20	12
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	22	16	6	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	588	68	508	-	12
86 OF BONE.....170	27	14	12	-	1
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SDFT TISSUE.....171	27	15	12	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	55	35	20	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	479	4	464	-	11

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

WEST VIRGINIA					WISCONSIN					WYOMING				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
19,689	10,659	7,823	717	490	40,350	22,066	17,383	511	390	3,054	1,844	1,140	37	33
151	76	57	10	8	234	117	91	19	7	20	13	5	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	8	12	1	1	45	20	22	1	2	5	4	1	1	1
56	36	11	8	1	47	30	11	5	1	3	2	1	1	1
48	32	8	7	1	36	24	7	4	1	3	2	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	4	2	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
31	16	12	1	3	58	28	25	4	1	4	1	3	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	9	4	4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	2	1	1	10	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1	11	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	3	5	1	1	20	7	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	2	1	2	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	4	3	1	1	18	8	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
3,211	1,711	1,334	107	59	7,332	3,884	3,295	90	63	456	266	188	1	1
3,159	1,688	1,307	105	59	7,254	3,848	3,258	88	60	446	261	183	1	1
60	37	20	1	2	149	113	33	1	2	7	5	2	1	1
3	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	11	2	1	1	28	19	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	8	7	1	1	60	45	13	1	1	3	1	2	1	1
26	17	9	1	1	58	47	10	1	1	3	3	1	1	1
824	424	355	29	16	2,152	1,134	979	24	15	103	57	46	1	1
42	32	6	4	4	108	79	26	3	3	3	2	1	1	1
146	77	56	9	4	367	225	138	3	1	18	13	5	1	1
7	4	3	1	1	20	13	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
276	133	134	5	4	804	366	426	5	7	44	22	22	1	1
40	20	20	1	1	113	46	67	1	1	8	4	4	1	1
11	7	4	1	1	37	22	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	2	1	1	21	9	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
38	17	19	2	3	112	55	56	1	1	5	2	3	1	1
168	79	83	3	3	468	212	248	2	6	29	15	14	1	1
16	9	6	1	1	53	22	29	2	2	9	7	2	1	1
94	49	41	4	4	296	170	120	2	4	9	7	2	1	1
17	9	6	2	1	49	31	16	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
48	15	32	1	1	119	40	78	1	1	4	4	4	1	1
178	97	71	4	6	357	197	150	7	3	22	11	11	1	1
16	8	6	1	2	32	13	19	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
785	607	140	31	7	1,262	1,007	218	29	8	97	78	19	1	1
25	22	3	3	1	73	44	8	1	1	4	4	1	1	1
742	572	135	28	7	1,162	928	199	28	7	91	73	18	1	1
18	13	5	1	1	27	15	11	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
299	48	243	1	7	885	95	778	3	9	44	12	32	1	1
24	15	8	1	1	47	26	21	1	1	3	3	1	1	1
17	9	8	1	1	37	16	19	2	1	5	3	2	1	1
43	23	19	1	1	88	46	41	1	1	7	6	1	1	1
215	1	208	1	6	713	7	697	1	9	29	29	1	1	1

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	WASHINGTON				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	707	344	345	8	10
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	97	...	94	...	3
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	82	...	78	...	4
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	165	...	162	...	3
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	11	...	11	...	...
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	332	325	...	7	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	20	19	...	1	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	248	174	69	2	3
09 OF BLADDER.....188	132	98	31	1	2
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	116	76	38	1	1
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	478	251	216	5	6
12 OF EYE.....190	5	2	3	...	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	157	89	65	1	2
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	20	10	10	...	...
15 OTHER.....194-199	294	150	138	4	4
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	205	116	84	3	2
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	76	48	27	1	1
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	81	43	36	2	1
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	8	5	2	1	1
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	40	20	19	...	...
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	334	188	141	3	2
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	129	69	59	1	...
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	54	34	19	1	...
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	93	51	39	1	2
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	58	34	24	1	...
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	61	34	26	1	...
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	...	...	...	...	...
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	18	9	8	1	...
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	16	11	5	...	...
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	...	...	...	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	17	9	8	...	...
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	10	5	5	...	...
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	686	286	365	19	16
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	1	...	1	...	...
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	5	3	1	...	1
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	5	...	5	...	...
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	539	216	298	14	11
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	2	1	1	...	...
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	1	...	...	...	1
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	3	1	1	...	1
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	50	25	23	...	2
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273,0	10	5	5	...	1
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	70	35	29	5	1
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	82	38	39	...	5
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	49	23	24	...	2
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	14	7	7	...	...
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	6	3	3	...	...
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	15	8	6	...	1
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	14	5	8	...	1
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	4	1	2	...	2
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	29	14	13	...	1
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	162	105	44	8	5
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	21	8	12	1	...
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	14	11	1	2	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	5	3	2	...	5
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	90	63	17	5	...
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	25	15	10	...	...
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	7	5	2	...	...
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	317	169	139	5	4
61 MENINGITIS.....320	26	13	10	3	...
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	16	9	7	...	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	42	11	31	...	...
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	74	50	24	...	...
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	10	8	2	...	1
66 EPILEPSY.....345	24	12	9	2	1
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	...	...	...	...	...
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	2	...	2	...	...
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	123	66	54	...	3
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	16,199	8,717	7,670	249	163
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	4	2	2	...	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	274	123	141	2	8
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	66	22	41	...	3
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	101	58	41	1	1
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	12	5	7	...	...
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	95	38	52	1	4
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	327	140	175	8	4
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	11	5	6	...	...
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	19	11	7	1	1
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	113	37	72	3	1
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	49	24	21	2	2
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	135	63	69	2	1



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

	WASHINGTON				
	Total	White		All others	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	10,297	6,002	4,054	160	81
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	997	467	494	26	10
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	9,300	5,535	3,560	134	71
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	5,510	3,557	1,823	87	43
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	149	93	48	5	3
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	4,634	2,349	2,182	68	35
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	4	3	1	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	599	313	262	14	10
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	6	2	4	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	10	7	2	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	18	14	3	1	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	1	-	1	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	1	1	-	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	16	13	2	1	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	347	164	170	6	7
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	56	31	25	-	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	162	95	58	6	3
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	3,396	1,494	1,803	52	47
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	370	136	210	13	11
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	3,026	1,358	1,593	39	36
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	159	67	84	1	7
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	513	228	263	14	8
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	821	372	428	15	6
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	7	3	4	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	64	33	31	-	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	1,168	507	630	13	18
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	664	284	363	9	8
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	1,114	548	546	8	12
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	624	261	358	2	3
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSPHYLLITIC).....441	276	186	84	3	3
31 GANGRENE.....445	57	28	28	3	3
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	157	75	76	3	3
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	188	95	87	5	1
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	166	90	73	2	1
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	22	5	14	3	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,917	1,213	640	41	23
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	9	6	3	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	7	7	-	-	1
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	66	31	32	3	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	828	447	345	25	11
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	15	10	4	1	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	88	62	24	2	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	21	10	6	3	2
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	271	152	107	7	5
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	433	213	204	12	4
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	613	462	139	6	6
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	16	7	9	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	86	65	20	-	1
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	461	370	85	5	1
50 ASTHMA.....493	50	20	25	1	4
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPHYSEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	15	8	5	2	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	6	3	3	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	78	40	36	1	1
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	12	10	2	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	275	199	68	4	4
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	1,178	635	478	38	27
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	3	1	1	1	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	150	85	60	5	-
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	50	26	21	3	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	76	46	28	2	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	24	13	11	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	10	6	4	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	14	8	6	-	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	113	52	58	2	1
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	53	23	29	1	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	15	4	8	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	500	256	156	25	23
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	238	149	61	14	14
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	68	38	25	2	3
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	194	109	70	9	6
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	40	13	25	4	2
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	280	145	131	2	2
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	339	170	160	7	2
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	104	49	50	5	-
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	8	6	2	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	5	3	2	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	91	40	46	5	-
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	100	41	57	-	2
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	8	2	6	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	78	38	39	1	-
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	30	29	-	1	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	19	11	8	-	-
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	6	...	6	...	...
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	...	-	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	1	...	-	...	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	2	...	2	...	-

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

WEST VIRGINIA					WISCONSIN					WYOMING				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
7,145	3,970	2,792	227	156	15,034	8,492	6,347	113	82	935	606	311	13	5
863	389	395	41	38	1,582	695	855	18	14	71	34	36	1	01
6,282	3,581	2,397	186	118	13,452	7,797	5,492	95	68	864	572	275	12	5
4,052	2,514	1,381	117	80	7,758	4,889	2,795	41	33	605	420	174	9	2
23	14	9	-	-	111	73	36	1	1	3	3	-	-	05
3,026	1,439	1,401	110	76	7,161	3,526	3,516	71	48	327	183	137	4	3
4	3	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
457	257	198	22	20	875	543	315	9	8	88	45	39	3	1
2	1	-	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	08
4	1	2	1	-	11	10	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	10
13	9	3	1	-	45	23	21	-	-	2	-	2	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	2	4	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	13
11	7	3	1	-	36	18	17	-	-	1	-	1	-	14
321	153	140	13	15	370	219	148	1	2	47	23	21	2	1
50	22	25	2	1	118	62	54	-	-	10	5	4	1	15
107	71	28	5	3	320	222	87	8	3	26	17	9	-	16
2,056	888	1,044	70	54	4,551	2,069	2,398	32	52	355	176	174	2	3
255	111	157	12	15	549	223	308	9	9	34	14	20	-	18
1,761	777	887	58	39	4,002	1,846	2,090	23	43	321	162	154	2	19
82	33	42	4	3	193	84	99	3	7	15	7	7	-	20
450	201	217	17	15	792	393	372	11	16	60	33	27	-	21
616	260	325	17	8	1,152	506	629	5	12	59	29	28	1	22
14	3	10	-	-	25	14	11	-	-	2	-	2	-	23
25	13	12	-	-	77	44	32	-	-	5	4	1	-	24
572	243	289	20	20	1,328	599	714	8	7	141	71	68	1	25
303	135	149	11	8	984	429	541	5	9	73	32	41	-	26
672	347	285	17	23	1,461	724	724	5	8	85	43	41	1	27
350	164	159	10	17	901	371	524	2	4	48	12	31	-	28
147	94	44	4	5	294	221	71	-	2	25	22	1	-	29
36	22	15	1	-	73	30	42	1	-	3	2	1	-	30
137	67	67	2	1	193	102	87	2	2	7	7	7	-	31
197	96	84	10	7	315	163	144	4	4	33	25	8	-	32
183	86	80	10	7	284	141	136	3	4	29	22	7	-	33
14	10	4	-	-	31	22	8	1	-	4	3	1	-	34
1,234	761	403	55	15	1,916	1,212	651	32	21	222	156	63	1	35
6	1	5	-	-	11	3	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	36
8	5	2	-	-	20	11	8	-	1	2	1	1	-	37
16	7	9	-	-	44	16	28	-	-	5	4	1	-	38
613	333	254	15	11	900	548	401	27	14	94	53	39	-	39
12	8	4	-	-	26	13	13	-	-	3	1	2	-	40
45	29	14	1	1	93	54	34	4	1	7	4	3	-	41
5	3	1	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	6	5	-	-	42
295	139	110	6	4	380	221	148	9	2	27	13	14	-	43
292	154	125	8	5	481	253	203	14	11	51	30	20	-	44
339	233	85	19	2	541	414	123	2	2	78	67	11	-	45
7	4	3	-	-	15	6	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	46
55	39	13	3	-	89	69	19	-	1	10	10	-	-	47
245	183	50	16	-	390	322	66	2	-	66	55	-	-	48
28	7	19	-	2	47	17	29	-	-	1	1	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	50
9	6	2	1	-	23	17	6	-	-	2	1	-	-	51
3	1	2	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
37	19	16	2	-	57	35	19	1	2	4	4	-	-	53
15	10	4	1	-	19	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
188	146	24	17	1	205	157	45	2	1	36	26	9	-	55
622	334	242	25	21	1,356	792	533	18	13	113	60	49	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
66	41	19	4	2	147	100	46	1	-	4	2	2	-	58
22	13	8	1	-	69	45	23	1	-	2	1	1	-	59
33	21	8	2	2	61	42	19	-	-	1	1	1	-	60
11	7	3	1	-	17	13	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	61
3	3	-	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
5	3	1	1	1	23	14	7	1	1	2	2	-	-	63
73	28	41	2	2	155	61	92	1	1	15	5	10	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
30	8	20	-	2	92	37	55	-	-	3	1	2	-	66
11	5	5	-	1	25	7	17	-	-	2	-	2	-	67
240	155	72	5	8	505	343	152	5	5	53	31	18	-	68
72	49	19	2	2	179	128	44	2	2	22	13	7	-	69
32	18	13	1	1	85	50	33	-	-	12	7	4	-	70
136	88	40	3	5	241	165	75	1	-	19	11	7	-	71
25	11	13	1	-	94	40	51	1	2	4	3	1	-	72
169	80	71	13	5	302	181	109	9	3	30	16	14	-	73
264	139	92	24	9	521	321	189	5	6	32	19	10	1	74
90	47	34	8	1	132	67	62	2	1	14	7	5	-	75
12	6	5	1	2	20	8	12	-	-	4	3	-	-	76
10	5	3	2	-	6	1	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	77
68	36	26	5	1	106	58	46	1	1	9	3	4	-	78
82	33	34	8	7	131	71	58	2	-	5	2	2	-	79
4	3	1	-	-	15	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
58	33	18	6	1	154	100	53	-	-	10	7	3	-	81
17	16	-	1	-	55	54	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	82
13	7	5	1	-	34	18	12	-	-	1	1	-	-	83
4	...	2	...	2	5	...	3	...	2	-	...	-	-	84
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	85
1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	86
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	87
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	88
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	89

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	WASHINGTON				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	2	...	2	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	1	...	1	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	28	7	18	1	2
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	10	3	6	-	1
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	18	4	12	1	1
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	92	33	54	1	4
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	39	15	24	-	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	1	1	-	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	4	1	2	1	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727, 735-738	3	-	3	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726, 728-734	45	16	25	-	4
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	266	133	118	4	11
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	12	6	6	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	40	25	14	-	1
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	117	54	54	1	8
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	18	12	5	1	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	1	-	1	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	78	36	38	2	2
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	492	272	170	33	17
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	228	127	73	19	9
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	12	3	9	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	216	124	64	19	9
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	2,774	1,766	805	143	60
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	2,070	1,332	589	102	47
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	11	8	-	3	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	922	605	244	50	23
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	897	584	240	50	23
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	31	20	11	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	278	181	78	10	9
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	131	84	32	9	6
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	120	77	33	8	2
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	170	115	39	12	4
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	167	107	47	11	2
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	25	21	4	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	10	3	7	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	63	57	6	-	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	71	47	24	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	69	47	20	1	1
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	29	18	9	1	1
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	15	11	4	-	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	25	18	7	-	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	297	138	140	12	7
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	86	55	24	5	2
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	28	13	14	-	1
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	183	70	102	7	4
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	142	74	52	7	9
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	132	95	23	13	1
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	40	23	16	1	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	27	24	-	3	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	126	109	8	8	1
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	3	2	1	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	5	4	-	1	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	-	-	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	20	17	1	2	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	98	86	6	5	1
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	67	39	24	1	3
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	93	63	25	3	2
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	481	307	160	12	2
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	83	27	55	1	-
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	45	30	14	1	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	60	36	22	1	1
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	257	193	56	7	1
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	36	21	13	2	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	151	86	32	23	10
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	80	46	14	16	4
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	21	10	2	6	3
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	41	23	14	1	3
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	9	7	2	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	72	41	24	6	1
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-





## *Section 2. Infant Mortality*

Table	Page
2-1. Infant and neonatal mortality rates, by color: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-71 -----	2-3
2-2. Infant mortality rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	2-3
2-3. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths and rates by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1971 -----	2-3
2-4. Infant mortality rates by age and color: United States, 1962-71 -----	2-4
2-5. Infant mortality rates for 65 selected causes by color: United States, 1971 -	2-5
2-6. Infant mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1967-71 -----	2-6
2-7. Neonatal mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1967-71 -----	2-7
2-8. Infant and neonatal deaths and mortality rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1971 -----	2-8
2-9. Deaths under 1 year, by age, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1971 -----	2-10
2-10. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, by month and color, for the United States and each State; and by age and sex for the United States: 1971 ----	2-28
2-11. Infant mortality rates for 65 selected causes: United States, 1969-71 -----	2-37
2-12. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 65 selected causes, by month: United States, 1971 -----	2-38
2-13. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, from 65 selected causes, by color, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1971 -----	2-44
2-14. Deaths under 1 year from 65 selected causes, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	2-50
2-15. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 65 selected causes, by color: United States and each State, 1971 -----	2-68

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-1. Infant and Neonatal Mortality Rates, by Color: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-71

[Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Rates are deaths under 1 year and under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Year	Infant mortality rate			Neonatal mortality rate			Year	Infant mortality rate			Neonatal mortality rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
1971 <sup>1</sup>	19.1	17.1	28.5	14.2	13.0	19.6	1952	28.4	25.5	47.0	19.8	18.5	28.0
1970 <sup>1</sup>	20.0	17.8	30.9	15.1	13.8	21.4	1951	28.4	25.8	44.8	20.0	18.9	27.3
1969	20.9	18.4	32.9	15.6	14.2	22.5	1950	29.2	26.8	44.5	20.5	19.4	27.5
1968	21.8	19.2	34.5	16.1	14.7	23.0	1949	31.3	28.9	47.3	21.4	20.3	28.6
1967	22.4	19.7	35.9	16.5	15.0	23.8	1948	32.0	29.9	46.5	22.2	21.2	29.1
1966	23.7	20.6	38.8	17.2	15.6	24.8	1947	32.2	30.1	48.5	22.8	21.7	31.0
1965	24.7	21.5	40.3	17.7	16.1	25.4	1946	33.8	31.8	49.5	24.0	23.1	31.5
1964	24.8	21.6	41.1	17.9	16.2	26.5	1945	38.3	35.6	57.0	24.3	23.3	32.0
1963 <sup>2</sup>	25.2	22.2	41.5	18.2	16.7	26.1	1944	38.8	36.9	60.3	24.7	23.6	32.5
1962 <sup>2</sup>	25.3	22.3	41.4	18.3	16.9	26.1	1943	40.4	37.5	62.5	24.7	23.7	32.9
1961	25.3	22.4	40.7	18.4	16.9	26.2	1942	40.4	37.3	64.6	25.7	24.5	34.6
1960	26.0	22.9	43.2	18.7	17.2	26.9	1941	45.3	41.2	74.8	27.7	26.1	39.0
1959	26.4	23.2	44.0	19.0	17.5	27.7	1940	47.0	43.2	75.8	28.8	27.2	39.7
1958	27.1	23.8	45.7	19.5	17.8	29.0	1938-39	53.2	49.2	81.3	31.0	29.5	41.4
1957	26.3	23.3	43.7	19.1	17.5	27.8	1935-34 <sup>3</sup>	60.4	55.2	98.6	34.4	32.5	48.2
1956	26.0	23.2	42.1	18.9	17.5	27.0	1925-29	69.0	65.0	105.4	37.2	36.0	47.9
1955	26.4	23.6	42.8	19.1	17.7	27.2	1920-24	76.7	73.3	115.3	39.7	38.7	51.1
1954	26.6	23.9	42.9	19.1	17.8	27.0	1915-19	95.7	92.6	149.7	45.4	42.3	58.1
1953	27.8	25.0	44.7	19.6	18.3	27.4							

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup>For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "All other."

Table 2-2. Infant Mortality Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971

[Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Age	Total			White			All other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 year	1,911.7	2,144.8	1,666.6	1,707.1	1,930.3	1,471.2	2,851.0	3,141.0	2,552.1
Under 28 days	1,420.0	1,603.6	1,227.0	1,302.3	1,477.6	1,117.1	1,960.2	2,188.6	1,784.7
Under 1 day	819.7	924.2	709.9	747.6	844.6	645.2	1,150.7	1,293.7	1,003.3
Under 1 hour	167.9	177.5	157.7	156.0	163.6	148.1	222.1	242.1	201.4
1-23 hours	651.9	746.7	552.2	591.6	681.0	497.1	928.6	1,051.5	801.9
1 day	200.1	229.0	169.8	187.3	217.4	155.5	258.9	282.7	234.3
2 days	126.5	146.6	105.2	121.9	141.8	100.9	147.3	169.1	124.8
3 days	59.3	69.3	48.7	56.0	65.5	46.1	74.2	87.3	60.7
4 days	34.8	39.3	29.9	31.2	35.6	26.5	51.2	56.7	45.6
5 days	24.7	27.4	21.8	21.6	23.4	19.7	38.8	45.8	31.6
6 days	16.6	19.1	13.9	14.9	17.1	12.5	24.4	28.5	20.1
7-13 days	70.9	76.9	64.6	64.3	70.8	57.4	101.4	105.3	97.4
14-20 days	36.4	37.5	35.3	31.5	32.6	30.4	58.6	60.1	57.1
21-27 days	31.1	34.3	27.8	26.0	28.9	23.0	54.7	59.5	49.8
28-59 days	122.9	138.1	106.9	101.5	116.5	85.7	221.1	238.7	205.0
2 months	93.1	101.9	83.9	76.0	83.7	68.0	171.5	186.4	156.1
3 months	71.0	79.9	61.5	59.7	68.1	50.8	122.6	134.7	110.1
4 months	49.7	56.4	42.7	40.8	48.5	32.7	90.8	93.5	88.1
5 months	36.1	38.9	33.1	28.4	30.7	26.0	71.5	77.4	65.4
6 months	29.2	31.4	26.8	23.5	27.1	19.7	55.0	51.4	58.7
7 months	23.9	25.2	22.6	20.0	20.9	19.0	41.8	44.9	38.6
8 months	19.2	20.4	18.0	15.8	16.1	15.4	35.1	39.9	30.0
9 months	16.9	16.5	17.3	13.5	12.8	14.2	32.5	33.8	31.3
10 months	15.1	16.1	14.1	13.2	14.1	12.3	24.0	25.4	22.7
11 months	14.6	16.3	12.8	12.4	14.2	10.4	24.8	26.3	23.3

Table 2-3. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths and Rates by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1971

[Infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days to 11 months) mortality rates per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Age	Total			White		Negro		Indian <sup>1</sup>		Chinese		Japanese		Other races	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>UNDER 1 YEAR</b>															
Number	67,981	39,098	29,883	26,954	20,898	9,535	7,596	328	219	33	29	47	19	201	132
Rate	19.1	21.4	16.7	19.3	14.7	33.3	27.3	24.0	16.3	8.0	7.6	10.9	4.8	13.9	9.8
<b>UNDER 28 DAYS</b>															
Number	50,496	29,232	21,264	22,164	15,061	6,684	5,164	178	104	22	25	32	17	152	93
Rate	14.2	16.0	12.3	14.8	11.2	23.3	18.5	13.0	7.7	5.4	6.5	7.4	4.3	10.5	6.9
<b>28 DAYS TO 11 MONTHS</b>															
Number	17,485	9,866	7,619	6,790	5,027	2,851	2,432	150	115	11	4	15	2	49	39
Rate	4.9	5.4	4.4	4.5	3.5	10.0	8.7	11.0	6.5	2.7	1.0	3.5	0.5	5.4	2.9

<sup>1</sup>Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-4. Infant Mortality Rates by Age and Color: United States, 1962-71

[Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Age and color	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963 <sup>2</sup>	1962 <sup>2</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>										
Under 1 year	1,911.7	2,001.1	2,085.2	2,178.0	2,244.5	2,371.3	2,469.6	2,477.5	2,522.9	2,551.1
Under 28 days	1,420.0	1,508.3	1,557.8	1,612.3	1,650.9	1,717.6	1,766.3	1,788.4	1,821.6	1,832.0
Under 1 day	819.7	882.0	918.1	951.1	964.6	994.7	1,016.5	1,022.6	1,037.5	1,035.7
1 day	200.1	212.9	221.8	232.8	239.9	254.2	258.3	263.2	265.6	262.0
2 days	126.5	127.6	131.9	136.8	145.7	151.3	158.9	160.2	168.2	175.1
3 days	59.3	58.0	58.6	61.3	62.7	67.0	66.4	72.2	72.9	77.4
4 days	34.8	36.1	34.7	35.7	35.2	38.3	37.4	40.0	41.8	45.6
5 days	24.7	26.4	24.2	27.2	28.4	27.3	28.9	26.4	30.7	31.2
6 days	16.6	19.1	19.0	19.3	20.7	20.7	20.7	21.4	22.4	22.8
7-13 days	70.9	72.9	74.9	70.2	74.4	78.4	83.2	85.5	85.7	91.5
14-20 days	36.4	39.2	40.1	41.5	42.8	45.4	55.2	51.3	52.8	53.0
21-27 days	31.1	34.2	34.5	36.3	38.4	40.3	42.9	43.5	43.9	41.5
28-59 days	122.9	124.9	129.9	134.8	149.9	161.7	170.1	165.4	162.5	161.5
2 months	93.1	95.4	98.9	108.4	113.9	120.4	128.7	129.4	129.4	132.4
3 months	71.0	69.3	76.4	84.5	82.4	92.2	103.5	95.9	99.2	96.8
4 months	49.7	50.0	54.9	58.7	59.5	68.3	74.3	69.7	75.0	71.4
5 months	36.1	37.0	40.6	42.0	45.9	49.9	52.1	53.4	55.8	55.6
6 months	29.2	28.5	31.5	34.3	37.6	39.1	41.7	43.4	45.0	44.3
7 months	23.9	23.4	24.7	26.8	27.5	31.6	33.8	34.9	36.4	35.7
8 months	19.2	18.2	21.6	20.9	23.5	27.8	28.1	29.1	29.7	30.4
9 months	16.9	16.0	17.8	21.6	19.5	22.5	25.6	26.1	24.7	26.0
10 months	15.1	15.1	16.1	16.8	17.4	21.0	21.8	21.9	22.1	23.1
11 months	14.6	14.9	15.0	16.8	16.4	19.7	21.8	20.6	21.6	21.9
<b>WHITE</b>										
Under 1 year	1,707.1	1,775.2	1,840.9	1,919.6	1,968.6	2,063.0	2,151.1	2,158.6	2,216.5	2,233.7
Under 28 days	1,302.3	1,376.9	1,416.6	1,473.2	1,501.8	1,560.8	1,608.3	1,620.4	1,667.8	1,695.9
Under 1 day	747.6	798.5	827.7	868.9	871.8	903.6	930.1	929.3	954.1	959.1
1 day	187.3	197.7	208.8	218.7	224.8	236.8	240.0	244.9	248.1	247.4
2 days	121.9	123.4	128.2	129.3	129.6	145.8	152.9	152.4	162.3	165.2
3 days	56.0	54.7	55.3	57.1	58.4	63.4	61.9	66.8	67.4	73.3
4 days	31.2	32.8	31.1	31.1	31.0	35.1	33.0	36.3	36.6	39.3
5 days	21.6	24.1	21.5	24.8	25.1	24.7	24.3	28.4	27.1	27.7
6 days	14.9	17.2	16.9	17.0	18.6	17.6	17.7	19.0	19.8	19.4
7-13 days	64.3	66.3	64.9	62.4	65.7	65.9	69.4	72.8	74.4	77.4
14-20 days	31.5	34.0	33.9	34.6	35.8	36.0	43.8	41.2	42.7	42.7
21-27 days	26.0	28.3	28.4	29.2	30.9	31.8	35.2	32.8	35.3	34.3
28-59 days	101.5	101.9	104.2	108.8	118.8	125.7	130.0	130.6	129.8	129.3
2 months	76.0	76.5	79.2	85.8	90.0	91.4	100.9	99.4	101.9	104.5
3 months	59.7	56.1	61.6	66.4	64.5	70.5	80.5	74.8	76.3	74.7
4 months	40.8	40.2	43.5	45.9	45.1	51.2	56.1	52.3	57.2	53.7
5 months	28.4	28.6	31.6	31.7	35.3	37.7	39.3	40.2	41.7	41.3
6 months	23.5	22.9	24.9	26.5	29.5	32.1	33.8	33.6	33.6	34.7
7 months	20.0	18.4	20.4	21.1	22.1	24.5	26.0	27.8	28.5	28.2
8 months	15.8	15.2	17.9	16.6	19.1	21.9	21.7	22.8	23.4	23.6
9 months	13.5	13.3	14.8	16.9	15.6	17.9	20.9	21.7	20.2	21.1
10 months	13.2	12.7	13.9	13.2	13.8	16.0	17.4	17.8	18.7	19.1
11 months	12.4	12.5	12.2	13.6	13.0	15.9	17.9	17.2	17.4	17.6
<b>ALL OTHER</b>										
Under 1 year	1,911.7	2,001.1	2,085.2	2,178.0	2,244.5	2,371.3	2,469.6	2,477.5	2,522.9	2,551.1
Under 28 days	1,420.0	1,508.3	1,557.8	1,612.3	1,650.9	1,717.6	1,766.3	1,788.4	1,821.6	1,832.0
Under 1 day	819.7	882.0	918.1	951.1	964.6	994.7	1,016.5	1,022.6	1,037.5	1,035.7
1 day	200.1	212.9	221.8	232.8	239.9	254.2	258.3	263.2	265.6	262.0
2 days	126.5	127.6	131.9	136.8	145.7	151.3	158.9	160.2	168.2	175.1
3 days	59.3	58.0	58.6	61.3	62.7	67.0	66.4	72.2	72.9	77.4
4 days	34.8	36.1	34.7	35.7	35.2	38.3	37.4	40.0	41.8	45.6
5 days	24.7	26.4	24.2	27.2	28.4	27.3	28.9	26.4	30.7	31.2
6 days	16.6	19.1	19.0	19.3	20.7	20.7	20.7	21.4	22.4	22.8
7-13 days	70.9	72.9	74.9	70.2	74.4	78.4	83.2	85.5	85.7	91.5
14-20 days	36.4	39.2	40.1	41.5	42.8	45.4	55.2	51.3	52.8	53.0
21-27 days	31.1	34.2	34.5	36.3	38.4	40.3	42.9	43.5	43.9	41.5
28-59 days	122.9	124.9	129.9	134.8	149.9	161.7	170.1	165.4	162.5	161.5
2 months	93.1	95.4	98.9	108.4	113.9	120.4	128.7	129.4	129.4	132.4
3 months	71.0	69.3	76.4	84.5	82.4	92.2	103.5	95.9	99.2	96.8
4 months	49.7	50.0	54.9	58.7	59.5	68.3	74.3	69.7	75.0	71.4
5 months	36.1	37.0	40.6	42.0	45.9	49.9	52.1	53.4	55.8	55.6
6 months	29.2	28.5	31.5	34.3	37.6	39.1	41.7	43.4	45.0	44.3
7 months	23.9	23.4	24.7	26.8	27.5	31.6	33.8	34.9	36.4	35.7
8 months	19.2	18.2	21.6	20.9	23.5	27.8	28.1	29.1	29.7	30.4
9 months	16.9	16.0	17.8	21.6	19.5	22.5	25.6	26.1	24.7	26.0
10 months	15.1	15.1	16.1	16.8	17.4	21.0	21.8	21.9	22.1	23.1
11 months	14.6	14.9	15.0	16.8	16.4	19.7	21.8	20.6	21.6	21.9

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.<sup>2</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-5

Table 2-5. Infant Mortality Rates for 65 Selected Causes by Color: United States, 1971

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Cause of death	Total	White	All other
All causes	1,911.7	1,707.1	2,851.0
Diarrheal diseases	009	20.0	56.4
Whooping cough	*0.4	*0.2	*1.3
Meningococcal infections	036	3.6	3.5
Tetanus	*0.1	*0.1	*0.3
Septicemia	038	23.3	48.6
Viral diseases	040-079	7.6	10.7
Congenital syphilis	090	*0.1	*0.5
Other infective and parasitic diseases	Remainder of 000-136	5.4	11.2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	140-209	4.3	3.6
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	2.1	*1.7
Diseases of thymus gland	254	0.8	*0.5
Cystic fibrosis	275.0	3.0	*1.9
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	6.1	10.2
Meningitis	320	14.9	28.0
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	321-389	12.8	16.5
Acute upper respiratory infections	460-465	5.2	10.2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis	466,490,491	14.6	38.5
Influenza and pneumonia	470-474,480-486	151.9	305.1
Influenza	470-474	1.2	*3.0
Pneumonia	480-486	150.7	302.1
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	517	0.7	*1.3
All other diseases of respiratory system	492,493,500-516,518,519	17.0	27.0
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	530-553,560	14.6	17.8
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis of noninfectious origin	535,561,565	1.3	3.9
Other diseases of digestive system	520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	11.8	22.0
Congenital anomalies	740-759	299.8	253.8
Anencephalus	740	25.9	14.3
Spina bifida	741	17.9	7.4
Congenital hydrocephalus	742	14.7	12.3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	743,744	12.3	8.6
Congenital anomalies of heart	746	112.2	105.2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	747	22.1	20.9
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	748	13.0	10.1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system	749-751	20.0	20.3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system	752,753	10.5	8.5
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	754-756	10.2	8.0
Down's disease	759.3	3.2	*2.0
Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	30.4	29.9
Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	745,757,758	7.1	6.4
Certain causes of mortality in early infancy	760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	1,079.0	1,557.0
Chronic circulatory and genitourinary diseases in mother	760	*0.2	*0.3
Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	761	10.6	9.3
Syphilis	761.0	*0.1	*0.5
Diabetes mellitus	761.1	5.9	4.6
Rubella	761.3	*0.5	*0.3
All other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	4.0	3.9
Toxemia of pregnancy	762	5.2	8.5
Maternal antepartum and intrapartum infection	763	6.5	11.2
Difficult labor	764-768	14.8	17.8
With mention of birth injury (.0-.3)		4.8	6.9
Without mention of birth injury (.4-.9)		10.0	10.8
All other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	122.5	168.3
Conditions of placenta	770	52.7	50.5
Conditions of umbilical cord	771	11.5	12.4
Birth injury without mention of cause	772	56.9	86.1
Hemolytic disease of newborn	774,775	17.9	10.7
Hyaline membrane disease	776.1	140.6	137.7
Respiratory distress syndrome	776.2	127.0	173.7
Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	776.9	230.2	348.9
All other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classifiable	776.0,776.3,776.4	19.4	35.1
Immaturity, unqualified	777	207.7	379.0
Postmaturity	778.1	*0.1	*0.2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	778.2	11.3	21.7
All other conditions of newborn	778.0,778.3,778.9	44.6	85.8
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	780-786	100.8	223.2
Accidents	E800-E949	65.3	106.3
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	E911, E912	18.9	34.6
Accidental mechanical suffocation	E913	15.3	20.9
Other accidental causes	E800-E910, E914-E949	29.1	50.8
Homicide	E960-E978	5.3	10.4
All other causes	Residual	41.1	79.8

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-6. Infant Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1967-71

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Division and State	1971 <sup>1</sup>			1970 <sup>1</sup>			1969			1968			1967		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
United States	19.1	17.1	28.5	20.0	17.8	30.9	20.9	18.4	32.9	21.8	19.2	34.5	22.4	19.7	35.9
Geographic divisions:															
New England:															
New England	16.8	16.1	26.4	17.6	16.8	30.3	18.9	18.5	27.8	19.9	19.2	31.8	20.1	19.3	33.8
Middle Atlantic	18.4	16.2	28.8	19.7	17.3	31.7	20.9	18.2	35.0	21.2	18.6	35.0	22.1	19.2	37.7
East North Central	19.1	17.0	30.4	19.8	17.8	31.0	20.4	18.4	32.8	21.6	19.4	35.4	21.8	19.7	35.6
West North Central	18.4	17.5	27.9	18.4	17.3	31.4	18.8	17.6	32.9	19.5	18.5	31.8	20.6	19.2	38.2
South Atlantic	20.9	17.3	30.0	22.1	18.0	32.6	22.9	18.6	34.1	24.3	19.8	36.2	25.1	20.0	37.4
East South Central	22.1	18.3	32.5	23.1	18.7	35.2	24.8	20.2	37.3	26.2	20.9	40.5	27.2	21.8	40.9
West South Central	20.2	18.2	27.8	22.0	19.6	31.4	21.9	19.0	33.4	22.7	19.4	35.0	25.8	20.5	35.5
Mountain	18.4	17.7	25.2	18.9	18.1	27.0	20.6	19.3	33.7	21.2	19.7	36.1	21.8	20.6	33.6
Pacific	16.8	16.4	19.4	17.4	16.7	21.9	18.3	17.6	23.0	19.1	18.5	22.9	19.5	18.7	25.0
New England:															
Maine	18.0	18.1	*15.2	21.0	21.0	*25.0	20.2	20.3	*11.5	21.5	21.5	*26.1	22.9	22.8	*32.1
New Hampshire	17.4	17.5	*7.1	18.0	18.0	*20.5	20.5	20.6	*17.4	18.8	18.9	*10.4	20.6	20.1	*150.0
Vermont	14.8	14.9	-	17.6	17.6	*19.2	20.0	19.9	27.8	19.7	19.8	-	20.9	21.0	-
Massachusetts	16.7	16.1	25.9	16.8	16.0	31.4	18.3	17.9	24.3	19.9	19.2	34.2	20.0	19.2	34.6
Rhode Island	19.5	18.9	28.0	19.8	19.3	27.7	19.8	18.9	35.6	21.3	20.6	35.6	19.4	18.2	43.5
Connecticut	15.6	14.0	28.0	17.1	15.5	30.4	18.7	17.1	31.5	19.0	17.8	30.1	19.2	17.9	30.9
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	18.3	16.2	27.2	19.4	16.9	30.2	21.2	18.3	34.0	20.9	18.3	33.5	22.1	19.1	36.8
New Jersey	18.6	15.6	31.4	19.9	16.9	33.0	20.0	16.7	33.3	21.2	17.9	36.5	21.9	18.5	38.2
Pennsylvania	18.4	16.6	30.2	20.2	18.2	34.2	21.0	18.7	37.1	21.7	19.6	37.2	22.3	19.9	39.2
East North Central:															
Ohio	18.2	16.6	29.1	18.7	17.2	28.7	19.3	18.0	29.3	20.3	18.7	32.5	20.7	19.0	33.8
Indiana	18.8	17.4	31.6	19.4	18.5	27.8	20.5	19.2	33.3	21.8	20.5	36.7	22.3	21.0	35.0
Illinois	21.1	17.9	32.0	21.5	19.3	33.6	22.4	19.2	35.4	23.4	20.0	37.6	23.6	20.3	36.9
Michigan	19.4	17.2	30.1	20.5	18.6	30.4	20.5	18.3	32.6	21.6	19.3	34.8	22.0	19.8	35.2
Wisconsin	15.9	15.4	23.4	16.8	16.0	29.8	17.3	16.6	29.0	19.5	18.8	31.2	19.4	18.4	36.5
West North Central:															
Minnesota	17.1	16.9	27.1	17.4	17.3	24.0	16.9	16.7	22.0	18.4	18.1	26.8	19.8	19.5	29.9
Iowa	17.5	17.2	26.5	18.7	18.3	31.4	18.9	18.7	29.8	19.1	18.8	32.2	19.2	18.9	32.4
Missouri	20.1	18.5	27.8	19.5	17.0	33.4	21.1	18.5	35.7	21.4	19.3	33.4	22.7	19.1	42.1
North Dakota	15.3	14.7	*24.3	14.3	14.3	*14.3	16.7	16.5	*20.2	16.9	16.9	*16.9	21.0	21.0	*21.4
South Dakota	18.2	16.5	30.0	19.1	16.7	37.3	20.0	18.7	29.8	20.5	19.0	32.4	22.4	20.8	35.3
Nebraska	18.1	17.3	30.0	19.4	18.5	34.6	17.1	15.8	39.2	18.0	17.1	33.0	19.8	19.0	36.2
Kansas	19.2	18.4	28.0	17.6	16.7	27.5	18.3	17.3	30.1	19.4	18.5	30.7	19.5	18.4	34.4
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	15.5	12.7	26.1	19.6	16.3	31.6	22.6	18.2	39.3	20.2	16.0	37.3	20.5	15.9	39.3
Maryland	18.1	14.6	28.7	19.4	16.4	29.0	19.6	16.3	30.4	21.3	17.9	33.3	22.1	19.0	32.5
District of Columbia	28.1	17.7	29.6	29.1	26.3	29.5	29.8	24.1	30.8	25.9	16.6	27.7	27.3	20.5	28.7
Virginia	20.6	17.9	29.7	20.6	17.0	33.3	22.1	18.9	33.2	22.7	18.7	36.2	24.3	20.1	37.4
West Virginia	21.0	20.6	29.1	25.0	22.8	27.7	23.0	22.4	35.5	23.4	22.4	42.3	25.2	24.8	33.1
North Carolina	21.9	17.7	31.9	24.2	19.3	36.1	25.0	19.9	37.5	26.3	20.9	38.7	26.8	20.0	42.0
South Carolina	21.8	16.4	30.8	22.9	18.2	31.1	24.1	18.8	33.3	27.0	20.5	37.4	27.7	21.0	37.8
Georgia	21.1	17.8	28.0	22.1	17.2	32.9	22.7	17.5	33.9	25.4	19.4	37.6	26.5	19.8	39.4
Florida	20.7	17.2	30.8	21.5	17.8	33.2	22.6	18.3	35.8	24.1	19.8	36.5	23.8	18.8	37.2
East South Central:															
Kentucky	18.9	18.1	26.9	19.6	18.8	27.8	20.9	20.5	25.3	21.9	21.0	31.5	24.1	22.9	36.1
Tennessee	20.5	18.8	27.1	21.3	18.8	30.6	21.9	18.9	33.4	23.2	19.8	35.8	24.4	21.0	36.4
Alabama	23.2	17.8	33.8	24.3	18.6	36.0	26.2	20.7	37.3	26.6	20.9	37.7	26.9	20.7	38.2
Mississippi	27.0	18.4	36.2	28.5	18.7	39.2	32.1	21.9	42.7	35.5	22.9	48.1	35.5	22.8	47.4
West South Central:															
Arkansas	20.5	18.2	27.7	21.6	18.3	31.1	21.1	18.2	30.0	23.2	18.6	36.0	24.3	20.5	34.2
Louisiana	22.1	18.0	28.8	24.5	19.8	32.3	24.6	18.2	35.2	25.3	18.2	36.8	26.4	19.1	37.4
Oklahoma	18.4	17.8	21.2	21.3	20.3	28.3	20.4	19.7	24.5	20.0	19.5	22.6	20.8	19.0	31.3
Texas	20.0	18.3	28.7	21.4	19.6	31.8	21.4	19.2	34.5	22.2	19.8	35.6	23.3	21.1	34.9
Mountain:															
Montana	21.3	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.2	24.7	21.0	20.5	26.2	19.5	18.3	33.2	23.8	22.9	33.0
Idaho	16.9	16.8	*19.7	17.1	17.3	*11.6	19.0	18.4	*42.7	18.4	18.2	28.8	19.4	18.5	*11.0
Wyoming	24.5	24.0	*36.3	20.0	19.6	*27.6	27.3	26.5	*43.0	21.3	19.5	55.6	23.1	23.8	*8.7
Colorado	18.2	18.3	17.2	19.9	19.7	23.5	20.4	19.8	30.6	20.6	20.3	27.3	22.8	22.3	33.6
New Mexico	20.6	18.9	30.3	21.0	19.5	28.9	24.0	21.4	39.7	23.9	22.5	33.5	24.8	22.5	37.9
Arizona	18.3	17.0	*24.9	17.7	16.0	28.0	21.6	19.3	34.2	23.0	19.7	38.8	22.8	20.2	35.8
Utah	13.9	13.7	16.1	14.9	14.9	*17.5	16.0	15.4	39.2	17.6	16.6	52.4	16.6	16.2	*28.8
Nevada	22.7	20.4	36.2	24.0	22.2	37.0	18.7	18.4	20.2	26.5	25.5	33.5	19.6	18.6	25.7
Pacific:															
Washington	18.3	17.8	24.3	18.7	18.1	26.4	18.9	18.1	28.9	19.7	19.0	28.6	19.2	18.3	31.1
Oregon	18.4	18.3	19.4	15.9	16.0	14.1	17.5	17.3	22.7	19.7	19.3	29.0	19.4	18.9	32.0
California	16.4	15.8	20.2	17.2	16.5	22.1	18.3	17.5	23.1	19.0	18.4	22.6	19.6	18.8	24.9
Alaska	18.2	18.7	16.8	22.6	20.3	29.0	18.5	14.1	34.1	21.8	16.6	34.7	29.2	19.1	51.2
Hawaii	15.9	19.2	14.4	18.6	17.8	18.9	19.2	21.0	18.4	18.2	15.6	19.2	16.7	14.9	17.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-7

Table 2-7. Neonatal Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1967-71

[Rates are deaths under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Division and State	1971 <sup>1</sup>			1970 <sup>1</sup>			1969			1968			1967		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
United States-----	14.2	13.0	19.6	15.1	13.8	21.4	15.6	14.2	22.5	16.1	14.7	23.0	16.5	15.0	23.8
Geographic divisions:															
New England:															
Maine-----	13.2	13.2	*13.2	16.1	16.1	*12.5	15.8	15.9	*11.5	15.9	15.8	*17.4	16.2	16.0	*24.1
New Hampshire-----	13.4	13.4	*7.1	13.3	13.2	*20.5	15.6	15.8	-	14.4	14.5	-	14.7	14.5	*100.0
Vermont-----	10.9	10.9	-	14.2	14.2	*19.2	16.4	16.4	*27.8	15.9	16.0	-	15.9	15.9	-
Massachusetts-----	13.0	12.6	19.2	13.1	12.5	22.8	14.8	14.6	18.6	15.7	15.1	25.8	15.3	14.8	24.9
Rhode Island-----	15.6	14.9	25.8	15.3	15.0	19.8	15.3	14.7	25.8	16.4	15.9	25.2	15.4	14.3	36.9
Connecticut-----	12.3	11.2	20.3	13.7	12.5	25.5	14.7	13.6	23.5	14.4	13.5	22.3	15.1	14.2	23.7
Middle Atlantic:															
New York-----	13.6	12.2	19.3	14.9	13.1	22.1	16.0	14.0	25.1	15.8	14.0	25.9	17.0	14.8	27.6
New Jersey-----	14.3	12.4	22.4	15.8	13.8	24.8	15.2	13.1	24.9	16.5	14.1	27.9	17.0	14.6	29.2
Pennsylvania-----	14.2	13.1	21.5	15.8	14.3	26.0	16.3	14.7	27.9	17.1	15.5	28.3	17.4	15.8	29.0
East North Central:															
Ohio-----	13.8	12.9	19.8	14.3	13.4	20.6	15.0	14.1	22.1	15.5	14.4	23.5	15.7	14.6	24.1
Indiana-----	14.5	13.6	23.2	14.9	14.3	20.6	15.5	14.6	23.7	16.4	15.6	24.7	16.8	16.2	23.3
Illinois-----	15.8	13.9	22.4	16.5	14.5	24.2	17.0	15.0	25.2	17.5	15.4	26.0	17.3	15.4	25.1
Michigan-----	14.8	13.3	21.8	15.6	14.5	21.7	15.6	14.0	24.4	16.4	14.8	25.8	16.6	14.9	26.5
Wisconsin-----	11.6	11.4	15.2	12.9	12.4	20.2	12.8	12.3	20.1	14.9	14.6	20.8	15.1	14.3	28.4
West North Central:															
Minnesota-----	13.2	12.9	20.2	13.7	13.6	17.1	13.4	13.4	14.1	13.8	13.8	12.5	15.0	14.9	17.8
Iowa-----	13.7	13.6	19.0	15.1	14.9	23.7	14.9	14.7	20.5	15.3	15.1	25.8	15.4	15.2	21.6
Missouri-----	15.7	14.7	20.7	14.8	13.1	23.9	16.3	14.6	25.8	16.0	14.7	23.3	16.8	14.7	28.3
North Dakota-----	12.4	12.4	*12.9	11.6	11.8	*10.0	13.3	13.5	*10.1	12.8	13.2	*6.8	16.7	17.1	*10.7
South Dakota-----	13.1	13.0	14.3	13.1	13.0	*13.4	14.9	15.3	*11.9	15.7	15.0	20.8	16.1	16.1	15.7
Nebraska-----	14.0	13.7	18.0	15.4	15.0	21.9	13.5	12.6	26.3	14.1	13.7	21.3	15.6	15.2	23.3
Kansas-----	15.3	14.7	21.9	13.8	13.2	21.0	14.2	15.5	21.9	15.3	14.8	21.6	14.9	14.2	23.3
South Atlantic:															
Delaware-----	12.1	10.2	19.0	14.9	12.3	24.6	18.1	15.7	27.5	14.0	12.4	20.4	13.8	12.0	21.5
Maryland-----	13.5	11.2	20.4	14.5	12.6	20.3	14.6	12.8	21.0	16.1	14.2	22.6	16.7	14.6	24.0
District of Columbia-----	21.1	14.1	22.2	22.7	22.9	22.7	23.3	22.3	23.5	18.8	11.2	20.3	20.7	15.8	21.6
Virginia-----	15.7	13.8	21.8	16.1	13.8	24.3	16.7	14.7	23.5	17.0	14.8	24.1	17.6	15.5	24.0
West Virginia-----	16.2	15.9	23.1	17.6	17.5	20.0	17.3	17.0	22.4	16.9	16.3	28.9	19.1	18.8	25.2
North Carolina-----	16.1	13.9	21.3	17.9	15.3	24.3	17.3	15.1	22.9	18.4	16.4	23.1	18.2	15.3	25.1
South Carolina-----	15.0	12.9	18.4	15.2	14.1	17.3	15.3	13.6	18.2	16.7	15.2	19.0	17.7	16.4	19.7
Georgia-----	14.6	13.5	17.0	15.3	13.4	19.3	15.8	13.6	20.5	16.8	14.6	21.5	17.2	15.3	20.9
Florida-----	15.5	13.3	21.8	16.1	13.9	23.1	16.9	14.3	24.8	17.4	15.1	23.9	17.3	14.7	24.5
East South Central:															
Kentucky-----	13.7	13.1	20.4	13.9	13.5	18.7	15.3	15.2	17.3	16.2	15.7	21.5	16.9	16.1	24.5
Tennessee-----	15.2	14.0	19.5	16.2	14.8	21.3	16.2	14.1	24.0	16.8	15.0	23.2	17.4	15.7	23.5
Alabama-----	16.4	13.7	21.7	17.5	14.9	22.9	18.2	15.5	23.6	18.7	16.4	23.3	18.1	15.7	22.5
Mississippi-----	19.2	15.2	23.5	19.7	15.1	24.8	22.6	18.2	27.2	24.5	18.6	30.3	22.7	17.2	27.9
West South Central:															
Arkansas-----	14.9	14.1	17.4	15.5	14.3	19.1	14.2	13.1	17.6	15.8	13.8	21.3	16.2	15.7	17.3
Louisiana-----	16.7	14.3	20.6	18.6	15.7	23.5	17.9	14.8	23.1	18.2	14.6	24.0	18.0	15.4	24.4
Oklahoma-----	13.3	13.2	13.9	16.1	15.8	17.5	15.7	15.5	17.0	14.8	14.9	14.3	15.4	14.5	20.6
Texas-----	14.8	13.8	20.2	16.1	14.9	22.6	15.9	14.6	23.4	16.3	14.9	24.0	16.8	15.4	23.7
Mountain:															
Montana-----	14.7	13.1	*11.1	15.9	15.8	*15.9	15.6	15.5	16.1	14.6	14.4	*17.1	16.7	16.8	*16.0
Idaho-----	12.4	12.4	*14.0	13.1	13.3	*5.8	14.1	13.8	*27.4	13.1	13.0	*16.0	14.4	14.7	*3.7
Wyoming-----	18.5	18.4	*20.2	15.4	15.1	*20.7	22.8	22.1	*36.4	17.3	16.1	*41.7	18.3	18.7	*8.7
Colorado-----	13.4	13.5	12.4	15.0	15.1	13.7	15.3	14.9	22.6	15.7	15.5	18.2	17.7	17.5	21.7
New Mexico-----	14.9	14.7	16.2	14.8	14.3	17.2	16.3	15.8	19.0	16.8	16.6	17.8	16.0	15.6	18.3
Arizona-----	11.7	11.9	10.5	12.4	12.3	13.0	15.0	14.7	16.6	14.9	14.8	15.9	15.5	15.2	17.1
Utah-----	10.8	10.6	*10.4	11.1	11.2	*6.2	11.6	11.5	*13.6	13.3	13.0	*25.4	12.5	12.5	*11.2
Nevada-----	16.5	15.2	24.1	18.2	17.1	25.8	13.5	13.6	*12.9	19.7	19.6	20.3	14.4	13.5	19.5
Pacific:															
Washington-----	12.4	12.2	14.8	13.4	13.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	19.7	14.2	14.0	18.9	13.5	13.0	20.5
Oregon-----	12.4	12.5	*11.1	10.9	11.1	*7.7	12.1	12.0	14.4	14.3	14.0	19.6	13.5	13.3	20.4
California-----	11.8	11.5	13.7	12.7	12.2	15.7	13.6	13.2	16.2	14.0	13.7	16.3	14.5	14.0	17.9
Alaska-----	12.9	13.3	11.7	14.6	14.6	14.5	12.7	9.9	22.7	15.6	13.7	20.0	17.4	15.2	26.3
Hawaii-----	12.2	15.8	10.7	14.7	14.5	14.8	15.1	16.7	14.5	13.6	13.0	13.9	13.2	11.6	13.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-8. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1971

[Metropolitan areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1971 except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas established by the Bureau of the Census in 1971. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) mortality rates per 1,000 live births]

Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days		Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Number	Rate	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's	30,105	18.5	22,540	15.7	Dayton, Ohio	270	17.6	200	13.1
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	215	17.6	154	12.6	Montgomery	197	18.3	152	14.1
Albany	60	19.4	56	13.6	Greene	38	16.7	29	12.7
Rensselaer	42	16.5	30	11.8	Montgomery	27	16.4	14	8.5
Schenectady	39	16.3	30	12.5	Frederick	6	12.8	5	8.0
Montgomery	15	17.8	8	9.5	Denver-Boulder, Colo.	329	15.1	234	10.8
Saratoga	39	16.7	30	12.9	Boulder	25	11.6	15	7.0
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	386	15.8	295	12.1	Denver	162	17.2	113	12.0
Orange	386	15.8	295	12.1	Adams	59	16.4	43	12.0
Atlanta, Ga.	606	18.6	457	14.0	Arapahoe	35	15.3	25	9.5
De Kalb	111	14.0	86	10.8	Gilpin	-	-	-	-
Fulton	247	21.1	187	16.0	Jefferson	48	12.2	38	9.6
Butts	6	29.7	5	24.8	Detroit, Mich.	1,633	20.3	1,212	15.1
Cherokee	21	29.7	18	25.4	Wayne	1,114	22.5	811	16.4
Clayton	42	17.9	37	15.7	Lapeer	19	17.5	15	14.6
Cobb	69	16.3	56	13.3	Livingston	19	16.9	15	14.1
Douglas	14	21.4	9	13.8	Maccumb	176	16.0	137	12.4
Fayette	1	4.3	1	4.3	Oakland	268	17.1	202	13.1
Forsyth	8	22.0	5	13.7	St. Clair	42	16.2	32	13.9
Gwinnett	24	13.1	13	7.1	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	241	18.8	185	14.5
Henry	16	32.4	11	22.3	Forsyth	45	11.8	35	9.2
Newton	9	14.7	4	6.5	Guilford	110	21.0	82	15.7
Paulding	9	24.1	6	16.0	Davidson	50	28.5	39	21.6
Rockdale	9	22.7	7	17.7	Randolph	25	18.9	22	16.6
Walton	20	35.7	12	21.4	Stokes	5	11.9	4	9.5
Baltimore, Md.	607	18.4	430	13.1	Yadkin	6	15.6	4	10.4
Baltimore (city)	379	27.1	265	18.9	Hartford, Conn.	169	15.3	153	12.4
Anne Arundel	75	12.0	54	8.6	Hartford	189	15.3	153	12.4
Baltimore	91	10.8	68	8.0	Houston, Tex.	814	19.1	621	14.6
Carroll	18	17.2	14	13.4	Harris	703	18.6	537	14.2
Harford	29	13.5	22	10.2	Brazoria	29	14.7	25	12.6
Howard	15	15.0	7	7.0	Fort Bend	27	25.1	18	16.7
Birmingham, Ala.	287	21.6	208	15.6	Liberty	27	39.8	22	32.4
Jefferson	232	21.6	173	16.1	Montgomery	22	23.3	15	15.9
St. Clair	20	33.9	10	16.9	Waller	6	29.4	4	19.6
Shelby	16	19.8	9	11.1	Indianapolis, Ind.	405	19.3	304	14.5
Walker	19	16.6	16	14.0	Marion	310	20.5	239	15.8
Boston, Mass.	835	16.7	660	13.2	Boone	10	19.6	6	11.8
Suffolk	247	21.5	199	17.3	Hamilton	17	16.9	13	14.5
Essex	160	16.7	127	15.2	Hancock	14	20.1	8	11.5
Middlesex	312	14.9	247	11.8	Hendricks	12	11.6	9	8.7
Norfolk	116	14.6	88	11.1	Johnson	17	11.9	12	10.2
Bridgeport, Conn.	191	17.4	144	13.1	Morgan	17	20.4	13	15.6
Fairfield	191	17.4	144	13.1	Shelby	9	13.6	4	6.1
Buffalo, N.Y.	424	20.8	321	15.8	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	407	17.9	304	13.4
Erie	358	21.4	273	16.3	Clay, Mo.	59	17.5	29	12.4
Niagara	66	18.3	48	13.3	Jackson, Mo.	226	19.5	171	14.6
Chicago, Ill.	2,762	21.8	2,049	16.2	Cass, Mo.	7	8.9	5	8.4
Cook	2,512	23.0	1,706	17.0	Platte, Mo.	9	-14.0	6	10.5
Du Page	126	15.8	96	12.0	Ray, Mo.	10	36.5	8	29.2
Kane	91	18.0	68	13.5	Johnson, Kans.	46	13.5	36	10.6
Lake	111	16.6	86	12.8	Wyandotte, Kans.	71	19.0	50	13.4
McHenry	37	21.6	28	16.4	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	1,987	17.2	1,441	12.4
Will	85	18.0	65	13.8	Los Angeles	1,987	17.2	1,441	12.4
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	440	17.7	330	13.3	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	292	17.9	217	13.3
Hamilton, Ohio	329	20.2	244	15.0	Jefferson, Ky.	234	18.0	168	12.9
Clermont, Ohio	21	11.7	20	11.1	Bullitt, Ky.	5	8.1	4	6.5
Warren, Ohio	18	11.4	12	7.6	Oldham, Ky.	2	9.0	2	9.0
Boone, Ky.	7	9.9	5	7.1	Clark, Ind.	32	21.8	28	19.1
Campbell, Ky.	19	12.1	14	9.0	Floyd, Ind.	19	19.2	15	15.1
Kenton, Ky.	32	13.0	22	8.9	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	356	21.2	270	16.1
Dearborn, Ind.	14	27.8	13	25.8	Shelby, Tenn.	289	20.1	225	15.7
Cleveland, Ohio	638	18.7	457	13.4	Tipton, Tenn.	15	28.1	9	17.4
Cuyahoga	544	19.4	392	14.0	Crittenden, Ark.	35	31.9	22	20.0
Geauga	17	16.1	10	9.5	De Soto, Miss.	17	20.3	14	16.7
Lake	59	16.6	39	11.0	Miami, Fla.	337	17.2	264	13.5
Medina	18	12.6	16	11.2	Dade	337	17.2	264	13.5
Columbus, Ohio	319	16.2	224	11.4	Milwaukee, Wis.	371	16.2	265	11.8
Franklin	285	17.5	198	12.2	Milwaukee	302	17.1	209	11.9
Delaware	8	11.3	6	8.5	Ozaukee	10	11.5	8	9.2
Fairfield	13	9.5	9	6.8	Washington	17	15.4	12	10.9
Madison	5	8.7	5	8.7	Waukesha	42	12.7	36	10.9
Pickaway	8	10.0	6	7.5	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	551	16.3	402	11.9
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	910	19.3	687	14.6	Hennepin, Minn.	234	15.5	171	11.3
Dallas	509	16.3	385	13.9	Ramsey, Minn.	148	18.4	108	13.4
Tarrant	292	21.5	225	16.5	Anoka, Minn.	44	13.0	34	10.1
Collin	29	20.1	20	15.8	Carver, Minn.	8	14.3	6	10.8
Denton	17	15.5	12	9.5	Chisago, Minn.	3	9.8	3	9.8
Ellis	15	17.8	8	9.5	Dakota, Minn.	47	17.7	31	11.7
Hood	1	9.8	-	-	Scott, Minn.	12	19.0	9	14.2
Johnson	16	19.7	16	19.7	Washington, Minn.	30	19.3	23	14.8
Kaufman	15	30.9	10	20.6	Wright, Minn.	13	15.4	11	13.0
Parker	10	21.6	8	17.2	St. Croix, Wis.	12	16.1	6	9.0
Rockwall	2	22.7	2	22.7					
Wise	4	12.7	1	3.2					

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-9

Table 2-8. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1971-Con.

[Metropolitan areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1971 except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas established by the Bureau of the Census in 1971. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) mortality rates per 1,000 live births]

Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days		Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	493	14.3	394	11.1	Sacramento, Calif.	185	14.6	137	10.8
Nassau	228	14.7	179	11.5	Sacramento	153	14.8	113	11.0
Suffolk	265	13.9	205	10.8	Flaccr	7	6.9	7	6.9
New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	177	15.8	140	12.5	Yolo	25	19.1	17	12.3
New Haven	177	15.8	140	12.5	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	842	20.3	654	15.8
New Orleans, La.	462	22.2	353	17.0	St. Louis (city), Mo.	329	26.4	255	20.3
Orleans	295	25.6	223	19.4	Franklin, Mo.	22	20.2	16	14.7
Jefferson	124	17.4	97	13.6	Jefferson, Mo.	51	14.8	26	12.4
St. Bernard	17	17.3	14	14.3	St. Charles, Mo.	23	11.4	18	9.0
St. Tammany	26	22.7	19	16.6	St. Louis, Mo.	208	15.3	171	12.6
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	2,982	19.4	2,174	14.2	Clinton, Ill.	10	23.6	7	16.5
New York (city), N.Y.	2,601	20.4	1,882	14.8	Madison, Ill.	79	18.4	67	15.6
Putnam, N.Y.	20	20.2	18	18.2	Monroe, Ill.	4	15.7	3	11.8
Rockland, N.Y.	41	12.4	28	8.5	St. Clair, Ill.	136	28.0	93	17.7
Westchester, N.Y.	160	13.8	126	10.8	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	261	14.8	194	11.0
Bergen, N.J.	160	15.5	120	11.6	Salt Lake	169	14.6	127	10.9
Newark, N.J.	635	20.2	489	15.6	Weber	51	16.6	31	10.1
Essex	418	26.5	315	20.0	Davis	35	14.5	31	12.8
Morris	71	12.1	58	9.9	Tooele	6	10.5	5	8.7
Somerset	37	14.0	30	11.3	San Antonio, Tex.	393	18.6	290	13.6
Union	109	15.3	86	12.1	Bexar	370	19.0	271	13.9
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	1,498	19.9	1,133	15.1	Comal	4	8.6	2	4.3
Philadelphia, Pa.	749	23.5	542	17.0	Guadalupe	9	13.9	7	10.8
Bucks, Pa.	120	17.0	92	13.0	San Diego, Calif.	379	18.8	256	11.3
Chester, Pa.	88	16.6	57	15.7	San Diego	379	18.8	256	11.3
Delaware, Pa.	115	15.4	94	12.6	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	721	15.9	519	11.4
Montgomery, Pa.	154	18.9	126	15.5	Alameda	292	17.4	221	13.2
Burlington, N.J.	73	12.7	55	9.6	San Francisco	167	16.3	105	10.3
Camden, N.J.	160	20.5	121	15.5	Contra Costa	122	15.3	92	11.5
Gloucester, N.J.	58	13.6	46	15.6	Marin	41	14.2	24	8.3
Phoenix, Ariz.	328	16.7	218	11.1	San Mateo	99	13.0	77	10.1
Maricopa	328	16.7	218	11.1	San Jose, Calif.	235	13.3	165	9.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	578	17.2	463	13.8	Santa Clara	235	13.3	165	9.3
Allegheny	371	17.3	300	14.0	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	356	16.8	247	11.7
Beaver	62	19.7	53	16.8	King	288	17.3	197	11.9
Washington	60	18.0	46	13.8	Snohomish	68	14.9	50	11.0
Westmoreland	85	15.1	64	11.4	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	335	20.1	240	14.4
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	304	19.2	201	12.7	Hillsborough	203	21.6	143	15.2
Multnomah, Oreg.	183	21.9	127	15.2	Pasco	22	23.5	15	16.0
Clackamas, Oreg.	42	16.4	23	9.0	Pinellas	110	17.3	82	12.9
Washington, Oreg.	39	14.4	22	8.4	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	269	18.5	200	13.7
Clark, Wash.	41	18.0	29	12.7	Lucas, Ohio	178	18.9	130	13.8
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	237	20.5	187	16.2	Fulton, Ohio	16	23.3	11	16.0
Rent	44	20.1	34	15.6	Ottawa, Ohio	12	17.4	9	15.1
Providence	182	20.7	145	16.5	Wood, Ohio	27	17.4	19	12.2
Bristol	11	18.9	8	13.7	Monroe, Mich.	36	16.0	31	13.6
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	366	18.4	252	12.7	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	1,023	19.4	772	14.6
Riverside	143	18.3	93	11.9	District of Columbia	398	28.1	298	21.1
San Bernardino	223	18.4	159	13.1	Charles, Md.	21	19.8	16	15.1
Rochester, N.Y.	254	16.0	194	12.2	Montgomery, Md.	97	12.9	74	9.9
Monroe	169	16.4	148	12.9	Prince Georges, Md.	237	17.6	181	13.4
Livingston	13	13.7	10	10.6	Alexandria (city), Va.	55	21.2	41	15.8
Ontario	16	12.4	12	9.3	Arlington, Va.	48	17.0	35	12.9
Orleans	12	17.3	9	13.0	Fairfax, Va.	111	14.7	85	11.2
Wayne	24	16.8	15	10.5	Loudoun, Va.	13	16.6	10	13.8
					Prince William, Va.	46	15.6	32	10.9

<sup>1</sup>Figures are included for cities of Fairfax and Falls Church.



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	UNITED STATES-----	67,981	5,969	23,181	7,116	4,497	2,108	1,236	877	589
2										
3	MALE-----	39,098	3,236	13,611	4,174	2,673	1,264	717	499	348
4	FEMALE--	28,883	2,733	9,570	2,942	1,824	844	519	378	241
5	WHITE-----	49,842	4,556	17,273	5,469	3,560	1,636	910	630	434
6	MALE-----	28,954	2,454	10,215	3,261	2,127	982	534	351	256
7	FEMALE--	20,888	2,102	7,058	2,208	1,433	654	376	279	178
8	NEGRO-----	17,131	1,321	5,632	1,578	909	443	303	235	148
9	MALE-----	9,535	728	3,222	872	527	264	170	141	87
10	FEMALE--	7,596	593	2,410	706	382	179	133	94	61
11	OTHER RACES-----	1,008	92	276	69	28	29	23	12	7
12	MALE-----	609	54	174	41	19	18	13	7	5
	FEMALE--	399	38	102	28	9	11	10	5	2
13	ALABAMA-----	1,549	118	436	199	114	52	26	22	17
14										
15	MALE-----	882	70	265	108	71	31	14	15	9
16	FEMALE--	667	48	171	91	43	21	12	7	8
17	WHITE-----	792	61	238	110	74	35	17	13	11
18	MALE-----	459	34	149	61	47	17	9	10	7
19	FEMALE--	333	27	89	49	27	18	8	3	4
20	NEGRO-----	753	56	196	89	40	17	9	9	6
21	MALE-----	421	35	115	47	24	14	5	5	2
22	FEMALE--	332	21	81	42	16	3	4	4	4
23	OTHER RACES-----	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	MALE-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE--	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	ALASKA-----	133	14	39	10	11	3	1	1	-
26										
27	MALE-----	81	8	21	5	8	2	-	-	-
28	FEMALE--	52	6	18	5	3	1	1	1	-
29	WHITE-----	100	11	25	9	9	2	1	1	-
30	MALE-----	63	6	14	5	8	1	-	-	-
31	FEMALE--	37	5	11	4	1	1	1	1	-
32	NEGRO-----	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	FEMALE--	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	OTHER RACES-----	29	3	11	1	2	1	-	-	-
36	MALE-----	18	2	7	-	-	1	-	-	-
	FEMALE--	11	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	-
37	ARIZONA-----	701	64	177	64	31	19	12	14	12
38										
39	MALE-----	398	33	99	36	15	10	9	9	6
40	FEMALE--	303	31	78	28	16	9	3	5	6
41	WHITE-----	553	55	152	52	29	16	11	12	9
42	MALE-----	309	26	88	29	13	9	8	7	4
43	FEMALE--	244	29	64	23	16	7	3	5	5
44	NEGRO-----	42	3	13	4	2	1	-	1	2
45	MALE-----	25	2	6	1	2	1	-	1	2
46	FEMALE--	17	1	7	3	-	-	-	-	-
47	OTHER RACES-----	106	6	12	8	-	2	1	1	1
48	MALE-----	64	5	5	6	-	-	1	1	-
	FEMALE--	42	1	7	2	-	2	-	-	1
49	ARKANSAS-----	735	48	229	102	47	24	10	9	4
50										
51	MALE-----	421	20	139	56	25	16	9	6	1
52	FEMALE--	314	28	90	46	22	8	1	3	3
53	WHITE-----	488	34	168	78	29	17	7	6	2
54	MALE-----	286	14	108	46	16	13	6	3	-
55	FEMALE--	202	20	60	32	13	4	1	3	2
56	NEGRO-----	245	14	61	24	18	7	2	3	2
57	MALE-----	133	6	31	10	9	3	2	3	1
58	FEMALE--	112	8	30	14	9	4	-	-	1
59	OTHER RACES-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
60	MALE-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	CALIFORNIA-----	5,423	453	1,771	496	371	183	98	57	55
62										
63	MALE-----	3,140	245	1,028	297	217	108	53	30	35
64	FEMALE--	2,283	208	743	199	154	75	45	27	20
65	WHITE-----	4,462	396	1,455	409	315	158	73	48	46
66	MALE-----	2,592	208	847	246	191	92	38	26	29
67	FEMALE--	1,870	188	608	163	124	66	35	22	17
68	NEGRO-----	826	49	274	77	53	18	19	8	8
69	MALE-----	462	33	156	44	24	11	11	4	6
70	FEMALE--	364	16	118	33	29	7	8	4	2
71	OTHER RACES-----	135	8	42	10	3	7	6	1	1
72	MALE-----	86	4	25	7	2	5	4	-	-
	FEMALE--	49	4	17	3	1	2	2	1	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971.

UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
45,573	2,522	1,294	1,107	50,496	4,371	3,311	2,523	1,769	1,284	1,037	850	683	600	538	519	1
26,522	1,402	683	625	29,232	2,518	1,857	1,457	1,029	710	573	459	371	301	293	298	2
19,051	1,120	611	482	21,264	1,853	1,454	1,066	740	574	464	391	312	299	245	221	3
34,468	1,877	921	759	38,025	2,964	2,220	1,743	1,191	829	687	584	460	393	385	361	4
20,180	1,062	489	433	22,164	1,747	1,255	1,022	727	460	407	314	242	192	211	213	5
14,288	815	432	326	15,861	1,217	965	721	464	369	280	270	218	201	174	148	6
10,565	597	354	328	11,848	1,339	1,026	731	528	408	323	244	209	191	140	144	7
6,011	312	179	182	6,684	729	571	401	270	226	150	134	120	97	75	78	8
4,558	285	175	146	5,164	610	455	330	258	182	123	110	89	94	65	66	9
536	48	19	20	623	68	65	49	50	47	27	22	14	16	13	14	10
331	28	15	10	384	42	31	34	32	24	16	11	9	12	7	7	11
205	20	4	10	239	26	34	15	18	23	11	11	5	4	6	7	12
984	47	31	31	1,093	106	90	71	50	28	29	21	15	15	11	20	13
583	23	12	19	637	53	49	42	27	13	15	12	9	7	4	14	14
401	24	19	12	456	53	41	29	23	15	14	9	6	8	7	6	15
559	18	17	14	608	47	33	26	23	11	11	10	7	7	8	6	16
334	8	4	8	354	30	15	17	12	6	8	6	4	3	4	4	17
225	10	13	6	254	17	9	12	11	3	4	1	4	5	5	2	18
422	29	14	17	482	59	57	45	27	17	18	11	8	8	3	13	19
247	15	8	11	281	23	34	25	15	7	7	6	8	4	1	10	20
175	14	6	6	201	36	23	20	12	10	11	5	5	4	2	3	21
3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
79	7	2	6	94	6	7	7	5	4	4	1	2	1	2	-	25
44	4	1	4	53	5	6	5	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	26
35	3	1	2	41	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	-	2	-	27
58	5	2	6	71	5	4	7	3	3	3	1	1	-	2	-	28
34	3	1	4	42	4	4	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	29
24	2	1	2	29	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	30
3	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
3	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
18	1	-	-	19	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	33
10	1	-	-	11	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	34
8	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
393	28	12	15	448	44	60	34	33	21	17	10	5	14	5	10	37
217	14	8	9	248	28	33	22	21	11	13	4	2	8	3	5	38
176	14	4	6	200	16	27	12	12	10	4	6	3	4	2	5	39
336	24	12	14	386	31	46	21	18	9	12	8	4	8	3	7	40
184	11	8	9	212	20	27	11	10	5	10	3	2	3	4	4	41
152	13	4	5	174	11	19	10	8	4	2	5	2	5	1	3	42
26	-	-	-	26	2	4	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	43
15	-	-	-	15	1	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	44
11	-	-	-	11	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	45
31	4	-	1	36	11	10	10	14	10	5	2	1	4	1	2	46
18	3	-	-	21	7	4	8	11	4	3	1	4	4	1	1	47
13	1	-	1	15	4	6	2	3	6	2	1	1	-	1	1	48
473	32	15	13	533	54	33	30	26	8	13	11	7	12	4	4	49
272	19	6	7	304	32	18	15	18	4	7	6	4	8	3	2	50
201	13	9	6	229	22	15	15	8	4	4	5	3	4	1	2	51
341	21	10	6	378	28	17	20	10	5	10	5	3	8	2	2	52
206	11	3	3	223	18	9	10	7	1	6	3	1	6	1	1	53
135	10	7	3	155	10	8	10	3	4	4	2	2	2	2	1	54
131	10	5	7	153	26	16	10	16	3	3	6	4	4	2	2	55
65	7	3	4	79	14	9	5	11	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	56
66	3	2	3	74	12	7	5	5	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	57
1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
3,484	240	102	77	3,903	371	313	250	131	107	90	69	48	48	53	40	61
2,013	133	58	50	2,254	224	176	150	82	57	58	37	30	23	28	21	62
1,471	107	44	27	1,649	147	137	100	49	50	32	19	19	25	25	19	63
2,900	206	88	58	3,252	297	247	196	105	81	72	57	38	38	42	37	64
1,677	117	51	37	1,882	178	139	118	71	42	43	33	21	18	22	20	65
1,223	89	37	21	1,370	119	108	78	34	39	24	17	20	17	20	17	66
506	29	12	16	563	65	57	44	25	23	15	8	8	8	6	2	67
289	13	5	10	317	39	32	24	10	14	9	7	7	4	3	1	68
217	16	7	6	246	26	9	20	15	9	7	3	1	4	3	1	69
78	5	3	3	88	9	9	10	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	70
47	3	2	-	55	7	5	8	1	1	3	2	2	1	5	-	71
31	2	-	-	33	2	4	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	72







SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
170	13	7	3	193	17	10	5	5	3	3	4	3	3	2	3	1
98	6	4	2	110	9	7	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	2
72	7	3	1	83	8	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3
67	4	3	-	74	4	4	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	4
33	2	2	-	37	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
34	2	1	-	37	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	6
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
101	9	4	3	117	13	6	4	3	2	3	4	1	2	1	3	10
64	4	2	2	72	8	3	3	1	1	2	3	-	1	1	2	11
37	5	2	1	45	5	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	12
161	9	7	3	180	16	11	8	5	2	2	5	4	3	4	4	13
87	3	3	3	96	8	9	5	2	2	1	3	1	-	2	3	14
74	6	4	-	84	8	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	15
156	9	7	3	175	16	11	8	4	2	2	5	4	3	4	3	16
83	3	3	3	92	8	9	5	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	17
73	6	4	-	83	8	2	3	2	-	1	2	3	3	2	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22
4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
2,831	110	77	69	3,087	291	178	144	94	75	60	51	41	34	32	29	25
1,602	60	37	41	1,740	167	93	84	54	48	36	34	23	21	16	16	26
1,229	50	40	28	1,347	124	85	60	40	27	24	17	18	13	16	13	27
1,939	73	52	39	2,103	164	100	98	61	44	39	31	21	13	20	18	28
1,102	41	24	21	1,188	105	56	55	38	27	26	18	12	8	11	10	29
837	32	28	18	915	59	44	43	23	17	13	13	9	5	9	8	30
879	36	23	30	968	127	78	46	33	31	21	20	20	21	11	10	31
493	19	11	20	543	62	37	29	16	21	10	16	11	13	5	5	32
386	17	12	10	425	65	41	17	17	10	11	4	9	8	6	3	33
13	1	2	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	34
7	-	2	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
6	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	36
1,287	60	23	23	1,393	100	78	54	42	28	24	23	20	19	14	9	37
763	31	13	11	818	61	45	25	22	18	15	12	10	10	9	4	38
524	29	10	12	575	39	33	19	20	10	9	11	10	9	5	5	39
1,084	48	19	19	1,170	81	65	44	29	21	21	19	15	15	12	8	40
643	26	12	9	690	55	37	26	21	13	15	7	7	8	8	4	41
441	22	7	10	480	26	28	18	8	8	6	9	8	7	4	4	42
202	12	4	4	222	19	13	10	12	7	3	4	5	4	2	1	43
120	5	1	2	128	6	8	9	1	5	2	2	3	2	1	-	44
82	7	3	2	94	13	5	1	11	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	45
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
560	30	14	15	619	39	26	25	17	11	5	11	9	7	9	11	49
343	14	9	6	372	24	15	10	13	5	3	6	4	4	6	10	50
217	16	5	9	247	15	11	15	4	6	2	5	5	3	3	3	51
540	27	14	15	596	37	26	24	17	10	5	8	6	6	8	10	52
328	13	9	6	356	23	15	13	9	4	3	5	3	3	6	9	53
212	14	5	9	240	14	11	15	4	6	2	5	5	3	2	1	54
17	2	-	-	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
13	1	-	-	14	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	56
4	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
3	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
504	25	10	14	553	30	27	19	14	12	12	6	4	6	7	4	61
298	14	8	9	329	20	16	12	11	6	6	4	2	5	4	3	62
206	11	2	5	224	10	11	7	3	1	6	2	2	1	3	1	63
447	20	7	12	486	28	26	16	11	10	5	5	4	4	4	4	64
264	10	5	7	286	18	15	10	10	5	4	2	2	5	3	3	65
183	10	2	5	200	10	11	5	1	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	66
155	4	2	2	63	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	67
32	4	2	2	40	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	68
23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	69
2	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	KENTUCKY-----	1,152	83	346	115	96	40	17	13	13
2	MALE----	676	42	224	69	62	19	13	8	5
3	FEMALE--	476	41	122	46	34	21	4	5	8
4	WHITE-----	1,003	75	293	102	81	36	16	10	12
5	MALE----	595	38	191	62	54	17	12	7	5
6	FEMALE--	408	37	102	40	27	19	4	3	7
7	NEGRO-----	149	8	53	13	15	4	1	3	1
8	MALE----	81	4	33	7	8	2	1	1	1
9	FEMALE--	68	4	20	6	7	2	--	2	--
10	OTHER RACES-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11	MALE----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	FEMALE--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	LOUISIANA-----	1,614	122	629	164	93	47	28	18	9
14	MALE----	892	60	372	79	57	31	14	10	5
15	FEMALE--	722	62	257	85	36	16	14	8	4
16	WHITE-----	319	66	331	94	57	29	14	6	5
17	MALE----	472	29	211	47	35	18	7	3	3
18	FEMALE--	347	37	120	47	22	11	7	3	2
19	NEGRO-----	791	56	295	70	36	18	14	12	4
20	MALE----	418	31	159	32	22	13	7	7	2
21	FEMALE--	373	25	136	38	14	5	7	5	2
22	OTHER RACES-----	4	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
23	MALE----	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
24	FEMALE--	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
25	MAINE-----	321	31	96	37	27	11	3	3	1
26	MALE----	198	19	58	21	19	6	2	2	1
27	FEMALE--	123	12	38	16	8	5	1	1	--
28	WHITE-----	318	30	94	37	27	11	3	3	1
29	MALE----	195	18	56	21	19	6	2	2	1
30	FEMALE--	123	12	38	16	8	5	1	1	--
31	NEGRO-----	2	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
32	MALE----	2	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
33	FEMALE--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
34	OTHER RACES-----	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
35	MALE----	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
36	FEMALE--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
37	MARYLAND-----	1,185	126	383	113	76	36	27	11	12
38	MALE----	683	70	231	67	42	27	13	5	5
39	FEMALE--	502	56	152	46	34	9	14	6	7
40	WHITE-----	715	79	234	75	48	24	16	9	10
41	MALE----	417	48	140	45	28	16	9	4	3
42	FEMALE--	298	31	94	20	16	6	7	5	7
43	NEGRO-----	465	46	148	37	28	12	11	2	2
44	MALE----	262	22	90	21	14	9	4	1	2
45	FEMALE--	203	24	58	16	14	3	7	1	--
46	OTHER RACES-----	5	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
47	MALE----	4	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
48	FEMALE--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
49	MASSACHUSETTS-----	1,452	119	511	189	101	34	22	15	15
50	MALE----	790	62	290	107	48	22	9	7	9
51	FEMALE--	662	57	221	82	53	12	13	8	6
52	WHITE-----	1,305	109	464	171	95	30	20	13	12
53	MALE----	712	56	264	98	44	20	8	6	7
54	FEMALE--	593	53	200	73	51	10	12	7	5
55	NEGRO-----	144	10	47	18	6	4	2	2	2
56	MALE----	75	6	26	9	4	2	1	1	1
57	FEMALE--	69	4	21	9	2	2	1	1	1
58	OTHER RACES-----	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
59	MALE----	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
60	FEMALE--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
61	MICHIGAN-----	3,156	278	1,185	334	209	84	57	27	31
62	MALE----	1,845	148	702	198	126	44	36	11	20
63	FEMALE--	1,311	130	483	136	83	40	21	16	11
64	WHITE-----	2,297	200	875	261	165	63	42	20	17
65	MALE----	1,370	107	535	154	101	35	26	8	12
66	FEMALE--	927	93	340	107	64	28	16	12	5
67	NEGRO-----	844	77	307	72	44	21	15	7	14
68	MALE----	465	40	165	43	25	9	10	3	8
69	FEMALE--	379	37	142	29	19	12	5	4	6
70	OTHER RACES-----	15	1	3	1	--	--	--	--	--
71	MALE----	10	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	--
72	FEMALE--	5	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
723	66	29	17	835	75	44	49	43	26	16	18	17	11	6	12	1
442	34	19	8	503	41	24	29	26	14	8	6	9	6	5	5	2
281	32	10	9	332	34	20	20	17	12	8	12	8	5	1	7	3
625	56	24	17	722	67	40	45	37	21	12	18	15	10	6	10	4
386	30	16	8	440	37	22	27	24	11	5	7	7	4	1	6	5
239	26	8	9	282	30	18	18	24	10	4	6	8	4	1	5	6
98	10	5	-	113	8	4	4	13	5	4	12	2	4	-	5	6
56	4	3	-	63	4	2	2	6	3	3	-	2	1	-	2	7
42	6	2	-	50	4	2	2	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1,110	55	27	27	1,219	100	69	52	37	31	21	20	21	15	16	13	13
628	28	15	19	690	60	32	26	22	14	6	11	8	9	9	5	14
482	27	12	8	529	40	37	37	15	17	15	9	13	6	7	8	15
602	25	13	10	650	42	31	26	15	10	11	10	8	7	6	4	16
353	11	8	7	379	26	15	13	7	8	4	7	4	4	4	1	17
249	14	5	3	271	16	16	12	8	2	7	3	4	3	2	3	18
505	29	14	17	565	38	27	27	2	7	7	3	4	4	2	2	7
273	17	7	12	309	34	17	27	22	21	10	10	13	8	10	9	19
232	12	7	5	256	24	21	13	15	6	2	4	4	5	4	4	20
3	1	-	-	4	-	-	14	7	15	8	6	9	3	5	5	21
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
209	10	9	7	235	20	22	12	7	9	2	6	3	1	4	-	25
128	6	6	7	147	12	12	7	7	7	-	1	1	1	3	-	26
81	4	3	-	88	8	10	5	2	2	2	5	2	2	1	1	27
206	10	9	7	232	20	22	12	7	9	2	6	3	1	4	-	28
125	6	6	7	144	12	12	7	7	7	1	1	1	1	3	-	29
81	4	3	-	88	8	10	5	-	2	2	5	2	1	1	-	30
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
784	55	24	19	882	80	60	40	26	21	18	19	18	6	10	5	37
460	28	10	10	508	50	33	26	15	10	10	13	12	1	4	1	38
324	27	14	9	374	30	27	30	11	11	8	6	6	5	6	4	39
495	28	15	10	548	50	31	18	13	10	10	11	8	3	9	4	40
295	14	7	7	323	27	20	12	10	4	5	8	4	1	2	4	41
200	14	8	3	225	23	11	6	4	4	3	4	4	2	3	4	42
286	26	9	9	330	29	22	13	11	6	8	3	10	3	6	4	43
163	13	3	3	182	22	13	14	5	5	5	8	8	3	1	1	44
123	13	6	6	148	7	16	8	6	5	3	3	2	3	-	1	45
3	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
2	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1,006	62	31	29	1,128	90	70	41	29	23	17	15	15	12	2	10	49
554	33	18	19	624	51	38	19	14	10	8	5	9	5	-	7	50
452	29	13	10	504	39	32	22	15	13	9	6	6	7	2	3	51
914	51	29	25	1,019	80	60	38	25	21	15	10	15	10	2	10	52
503	32	17	16	568	43	35	17	12	8	7	9	9	4	-	7	53
411	19	12	9	451	37	25	21	13	13	8	6	6	6	2	3	54
91	11	2	4	108	10	9	3	3	3	3	5	5	2	-	-	55
50	1	1	3	55	8	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	56
41	10	1	1	53	2	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	57
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
2,205	95	53	49	2,402	216	132	89	78	52	50	32	30	27	23	25	61
1,285	51	32	35	1,403	133	78	54	45	26	35	20	11	12	13	17	62
920	44	21	14	999	83	57	37	33	26	15	19	15	17	10	8	63
1,643	72	35	30	1,780	152	82	56	58	35	22	25	25	15	15	18	64
978	39	24	24	1,065	94	46	36	35	26	12	9	9	7	8	14	65
665	33	11	6	715	58	36	22	23	17	17	16	10	10	7	4	66
557	22	18	19	616	62	49	31	18	15	14	9	5	10	8	7	67
303	11	8	11	333	39	31	16	9	7	8	7	2	5	5	3	68
254	11	10	8	283	23	18	15	9	8	6	2	3	3	4	6	69
5	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	70
4	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	71
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	72





SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
741	43	21	17	822	61	54	27	25	11	12	6	9	9	3	1
439	29	10	11	489	43	30	20	13	5	7	3	5	5	2	2
302	14	11	6	333	18	24	7	12	6	5	3	4	4	1	3
706	40	20	15	781	57	51	27	25	10	10	6	6	8	3	4
420	27	9	10	466	40	28	20	13	5	5	3	4	5	2	5
286	13	11	5	315	17	23	7	12	5	5	3	2	3	1	6
19	1	-	1	21	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	7
11	-	-	1	12	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8
8	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9
16	2	1	1	20	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	10
8	2	1	-	11	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
8	-	-	1	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	12
809	58	35	31	933	77	64	44	34	30	14	15	12	12	9	13
495	34	17	18	564	49	31	25	21	16	4	8	7	7	5	14
314	24	18	13	369	28	33	19	13	14	10	7	5	5	4	15
351	19	11	3	384	15	13	9	6	8	6	4	2	2	-	16
225	15	6	3	249	9	6	8	5	6	2	1	-	-	-	17
126	4	5	-	135	6	7	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	-	18
456	39	24	28	547	62	51	35	28	22	4	11	10	7	8	19
269	19	11	15	314	40	25	17	16	10	7	7	7	6	4	20
187	20	13	13	233	22	26	18	12	12	6	4	3	1	4	21
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
1,122	63	24	24	1,233	81	64	39	20	23	16	20	20	5	8	25
647	32	14	18	711	54	40	23	10	10	6	11	11	3	4	26
475	31	10	6	522	27	24	16	10	13	10	9	9	2	4	27
876	58	16	16	966	60	42	28	18	15	18	14	14	5	7	28
513	30	9	13	565	42	28	17	10	5	4	9	9	3	4	29
363	28	7	3	401	18	14	11	8	10	6	9	5	2	3	30
246	4	8	8	266	21	22	11	2	8	6	2	6	2	1	31
134	2	5	5	146	12	12	6	5	5	2	2	2	4	1	32
112	2	3	3	120	9	10	5	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	33
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
168	6	4	4	182	19	13	7	8	5	2	4	1	-	2	37
107	4	4	1	116	8	5	3	6	2	2	3	-	-	1	38
61	2	3	3	66	11	8	4	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	39
155	6	4	4	169	18	12	6	7	3	1	3	-	-	1	40
97	4	4	1	106	7	5	2	5	1	1	2	-	-	1	41
58	2	3	3	63	11	7	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	42
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
12	-	-	-	12	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	46
9	-	-	-	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	47
3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	48
327	18	3	8	356	24	17	15	6	4	10	6	3	3	1	49
184	12	-	4	200	11	10	11	2	3	4	2	1	1	1	50
143	6	3	4	156	13	7	4	4	1	4	4	2	2	-	51
305	16	1	7	329	20	12	12	6	4	8	6	2	2	1	52
172	11	4	4	187	10	7	9	2	3	3	2	-	-	1	53
133	5	1	3	142	10	5	3	4	1	4	4	2	1	-	54
20	2	2	-	24	4	4	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	55
11	1	-	-	12	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	56
8	1	-	-	12	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
2	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
141	11	1	6	159	18	9	6	5	3	2	1	3	2	-	61
78	9	1	4	92	11	5	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	62
65	2	-	2	67	7	4	2	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	63
112	7	-	5	125	14	8	4	4	2	2	-	1	1	-	64
61	6	1	4	72	8	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	65
51	1	-	1	53	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	66
24	4	-	1	29	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
14	3	-	-	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
10	1	-	1	12	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	69
5	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	70
3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	NEW HAMPSHIRE	234	18	86	29	17	10	3	1	2
2	MALE	133	5	54	16	11	6	1	1	-
3	FEMALE	101	13	32	13	6	4	2	-	2
4	WHITE	233	17	86	29	17	10	3	1	2
5	MALE	132	4	54	16	11	6	1	1	-
6	FEMALE	101	13	32	13	6	4	2	-	2
7	NEGRO	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	MALE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	FEMALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	OTHER RACES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	MALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	FEMALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	NEW JERSEY	2,098	201	839	199	121	55	32	23	19
14	MALE	1,216	110	499	121	75	32	16	13	8
15	FEMALE	882	91	340	78	46	23	16	10	11
16	WHITE	1,420	151	582	127	87	46	20	12	13
17	MALE	828	78	354	79	54	26	10	5	5
18	FEMALE	592	73	228	48	33	20	10	7	8
19	NEGRO	649	49	246	67	33	9	11	10	6
20	MALE	370	32	136	40	20	6	6	8	3
21	FEMALE	279	17	110	27	13	3	5	2	3
22	OTHER RACES	29	1	11	5	1	-	1	1	-
23	MALE	18	-	9	2	1	-	1	-	-
24	FEMALE	11	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	-
25	NEW MEXICO	458	34	151	38	34	16	7	4	1
26	MALE	263	20	92	19	21	9	4	3	1
27	FEMALE	195	14	59	19	13	7	3	1	-
28	WHITE	357	26	132	32	33	13	6	4	-
29	MALE	198	15	77	17	20	7	3	3	-
30	FEMALE	159	11	55	15	13	6	3	1	-
31	NEGRO	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	MALE	10	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
33	FEMALE	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	OTHER RACES	88	8	18	5	1	3	1	-	1
35	MALE	55	5	14	1	1	2	1	-	1
36	FEMALE	33	3	4	4	-	1	-	-	-
37	NEW YORK	5,211	485	1,792	504	394	162	94	75	38
38	MALE	2,925	263	1,029	288	192	101	65	43	25
39	FEMALE	2,286	222	763	216	142	61	29	32	13
40	WHITE	3,729	347	1,298	387	259	113	75	52	24
41	MALE	2,101	190	747	228	146	72	55	26	16
42	FEMALE	1,628	157	551	159	113	41	21	26	8
43	NEGRO	1,447	136	484	116	74	48	18	21	13
44	MALE	802	72	276	60	45	28	10	15	8
45	FEMALE	645	64	208	56	29	20	8	6	5
46	OTHER RACES	35	2	10	1	1	1	-	2	1
47	MALE	22	1	6	-	1	1	-	2	1
48	FEMALE	13	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
49	NORTH CAROLINA	2,095	156	682	245	151	62	37	23	16
50	MALE	1,211	85	406	149	85	36	14	14	10
51	FEMALE	884	71	276	96	66	26	23	9	6
52	WHITE	1,196	100	398	158	97	40	24	14	10
53	MALE	714	51	245	99	54	24	9	7	6
54	FEMALE	482	49	153	59	43	16	15	7	4
55	NEGRO	854	54	266	83	51	22	13	9	5
56	MALE	468	33	147	47	29	12	5	7	3
57	FEMALE	386	21	119	36	22	10	8	2	2
58	OTHER RACES	45	2	18	4	3	-	-	-	1
59	MALE	29	1	14	3	2	-	-	-	1
60	FEMALE	16	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
61	NORTH DAKOTA	159	20	63	22	10	6	1	2	2
62	MALE	81	10	35	10	6	2	1	1	-
63	FEMALE	78	10	28	12	4	4	-	1	2
64	WHITE	142	17	60	20	10	6	1	2	-
65	MALE	73	8	33	9	6	2	1	1	-
66	FEMALE	69	9	27	11	4	4	-	1	2
67	NEGRO	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	MALE	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	FEMALE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	OTHER RACES	12	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
71	MALE	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
166	11	2	1	180	23	10	5	6	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1
94	8	2	1	105	14	8	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
72	3	-	-	75	9	2	2	5	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	3
165	11	2	1	179	23	10	5	6	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	4
93	8	2	1	104	14	8	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5
72	3	-	-	75	9	2	2	5	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	6
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1,489	67	33	23	1,612	124	78	73	54	37	29	24	24	23	10	10	13
874	41	15	15	945	70	44	43	31	22	15	11	14	9	5	7	14
615	26	18	8	667	54	34	30	23	15	14	13	10	14	5	5	15
1,038	52	22	17	1,129	78	48	51	32	20	15	14	12	10	7	4	16
611	29	11	12	663	46	24	28	23	12	9	8	7	3	3	2	17
427	23	11	5	466	32	24	23	9	8	6	6	5	7	4	2	18
431	13	11	6	461	44	30	22	21	16	13	10	10	13	3	6	19
251	11	4	3	269	22	20	15	7	10	6	3	5	6	2	5	20
180	2	7	3	192	22	10	7	14	6	7	7	5	7	1	1	21
20	2	-	-	22	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	22
12	1	-	-	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	23
8	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	24
285	20	11	15	331	28	21	22	15	10	12	11	1	3	2	2	25
169	13	5	7	194	14	11	11	10	7	7	5	1	1	2	2	26
116	7	6	0	137	14	10	11	5	3	5	6	-	2	-	-	27
246	12	9	10	277	22	11	16	10	3	8	7	1	1	1	-	28
142	7	3	4	156	11	6	7	6	2	5	4	1	-	-	-	29
104	5	6	6	121	11	5	9	4	1	3	3	-	1	1	-	30
2	3	-	-	5	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
2	2	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	32
1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
37	5	2	5	49	5	7	4	5	6	4	4	2	2	1	1	34
25	4	2	3	34	2	3	3	4	4	2	1	-	1	-	1	35
12	1	-	2	15	3	4	1	1	2	2	3	-	1	1	-	36
3,484	193	99	85	3,861	312	290	206	136	73	78	77	63	38	39	38	37
2,006	99	50	43	2,198	164	158	117	75	42	37	45	27	17	17	28	38
1,478	94	49	42	1,663	148	132	89	61	31	41	32	36	21	22	20	39
2,556	136	68	52	2,812	206	197	140	90	44	56	52	44	28	33	27	40
1,480	73	32	27	1,612	110	102	83	48	26	28	29	18	11	15	19	41
1,076	63	36	25	1,200	96	95	57	42	18	28	24	18	17	18	8	42
914	54	30	32	1,026	104	92	65	44	27	21	8	10	10	6	10	43
514	24	17	16	571	54	56	33	25	15	8	16	8	6	4	2	44
396	30	13	16	455	50	36	32	19	12	13	8	10	4	4	2	45
18	3	1	1	23	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	46
12	2	1	-	15	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	47
6	1	-	1	8	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	48
1,372	70	54	39	1,535	131	103	90	66	44	42	18	20	16	15	15	49
799	39	27	21	886	85	61	51	39	26	22	7	12	7	9	6	50
573	31	27	18	449	46	42	39	27	18	20	11	8	9	6	9	51
841	42	31	21	935	58	45	45	30	24	20	6	11	7	8	7	52
495	25	17	14	551	41	31	29	19	12	11	2	7	2	6	3	53
346	17	14	7	384	17	14	16	11	12	9	4	4	5	2	4	54
503	25	23	18	569	71	52	44	34	19	22	12	7	9	7	8	55
283	12	10	7	312	43	27	21	19	14	11	5	5	5	3	3	56
220	13	13	11	257	28	25	23	15	5	11	7	4	4	4	5	57
28	3	-	-	31	2	6	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	58
21	2	-	-	23	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
7	1	-	-	8	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	60
126	2	1	-	129	6	7	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	61
65	-	-	-	65	3	6	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	62
61	2	1	-	64	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	63
118	1	1	-	120	4	6	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	64
60	-	-	-	40	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	65
58	1	1	-	60	3	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	66
4	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
4	1	-	-	5	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	70
2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
2	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	OHIO-----	3,470	339	1,210	331	220	108	54	51	37
2	MALE----	2,012	178	721	195	131	61	36	27	20
3	FEMALE--	1,458	161	489	136	89	47	18	24	17
4	WHITE-----	2,740	277	983	270	181	91	41	42	31
5	MALE----	1,603	150	599	157	104	53	28	22	18
6	FEMALE--	1,137	127	384	113	77	38	13	20	13
7	NEGRO-----	726	61	226	61	39	17	13	9	6
8	MALE----	405	27	121	38	27	8	8	5	2
9	FEMALE--	321	34	105	23	12	9	5	4	4
10	OTHER RACES-----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	MALE----	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	OKLAHOMA-----	832	66	259	116	50	32	13	8	7
14	MALE----	479	35	158	67	25	22	7	5	3
15	FEMALE--	353	31	101	49	25	10	6	3	4
16	WHITE-----	663	47	204	101	49	27	11	5	4
17	MALE----	389	28	123	58	24	20	7	4	2
18	FEMALE--	274	19	81	43	25	7	4	1	2
19	NEGRO-----	126	11	43	14	1	1	2	1	3
20	MALE----	66	4	27	9	-	-	-	1	2
21	FEMALE--	60	7	16	5	-	-	-	2	1
22	OTHER RACES-----	43	8	12	1	-	4	-	1	-
23	MALE----	24	3	8	-	-	2	-	1	-
24	FEMALE--	19	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
25	OREGON-----	612	68	185	40	42	16	8	5	5
26	MALE----	354	35	104	18	25	10	7	1	5
27	FEMALE--	258	33	81	22	17	6	1	4	4
28	WHITE-----	584	67	177	40	40	15	7	5	5
29	MALE----	341	34	104	18	23	9	6	1	5
30	FEMALE--	243	33	73	22	17	6	1	4	-
31	NEGRO-----	13	-	5	-	2	1	1	-	-
32	MALE----	6	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
33	FEMALE--	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	OTHER RACES-----	15	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	MALE----	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	FEMALE--	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	PENNSYLVANIA-----	3,337	325	1,270	329	218	100	50	49	33
38	MALE----	1,902	166	729	206	126	57	25	33	23
39	FEMALE--	1,435	159	541	123	92	43	25	16	10
40	WHITE-----	2,614	256	1,005	269	179	85	40	39	25
41	MALE----	1,504	131	580	171	104	45	19	27	17
42	FEMALE--	1,110	125	425	98	75	40	21	12	8
43	NEGRO-----	712	68	260	60	39	15	9	10	8
44	MALE----	393	35	147	35	22	12	6	6	6
45	FEMALE--	319	33	113	25	17	3	3	4	2
46	OTHER RACES-----	11	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
47	MALE----	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	FEMALE--	6	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
49	RHODE ISLAND-----	290	26	117	32	18	10	3	2	3
50	MALE----	188	15	74	24	14	6	1	-	3
51	FEMALE--	102	11	43	8	4	4	2	2	-
52	WHITE-----	264	23	106	29	14	9	3	2	3
53	MALE----	166	12	64	22	11	5	1	-	3
54	FEMALE--	98	11	42	7	3	4	2	2	-
55	NEGRO-----	22	2	9	3	4	1	-	-	-
56	MALE----	18	2	8	2	3	1	-	-	-
57	FEMALE--	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
58	OTHER RACES-----	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	MALE----	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	SOUTH CAROLINA-----	1,159	100	329	127	61	41	27	22	9
62	MALE----	655	57	183	74	35	31	17	14	3
63	FEMALE--	504	43	144	53	26	10	10	8	6
64	WHITE-----	542	56	160	80	40	25	16	10	3
65	MALE----	323	32	90	49	23	21	9	8	1
66	FEMALE--	219	24	70	31	17	4	7	2	2
67	NEGRO-----	614	44	168	47	21	16	10	12	6
68	MALE----	330	25	92	25	12	10	8	6	2
69	FEMALE--	284	19	76	22	9	6	2	6	4
70	OTHER RACES-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
71	MALE----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE--	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	SOUTH DAKOTA	211	20	54	27	13	6	6	7	-
2										
3	MALE	125	14	25	18	10	4	4	5	-
4	FEMALE	86	6	29	9	3	2	2	2	-
5	WHITE	167	17	44	25	11	5	5	7	-
6	MALE	96	12	20	16	8	3	3	5	-
7	FEMALE	71	5	24	9	3	2	2	2	-
8	NEGRO	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	MALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	FEMALE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	OTHER RACES	43	3	9	2	2	1	1	-	-
12	MALE	29	2	5	2	2	1	1	-	-
	FEMALE	14	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	TENNESSEE	1,464	120	451	182	100	46	26	22	14
14										
15	MALE	836	66	261	110	56	28	14	15	10
16	FEMALE	628	54	190	72	44	18	12	7	4
17	WHITE	1,055	92	316	141	76	33	21	16	10
18	MALE	608	48	183	84	42	21	10	10	7
19	FEMALE	447	44	133	57	34	12	11	6	3
20	NEGRO	409	28	135	41	24	13	5	6	4
21	MALE	228	18	78	26	14	7	4	5	3
22	FEMALE	181	10	57	15	10	6	1	1	1
23	OTHER RACES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	MALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	TEXAS	4,578	340	1,604	430	319	155	100	78	35
26										
27	MALE	2,606	194	936	262	185	100	56	46	19
28	FEMALE	1,972	146	668	168	134	55	44	32	16
29	WHITE	3,537	271	1,238	359	255	112	71	62	28
30	MALE	2,016	161	720	217	151	69	44	37	14
31	FEMALE	1,521	110	518	142	104	43	27	25	14
32	NEGRO	1,027	69	361	71	64	42	29	15	7
33	MALE	581	33	213	45	34	30	12	9	5
34	FEMALE	446	36	148	26	30	12	17	6	2
35	OTHER RACES	14	-	5	-	-	1	-	1	-
36	MALE	9	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
	FEMALE	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
37	UTAH	380	43	97	53	35	17	6	5	2
38										
39	MALE	232	19	62	37	21	9	5	3	2
40	FEMALE	148	24	35	16	14	8	1	2	-
41	WHITE	366	42	91	53	35	17	6	5	2
42	MALE	223	18	59	37	21	9	5	3	2
43	FEMALE	143	24	32	16	14	8	1	2	-
44	NEGRO	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	MALE	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	FEMALE	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	OTHER RACES	8	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	MALE	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	VERMONT	117	11	44	10	13	1	-	1	1
50										
51	MALE	71	9	21	8	9	1	-	1	-
52	FEMALE	46	2	23	2	4	-	-	-	1
53	WHITE	117	11	44	10	13	1	-	1	1
54	MALE	71	9	21	8	9	1	-	1	-
55	FEMALE	46	2	23	2	4	-	-	-	1
56	NEGRO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	MALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	FEMALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	OTHER RACES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	MALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	VIRGINIA	1,705	166	582	177	113	48	43	27	14
62										
63	MALE	995	91	354	101	68	31	25	12	8
64	FEMALE	710	75	228	76	45	17	18	15	6
65	WHITE	1,135	115	364	136	79	36	31	22	8
66	MALE	663	63	214	80	51	24	16	9	6
67	FEMALE	472	52	150	56	28	12	15	13	2
68	NEGRO	566	50	217	40	33	12	12	5	6
69	MALE	329	27	140	20	16	7	9	3	2
70	FEMALE	237	23	77	20	17	5	3	2	4
71	OTHER RACES	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
72	MALE	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-





SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9 Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	WASHINGTON	1,012	81	272	93	83	40	25	11	3
2										
3	MALE	606	48	158	66	52	20	15	8	2
4	FEMALE	406	33	114	27	31	20	10	3	1
5	WHITE	910	74	239	88	83	37	23	9	3
6	MALE	549	42	140	64	52	20	13	6	2
7	FEMALE	361	32	99	24	31	17	10	3	1
8	NEGRO	61	3	20	2	-	2	1	2	-
9	MALE	34	3	10	1	-	-	1	2	-
10	FEMALE	27	-	10	1	-	2	-	-	-
11	OTHER RACES	41	4	13	3	-	1	1	-	-
12	MALE	23	3	8	1	-	-	1	-	-
	FEMALE	18	1	5	2	-	1	-	-	-
13	WEST VIRGINIA	655	58	220	72	47	12	9	13	6
14										
15	MALE	386	34	130	45	27	8	6	8	3
16	FEMALE	269	24	90	27	20	4	3	5	3
17	WHITE	616	37	202	69	42	12	9	13	6
18	MALE	366	33	117	43	26	8	6	8	3
19	FEMALE	250	24	85	26	16	4	3	5	3
20	NEGRO	37	1	17	3	5	-	-	-	-
21	MALE	19	1	13	2	1	-	-	-	-
22	FEMALE	18	-	4	1	4	-	-	-	-
23	OTHER RACES	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	MALE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	WISCONSIN	1,146	120	364	103	73	37	19	20	7
26										
27	MALE	648	55	220	61	50	23	12	10	4
28	FEMALE	498	65	144	42	23	14	7	10	3
29	WHITE	1,029	107	333	97	67	33	17	18	7
30	MALE	589	54	202	59	45	19	11	8	4
31	FEMALE	440	53	131	38	22	14	6	10	3
32	NEGRO	107	12	29	5	5	3	2	2	-
33	MALE	54	1	16	2	4	3	1	2	-
34	FEMALE	53	11	13	3	1	1	1	-	-
35	OTHER RACES	10	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
36	MALE	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
37	WYOMING	150	16	51	14	15	2	2	1	1
38										
39	MALE	84	10	28	10	6	1	1	1	1
40	FEMALE	66	6	23	4	9	1	1	-	-
41	WHITE	141	15	48	14	14	2	2	1	1
42	MALE	83	10	27	10	6	1	1	1	1
43	FEMALE	58	5	21	4	8	1	1	-	-
44	NEGRO	6	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
45	MALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	FEMALE	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
47	OTHER RACES	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	MALE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1971

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES													
BOTH SEXES													
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	67,981	6,327	5,517	5,741	5,502	5,915	5,628	5,691	5,673	5,431	5,699	5,360	5,497
WHITE-----	49,842	4,587	4,012	4,197	4,068	4,361	4,173	4,163	4,163	4,021	4,206	3,869	4,022
ALL OTHER--	18,139	1,740	1,505	1,544	1,434	1,554	1,455	1,528	1,510	1,410	1,493	1,491	1,475
UNDER 28 DAYS-----	50,496	4,306	3,790	4,067	4,077	4,482	4,399	4,530	4,545	4,242	4,317	3,811	3,930
WHITE-----	38,025	3,288	2,898	3,072	3,119	3,360	3,327	3,358	3,407	3,159	3,242	2,818	2,977
ALL OTHER--	12,471	1,018	892	995	958	1,122	1,072	1,172	1,138	1,083	1,075	993	953
UNDER 7 DAYS-----	45,573	3,825	3,354	3,691	3,701	4,064	4,028	4,103	4,118	3,806	3,914	3,418	3,551
WHITE-----	34,468	2,946	2,602	2,801	2,832	3,048	3,043	3,048	3,106	2,848	2,954	2,539	2,701
ALL OTHER--	11,105	879	752	890	869	1,016	985	1,055	1,012	958	960	879	850
UNDER 1 HOUR-----	5,969	530	423	505	527	518	492	541	533	461	521	437	481
WHITE-----	4,556	410	338	367	401	409	391	401	408	350	392	327	362
ALL OTHER--	1,413	120	85	138	126	109	101	140	125	111	120	110	119
1-23 HOURS-----	23,181	1,948	1,684	1,848	1,890	2,129	2,072	2,084	2,111	1,949	1,998	1,709	1,759
WHITE-----	17,273	1,500	1,288	1,371	1,435	1,540	1,559	1,530	1,578	1,443	1,474	1,247	1,308
ALL OTHER--	5,908	448	396	477	455	589	513	554	533	506	524	462	451
1 DAY-----	7,116	572	547	603	536	644	643	662	633	607	589	524	556
WHITE-----	5,469	436	444	478	428	487	478	488	485	453	463	391	438
ALL OTHER--	1,647	136	103	125	108	157	165	174	148	154	126	133	118
2 DAYS-----	4,497	385	323	359	373	388	424	390	419	389	380	334	333
WHITE-----	3,560	313	251	295	298	304	318	309	321	305	311	268	267
ALL OTHER--	937	72	72	64	75	84	106	81	98	84	69	66	66
3 DAYS-----	2,108	176	154	169	170	151	193	201	196	171	169	174	184
WHITE-----	1,636	135	118	133	132	127	147	157	149	131	131	129	147
ALL OTHER--	472	41	36	36	38	24	46	44	47	40	38	45	37
4 DAYS-----	1,234	99	102	95	101	101	90	97	97	109	118	108	119
WHITE-----	910	70	76	71	70	77	66	68	74	79	84	87	88
ALL OTHER--	326	29	26	24	31	24	24	29	23	30	34	21	31
5 DAYS-----	877	62	68	67	68	76	67	69	77	82	90	76	75
WHITE-----	630	45	50	50	47	60	47	51	49	60	64	47	60
ALL OTHER--	247	17	18	17	21	16	20	18	28	22	26	29	15
6 DAYS-----	589	53	53	45	36	57	47	59	52	38	49	56	44
WHITE-----	434	37	37	36	21	44	37	44	42	27	35	43	31
ALL OTHER--	155	16	16	9	15	13	10	15	10	11	14	13	13
7-13 DAYS-----	2,522	214	203	217	191	235	185	231	216	231	207	202	190
WHITE-----	1,877	157	141	163	148	177	146	173	155	173	152	149	143
ALL OTHER--	645	57	62	54	43	58	39	58	61	58	55	53	47
14-20 DAYS-----	1,294	137	130	87	97	102	96	108	114	107	99	117	100
WHITE-----	921	101	86	61	71	77	70	80	81	80	70	74	70
ALL OTHER--	373	36	44	26	26	25	26	28	33	27	29	43	30
21-27 DAYS-----	1,107	130	103	72	88	81	90	88	97	98	97	74	89
WHITE-----	759	84	69	47	68	58	68	57	65	58	66	56	63
ALL OTHER--	348	46	34	25	20	23	22	31	32	40	31	18	26
28-59 DAYS-----	4,371	491	430	369	325	329	287	316	332	356	359	407	370
WHITE-----	2,964	312	273	263	223	230	202	218	214	252	249	282	246
ALL OTHER--	1,407	179	157	106	102	99	85	98	118	104	110	125	124
2 MONTHS-----	3,311	388	318	321	299	243	224	191	200	219	287	326	295
WHITE-----	2,220	235	207	204	204	159	171	136	144	157	188	218	197
ALL OTHER--	1,091	153	111	117	95	84	53	55	56	62	99	108	98
3 MONTHS-----	2,523	326	267	259	190	214	137	158	133	154	212	219	254
WHITE-----	1,743	223	181	163	129	156	97	113	98	117	149	152	165
ALL OTHER--	780	103	86	96	61	58	40	45	35	37	63	67	89
4 MONTHS-----	1,769	222	192	162	123	168	124	115	107	97	124	168	167
WHITE-----	1,191	141	124	112	74	115	89	77	69	71	92	110	117
ALL OTHER--	578	81	68	50	49	53	35	38	38	26	32	58	50
5 MONTHS-----	1,284	139	141	137	113	101	100	87	80	82	91	83	130
WHITE-----	829	88	81	96	78	72	58	60	46	52	65	57	76
ALL OTHER--	455	51	60	41	35	29	42	27	34	30	26	26	54
6 MONTHS-----	1,037	136	102	123	87	84	85	68	53	57	71	93	78
WHITE-----	687	87	60	83	53	49	55	52	37	43	51	59	58
ALL OTHER--	350	49	42	40	34	35	30	16	16	14	20	34	20
7 MONTHS-----	850	85	70	91	70	91	68	67	64	47	56	62	79
WHITE-----	584	58	42	62	40	68	41	47	43	40	39	47	57
ALL OTHER--	266	27	28	29	30	23	27	20	21	7	17	15	22
8 MONTHS-----	683	74	67	75	68	59	60	53	35	42	44	52	54
WHITE-----	460	45	43	48	44	42	41	34	28	33	35	33	34
ALL OTHER--	223	29	24	27	24	17	19	19	7	9	9	19	20
9 MONTHS-----	600	62	39	52	51	55	53	36	54	50	50	53	45
WHITE-----	393	41	27	36	35	41	36	21	32	36	29	34	25
ALL OTHER--	207	21	12	16	16	14	17	15	22	14	21	19	20
10 MONTHS-----	538	40	46	46	53	50	47	36	32	41	54	43	50
WHITE-----	385	30	35	32	39	42	26	30	20	29	42	29	31
ALL OTHER--	153	10	11	14	14	8	21	6	12	12	14	14	19
11 MONTHS-----	519	58	55	39	46	39	44	34	38	44	34	43	45
WHITE-----	361	39	41	26	30	27	30	17	25	32	25	30	39
ALL OTHER--	158	19	14	13	16	12	14	17	13	12	9	13	6

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-29

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES--CON.													
MALE													
UNDER 1 YEAR	39,098	3,589	3,185	3,340	3,192	3,365	3,278	3,329	3,262	3,042	3,287	3,076	3,153
WHITE	28,956	2,625	2,344	2,463	2,384	2,512	2,452	2,459	2,420	2,278	2,450	2,246	2,321
ALL OTHER	10,144	964	841	877	808	853	826	870	842	764	837	830	832
UNDER 28 DAYS	29,232	2,489	2,179	2,405	2,345	2,550	2,594	2,656	2,635	2,402	2,475	2,203	2,299
WHITE	22,164	1,906	1,684	1,842	1,800	1,931	1,973	1,981	1,990	1,807	1,875	1,638	1,737
ALL OTHER	7,068	583	495	563	545	619	621	675	645	595	600	565	562
UNDER 7 DAYS	26,522	2,226	1,952	2,200	2,139	2,317	2,392	2,424	2,393	2,160	2,257	2,003	2,059
WHITE	20,180	1,724	1,530	1,696	1,644	1,756	1,820	1,810	1,818	1,626	1,711	1,493	1,552
ALL OTHER	6,342	502	422	504	495	561	572	614	575	534	546	510	507
UNDER 1 HOUR	3,236	296	229	284	288	266	250	309	296	233	295	228	262
WHITE	2,454	226	184	214	219	210	195	221	224	176	219	168	196
ALL OTHER	782	70	45	70	69	56	55	88	70	57	76	60	66
1-23 HOURS	13,611	1,132	984	1,119	1,133	1,217	1,262	1,228	1,228	1,103	1,154	1,005	1,046
WHITE	10,215	877	770	838	877	883	956	903	921	836	856	733	765
ALL OTHER	3,396	255	214	281	256	334	306	325	307	267	298	272	281
1 DAY	4,174	314	330	350	297	375	377	398	385	365	350	310	323
WHITE	3,261	243	270	282	233	295	284	308	297	273	282	240	254
ALL OTHER	913	71	60	68	64	80	93	90	88	92	68	70	69
2 DAYS	2,673	244	178	219	216	228	267	237	234	228	213	217	192
WHITE	2,127	198	141	180	171	180	208	185	185	172	174	175	158
ALL OTHER	546	46	37	39	45	48	59	52	49	56	39	42	34
3 DAYS	1,264	104	98	95	96	101	124	125	117	97	96	103	108
WHITE	982	81	69	76	71	87	96	100	88	74	75	75	90
ALL OTHER	282	23	29	19	25	14	28	25	29	23	21	28	18
4 DAYS	717	67	58	63	48	58	56	56	55	61	77	56	62
WHITE	534	51	45	51	32	44	41	39	45	43	55	47	41
ALL OTHER	183	16	13	12	16	14	15	17	10	18	22	9	21
5 DAYS	499	41	42	38	39	44	33	39	48	51	41	45	38
WHITE	351	28	29	30	27	34	24	29	32	35	28	27	28
ALL OTHER	148	13	13	8	12	10	9	10	16	16	13	18	10
6 DAYS	348	28	33	32	22	28	23	32	30	22	31	39	28
WHITE	256	20	22	25	14	23	16	25	24	17	22	28	20
ALL OTHER	92	8	11	7	8	5	7	7	6	5	9	11	8
7-13 DAYS	1,402	121	104	120	110	128	100	132	124	124	118	99	122
WHITE	1,062	88	70	89	89	98	80	97	89	95	93	75	99
ALL OTHER	340	33	34	31	21	30	20	35	35	29	25	24	23
14-20 DAYS	683	68	68	45	46	55	51	56	60	65	45	60	64
WHITE	489	48	44	32	31	42	36	43	44	53	32	37	47
ALL OTHER	194	20	24	13	15	13	15	13	16	12	13	23	17
21-27 DAYS	625	74	55	40	50	50	51	44	58	53	55	41	54
WHITE	433	46	40	25	36	35	37	31	39	33	39	33	39
ALL OTHER	192	28	15	15	14	15	14	13	19	20	16	8	15
28-59 DAYS	2,518	265	246	207	198	201	148	200	194	205	212	239	203
WHITE	1,747	169	161	147	142	140	113	143	126	147	150	174	135
ALL OTHER	771	96	85	60	56	61	35	57	68	58	62	65	68
2 MONTHS	1,857	207	184	178	182	134	129	106	117	116	157	190	157
WHITE	1,255	127	117	107	123	89	101	78	87	82	108	127	109
ALL OTHER	602	80	67	71	59	45	28	28	30	34	49	63	48
3 MONTHS	1,457	176	167	162	117	121	82	89	71	81	127	120	144
WHITE	1,022	126	114	107	82	88	53	71	55	57	89	84	9
ALL OTHER	435	50	53	55	35	33	29	18	16	24	38	36	44
4 MONTHS	1,029	125	120	91	72	101	78	71	55	45	74	96	101
WHITE	727	88	78	65	49	77	59	49	35	34	53	69	71
ALL OTHER	302	37	42	26	23	24	19	22	20	11	21	27	30
5 MONTHS	710	66	87	70	72	66	52	44	44	43	54	48	64
WHITE	460	40	49	43	50	50	28	31	29	32	37	31	40
ALL OTHER	250	26	38	27	22	16	24	13	15	11	17	17	24
6 MONTHS	573	86	55	64	46	39	43	36	31	41	42	50	40
WHITE	407	57	36	45	29	27	31	29	22	32	32	35	31
ALL OTHER	166	29	19	19	17	12	12	7	9	9	10	15	9
7 MONTHS	459	45	42	46	35	50	41	39	34	27	35	31	34
WHITE	314	33	28	31	19	35	24	27	20	25	26	21	25
ALL OTHER	145	12	14	15	16	15	17	12	14	2	9	10	9
8 MONTHS	371	41	38	42	38	34	35	25	17	16	27	27	30
WHITE	242	23	25	27	26	22	22	14	14	11	20	17	20
ALL OTHER	129	18	13	15	12	12	13	11	3	5	7	10	10
9 MONTHS	301	36	20	28	25	20	28	22	28	24	25	20	20
WHITE	192	18	13	19	18	17	18	12	16	18	15	13	11
ALL OTHER	109	18	7	9	7	3	10	10	12	6	10	7	9
10 MONTHS	293	24	21	24	31	25	25	19	12	19	39	25	20
WHITE	211	18	18	16	23	22	21	15	8	15	31	17	17
ALL OTHER	82	6	3	8	8	3	14	4	4	4	8	8	3
11 MONTHS	298	29	26	23	31	24	23	22	24	23	20	27	20
WHITE	213	20	21	14	23	14	19	9	18	18	14	20	17
ALL OTHER	85	9	5	9	8	10	4	13	6	5	6	7	3

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES--CON.													
FEMALE													
UNDER 1 YEAR	28,883	2,738	2,332	2,401	2,310	2,550	2,350	2,362	2,411	2,389	2,412	2,284	2,344
WHITE	20,888	1,962	1,668	1,734	1,684	1,849	1,721	1,704	1,743	1,743	1,756	1,623	1,701
ALL OTHER	7,995	776	664	667	626	701	629	658	668	646	656	661	643
UNDER 28 DAYS	21,264	1,817	1,611	1,662	1,732	1,932	1,805	1,874	1,910	1,840	1,842	1,608	1,631
WHITE	15,861	1,382	1,214	1,230	1,319	1,429	1,354	1,377	1,417	1,352	1,367	1,180	1,240
ALL OTHER	5,403	435	397	432	413	503	451	497	493	488	475	428	391
UNDER 7 DAYS	19,051	1,599	1,402	1,491	1,562	1,747	1,636	1,679	1,725	1,646	1,657	1,415	1,492
WHITE	14,288	1,222	1,072	1,105	1,188	1,292	1,223	1,238	1,288	1,222	1,243	1,046	1,149
ALL OTHER	4,763	377	330	386	374	455	413	441	437	424	414	369	343
UNDER 1 HOUR	2,733	234	194	221	239	252	242	232	237	228	226	209	219
WHITE	2,102	184	154	153	182	199	196	180	182	174	173	159	166
ALL OTHER	631	50	40	68	57	53	46	52	55	54	53	50	53
1-23 HOURS	9,570	816	700	729	757	912	810	856	883	846	844	704	713
WHITE	7,058	623	518	533	558	657	603	627	657	607	618	514	543
ALL OTHER	2,512	193	182	196	199	255	207	229	226	239	226	190	170
1 DAY	2,942	258	217	253	239	269	266	264	248	242	239	214	233
WHITE	2,208	193	174	196	195	192	194	180	188	180	181	151	184
ALL OTHER	734	65	43	57	44	77	72	84	60	62	58	63	49
2 DAYS	1,824	141	145	140	157	160	157	153	185	161	167	117	141
WHITE	1,433	115	110	115	127	124	110	124	136	133	137	93	109
ALL OTHER	391	26	35	25	30	36	47	29	49	28	30	24	32
3 DAYS	844	72	56	74	74	50	69	76	79	74	73	71	76
WHITE	654	54	49	57	61	40	51	57	61	57	56	54	57
ALL OTHER	190	18	7	17	13	10	18	19	18	17	17	17	19
4 DAYS	519	32	44	32	53	43	34	41	42	48	41	52	57
WHITE	376	19	31	20	38	33	25	29	29	36	29	40	47
ALL OTHER	143	13	13	12	15	10	9	12	13	12	12	12	10
5 DAYS	378	21	26	29	29	32	34	30	29	31	49	31	37
WHITE	279	17	21	20	20	26	23	22	17	25	36	20	32
ALL OTHER	99	4	5	9	9	6	11	8	12	6	13	11	5
6 DAYS	241	25	20	13	14	29	24	27	22	16	18	17	16
WHITE	178	17	15	11	7	21	21	19	18	10	13	15	11
ALL OTHER	63	8	5	2	7	8	3	8	4	6	5	2	5
7-13 DAYS	1,120	93	99	97	81	107	85	99	92	107	89	103	68
WHITE	815	69	71	74	59	79	66	76	66	78	59	74	44
ALL OTHER	305	24	28	23	22	28	19	23	26	29	30	29	24
14-20 DAYS	611	69	62	42	51	47	45	52	54	42	54	57	36
WHITE	432	53	42	29	40	35	34	37	37	27	38	37	23
ALL OTHER	179	16	20	13	11	12	11	15	17	15	16	20	13
21-27 DAYS	482	56	48	32	38	31	39	44	39	45	42	33	35
WHITE	326	38	29	22	32	23	31	26	26	25	27	23	24
ALL OTHER	156	18	19	10	6	8	8	18	13	20	15	10	11
28-59 DAYS	1,853	226	184	162	127	128	139	116	138	151	147	168	167
WHITE	1,217	143	112	116	81	90	89	75	88	105	99	108	111
ALL OTHER	636	83	72	46	46	38	50	41	50	46	48	60	56
2 MONTHS	1,454	181	134	143	117	109	95	85	83	103	130	136	138
WHITE	965	108	90	97	81	70	70	58	57	75	80	91	88
ALL OTHER	489	73	44	46	36	39	25	27	26	28	50	45	50
3 MONTHS	1,066	150	100	97	73	93	55	69	62	73	85	99	110
WHITE	721	97	67	56	47	68	44	42	43	60	60	68	69
ALL OTHER	345	53	33	41	26	25	11	27	19	13	25	31	41
4 MONTHS	740	97	72	71	51	67	46	44	52	52	50	72	66
WHITE	464	53	46	47	25	38	30	28	34	37	39	41	46
ALL OTHER	276	44	26	24	26	29	16	16	18	15	11	31	20
5 MONTHS	574	73	54	67	41	35	48	43	36	39	37	35	66
WHITE	369	48	32	53	28	22	30	29	17	20	28	26	36
ALL OTHER	205	25	22	14	13	13	18	14	19	19	9	9	30
6 MONTHS	464	50	47	59	41	45	42	32	22	16	29	43	38
WHITE	280	30	24	38	24	22	24	23	15	11	19	24	26
ALL OTHER	184	20	23	21	17	23	18	9	7	5	10	19	12
7 MONTHS	391	40	28	45	35	41	27	28	30	20	21	31	45
WHITE	270	25	14	31	21	33	17	20	23	15	13	26	32
ALL OTHER	121	15	14	14	14	8	10	8	7	5	8	5	13
8 MONTHS	312	33	29	33	30	25	25	28	18	26	17	25	23
WHITE	218	22	18	21	18	20	14	20	14	22	15	16	13
ALL OTHER	94	11	11	12	12	5	6	8	4	4	2	9	10
9 MONTHS	299	26	19	26	26	35	25	14	26	26	25	33	20
WHITE	201	23	14	17	17	24	18	9	16	18	14	21	10
ALL OTHER	98	3	5	7	9	11	7	5	10	8	11	12	10
10 MONTHS	245	16	25	22	22	25	22	17	20	22	15	18	21
WHITE	174	12	17	16	16	20	15	15	12	14	11	12	14
ALL OTHER	71	4	8	6	6	5	7	2	8	8	4	6	7
11 MONTHS	221	29	29	16	15	15	21	12	14	21	14	16	19
WHITE	148	19	20	12	7	13	11	8	7	14	11	10	16
ALL OTHER	73	10	9	4	8	2	10	4	7	7	3	6	3

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-31

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>ALABAMA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,549	121	157	130	137	131	110	146	130	124	127	110	126
WHITE	792	59	73	66	65	78	57	69	71	65	63	56	70
ALL OTHER	757	62	84	64	72	53	53	77	59	59	64	54	56
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,093	72	103	84	94	99	73	115	100	101	96	72	84
WHITE	608	41	53	46	50	61	45	55	59	56	48	42	52
ALL OTHER	485	31	50	38	44	38	28	60	41	45	48	30	32
<b>ALASKA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	133	15	11	2	5	17	10	10	13	9	17	11	13
WHITE	100	14	10	2	3	15	8	6	8	8	12	5	9
ALL OTHER	33	1	1	-	2	2	2	4	5	1	5	6	4
UNDER 28 DAYS	94	11	4	2	3	14	7	7	11	6	14	5	10
WHITE	71	10	4	2	2	13	6	5	6	5	9	2	7
ALL OTHER	23	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	5	1	5	3	3
<b>ARIZONA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	701	86	57	40	51	54	70	51	58	66	53	53	62
WHITE	553	65	45	35	43	47	59	36	42	52	37	42	50
ALL OTHER	148	21	12	5	8	7	11	15	16	14	16	11	12
UNDER 28 DAYS	448	53	30	28	35	38	42	40	38	44	33	37	30
WHITE	386	46	25	25	32	34	39	31	29	40	27	30	28
ALL OTHER	62	7	5	3	3	4	3	9	9	4	6	7	2
<b>ARKANSAS</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	735	64	58	75	53	49	66	54	72	67	77	48	52
WHITE	488	41	48	52	29	31	48	36	46	42	47	33	35
ALL OTHER	247	23	10	23	24	18	18	18	26	25	30	15	17
UNDER 28 DAYS	533	44	40	50	35	29	53	44	65	46	59	30	38
WHITE	378	32	37	35	21	20	38	31	40	30	40	25	29
ALL OTHER	155	12	3	15	14	9	15	13	25	16	19	5	9
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,423	529	448	491	400	474	471	434	438	461	407	431	439
WHITE	4,462	428	380	405	319	396	394	353	361	380	340	341	365
ALL OTHER	961	101	68	86	81	78	77	81	77	81	67	90	74
UNDER 28 DAYS	3,903	348	293	342	286	351	354	326	343	364	301	295	300
WHITE	3,252	288	255	288	239	294	294	271	287	295	251	234	254
ALL OTHER	651	60	38	54	47	57	58	55	56	69	50	61	46
<b>COLORADO</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	734	72	63	44	68	63	57	51	52	66	87	62	49
WHITE	694	69	62	43	64	62	57	47	48	59	82	57	44
ALL OTHER	40	3	1	1	4	1	-	4	4	7	5	5	5
UNDER 28 DAYS	542	49	44	26	47	49	47	43	46	47	68	41	35
WHITE	513	47	43	25	44	49	47	39	43	41	64	39	32
ALL OTHER	29	2	1	1	3	-	-	4	3	6	4	2	3
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	708	58	77	68	72	53	47	69	52	58	53	58	43
WHITE	565	43	64	52	57	40	37	60	44	43	43	50	32
ALL OTHER	143	15	13	16	15	13	10	9	8	15	10	8	11
UNDER 28 DAYS	556	43	57	52	59	41	33	61	39	46	44	45	36
WHITE	452	31	47	38	49	33	28	53	32	35	37	42	27
ALL OTHER	104	12	10	14	10	8	5	8	7	11	7	3	9
<b>DELAWARE</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	154	8	13	8	9	17	14	19	13	13	12	18	10
WHITE	99	6	7	6	9	10	9	12	7	7	8	11	7
ALL OTHER	55	2	6	2	-	7	5	7	6	6	4	7	3
UNDER 28 DAYS	120	7	10	6	9	12	11	14	12	11	9	11	8
WHITE	80	6	5	4	9	6	8	9	7	7	6	7	6
ALL OTHER	40	1	5	2	-	6	3	5	5	4	3	4	2
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	398	42	36	43	26	43	43	31	29	22	28	26	29
WHITE	34	6	4	4	5	4	4	2	3	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER	364	36	32	39	21	39	39	29	26	22	27	25	29
UNDER 28 DAYS	298	26	19	35	22	35	37	25	21	18	20	23	17
WHITE	27	5	2	4	4	3	3	2	2	-	1	1	-
ALL OTHER	271	21	17	31	18	32	34	23	19	18	19	22	17
<b>FLORIDA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,418	201	181	201	177	202	206	219	213	209	196	202	211
WHITE	1,491	128	117	119	118	120	124	136	133	145	118	113	120
ALL OTHER	927	73	64	82	59	82	82	83	80	64	78	89	91
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,805	138	120	125	125	160	175	175	169	169	148	156	145
WHITE	1,148	94	84	81	84	97	105	110	107	121	84	95	86
ALL OTHER	657	44	36	44	41	63	70	65	62	48	64	61	59
<b>GEORGIA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,980	194	175	170	185	143	158	144	157	167	158	167	162
WHITE	1,128	101	92	91	109	85	98	81	94	90	99	99	89
ALL OTHER	852	93	83	79	76	58	60	63	63	77	59	68	73
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,373	126	99	110	131	112	128	111	122	116	111	107	100
WHITE	857	78	60	72	86	66	81	66	77	63	75	72	61
ALL OTHER	516	48	39	38	45	46	47	45	45	53	36	35	39

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
HAWAII													
UNDER 1 YEAR	251	25	21	20	24	21	26	14	21	18	14	23	24
WHITE	90	7	3	6	11	8	15	4	5	10	7	6	8
ALL OTHER	161	18	18	14	13	13	11	10	16	8	7	17	16
UNDER 28 DAYS	193	18	17	16	16	14	21	13	17	15	10	17	19
WHITE	74	5	1	5	8	5	14	3	5	9	6	6	7
ALL OTHER	119	13	16	11	8	9	7	10	12	6	4	11	12
IDAHO													
UNDER 1 YEAR	244	26	18	26	18	17	19	23	17	26	18	14	22
WHITE	237	26	17	25	16	17	19	23	17	25	18	14	21
ALL OTHER	7	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
UNDER 28 DAYS	180	17	13	18	15	15	14	17	14	19	12	10	16
WHITE	175	17	13	17	14	15	14	16	14	18	12	10	15
ALL OTHER	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
ILLINOIS													
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,116	396	311	364	295	352	369	378	348	303	350	329	321
WHITE	2,712	271	198	235	189	228	260	257	230	201	219	223	201
ALL OTHER	1,404	125	113	129	106	124	109	121	118	102	131	106	120
UNDER 28 DAYS	3,087	274	220	263	227	271	285	304	278	236	275	233	221
WHITE	2,103	197	146	181	152	180	207	211	192	156	173	161	147
ALL OTHER	984	77	74	82	75	91	78	93	86	80	102	72	74
INDIANA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,804	154	141	144	147	166	170	155	161	118	151	143	154
WHITE	1,500	125	113	127	123	132	133	133	137	102	130	119	126
ALL OTHER	304	29	28	17	24	34	37	22	24	16	21	24	28
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,393	115	110	103	120	121	131	122	136	94	125	103	113
WHITE	1,170	95	88	89	100	100	100	103	119	84	108	89	95
ALL OTHER	223	20	22	14	20	21	31	19	17	10	17	14	18
IOWA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	789	66	67	72	71	73	66	67	67	66	62	57	55
WHITE	757	64	64	67	70	71	64	64	65	63	60	55	50
ALL OTHER	32	2	3	5	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	5
UNDER 28 DAYS	619	48	49	53	57	56	56	59	52	55	49	42	43
WHITE	596	47	48	51	56	54	54	57	51	52	47	40	39
ALL OTHER	23	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	4
KANSAS													
UNDER 1 YEAR	694	52	60	42	52	57	58	74	72	58	64	53	52
WHITE	608	42	53	37	47	43	49	66	65	51	60	50	45
ALL OTHER	86	10	7	5	5	14	9	8	7	7	4	3	7
UNDER 28 DAYS	553	40	42	31	39	48	52	65	63	43	55	37	38
WHITE	486	31	37	27	36	36	45	58	58	37	51	36	34
ALL OTHER	67	9	5	4	3	12	7	7	5	6	4	1	4
KENTUCKY													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,152	112	81	88	103	97	96	94	94	101	107	89	90
WHITE	1,003	102	75	81	88	85	78	83	78	83	91	78	81
ALL OTHER	149	10	6	7	15	12	18	11	16	18	16	11	9
UNDER 28 DAYS	835	68	54	60	73	71	69	78	81	81	77	55	68
WHITE	722	61	50	55	63	64	55	69	68	64	65	47	61
ALL OTHER	113	7	4	5	10	7	14	9	13	17	12	8	7
LOUISIANA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,614	125	115	135	130	154	128	132	152	144	154	119	126
WHITE	819	58	53	76	70	85	64	66	75	75	75	60	62
ALL OTHER	795	67	62	59	60	69	64	66	77	69	79	59	64
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,219	88	67	98	95	119	108	105	128	120	111	89	91
WHITE	650	45	34	59	55	66	60	55	65	66	52	44	49
ALL OTHER	569	43	33	39	40	53	48	50	63	54	59	45	42
MAINE													
UNDER 1 YEAR	321	39	26	26	32	25	29	21	28	24	21	25	25
WHITE	318	37	26	26	31	25	29	21	28	24	21	25	25
ALL OTHER	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 28 DAYS	235	25	16	21	28	20	24	14	19	15	18	18	17
WHITE	232	23	16	21	27	20	24	14	19	15	18	18	17
ALL OTHER	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,185	108	99	115	72	102	94	109	100	96	93	111	86
WHITE	715	66	53	69	44	66	60	70	66	50	50	71	50
ALL OTHER	470	42	46	46	28	36	34	39	34	46	43	40	36
UNDER 28 DAYS	882	82	57	86	51	82	73	88	73	75	61	90	64
WHITE	548	54	33	54	32	51	48	57	53	35	33	58	40
ALL OTHER	334	28	24	32	19	31	25	31	20	40	28	32	24
MASSACHUSETTS													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,452	124	108	132	111	142	113	130	115	110	126	127	114
WHITE	1,305	110	100	117	102	128	100	114	104	95	112	115	108
ALL OTHER	147	14	8	15	9	14	13	16	11	15	14	12	6
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,128	99	88	96	80	106	88	100	92	91	101	93	94
WHITE	1,019	87	82	87	74	97	77	87	84	81	91	83	89
ALL OTHER	109	12	6	9	6	9	11	13	8	10	10	10	5

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-33

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>MICHIGAN</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,156	285	247	251	258	296	244	280	259	233	293	250	260
WHITE	2,297	206	197	186	183	210	171	210	190	155	214	181	194
ALL OTHER	859	79	50	65	75	86	73	70	69	78	79	69	66
UNDER 28 DAYS	2,402	207	182	188	195	221	193	215	214	187	220	189	191
WHITE	1,780	151	147	144	146	158	141	158	160	127	161	139	148
ALL OTHER	622	56	35	44	49	63	52	57	54	60	59	50	43
<b>MINNESOTA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,071	90	91	102	109	91	101	90	75	85	83	78	76
WHITE	1,016	86	85	96	102	86	99	87	72	78	80	74	71
ALL OTHER	55	4	6	6	7	5	2	3	3	7	3	4	5
UNDER 28 DAYS	822	60	69	80	88	73	76	70	61	64	61	63	57
WHITE	781	56	64	75	83	71	74	68	60	58	59	61	52
ALL OTHER	41	4	5	5	5	2	2	2	1	6	2	2	5
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,309	137	101	95	93	109	123	103	112	84	120	110	122
WHITE	465	38	33	36	37	48	53	30	34	37	47	29	43
ALL OTHER	844	99	68	59	56	61	70	73	78	47	73	81	79
UNDER 28 DAYS	933	80	51	67	68	83	99	81	91	68	90	70	85
WHITE	384	29	25	28	33	36	47	28	30	27	41	21	39
ALL OTHER	549	51	26	39	35	47	52	53	61	41	49	49	46
<b>MISSOURI</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,574	149	119	138	126	144	143	127	136	133	117	122	120
WHITE	1,215	117	95	92	97	107	108	104	113	102	90	93	97
ALL OTHER	359	32	24	46	29	37	35	23	23	31	27	29	23
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,233	107	81	97	102	117	110	109	118	109	94	91	98
WHITE	966	87	71	61	81	91	85	88	101	82	72	69	78
ALL OTHER	267	20	10	36	21	26	25	21	17	27	22	22	20
<b>MONTANA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	263	28	23	28	18	22	19	26	21	28	15	18	17
WHITE	238	26	20	22	17	21	18	24	19	26	15	13	17
ALL OTHER	25	2	3	6	1	1	1	2	2	2	5	5	0
UNDER 28 DAYS	182	14	13	19	13	16	18	20	16	22	11	7	13
WHITE	169	14	12	16	13	15	17	18	16	20	11	4	13
ALL OTHER	13	-	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	3	-
<b>NEBRASKA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	461	38	37	35	38	49	43	39	35	41	33	36	37
WHITE	416	32	33	32	33	45	38	34	34	37	33	32	33
ALL OTHER	45	6	4	3	5	4	5	5	1	4	-	4	4
UNDER 28 DAYS	356	22	28	26	29	42	38	32	28	32	26	25	28
WHITE	329	21	27	25	26	38	35	27	28	29	26	22	25
ALL OTHER	27	1	1	1	3	4	3	5	-	3	-	3	3
<b>NEVADA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	219	20	17	22	16	15	23	16	15	18	13	21	23
WHITE	168	16	10	16	12	14	19	9	11	13	11	16	21
ALL OTHER	51	4	7	6	4	1	4	7	4	5	2	5	2
UNDER 28 DAYS	159	13	9	15	12	12	20	11	13	12	9	14	19
WHITE	125	10	4	10	11	11	17	7	9	10	7	10	19
ALL OTHER	34	3	5	5	1	1	3	4	4	2	2	4	-
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	234	20	13	20	13	17	25	23	27	20	23	12	21
WHITE	233	20	13	20	13	17	25	23	27	19	23	12	21
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
UNDER 28 DAYS	180	16	8	15	10	14	19	18	20	15	18	10	17
WHITE	179	16	8	15	10	14	19	18	20	14	18	10	17
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,098	200	146	187	206	184	180	154	179	161	178	147	176
WHITE	1,420	131	104	135	140	124	123	107	112	110	113	92	129
ALL OTHER	678	69	42	52	66	60	57	47	67	51	65	55	47
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,612	128	107	139	164	150	150	120	146	129	140	112	127
WHITE	1,129	88	79	101	117	105	108	85	98	87	92	70	99
ALL OTHER	483	40	28	38	47	45	42	35	48	42	48	42	28
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	458	40	39	51	37	34	37	27	37	37	41	46	32
WHITE	387	34	33	41	32	27	22	22	28	25	30	38	25
ALL OTHER	101	6	6	10	5	7	15	5	9	12	11	8	7
UNDER 28 DAYS	331	23	26	40	26	26	25	23	30	27	31	30	24
WHITE	277	23	23	34	24	23	16	18	25	20	25	26	20
ALL OTHER	54	-	3	6	2	3	9	5	5	7	6	4	4
<b>NEW YORK</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	5,211	532	472	436	412	487	387	396	420	418	438	387	426
WHITE	3,729	378	318	306	300	351	282	274	307	314	318	273	308
ALL OTHER	1,482	154	154	130	112	136	105	122	113	104	120	114	118
UNDER 28 DAYS	3,861	365	334	312	306	364	291	299	344	324	333	277	312
WHITE	2,812	274	239	223	225	273	213	215	249	241	247	190	223
ALL OTHER	1,049	91	95	89	81	91	78	84	95	83	86	87	89



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
NORTH CAROLINA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,095	205	190	160	166	177	172	180	163	166	193	160	163
WHITE	1,196	107	113	81	104	105	97	102	91	94	116	86	100
ALL OTHER	899	98	77	79	62	72	75	78	72	72	77	74	63
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,535	137	130	100	115	126	139	156	131	135	150	103	113
WHITE	935	84	87	50	73	78	85	89	78	76	94	63	78
ALL OTHER	600	53	43	50	42	48	54	67	53	59	56	40	35
NORTH DAKOTA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	159	12	11	18	11	21	6	13	18	14	12	15	8
WHITE	142	12	10	16	10	17	6	10	16	11	12	14	8
ALL OTHER	17	-	1	2	1	4	-	3	2	3	-	1	-
UNDER 28 DAYS	129	9	8	15	8	18	5	8	16	12	11	12	7
WHITE	120	9	8	14	7	15	5	7	15	10	11	12	7
ALL OTHER	9	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
OHIO													
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,470	319	279	308	296	299	266	309	282	276	299	278	259
WHITE	2,740	252	217	244	226	231	212	245	206	225	250	224	208
ALL OTHER	730	67	62	64	70	68	54	64	76	51	49	54	51
UNDER 28 DAYS	2,619	227	204	224	226	220	214	263	202	209	234	207	189
WHITE	2,123	185	162	197	174	171	175	208	157	177	201	167	149
ALL OTHER	496	42	42	27	52	49	39	55	45	32	33	40	40
OKLAHOMA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	832	76	64	66	76	78	57	66	70	59	70	65	85
WHITE	663	55	51	50	64	62	51	54	56	49	52	50	69
ALL OTHER	169	21	13	16	12	16	6	12	14	10	18	15	16
UNDER 28 DAYS	603	51	45	46	53	58	47	54	55	43	50	43	58
WHITE	492	40	36	36	45	45	43	45	43	35	40	34	50
ALL OTHER	111	11	9	10	8	13	4	9	12	8	10	9	8
OREGON													
UNDER 1 YEAR	612	52	61	54	57	46	53	43	43	48	58	45	52
WHITE	584	49	57	50	56	42	52	41	42	47	56	42	50
ALL OTHER	28	3	4	4	1	4	1	2	1	1	2	3	2
UNDER 28 DAYS	414	34	39	36	44	22	37	28	35	33	42	31	33
WHITE	398	31	35	34	43	22	37	28	34	32	41	29	32
ALL OTHER	16	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1
PENNSYLVANIA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,337	309	271	243	276	287	290	277	295	248	280	291	270
WHITE	2,614	250	209	199	212	223	230	217	224	188	230	215	217
ALL OTHER	723	59	62	44	64	64	60	60	71	60	50	76	53
UNDER 28 DAYS	2,569	234	206	182	206	214	226	217	238	192	221	222	211
WHITE	2,054	197	163	153	154	164	187	174	186	154	185	172	165
ALL OTHER	515	37	43	29	52	50	39	43	52	38	36	50	46
RHODE ISLAND													
UNDER 1 YEAR	290	21	19	27	27	21	29	23	27	19	25	25	27
WHITE	264	20	19	24	25	17	26	22	24	18	20	25	24
ALL OTHER	26	1	-	3	2	4	3	1	3	1	5	-	3
UNDER 28 DAYS	232	18	13	22	19	17	23	17	23	18	22	20	20
WHITE	208	17	13	19	17	13	17	16	20	17	18	20	18
ALL OTHER	24	1	-	3	2	4	3	1	3	1	4	-	2
SOUTH CAROLINA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,159	122	97	102	81	94	104	114	77	84	94	87	103
WHITE	542	54	37	49	34	50	53	59	39	45	44	35	43
ALL OTHER	617	68	60	53	47	44	51	55	38	39	50	52	60
UNDER 28 DAYS	795	67	51	64	52	69	89	90	65	64	63	53	68
WHITE	426	42	24	40	24	40	50	48	33	35	33	21	36
ALL OTHER	369	25	27	24	28	29	39	42	32	29	30	32	32
SOUTH DAKOTA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	211	8	10	12	10	28	17	28	17	14	29	19	19
WHITE	167	4	8	7	10	23	15	21	14	9	25	16	15
ALL OTHER	44	4	2	5	-	5	2	7	3	5	4	3	4
UNDER 28 DAYS	152	5	6	8	9	21	10	22	15	13	22	11	10
WHITE	131	3	5	5	9	19	10	18	14	9	20	10	9
ALL OTHER	21	2	1	3	-	2	-	4	1	4	2	1	1
TENNESSEE													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,464	123	116	146	112	124	120	117	115	134	123	122	112
WHITE	1,055	89	72	102	84	90	87	84	89	101	85	91	81
ALL OTHER	409	34	44	44	28	34	33	33	26	33	38	31	31
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,083	80	88	101	79	93	97	99	88	102	87	86	83
WHITE	789	62	53	70	60	70	71	73	70	76	61	62	61
ALL OTHER	294	18	35	31	19	23	26	26	18	26	26	24	22
TEXAS													
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,578	438	342	371	377	393	338	410	410	371	391	340	397
WHITE	3,537	339	269	289	287	308	261	317	316	296	308	255	292
ALL OTHER	1,041	99	73	82	90	85	77	93	94	75	83	85	105
UNDER 28 DAYS	3,393	285	244	258	271	317	264	335	331	294	296	237	261
WHITE	2,661	225	200	196	218	253	205	261	255	236	232	182	198
ALL OTHER	732	60	44	62	53	64	59	74	76	58	64	55	63

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-35

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UTAH													
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	380	42	33	27	21	29	35	35	38	28	30	25	37
WHITE-----	366	41	32	27	21	27	34	34	37	27	29	22	35
ALL OTHER--	14	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
UNDER 28 DAYS-----	292	31	25	24	13	21	28	29	30	27	21	17	26
WHITE-----	283	30	24	24	13	20	27	29	30	26	20	15	25
ALL OTHER--	9	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1
VERMONT													
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	117	8	13	9	8	9	8	12	9	10	7	11	13
WHITE-----	117	8	13	9	8	9	8	12	9	10	7	11	13
ALL OTHER--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 28 DAYS-----	86	7	10	5	7	7	4	9	8	5	4	9	11
WHITE-----	86	7	10	5	7	7	4	9	8	5	4	9	11
ALL OTHER--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA													
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	1,705	147	142	129	154	152	156	151	145	134	125	132	138
WHITE-----	1,135	95	90	88	102	102	110	91	99	90	86	93	89
ALL OTHER--	570	52	52	41	52	50	46	60	46	44	39	39	49
UNDER 28 DAYS-----	1,293	98	97	96	120	114	124	118	114	108	96	94	114
WHITE-----	874	67	68	67	85	75	86	72	73	70	67	69	75
ALL OTHER--	419	31	29	29	35	39	38	46	41	38	29	25	39
WASHINGTON													
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	1,012	102	90	92	99	86	80	70	79	65	83	75	91
WHITE-----	910	94	80	85	90	79	67	63	71	61	77	62	81
ALL OTHER--	102	8	10	7	9	7	13	7	8	4	6	13	10
UNDER 28 DAYS-----	686	68	55	56	64	63	63	51	54	39	58	54	61
WHITE-----	624	63	50	52	61	58	55	46	48	36	56	45	54
ALL OTHER--	62	5	5	4	3	5	8	5	6	3	2	9	7
WEST VIRGINIA													
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	655	62	41	63	58	63	50	51	51	64	52	58	42
WHITE-----	616	59	38	58	55	60	48	49	49	60	48	53	39
ALL OTHER--	39	3	3	5	3	3	2	2	2	4	4	5	3
UNDER 28 DAYS-----	505	43	24	50	41	49	39	39	43	58	41	45	33
WHITE-----	474	41	22	47	40	46	37	37	41	54	38	41	30
ALL OTHER--	31	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	4	3	4	3
WISCONSIN													
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	1,146	108	95	97	98	90	97	80	102	102	87	96	94
WHITE-----	1,029	93	85	80	91	73	87	74	94	93	83	86	90
ALL OTHER--	117	15	10	17	7	17	10	6	8	9	4	10	4
UNDER 28 DAYS-----	837	74	75	65	80	58	67	65	85	81	60	61	66
WHITE-----	761	65	66	53	73	52	61	60	78	78	56	56	63
ALL OTHER--	76	9	9	12	7	6	6	5	7	3	4	5	3
WYOMING													
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	150	17	15	16	11	18	5	6	14	11	12	13	12
WHITE-----	141	14	14	16	11	17	5	6	13	11	11	12	11
ALL OTHER--	9	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
UNDER 28 DAYS-----	113	12	10	12	10	14	3	6	12	8	9	9	8
WHITE-----	108	11	10	12	10	13	3	6	11	8	8	8	8
ALL OTHER--	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-37

Table 2-11. Infant Mortality Rates for 65 Selected Causes: United States, 1969-71

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Cause of death	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969
All causes	1,911.7	2,001.1	2,085.2
Diarrheal diseases	20.0	20.4	23.1
Whooping cough	*0.4	*0.2	*0.3
Meningococcal infections	3.6	3.3	3.9
Tetanus	*0.1	*0.2	*0.2
Septicemia	23.3	23.2	21.1
Viral diseases	7.6	7.3	7.5
Congenital syphilis	*0.2	*0.3	0.6
Other infective and parasitic diseases	5.4	6.2	6.8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	4.3	4.4	4.5
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	2.1	2.0	1.9
Diseases of thyroid gland	0.8	1.5	0.8
Cystic fibrosis	3.0	3.1	3.5
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	6.1	3.8	4.4
Meningitis	14.9	15.7	15.3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	12.8	15.0	13.3
Acute upper respiratory infections	5.2	5.7	6.4
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis	14.6	15.7	15.9
Influenza and pneumonia	151.9	188.9	198.3
Influenza	1.2	2.2	3.5
Pneumonia	150.7	186.7	194.8
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	0.7	0.6	*0.5
All other diseases of respiratory system	17.0	18.0	16.6
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	14.6	16.8	17.7
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis of noninfectious origin	1.3	1.1	1.6
Other diseases of digestive system	11.8	11.3	12.0
Congenital anomalies	299.9	301.7	314.1
Anencephalus	25.9	26.9	26.6
Spina bifida	17.9	18.0	19.0
Congenital hydrocephalus	14.7	15.1	17.0
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	12.3	11.6	12.8
Congenital anomalies of heart	112.5	119.0	123.8
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	22.1	19.8	18.9
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	13.0	11.8	14.0
Congenital anomalies of digestive system	20.0	19.1	22.0
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system	10.5	10.0	11.3
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	10.2	10.0	9.5
Down's disease	3.2	3.6	3.8
Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	30.4	30.0	28.4
Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	7.1	6.8	6.0
Certain causes of mortality in early infancy	1,079.8	1,157.1	1,196.0
Chronic circulatory and genitourinary diseases in mother	*0.2	*0.3	*0.5
Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	10.6	12.3	13.4
Syphilis	*0.1	*0.2	*0.1
Diabetes mellitus	5.9	7.1	6.9
Rubella	*0.5	*0.4	0.6
All other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	4.0	4.6	5.7
Toxemia of pregnancy	5.2	5.3	4.9
Maternal antepartum and intrapartum infection	6.5	7.5	8.7
Difficult labor	14.8	18.0	24.1
With mention of birth injury (.0-3)	4.8	6.6	10.6
Without mention of birth injury (.4, 9)	10.0	11.5	13.4
All other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	122.5	131.7	147.8
Conditions of placenta	52.7	61.1	70.0
Conditions of umbilical cord	11.5	12.2	13.7
Birth injury without mention of cause	56.9	57.5	47.0
Hemolytic disease of newborn	17.9	22.2	24.7
Rhalyne membrane disease	140.6	142.1	133.5
Respiratory distress syndrome	127.0	119.5	114.4
Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	230.2	252.9	266.3
All other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classifiable	19.4	20.4	22.3
Immaturity, unqualified	207.7	234.6	248.5
Postmaturity	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	11.5	13.2	12.0
All other conditions of newborn	44.6	46.0	46.2
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	100.8	94.2	89.1
Accidents	63.3	61.5	67.4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	18.9	18.9	21.3
Accidental mechanical suffocation	15.3	15.2	17.2
Other accidental causes	29.1	27.4	28.8
Homicide	5.3	4.0	4.2
All other causes	41.1	37.9	38.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
1	UNDER 1 YEAR--ALL CAUSES	67,981	6,327	5,517	5,741
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	711	96	75	62
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	14	-	1	2
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	127	14	16	17
5	TETANUS-----037	4	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	827	71	65	68
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	272	32	32	17
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	6	-	2	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	192	12	23	19
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	153	14	11	13
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	75	6	4	11
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	30	1	1	4
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	107	14	11	12
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	217	20	22	16
15	MENINGITIS-----320	529	64	46	52
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	455	50	42	53
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	186	22	17	22
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	518	88	68	38
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	5,401	729	594	552
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	43	3	12	7
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	5,358	726	582	545
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	25	3	3	4
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	606	70	60	61
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	520	56	33	43
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	46	3	4	4
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	418	45	34	46
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	10,662	523	917	913
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	920	75	75	73
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	635	62	50	65
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	522	49	41	46
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	439	41	42	31
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	4,002	356	363	327
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	786	62	84	81
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	462	38	29	41
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	711	47	57	69
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	374	33	37	31
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	362	32	28	35
38	DOHN'S DISEASE-----759.3	114	13	7	9
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	1,082	84	88	83
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	253	31	16	22
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	38,397	3,210	2,763	3,062
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	7	1	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	376	24	24	31
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	4	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	211	13	12	21
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	17	3	1	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	144	8	11	9
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	186	16	12	13
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	231	11	15	17
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	528	42	47	38
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	172	18	15	21
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	356	24	32	17
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	4,356	385	320	342
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,873	150	139	158
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	409	35	31	39
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	2,023	180	120	172
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	635	48	57	74
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	5,000	396	374	392
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	4,517	385	308	326
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	8,187	692	589	660
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	691	70	53	60
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	7,386	603	538	592
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	4	1	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	401	32	35	32
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	1,587	139	101	116
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	3,584	419	350	323
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	2,250	224	170	176
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	671	77	55	60
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	543	54	37	33
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	1,036	93	78	77
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	187	22	15	17
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	1,462	119	138	132

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-39

Months, From 65 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1971

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
5,502	5,915	5,628	5,691	5,673	5,431	5,699	5,360	5,497	1
51	35	37	46	68	76	55	62	48	2
1	1	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	3
16	14	8	6	9	10	7	5	5	4
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	5
50	72	54	70	83	86	76	63	69	6
31	33	23	16	15	19	12	18	24	7
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	8
19	12	19	17	13	16	19	8	15	9
8	16	15	14	7	11	16	14	14	10
3	7	6	4	2	10	7	5	10	11
1	4	4	3	1	3	4	3	1	12
8	10	11	7	5	5	10	9	5	13
22	21	20	12	17	16	17	18	16	14
44	54	31	32	31	29	43	52	51	15
44	45	31	34	32	34	29	37	24	16
18	16	8	9	10	14	9	18	23	17
39	52	36	23	25	29	43	48	29	18
440	420	334	343	328	318	379	479	485	19
4	2	1	2	-	-	2	4	6	20
436	418	333	341	328	318	377	475	479	21
2	1	5	1	3	1	1	1	-	22
53	44	44	46	39	54	44	52	39	23
48	33	48	67	39	40	40	35	38	24
1	6	4	3	1	3	5	5	7	25
34	33	25	27	33	32	41	33	35	26
910	926	867	862	892	862	913	808	869	27
78	102	87	67	86	74	75	60	68	28
42	53	53	54	47	48	54	61	46	29
30	45	48	47	52	44	50	28	42	30
41	30	34	30	35	40	35	45	35	31
350	354	328	312	313	333	327	299	340	32
74	78	65	60	59	48	62	54	59	33
38	32	39	37	48	38	51	34	37	34
57	53	50	61	63	51	61	61	81	35
38	24	25	37	32	30	34	27	26	36
29	32	27	35	31	29	34	24	26	37
12	7	11	6	11	11	10	8	9	38
103	96	80	100	87	90	102	85	84	39
18	20	20	16	28	26	18	22	16	40
3,100	3,450	3,429	3,478	3,479	3,228	3,296	2,902	3,000	41
-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	42
33	35	29	32	36	40	30	28	34	43
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	44
15	21	19	22	20	25	16	9	18	45
2	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	1	46
15	13	9	9	14	12	14	17	13	47
20	16	13	15	16	11	16	17	21	48
30	19	19	22	19	16	26	19	18	49
33	51	37	35	43	45	49	55	53	50
5	12	11	13	17	17	13	19	11	51
28	39	26	22	26	28	36	36	42	52
332	392	407	375	363	399	380	322	339	53
153	165	188	170	162	136	164	128	160	54
36	36	41	37	26	28	38	23	39	55
147	178	184	178	200	202	158	153	151	56
44	60	50	40	63	44	51	50	54	57
387	484	433	496	442	410	412	381	393	58
346	387	408	451	411	394	384	355	362	59
702	712	733	726	739	669	738	634	593	60
51	61	58	49	65	52	71	54	47	61
644	679	661	679	701	612	596	504	577	62
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	63
37	30	32	26	45	32	36	30	34	64
104	145	132	146	147	137	147	149	124	65
276	273	246	228	220	249	290	348	362	66
172	201	183	195	177	174	205	189	182	67
66	60	44	46	48	42	55	50	60	68
33	48	58	51	45	50	54	48	32	69
73	93	81	98	84	82	96	91	90	70
10	17	22	9	17	17	12	21	8	71
99	119	116	135	125	94	124	124	137	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
1	UNDER 28 DAYS--ALL CAUSES	50,496	4,306	3,790	4,067
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	172	16	11	6
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	12	-	-	-
5	TETANUS-----037	4	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	600	50	45	42
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	69	9	3	3
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	4	-	1	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	55	1	4	4
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	37	1	1	5
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	34	5	-	5
12	DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	8	1	-	2
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	37	6	5	4
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	60	4	4	2
15	MENINGITIS-----320	183	20	15	21
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	51	6	2	9
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	12	2	3	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	34	7	5	3
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	1,444	136	134	114
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	5	-	2	-
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	1,439	136	132	114
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	5	1	2	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	188	20	17	14
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	396	40	27	37
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	19	2	3	1
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	239	30	20	28
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	7,440	634	631	610
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	894	73	72	71
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	374	35	28	41
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	292	28	23	19
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	291	26	27	23
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	2,572	216	228	211
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	469	41	51	45
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	394	36	24	33
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	388	24	37	33
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	334	26	32	27
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	302	27	23	29
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	55	5	4	3
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	877	71	70	59
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	196	26	12	16
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	38,092	3,177	2,740	3,040
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	7	1	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	371	21	24	31
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	4	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	211	13	12	21
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	14	1	1	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	142	7	11	9
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	186	16	12	13
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	229	11	14	17
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	525	42	47	38
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	170	18	15	21
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	355	24	32	17
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	4,338	381	320	340
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,870	150	139	158
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	408	35	31	39
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	2,003	178	118	171
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	626	48	56	71
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	4,953	394	370	388
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	4,438	375	304	320
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	8,166	689	588	658
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPoxic CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	674	67	51	60
62	IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	7,335	601	533	589
63	POSTMATURETY-----778.1	4	1	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	399	32	35	32
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	1,560	135	98	115
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	600	76	58	58
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	259	35	22	22
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	93	14	10	8
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	60	9	4	4
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	104	12	8	10
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	56	6	4	9
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	386	21	33	28

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Months, From 65 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
4,077	4,482	4,399	4,530	4,545	4,242	4,317	3,811	3,930	1
8	8	12	12	26	25	18	17	13	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	1	4
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	5
34	52	46	56	60	67	58	43	47	6
8	10	6	3	5	8	5	4	5	7
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8
5	3	5	7	6	4	10	2	4	9
3	6	2	3	3	2	4	4	3	10
1	3	3	1	1	5	3	2	5	11
1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	12
2	4	4	3	5	-	3	1	-	13
9	6	4	3	10	3	7	7	1	14
12	25	11	13	13	11	10	17	15	15
3	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	16
1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	17
1	4	7	1	2	-	1	3	-	18
110	119	114	135	124	111	132	124	91	19
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	20
108	119	114	134	124	111	132	124	91	21
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	22
18	17	17	21	18	15	12	11	8	23
31	24	33	53	32	33	32	24	30	24
-	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	3	25
23	17	17	13	14	20	25	17	15	26
619	650	615	623	652	622	630	550	604	27
77	100	86	64	84	71	74	56	68	28
20	35	35	28	32	27	31	36	26	29
17	27	23	25	30	26	34	17	23	30
27	18	24	26	20	28	21	32	19	31
221	231	214	206	203	228	206	180	228	32
37	40	41	38	41	31	33	36	35	33
37	28	31	30	42	34	42	24	33	34
33	28	23	40	31	28	31	38	42	35
32	21	23	35	31	27	31	26	23	36
23	30	23	31	29	21	24	21	21	37
4	2	6	5	8	7	3	4	4	38
77	76	68	84	78	78	84	63	69	39
14	14	18	11	23	16	16	17	13	40
3,077	3,432	3,404	3,457	3,454	3,200	3,259	2,872	2,980	41
-	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	42
33	35	29	32	35	40	30	27	31	43
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	44
15	21	19	22	20	25	16	9	18	45
2	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	46
15	13	9	9	14	12	14	16	13	47
20	16	13	15	16	11	16	17	21	48
29	19	19	22	19	16	26	19	18	49
32	51	37	34	43	45	49	54	53	50
5	12	11	12	17	17	13	18	11	51
27	39	26	22	26	28	36	36	42	52
329	391	407	374	363	397	378	320	338	53
153	164	187	170	162	136	163	128	160	54
36	36	41	37	26	28	37	23	39	55
144	177	182	177	198	200	155	153	150	56
44	60	49	40	63	43	50	49	53	57
385	481	427	493	438	405	405	378	389	58
337	383	403	445	403	383	378	353	354	59
702	711	732	725	736	667	736	630	592	60
51	60	57	49	63	51	69	49	47	61
641	676	656	674	696	608	588	498	575	62
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	63
37	30	32	26	45	32	36	29	33	64
103	142	129	143	147	137	143	145	123	65
48	40	44	46	46	52	51	42	39	66
19	15	17	21	26	20	18	23	21	67
10	3	6	5	13	5	5	9	5	68
3	7	6	6	4	3	3	3	5	69
6	5	5	10	9	9	10	11	11	70
5	6	6	2	4	4	3	6	1	71
33	30	26	49	33	33	29	31	40	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
1	28 DAYS TO 11 MONTHS--ALL CAUSES-----	17,485	2,021	1,727	1,674
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	539	80	64	56
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	14	-	1	2
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	115	14	16	17
5	TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	227	21	20	26
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	203	23	29	14
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	2	-	1	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	137	11	19	15
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	116	13	10	8
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	41	1	4	6
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	22	-	1	2
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	70	-	6	8
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	157	16	18	14
15	MENINGITIS-----320	346	44	31	31
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	404	44	40	44
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	174	20	14	22
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	484	81	63	35
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	3,957	593	460	438
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	38	3	10	7
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	3,919	590	450	431
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	20	2	1	4
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	418	50	43	47
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	124	16	6	6
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	27	1	1	3
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	179	15	14	18
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	3,222	289	286	303
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	24	2	3	2
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	261	27	22	24
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	230	21	18	27
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	148	15	15	8
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	1,430	140	135	116
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	317	21	33	36
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	68	2	5	8
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	323	23	20	36
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	40	7	5	4
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	60	5	5	6
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	59	8	3	6
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	205	13	18	24
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	57	5	4	6
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	305	33	23	22
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	5	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	5	3	-	-
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	-	-	-	-
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	3	2	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	2	1	-	-
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	-	-	-	-
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	2	-	1	-
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	3	-	-	-
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	2	-	-	-
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)-----	1	-	-	-
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	18	4	-	2
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	3	-	-	-
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	1	-	-	-
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	20	2	2	1
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	9	-	1	3
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	47	2	4	4
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	79	10	4	6
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	21	3	1	2
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	17	3	2	-
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	51	2	5	3
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	2	-	-	-
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	27	4	3	1
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	2,984	343	292	265
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	1,991	189	148	156
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	578	63	45	60
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	483	45	33	29
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	930	81	70	67
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	131	16	11	8
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	1,076	98	105	104



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-43

11 Months, From 65 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
1,425	1,433	1,229	1,161	1,128	1,189	1,382	1,549	1,567	1
43	27	25	34	42	51	37	45	35	2
1	1	1	4	-	-	2	1	3	3
12	13	7	5	5	10	7	5	4	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
16	20	8	14	23	19	18	20	22	6
23	23	17	13	10	11	7	14	19	7
14	9	14	10	7	12	9	6	11	9
5	10	13	11	4	9	12	10	11	10
2	4	3	3	1	5	4	3	5	11
-	3	3	3	1	2	4	2	1	12
6	6	7	4	-	5	7	8	5	13
13	15	16	9	7	13	10	11	15	14
32	29	20	19	18	18	33	35	36	15
41	41	28	30	28	30	25	33	20	16
17	15	8	8	9	14	8	16	23	17
38	48	29	22	23	29	42	45	29	18
330	301	220	208	204	207	247	355	394	19
2	2	1	1	-	-	2	4	6	20
328	299	219	207	204	207	245	351	388	21
2	-	5	1	3	-	1	1	-	22
35	27	27	25	21	39	32	41	31	23
17	9	15	14	7	7	8	11	8	24
1	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	4	25
11	16	8	14	19	12	16	16	20	26
291	276	252	239	240	240	283	258	265	27
1	2	1	3	2	3	1	4	-	28
22	18	18	26	15	21	23	25	20	29
13	18	25	22	22	18	16	11	19	30
14	12	10	4	15	12	14	13	16	31
129	123	114	106	110	105	121	119	112	32
37	38	24	22	18	17	29	18	24	33
1	4	8	7	6	4	9	10	4	34
24	25	27	21	32	23	30	23	39	35
6	3	2	2	1	3	3	1	3	36
6	2	4	4	2	8	10	3	5	37
8	5	5	1	3	4	7	4	5	38
26	20	12	16	9	12	18	22	15	39
4	6	2	5	5	10	2	5	3	40
23	18	25	21	25	28	37	30	20	41
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	50
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
3	1	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	53
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	56
-	3	1	3	1	1	7	1	1	57
2	3	6	3	4	5	4	3	4	58
9	4	5	6	8	11	6	2	8	59
-	1	1	1	3	2	2	4	1	60
-	3	1	-	2	1	2	5	-	61
3	3	5	5	5	4	8	6	2	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
1	3	3	3	-	-	4	1	1	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	65
228	233	202	182	174	197	239	306	323	66
153	186	166	174	151	154	187	166	161	67
56	57	38	41	35	37	50	41	55	68
30	41	52	45	41	44	51	45	27	69
67	88	76	88	75	73	86	80	79	70
5	11	16	7	13	13	9	15	7	71
66	89	90	86	92	61	95	93	97	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 65 Selected Causes, by Color, for

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Urban places in metropolitan counties are Technical

CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR					
	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA
1 ALL CAUSES	67,981	38,913	29,068	44,982	33,409	11,573
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES—009	711	318	393	353	249	104
3 WHOOPING COUGH—033	14	8	6	7	6	1
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS—036	127	68	59	86	57	29
5 TETANUS—037	4	—	4	3	—	3
6 SEPTICEMIA—038	827	483	344	587	428	159
7 VIRAL DISEASES—040-079	272	140	132	164	112	52
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS—090	6	3	3	6	3	3
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—REMAINDER OF 000-136	192	92	100	97	70	27
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—140-209	153	81	72	106	71	35
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE—210-239	75	49	26	55	42	13
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND—254	30	10	20	15	8	7
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS—273.0	107	55	52	62	45	17
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS—280-289	217	134	83	147	114	33
15 MENINGITIS—320	529	300	229	360	257	103
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS—321-399	455	255	200	301	225	76
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS—460-465	186	114	72	124	101	23
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS—466,490,491	518	369	149	410	351	59
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA—470-474,480-486	5,401	3,098	2,303	3,463	2,702	761
20 INFLUENZA—470-474	43	19	24	15	12	3
21 PNEUMONIA—480-486	5,358	3,079	2,279	3,448	2,690	758
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA—517	25	16	9	19	15	4
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—492,493,500-516,518,519	606	346	260	392	301	91
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553,560	520	294	226	351	251	100
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN—535,561,563	46	29	17	26	23	3
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	418	252	166	291	223	68
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	10,662	5,929	4,733	7,182	5,108	2,074
28 ANENCEPHALUS—740	920	506	414	652	441	211
29 SPINA BIFIDA—741	635	332	303	412	279	133
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS—742	522	294	228	349	254	95
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE—743,744	439	237	202	291	206	85
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART—746	4,002	2,248	1,754	2,672	1,925	747
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—747	786	453	333	574	407	167
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—748	462	252	210	315	219	96
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—749-751	711	392	319	458	325	133
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM—752,753	374	220	154	256	189	67
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—754-756	362	177	185	229	155	74
38 DOWN'S DISEASE—759.3	114	55	59	72	50	22
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS—759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	1,082	632	450	750	548	202
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—745,757,758	253	131	122	152	110	42
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769,2,769.4-772,774-778	38,397	22,353	16,044	25,602	19,099	6,503
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER—760	7	6	1	6	6	—
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761	376	210	166	239	178	61
44 SYPHILIS—761.0	4	1	3	1	1	—
45 DIABETES MELLITUS—761.1	211	125	86	139	104	35
46 RUBELLA—761.3	17	11	6	12	10	2
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	144	73	71	87	63	24
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY—762	186	89	97	106	76	30
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION—763	231	132	99	147	112	35
50 DIFFICULT LABOR—764-768	528	266	262	312	221	91
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	172	91	81	103	72	31
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)	356	175	181	209	149	60
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH—769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	4,356	2,592	1,764	2,977	2,204	773
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA—770	1,873	1,007	866	1,218	853	365
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD—771	409	228	181	258	190	68
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE—772	2,023	1,220	803	1,419	1,077	342
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—774,775	635	332	303	428	282	146
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE—776.1	5,000	2,766	2,234	3,252	2,342	910
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME—776.2	4,517	2,731	1,786	3,127	2,350	777
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED—776.9	8,187	4,919	3,268	5,551	4,250	1,301
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—776.0,776.3,776.4	691	398	293	450	333	117
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED—777	7,386	4,202	3,184	4,647	3,508	1,139
63 POSTMATURITY—778.1	4	2	2	3	2	1
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—778.2	401	243	158	282	213	69
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN—778.0,778.3,778.9	1,587	1,010	577	1,180	902	278
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	3,584	2,026	1,558	2,398	1,778	620
67 ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	2,250	1,098	1,152	1,257	902	355
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION—E911,E912	671	333	338	374	268	106
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION—E913	543	238	305	258	179	79
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES—E800-E910,E914-E949	1,036	527	509	625	455	170
71 HOMICIDE—E960-E978	187	137	50	138	118	20
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES—RESIDUAL	1,462	856	606	980	750	230

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1971

those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Appendix

WHITE INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR												
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			
TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	
22,999	5,504	17,495	49,842	26,152	23,690	32,045	21,928	10,117	17,797	4,224	13,573	1
358	69	289	352	185	167	217	153	64	135	32	103	2
7	2	5	6	5	1	3	3	-	3	2	1	3
41	11	30	105	53	52	70	44	26	35	9	26	4
1	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	5
240	55	185	518	276	242	366	238	128	152	38	114	6
108	28	80	204	105	99	126	83	43	78	22	56	7
-	-	-	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	8
95	22	73	121	59	62	66	48	18	55	11	44	9
47	10	37	130	67	63	92	59	33	38	8	30	10
20	7	13	64	43	21	48	37	11	16	6	10	11
15	2	13	27	10	17	15	8	7	12	2	10	12
45	10	35	95	48	47	55	40	15	40	6	32	13
70	20	50	152	86	66	104	74	30	48	12	36	14
169	43	126	351	178	173	233	153	80	118	25	93	15
154	30	124	350	179	171	223	155	68	127	24	103	16
62	13	49	121	63	58	77	55	22	44	8	36	17
108	18	90	273	164	109	205	153	52	68	11	57	18
1,938	396	1,542	3,460	1,827	1,633	2,190	1,564	626	1,270	263	1,007	19
28	7	21	24	12	12	9	7	2	15	5	10	20
1,910	389	1,521	3,436	1,815	1,621	2,181	1,557	624	1,255	258	997	21
6	1	5	17	10	7	14	10	4	3	-	3	22
214	45	169	434	219	215	270	191	79	164	28	136	23
169	43	126	407	209	198	263	175	88	144	34	110	24
20	6	14	21	13	8	14	11	3	7	2	5	25
127	29	98	278	149	129	189	133	56	89	16	73	26
3,480	821	2,659	9,047	4,749	4,298	5,975	4,032	1,943	3,072	717	2,355	27
268	65	203	829	439	390	584	380	204	245	59	186	28
223	53	170	588	295	293	375	246	129	213	49	164	29
173	40	133	444	239	205	293	205	88	151	34	117	30
148	31	117	384	192	192	244	162	82	140	30	110	31
1,330	323	1,007	3,333	1,759	1,574	2,173	1,482	690	1,160	276	884	32
212	46	166	653	340	313	463	304	159	190	36	154	33
147	33	114	398	208	190	267	178	89	131	30	101	34
253	67	186	582	307	275	376	253	123	206	54	152	35
118	31	87	320	179	141	214	150	64	106	29	77	36
133	22	111	311	140	171	188	129	68	123	20	103	37
42	5	37	101	47	54	63	42	21	38	5	33	38
332	84	248	892	495	397	608	421	187	284	74	210	39
101	21	80	212	109	103	127	88	39	85	21	64	40
12,795	3,254	9,541	28,491	14,997	13,494	18,162	12,449	5,713	10,329	2,548	7,781	41
1	-	1	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	42
137	32	105	317	173	144	201	146	55	116	27	89	43
3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	44
72	21	51	182	105	77	119	86	33	63	19	44	45
5	1	4	15	10	5	10	9	1	5	1	4	46
57	10	47	119	58	61	72	51	21	47	7	40	47
80	13	67	132	55	77	72	47	25	60	8	52	48
84	20	64	160	80	80	93	65	28	67	15	52	49
216	45	171	415	188	227	229	151	78	186	37	149	50
89	19	50	128	62	66	75	48	27	53	14	39	51
147	26	121	287	126	161	154	103	51	133	23	110	52
1,379	388	991	3,285	1,781	1,504	2,169	1,477	692	1,116	304	812	53
655	154	501	1,552	773	779	980	640	340	572	133	439	54
151	38	113	330	178	152	204	145	59	126	33	93	55
604	143	461	1,475	806	669	986	687	299	489	119	370	56
207	50	157	567	282	285	377	239	138	190	43	147	57
1,748	424	1,324	4,124	2,112	2,012	2,585	1,741	844	1,539	371	1,168	58
1,390	381	1,009	3,412	1,885	1,527	2,257	1,573	684	1,155	312	843	59
2,636	669	1,967	5,967	3,193	2,774	3,824	2,673	1,151	2,143	520	1,623	60
241	65	176	468	246	222	300	202	98	168	44	124	61
2,739	694	2,045	4,975	2,500	2,475	2,963	2,020	943	2,012	480	1,532	62
1	-	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	63
119	30	89	263	147	116	176	123	53	87	24	63	64
407	108	299	1,041	592	449	739	514	225	302	78	224	65
1,186	248	938	2,164	1,135	1,029	1,493	982	511	671	153	518	66
993	196	797	1,574	725	849	863	572	291	711	153	558	67
297	65	232	451	222	229	256	172	84	195	50	145	68
285	59	226	410	174	236	195	128	67	215	46	169	69
411	72	339	713	329	384	412	272	140	301	57	244	70
49	19	30	121	80	41	85	67	18	36	13	23	71
482	106	376	954	517	437	622	438	184	332	79	253	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 65 Selected Causes, by Color, for

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Urban places in metropolitan counties are Technical

CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL OTHER INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR					
	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA
1 ALL CAUSES-----	18,139	12,761	5,378	12,937	11,481	1,456
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	359	133	226	136	96	40
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	8	3	5	4	3	1
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	22	15	7	16	13	3
5 TETANUS-----037	2	-	2	1	-	1
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	309	207	102	221	190	31
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	68	35	33	38	29	9
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	3	2	1	3	2	1
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	71	33	38	31	22	9
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	23	14	9	14	12	2
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	11	6	5	7	5	2
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	3	-	3	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	12	7	5	7	5	2
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	65	48	17	43	40	3
15 MENINGITIS-----320	178	122	56	127	104	23
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	105	76	29	78	70	8
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	65	51	14	47	46	1
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	245	205	40	205	198	7
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	1,941	1,271	670	1,273	1,138	135
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	19	7	12	6	5	1
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	1,922	1,264	658	1,267	1,133	134
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	8	6	2	5	5	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	172	127	45	122	110	12
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	113	85	28	88	76	12
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	25	16	9	12	12	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	140	103	37	102	90	12
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	1,615	1,180	435	1,207	1,076	131
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	91	67	24	68	61	7
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	47	37	10	37	33	4
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	78	55	23	56	49	7
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	55	45	10	47	44	3
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	669	489	180	499	442	57
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	133	113	20	111	103	8
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	64	44	20	48	41	7
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	129	85	44	82	72	10
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	54	41	13	42	39	3
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	51	37	14	41	35	6
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	13	8	5	9	8	1
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	190	137	53	142	127	15
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	41	22	19	25	22	3
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	9,906	7,356	2,550	7,440	6,650	790
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	2	1	1	1	1	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	59	37	22	38	32	6
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	3	1	2	1	1	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	29	20	9	20	18	2
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	2	1	1	2	1	1
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	25	15	10	15	12	3
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	54	34	20	34	29	5
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	71	52	19	54	47	7
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	113	78	35	83	70	13
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----764	44	29	15	28	24	4
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)-----764	69	49	20	55	46	9
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	1,071	811	260	808	727	81
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	321	234	87	238	213	25
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	79	50	29	54	45	9
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	548	414	134	433	390	43
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	68	50	18	51	43	8
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	876	654	222	667	601	66
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	1,105	846	259	870	777	93
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	2,220	1,726	494	1,727	1,577	150
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	223	152	71	150	131	19
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	2,411	1,702	709	1,684	1,488	196
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	1	1	-	1	1	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	138	96	42	106	90	16
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	546	418	128	441	388	53
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	1,420	891	529	905	796	109
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	676	373	303	394	330	64
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	220	111	109	118	96	22
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	133	64	69	63	51	12
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	323	198	125	213	183	30
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	66	57	9	53	51	2
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESTIUAL	508	339	169	358	312	46

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-47

## Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1971-Con.

those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Appendix]

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			
TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	
5,202	1,280	3,922	50,496	29,097	21,399	33,583	24,898	8,685	16,913	4,199	12,714	1
223	37	186	172	92	80	89	71	18	83	21	62	2
4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
6	2	4	12	6	6	9	5	4	3	1	2	4
1	-	1	4	4	4	3	-	3	1	-	1	5
88	17	71	600	362	238	435	325	110	165	37	128	6
30	6	24	69	38	31	46	31	15	23	7	16	7
-	-	-	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	8
40	11	29	55	33	22	33	26	7	22	7	15	9
9	2	7	37	20	17	20	15	5	17	5	12	10
4	1	3	34	22	12	23	17	6	11	5	6	11
3	-	3	8	3	5	4	3	1	4	-	4	12
5	2	3	37	17	20	18	13	5	19	4	15	13
22	8	14	60	41	19	43	36	7	17	5	12	14
51	18	33	183	103	80	124	90	34	59	13	46	15
27	6	21	51	26	25	31	23	8	20	3	17	16
18	5	13	12	6	6	10	6	4	2	-	2	17
40	7	33	34	29	5	29	28	1	5	1	4	18
668	133	535	1,444	832	612	912	717	195	532	115	417	19
13	2	11	5	2	3	2	2	-	3	-	3	20
655	131	524	1,439	830	609	910	715	195	529	115	414	21
3	1	2	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-	22
50	17	33	188	109	79	128	100	28	60	9	51	23
25	9	16	396	225	171	270	191	79	126	34	92	24
13	4	9	19	9	10	11	8	3	8	1	7	25
38	13	25	239	151	88	176	135	41	63	16	47	26
408	104	304	7,440	4,110	3,330	4,978	3,528	1,450	2,462	582	1,880	27
23	6	17	896	493	403	636	430	206	260	63	197	28
10	4	6	374	195	179	240	159	81	134	36	98	29
22	6	16	292	159	133	184	132	52	108	27	81	30
8	1	7	291	150	141	187	133	54	104	17	87	31
170	47	123	2,572	1,432	1,140	1,704	1,219	485	868	213	655	32
22	10	12	469	253	216	335	230	105	134	23	111	33
16	3	13	394	209	185	263	182	81	131	27	104	34
47	13	34	388	225	163	251	185	66	137	40	97	35
12	2	10	334	202	132	231	172	59	103	30	73	36
10	2	8	302	144	158	186	124	62	116	20	96	37
4	-	4	55	26	29	32	22	10	23	4	19	38
48	10	38	877	521	356	607	453	154	270	68	202	39
16	-	16	196	101	95	122	87	35	74	14	60	40
2,466	706	1,760	38,092	22,183	15,909	25,405	18,955	6,450	12,687	3,228	9,459	41
1	1	7	7	6	1	6	6	-	1	1	1	42
21	5	16	371	205	166	234	173	61	137	32	105	43
2	2	4	1	1	3	1	1	-	3	-	3	44
9	2	7	211	125	86	139	104	35	72	21	51	45
-	-	-	14	8	6	9	7	2	5	1	4	46
10	3	7	142	71	71	85	61	24	57	10	47	47
20	5	15	186	89	97	106	76	30	80	13	67	48
17	5	12	229	132	97	147	112	35	82	20	62	49
30	8	22	525	264	261	310	219	91	215	45	170	50
16	5	11	170	89	81	101	70	31	69	19	50	51
14	3	11	355	175	180	209	149	60	146	26	120	52
263	84	179	4,338	2,585	1,753	2,967	2,197	770	1,371	388	983	53
83	21	62	1,870	1,006	864	1,215	852	363	655	154	501	54
25	5	20	408	228	180	258	190	68	150	38	112	55
115	24	91	2,003	1,206	797	1,407	1,066	341	596	140	456	56
17	7	10	626	328	298	425	279	146	201	49	152	57
209	53	156	4,953	2,741	2,212	3,213	2,318	895	1,740	423	1,317	58
235	69	166	4,438	2,684	1,754	3,070	2,309	761	1,368	375	993	59
493	149	344	8,166	4,908	3,258	5,541	4,241	1,300	2,625	667	1,958	60
73	21	52	674	390	284	439	326	113	235	64	171	61
727	214	513	7,335	4,168	3,167	4,616	3,483	1,133	2,719	685	2,034	62
-	-	-	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1	63
32	6	26	399	241	158	281	212	69	118	29	89	64
105	30	75	1,560	1,000	560	1,167	894	273	393	106	287	65
515	95	420	600	284	316	348	240	108	252	44	208	66
282	43	239	259	124	135	137	99	38	122	25	97	67
102	15	87	93	48	45	52	37	15	41	11	30	68
70	13	57	60	25	35	25	21	4	35	4	31	69
110	15	95	106	51	55	60	41	19	46	10	36	70
13	6	7	56	33	23	41	30	11	15	3	12	71
150	27	123	386	233	153	252	201	51	134	32	102	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 65 Selected Causes, by Color, for

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Urban places in metropolitan counties are Technical

CAUSE OF DEATH	WHITE INFANTS UNDER 28 DAYS					
	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA
1 ALL CAUSES-----	38,025	20,008	18,017	24,395	16,700	7,695
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	88	52	36	58	43	15
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	11	5	6	8	4	4
5 TETANUS-----037	2	-	2	2	-	2
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	383	212	171	277	187	90
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	51	31	20	36	25	11
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	3	1	2	3	1	2
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	34	19	15	20	15	5
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	30	15	15	17	12	5
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	32	21	11	21	16	5
12 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	8	3	5	4	3	1
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	29	12	17	14	10	4
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	47	31	16	33	26	7
15 MENINGITIS-----320	131	65	66	83	54	29
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-309	43	19	24	24	17	7
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	9	4	5	7	4	3
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	17	13	4	12	12	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	998	527	471	614	445	169
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	2	2	-	2	2	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	996	525	471	612	443	169
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	4	3	1	4	3	1
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	142	72	70	91	67	24
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	328	174	154	216	145	71
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	11	4	7	6	3	3
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	148	86	62	110	79	31
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	6,380	3,337	3,043	4,189	2,820	1,369
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	809	429	380	571	372	199
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	343	172	171	216	139	77
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	256	134	122	162	112	50
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	258	124	134	159	107	52
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	2,163	1,133	1,030	1,401	948	453
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	400	192	208	276	174	102
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	341	175	166	225	151	74
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	323	178	145	207	144	63
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	287	167	120	195	139	56
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	263	118	145	156	99	57
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	52	25	27	31	21	10
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	719	406	313	487	344	143
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	166	84	82	103	70	33
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	28,273	14,882	13,391	18,025	12,354	5,671
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	5	5	-	5	5	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	313	169	144	197	142	55
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	182	105	77	119	86	33
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	13	8	5	8	7	1
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	117	56	61	70	49	21
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	132	55	77	72	47	25
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	159	80	79	93	65	28
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	413	187	226	228	150	78
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	127	61	66	74	47	27
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	286	126	160	154	103	51
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	3,272	1,775	1,497	2,161	1,471	690
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,550	773	777	978	640	338
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	330	178	152	204	145	59
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	1,460	795	665	976	678	298
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	559	279	280	375	237	138
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	4,086	2,095	1,991	2,554	1,724	830
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	3,353	1,850	1,503	2,216	1,544	672
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	5,950	3,185	2,765	3,817	2,667	1,150
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	452	239	213	290	196	94
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	4,948	2,484	2,464	2,950	2,010	940
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	3	2	1	2	1	1
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	262	146	116	176	123	53
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	1,026	586	440	731	509	222
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	328	159	169	219	134	85
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	176	80	96	97	66	31
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	63	32	31	34	24	10
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	39	15	24	18	14	4
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	74	33	41	45	28	17
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	39	19	20	28	18	10
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	280	162	118	177	137	40

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1971-Con.

those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Appendix.]

NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			ALL OTHER INFANTS UNDER 28 DAYS						NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			
ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES						
TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	
13,630	3,308	10,322	12,471	9,089	3,382	9,188	8,198	990	3,283	891	2,392	1
30	9	21	84	40	44	31	28	3	53	12	41	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	5
106	25	81	217	150	67	158	138	20	59	12	47	6
15	6	9	18	7	11	10	6	4	8	1	7	7
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8
14	4	10	21	14	7	13	11	2	8	3	5	9
13	3	10	7	5	2	3	3	-	-	2	2	10
11	5	6	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	-	-	11
4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
15	2	13	8	5	3	4	3	1	4	2	2	13
14	5	9	13	10	3	10	10	-	3	-	3	14
48	11	37	52	38	14	41	36	5	11	2	9	15
19	2	17	8	7	1	7	6	1	1	1	-	16
2	-	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	17
5	1	4	17	16	1	17	16	1	-	-	-	18
384	82	302	446	305	141	298	272	26	148	33	115	19
-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	20
384	82	302	443	305	138	298	272	26	145	33	112	21
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	22
51	5	46	46	37	9	37	33	4	9	4	5	23
112	29	83	68	51	17	54	46	8	14	5	9	24
5	1	4	8	5	3	5	5	-	3	-	3	25
38	7	31	91	65	26	66	56	10	25	9	16	26
2,191	517	1,674	1,060	773	287	789	708	81	271	65	206	27
238	57	181	87	64	23	65	58	7	22	6	16	28
127	33	94	31	23	8	24	20	4	7	3	4	29
94	22	72	36	25	11	22	20	2	14	5	9	30
99	17	82	33	26	7	28	26	2	5	-	5	31
762	185	577	409	299	110	303	271	32	106	28	78	32
124	18	106	69	61	8	59	56	3	10	5	5	33
116	24	92	53	34	19	38	31	7	15	3	12	34
116	34	82	65	47	18	44	41	3	21	6	15	35
92	28	64	47	35	12	36	33	3	11	2	9	36
107	19	88	39	26	13	30	25	5	9	1	8	37
21	4	17	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2	38
232	62	170	158	115	43	120	109	11	38	6	32	39
63	14	49	30	17	13	19	17	2	11	-	11	40
10,248	2,528	7,720	9,819	7,301	2,518	7,380	6,601	779	2,439	700	1,739	41
-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42
116	27	89	58	36	22	37	31	6	21	5	16	43
1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2	44
63	19	44	29	20	9	20	18	2	9	2	7	45
5	1	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	46
47	7	40	25	15	10	15	12	3	10	3	7	47
60	8	52	54	34	20	34	29	5	20	5	15	48
66	15	51	70	52	18	54	47	7	16	5	11	49
185	37	148	112	77	35	82	69	13	30	8	22	50
53	14	39	43	28	15	27	23	4	16	5	11	51
132	23	109	69	49	20	55	46	9	14	3	11	52
1,111	304	807	1,066	810	256	806	726	80	260	84	176	53
572	133	439	320	233	87	237	212	25	83	21	62	54
126	33	93	78	50	28	54	45	9	24	5	19	55
484	117	367	543	411	132	431	388	43	112	23	89	56
184	42	142	67	49	18	50	42	8	17	7	10	57
1,532	371	1,161	867	646	221	659	594	65	208	52	156	58
1,137	306	831	1,085	834	251	854	765	89	231	69	162	59
2,133	518	1,615	2,216	1,723	493	1,724	1,574	150	492	149	343	60
162	43	119	222	151	71	149	130	19	73	21	52	61
1,999	474	1,524	2,307	1,684	703	1,666	1,473	193	721	211	510	62
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
86	23	63	137	95	42	105	89	16	32	6	26	64
295	77	218	534	414	120	436	385	51	98	29	69	65
109	25	84	272	125	147	129	106	23	143	19	124	66
79	14	65	83	44	39	40	33	7	43	11	37	67
29	8	21	30	16	14	18	13	5	12	3	9	68
21	1	20	21	10	11	7	7	-	14	3	11	69
29	5	24	32	18	14	15	13	2	17	5	12	70
11	1	10	17	14	3	13	12	1	4	2	2	71
103	25	78	106	71	35	75	64	11	31	7	24	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected Causes,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	TOTAL, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES	67,981	5,969	23,181	7,116	4,497	2,108	1,236	877
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	711	-	4	2	2	10	5	9
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	127	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
5	TETANUS-----037	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	827	10	55	57	62	62	50	36
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	272	1	4	2	1	4	5	1
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	6	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	192	3	6	6	3	2	3	4
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	153	5	14	3	3	1	-	2
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	75	7	15	5	1	3	1	-
12	DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	30	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	107	2	7	4	3	4	4	-
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	217	1	12	11	7	5	2	3
15	MENINGITIS-----320	529	-	3	9	12	18	12	9
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	455	3	14	2	4	1	2	3
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	186	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	518	1	-	1	2	-	4	1
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	5,401	36	257	198	156	86	40	41
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	43	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	5,358	36	255	198	155	86	40	41
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	25	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	606	20	76	26	8	11	-	5
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	520	68	144	65	31	14	9	7
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	46	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	418	6	13	16	16	27	24	23
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	10,662	1,140	2,222	676	684	499	320	210
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	920	314	370	57	38	24	19	16
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	635	66	97	24	23	18	9	5
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	522	87	113	18	15	4	7	3
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	439	36	108	30	17	18	17	8
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	4,002	68	451	304	393	290	164	114
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	786	7	73	35	55	46	30	16
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	462	100	196	45	17	4	7	4
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	711	23	47	25	35	42	26	20
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	374	58	175	28	13	6	5	5
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	362	88	130	28	13	10	7	4
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	114	8	16	4	4	7	4	1
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	1,082	250	376	55	46	22	20	10
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	253	35	70	23	15	8	5	4
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	38,397	4,533	20,683	5,530	3,412	1,314	704	475
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	276	61	180	57	25	16	7	9
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	211	15	98	43	19	11	6	7
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	17	1	6	4	-	-	-	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	144	44	76	9	5	5	1	-
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	186	36	81	32	19	6	2	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	231	68	100	25	19	5	3	1
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	528	143	236	64	38	13	12	3
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	172	22	83	20	23	6	7	2
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)	356	121	153	44	15	7	5	1
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	4,356	770	2,686	479	223	65	35	26
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,873	508	1,059	160	79	27	13	7
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	409	132	166	55	34	13	3	1
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	2,023	72	704	391	303	177	88	62
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	635	93	322	78	48	26	10	9
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	5,000	55	1,588	1,342	869	289	116	60
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	4,517	166	2,142	556	582	196	98	63
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	8,187	880	4,648	1,193	591	247	141	120
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	691	78	305	126	70	24	16	3
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	7,386	1,272	4,486	714	348	126	95	61
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	401	7	143	83	50	30	30	10
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	1,587	187	831	175	114	54	35	39
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-794	3,584	60	134	42	31	22	14	18
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	2,250	15	25	11	16	13	12	8
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	671	-	7	5	9	7	6	3
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	543	2	1	-	1	1	1	1
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	1,036	13	17	6	6	5	5	4
71	HOMICIDE-----E940-E978	187	30	8	6	2	1	-	1
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	1,462	25	81	38	38	11	23	16



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
589	45,573	2,522	1,294	1,107	50,496	4,371	3,311	2,523	1,769	1,284	1,037	850	683	600	538	519	1
6	38	49	52	33	172	158	62	53	59	50	42	36	21	23	13	22	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
-	1	2	4	5	12	14	14	16	13	9	15	10	10	5	3	6	4
-	1	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
25	357	141	59	43	600	86	28	29	13	28	14	9	6	6	4	4	6
1	19	29	10	11	69	36	35	34	16	14	12	12	8	11	13	12	7
-	3	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	28	9	13	5	55	28	23	13	13	10	11	6	8	9	11	5	9
-	29	4	-	4	37	11	9	9	5	10	11	9	11	13	10	18	10
1	32	-	1	1	34	9	5	3	11	3	3	-	-	3	3	1	11
2	5	-	2	1	8	6	1	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	25	4	6	2	37	20	10	9	10	6	3	3	3	2	-	-	13
1	41	10	2	7	60	44	27	19	6	10	8	9	9	8	8	9	14
15	78	48	31	26	183	67	50	29	36	35	38	24	18	15	18	16	15
1	30	13	4	4	51	51	42	41	39	56	38	34	30	25	23	25	16
1	2	2	2	6	12	43	53	23	17	12	8	9	2	3	3	1	17
2	11	3	8	12	34	105	99	80	51	33	25	23	12	20	21	11	18
30	844	223	178	199	1,444	959	848	702	444	259	203	153	131	91	79	88	19
-	3	2	-	-	5	6	8	6	4	4	1	2	2	1	2	1	20
30	841	221	178	199	1,439	953	840	696	439	255	202	150	129	89	78	88	21
1	5	-	-	-	5	5	5	4	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	22
5	151	9	15	13	188	113	99	66	36	29	24	10	7	12	10	12	23
6	348	22	15	11	396	44	17	16	8	10	8	6	5	4	5	1	24
-	6	7	3	3	19	10	9	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	25
16	141	41	32	25	239	52	32	13	12	10	16	10	13	7	7	7	26
157	5,908	802	413	317	7,440	923	549	394	315	233	196	167	132	130	111	72	27
10	848	35	7	6	896	5	7	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	28
7	249	52	40	33	374	87	56	25	21	18	15	7	11	11	3	7	29
4	251	16	11	14	292	57	28	30	19	18	12	14	14	20	13	5	30
8	242	27	16	16	39	39	17	20	16	15	6	11	11	8	3	2	31
72	1,856	401	180	135	2,572	373	254	188	146	114	86	78	55	55	50	31	32
17	279	90	58	42	469	118	62	37	25	19	18	8	11	7	7	5	33
-	373	13	3	5	394	22	11	6	13	4	5	1	1	-	3	2	34
15	233	73	53	29	388	87	44	35	27	17	21	30	21	16	17	12	35
5	295	21	10	8	334	14	7	5	6	2	3	2	-	1	2	1	36
3	283	10	5	4	302	19	13	6	7	6	5	2	3	3	1	1	37
-	44	7	1	3	55	18	2	13	6	6	5	3	3	3	1	1	38
11	790	45	20	22	877	65	37	24	24	11	14	7	5	6	7	5	39
5	165	12	9	10	196	19	11	6	4	5	3	4	-	2	2	1	40
279	36,730	937	267	158	38,092	137	48	41	22	19	7	12	3	8	6	2	41
-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
2	357	9	3	2	371	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	43
-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
2	201	7	2	1	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	12	2	-	-	14	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
-	140	-	1	1	142	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
1	176	5	2	1	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	221	4	3	1	229	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	510	12	2	1	525	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	50
-	163	7	-	-	170	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	347	5	2	1	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	52
11	4,295	36	2	5	4,338	11	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	53
6	1,859	6	-	3	1,870	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
2	406	2	-	-	408	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
37	1,834	105	40	24	2,003	8	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	56
7	593	27	4	2	626	3	1	1	-	4	5	1	1	1	-	-	57
44	4,763	152	31	7	4,953	21	9	51	6	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	58
41	4,244	123	52	19	4,438	34	13	16	6	3	1	2	-	4	-	-	59
50	7,870	200	56	40	8,166	5	3	4	2	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	60
3	625	26	8	15	674	8	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	61
44	7,146	142	29	18	7,335	31	7	4	4	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	62
-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
8	361	25	10	3	399	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
22	1,457	63	23	17	1,560	10	7	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	65
20	341	69	69	121	600	814	742	523	332	198	130	92	65	36	23	29	66
9	109	39	48	63	259	343	315	244	195	157	140	142	128	107	103	117	67
6	43	17	18	15	93	128	118	92	62	34	35	35	25	16	14	19	68
-	7	8	16	29	60	98	88	59	51	55	48	21	23	18	13	9	69
3	59	14	14	19	106	117	109	93	82	68	57	46	80	73	76	89	70
-	48	2	6	-	56	22	16	14	10	13	10	14	11	4	6	11	71
10	242	55	53	36	386	264	169	140	100	75	67	58	46	56	55	46	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected Causes,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	TOTAL, MALE--ALL CAUSES-----	39,098	3,236	13,611	4,174	2,673	1,264	717	499
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	390	-	2	-	1	4	5	5
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	TETANUS-----037	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	483	6	33	32	32	44	29	21
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	136	-	2	1	1	2	2	-
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	109	2	2	5	1	1	2	2
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	81	3	7	3	3	-	-	2
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	38	2	8	3	-	2	1	-
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	57	-	5	3	2	1	1	-
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	114	-	6	6	4	2	2	2
15	MENINGITIS-----320	318	-	1	6	6	13	8	6
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	258	-	7	2	3	1	-	1
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	287	1	-	1	1	-	2	-
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	3,125	22	157	107	92	56	26	25
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	24	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	3,101	22	156	107	92	56	26	25
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	343	10	47	13	4	7	-	1
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	284	36	74	41	18	5	5	5
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	248	5	7	7	10	18	16	10
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	5,721	525	1,229	409	409	302	182	113
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	390	98	172	34	17	13	10	9
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	278	23	46	9	12	7	6	1
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	276	35	62	12	8	4	5	2
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	212	19	51	11	7	8	8	1
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	2,248	42	268	157	241	181	97	62
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	440	-	46	20	40	27	16	8
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	271	60	114	28	12	3	4	3
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	395	14	23	13	20	27	14	12
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	270	44	128	21	8	5	4	3
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	179	43	64	13	6	2	3	3
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	59	2	9	3	1	5	2	-
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4,759.9	569	130	213	33	26	12	10	7
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	134	15	33	15	11	5	4	2
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	22,524	2,556	11,890	3,472	2,035	781	405	280
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	227	36	106	35	15	11	4	4
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	132	9	63	27	10	7	4	3
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	8	1	1	2	-	-	-	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	87	26	42	6	5	4	-	-
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	107	22	50	16	12	2	-	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	120	38	52	13	7	3	3	1
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	312	78	142	34	24	9	11	2
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	108	16	48	10	17	4	6	2
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)	204	62	94	24	7	5	5	-
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	2,408	423	1,505	242	132	33	22	16
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,060	290	605	92	42	15	5	4
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	241	67	99	36	25	7	2	1
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	1,261	43	446	247	195	119	43	41
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	385	53	188	47	33	16	9	6
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	3,161	37	1,245	849	552	177	85	43
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	2,776	98	1,318	592	349	114	66	39
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	4,747	484	2,803	657	327	143	65	68
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	392	37	180	79	42	17	6	2
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	4,181	736	2,593	390	181	68	40	30
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	258	2	88	52	32	21	25	6
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	883	110	467	91	67	26	19	16
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	2,114	35	75	27	18	12	11	12
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	1,316	12	14	8	11	7	5	4
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	403	-	2	3	7	3	4	1
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	336	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	577	11	11	5	4	3	1	2
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	92	9	5	3	1	1	-	-
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	813	10	39	24	20	5	14	7

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1966]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
348	26,522	1,402	683	625	29,232	2,518	1,857	1,457	1,029	710	573	459	371	301	293	298	1
3	20	28	34	16	98	85	34	30	36	27	17	11	15	11	12	14	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	1	-	4	5	8	5	11	9	6	7	5	5	2	1	3	4
-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
14	211	80	36	18	345	54	14	24	7	16	5	4	4	2	1	3	6
1	9	12	4	5	30	20	20	22	8	9	4	1	4	6	6	6	7
2	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	15	7	3	2	27	19	10	5	9	4	9	4	6	5	9	2	9
-	18	2	-	3	23	7	5	2	2	3	7	7	4	3	8	10	10
-	16	-	1	1	18	6	1	2	4	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	11
1	3	-	2	-	5	3	1	4	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	12
-	12	4	3	1	20	11	7	4	5	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	13
-	22	5	2	2	31	25	15	10	3	4	3	4	4	3	6	6	14
9	49	24	17	18	108	32	26	18	27	21	31	17	8	7	11	12	15
-	14	9	1	2	26	27	28	27	21	36	22	20	14	14	9	14	16
1	1	-	1	5	7	29	28	16	11	7	3	7	2	1	-	-	17
1	6	2	4	8	20	57	49	47	33	23	13	12	6	9	12	6	18
16	501	127	101	116	845	571	480	403	264	146	110	91	81	50	37	47	19
-	1	-	-	-	1	4	6	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	20
16	500	127	101	116	844	567	474	399	262	143	110	90	79	49	37	47	21
1	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	22
1	83	5	7	11	106	63	53	35	19	24	15	5	2	7	5	9	23
3	187	12	5	9	213	24	7	12	5	7	5	5	5	1	2	1	24
-	3	6	2	1	12	9	5	1	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
11	84	28	17	15	144	28	23	6	8	10	10	5	5	4	2	5	26
91	3,260	427	210	169	4,066	507	263	194	162	108	52	90	74	68	65	42	27
6	359	14	2	3	378	2	4	1	-	-	3	3	7	8	1	3	28
3	107	29	16	19	171	33	17	12	10	5	6	6	6	8	8	4	30
1	129	8	5	7	149	38	13	17	9	7	4	4	5	5	2	1	31
5	110	11	8	-	129	23	10	9	11	4	4	3	3	2	1	31	32
43	1,131	220	94	78	1,523	206	122	92	73	55	39	36	31	26	30	15	32
10	167	46	32	22	267	65	38	15	14	9	8	3	9	4	4	4	33
-	224	8	2	1	235	11	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-	3	1	34
7	130	44	29	14	217	59	26	16	13	5	11	12	11	9	8	8	35
5	218	12	8	5	243	8	4	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	36
2	138	6	1	3	148	8	4	3	5	2	1	1	1	2	2	-	37
-	22	5	1	1	29	11	1	7	3	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	38
5	436	18	9	10	473	30	12	15	10	4	7	4	3	4	3	4	39
4	89	6	3	6	104	13	8	8	2	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	40
174	21,593	531	139	93	22,356	76	28	21	11	8	4	9	2	4	3	2	41
-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
2	213	5	3	2	223	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
2	125	4	2	1	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	5	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	83	-	1	1	85	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
-	103	2	1	1	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	117	1	1	1	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	49
1	301	8	1	1	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	103	5	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	198	3	1	1	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	52
5	2,378	14	1	3	2,396	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	53
2	1,055	4	1	-	1,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
2	239	1	-	-	240	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
19	1,153	57	22	16	1,248	6	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	56
5	357	17	2	2	378	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	57
25	3,013	98	14	4	3,129	15	7	3	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	58
30	2,606	80	36	10	2,732	18	7	9	5	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	59
37	4,584	111	19	23	4,737	1	2	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	60
1	364	12	3	6	385	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	61
26	4,064	72	13	8	4,157	18	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
5	231	17	6	3	257	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
14	810	32	16	13	871	3	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	65
11	201	40	34	65	340	489	448	317	190	116	71	52	42	19	15	15	66
4	65	23	27	37	152	198	191	154	123	89	84	82	63	52	62	66	67
2	22	8	9	8	47	75	69	64	38	24	22	22	14	9	8	11	68
-	4	4	12	20	40	57	56	41	34	33	26	13	10	9	9	8	69
2	39	11	6	9	65	66	66	49	51	32	34	47	39	34	45	47	70
-	19	1	2	-	22	11	11	9	4	7	8	6	4	1	2	7	71
6	125	27	30	24	206	156	101	80	66	36	41	31	18	30	24	26	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected Causes,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	TOTAL, FEMALE-ALL CAUSES-----	28,883	2,733	9,570	2,942	1,824	844	519	378
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	321	-	2	2	1	6	-	4
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	60	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
5	TETANUS-----037	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	344	4	22	25	30	18	21	15
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	136	1	2	1	-	2	3	1
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	83	1	4	1	2	1	1	2
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	72	2	7	-	-	1	-	-
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	37	5	7	2	1	1	-	-
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	50	2	2	1	1	3	3	1
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	103	1	6	5	3	3	-	1
15	MENINGITIS-----320	211	-	2	3	6	5	4	3
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	197	3	7	-	1	-	2	2
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	75	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	231	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	2,276	14	100	91	64	30	14	16
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	19	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	2,257	14	99	91	63	30	14	16
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	12	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	263	10	29	13	4	4	-	4
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	236	32	70	28	13	9	4	2
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	170	1	6	9	6	9	8	13
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	4,941	615	593	267	275	197	138	97
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	530	216	158	23	21	11	9	7
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	357	43	51	15	11	11	3	4
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	246	52	51	6	7	-	2	1
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	227	17	57	19	10	10	9	7
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	1,754	26	183	107	152	109	67	52
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	346	7	27	15	15	19	14	8
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	191	40	82	17	5	1	3	1
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	316	9	24	12	15	15	12	8
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	104	14	47	7	5	1	1	2
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	183	45	66	15	7	5	5	1
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	55	6	7	1	3	2	2	1
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	513	120	163	22	20	10	10	3
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	119	20	37	8	4	3	1	2
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	15,873	1,977	8,193	2,458	1,377	533	299	195
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	149	25	74	22	10	5	3	5
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	79	6	35	16	9	4	2	4
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	9	-	5	2	-	-	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	57	18	34	3	-	1	1	-
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	79	14	31	16	7	4	2	-
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	111	30	48	12	12	2	-	-
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	216	65	94	30	14	4	1	1
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	64	6	35	10	6	2	1	-
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)-----	152	59	59	20	8	2	-	1
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	1,948	347	1,181	237	91	32	13	10
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	813	218	454	68	37	12	8	3
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	168	65	67	19	9	6	1	-
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	762	29	258	144	108	58	45	21
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	250	40	134	31	15	10	1	3
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	1,839	18	743	493	317	112	31	17
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	1,741	68	824	364	233	82	32	24
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	3,440	396	1,845	536	264	104	76	52
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	299	41	125	47	28	7	10	1
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	3,205	536	1,893	324	167	58	55	31
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	143	5	55	31	18	9	5	4
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	704	77	364	84	47	28	16	23
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	1,470	25	59	15	13	10	3	6
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E969	934	3	11	3	5	6	7	4
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	268	-	5	2	2	4	2	2
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	207	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	459	2	6	1	2	2	4	2
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	95	21	3	3	1	-	-	1
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	649	15	42	14	18	6	9	9

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
241	19,051	1,120	611	482	21,264	1,853	1,454	1,066	740	574	464	391	312	299	245	221	1
3	18	21	18	17	74	73	28	23	23	23	25	25	6	12	1	8	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
-	1	1	4	1	7	6	9	5	4	3	8	5	5	3	2	3	4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
11	146	61	23	25	255	32	14	5	6	12	5	5	2	4	3	1	6
-	10	17	6	6	39	16	15	12	8	5	8	11	4	5	7	6	7
-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	13	2	10	3	28	9	13	8	4	6	2	2	2	4	2	3	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	11	2	-	1	14	4	4	7	3	7	4	2	7	10	2	8	10
-	16	-	-	-	16	3	4	1	7	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	2	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	12
1	13	-	3	1	17	9	3	5	5	5	-	1	2	1	1	1	13
-	19	5	-	5	29	19	12	9	3	6	5	5	5	5	2	3	14
6	29	24	14	8	75	35	24	11	9	14	7	7	10	8	7	4	15
1	16	4	3	2	25	24	14	14	18	20	16	14	16	11	14	11	16
-	1	2	1	1	5	14	25	7	6	5	5	2	-	2	3	1	17
1	5	1	4	4	14	48	50	33	18	10	16	11	6	11	9	5	18
14	343	96	77	83	599	388	368	299	180	113	93	62	50	41	42	41	19
-	2	2	-	-	4	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	20
14	341	94	77	83	595	386	366	297	177	112	92	60	50	40	41	41	21
-	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	22
4	68	4	8	2	82	50	46	31	17	5	9	5	5	5	5	3	23
3	161	10	10	2	183	20	10	4	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	-	24
-	3	1	1	2	7	1	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	25
5	57	13	15	10	95	24	9	7	4	2	6	5	8	3	5	2	26
66	2,648	375	203	148	3,374	416	286	200	153	125	104	87	58	62	46	30	27
4	489	21	5	3	518	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	28
4	142	23	24	14	203	54	39	13	11	13	10	1	4	3	2	4	29
3	122	8	6	7	143	19	15	13	8	9	5	8	8	12	5	1	30
3	132	16	8	6	162	16	7	11	7	4	2	7	6	3	1	1	31
29	725	181	86	57	1,049	167	132	96	79	59	47	42	24	29	20	16	32
7	112	44	26	20	202	53	24	22	11	10	10	5	2	3	3	1	33
-	149	5	1	4	159	11	7	3	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	34
8	103	29	24	15	171	28	18	15	14	12	10	18	10	7	9	4	35
-	77	9	2	3	91	6	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	145	4	4	1	154	11	9	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	37
-	22	2	-	2	26	7	1	6	3	4	4	-	2	1	1	-	38
6	354	27	11	12	404	35	25	9	14	7	7	3	2	2	4	1	39
1	76	6	6	4	92	6	3	6	2	4	3	2	-	-	1	-	40
105	15,137	406	128	65	15,736	61	20	20	11	11	3	3	1	4	3	-	41
-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	144	4	-	-	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43
-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	76	3	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	7	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
-	57	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	75	3	1	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	104	3	2	-	109	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	209	4	1	-	214	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	60	2	-	-	62	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	149	2	-1	-	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
6	1,917	22	1	2	1,942	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	53
4	804	2	1	3	810	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	167	1	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
18	681	48	18	8	755	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	56
2	236	10	2	-	248	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	57
19	1,750	54	17	3	1,824	6	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	58
11	1,638	43	16	9	1,706	16	6	7	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	59
13	3,286	89	37	17	3,429	4	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
2	261	14	5	9	289	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
18	3,082	70	16	10	3,178	13	5	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	62
-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
3	130	8	4	-	142	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
8	647	31	7	4	689	7	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	65
9	140	29	35	56	260	325	294	206	142	82	56	40	23	17	8	14	66
5	44	16	21	26	107	145	124	90	72	68	56	60	65	55	41	51	67
4	21	9	9	7	46	53	49	28	24	10	13	13	11	7	6	8	68
-	3	4	4	9	20	41	32	18	17	22	22	8	13	9	4	1	69
1	20	3	8	10	41	51	43	44	31	36	21	39	41	39	31	42	70
-	29	1	4	-	34	11	5	5	6	6	2	8	7	3	4	4	71
4	117	28	23	12	180	110	68	60	34	39	26	27	28	26	31	20	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected Causes,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-22 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	WHITE, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES	49,842	4,556	17,273	5,469	3,560	1,636	910	630
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES	009	352	2	2	1	5	4	6
3	WHOOPING COUGH	033	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	036	105	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	TETANUS	037	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	SEPTICEMIA	038	518	6	33	39	41	48	32
7	VIRAL DISEASES	040-079	204	1	3	1	3	5	1
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS	090	3	1	1	2	1	1	1
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	REMAINDER OF 000-136	121	2	3	4	2	1	3
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	140-209	130	4	11	3	2	1	2
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	210-239	64	7	14	4	1	3	1
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND	254	27	2	1	1	1	1	1
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS	273.0	95	2	5	3	3	2	2
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	280-289	152	1	10	6	7	3	2
15	MENINGITIS	320	351	1	2	6	8	14	9
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	321-389	350	3	13	1	3	1	3
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	460-465	121	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	466,490,491	273	1	1	2	1	2	1
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	470-474,480-486	3,460	25	183	143	125	65	28
20	INFLUENZA	470-474	24	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	PNEUMONIA	480-486	3,436	25	182	143	124	65	28
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	517	17	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	492,493,500-516,518,519	434	16	62	17	7	5	3
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	550-553,560	407	62	120	61	27	11	6
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN	535,561,563	21	1	1	1	1	1	2
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	278	4	9	12	10	14	10
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	740-759	9,047	1,012	1,518	561	598	423	272
28	ANENCEPHALUS	740	829	332	52	35	20	17	15
29	SPINA BIFIDA	741	588	63	87	24	19	9	4
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS	742	444	77	96	17	15	4	3
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE	743,744	384	32	99	25	16	17	13
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	746	3,333	58	372	250	343	247	140
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	747	653	6	58	28	47	42	25
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	748	398	88	169	36	15	4	7
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	749-751	582	19	42	33	31	22	13
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	752,753	320	52	155	25	11	4	3
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	754-756	311	78	116	22	10	8	7
38	DOWN'S DISEASE	759.3	101	8	14	4	4	7	3
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS	759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	892	211	313	39	39	16	16
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	745,757,758	212	33	65	15	11	6	5
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	28,491	3,340	14,725	4,544	2,664	1,013	496
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER	760	5	3	2	1	1	1	1
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	761	317	50	157	46	22	12	6
44	SYPHILIS	761.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	DIABETES MELLITUS	761.1	182	12	88	35	19	9	5
46	RUBELLA	761.3	15	1	6	3	1	1	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	119	37	63	8	3	3	1
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	762	132	29	56	21	13	4	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION	763	160	48	69	17	13	4	2
50	DIFFICULT LABOR	764-768	415	116	152	50	24	9	7
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	128	16	67	13	15	3	6	2
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	287	100	125	37	9	6	1	1
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH	769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	3,285	590	2,001	371	178	53	24
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA	770	1,552	404	892	132	67	24	12
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD	771	330	98	133	49	30	13	2
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE	772	1,475	53	517	279	229	127	63
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	774,775	567	89	287	73	38	22	8
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	776.1	4,124	43	1,570	1,141	761	255	92
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	776.2	3,412	117	1,569	755	452	167	75
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED	776.9	5,967	630	3,423	869	433	171	94
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	776.0,776.3,776.4	468	54	194	90	52	15	11
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED	777	4,975	882	3,039	465	247	82	59
63	POSTMATURITY	778.1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	778.2	263	5	51	57	33	20	19
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN	778.0,778.3,778.9	1,041	128	531	129	72	35	21
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	780-796	2,164	31	71	22	14	12	7
67	ACCIDENTS	E800-E949	1,574	8	19	8	11	8	10
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION	E911,E912	451	1	4	2	5	4	5
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION	E913	410	1	1	1	1	1	1
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES	E800-E910,E914-E949	713	7	14	6	5	3	4
71	HOMICIDE	E960-E978	121	21	7	4	1	1	1
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES	RESIDUAL	954	8	60	26	30	4	18

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	1
434	34,468	1,877	921	759	38,025	2,964	2,220	1,743	1,191	829	687	584	460	393	385	361	1
2	22	22	30	14	88	68	27	24	25	31	15	25	12	12	9	12	2
-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
-	1	2	3	5	11	10	11	12	12	8	13	9	7	5	3	4	4
-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
12	235	85	34	29	383	53	17	15	8	14	10	7	3	3	3	2	6
-	14	20	10	7	51	29	28	28	9	10	9	9	7	7	9	8	7
-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	20	4	6	4	34	14	10	10	10	6	6	5	6	6	11	3	9
1	24	4	-	2	30	9	7	7	4	10	10	8	10	13	8	14	10
-	30	-	1	1	32	6	4	2	8	2	3	-	-	3	3	1	11
2	5	-	2	1	8	5	1	4	2	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	12
1	18	4	5	2	29	20	10	9	7	6	3	3	2	2	1	3	13
-	31	10	2	4	47	34	17	15	6	8	6	5	5	1	2	6	14
13	58	36	21	16	131	43	32	17	27	17	24	14	14	6	11	15	15
1	27	10	4	2	43	40	32	29	32	41	29	25	20	19	19	21	16
1	1	2	2	4	9	30	30	16	14	6	4	7	1	1	3	-	17
1	7	3	5	2	17	50	53	16	26	13	16	15	6	8	15	3	18
21	615	150	114	119	998	617	522	455	265	152	113	93	79	57	51	58	19
-	2	-	-	-	2	4	4	4	3	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	20
21	613	150	114	119	996	613	518	451	262	151	113	91	77	56	50	58	21
1	4	-	-	-	4	3	2	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	22
3	113	7	12	10	142	76	70	54	23	15	20	8	5	5	7	9	23
4	295	17	11	5	328	28	8	12	5	5	7	4	1	3	5	1	24
-	3	3	2	3	11	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
8	75	32	24	17	148	38	25	9	8	6	11	8	9	6	5	5	26
131	5,090	676	346	268	6,380	779	456	330	263	189	156	132	110	101	87	64	27
6	767	30	6	6	809	3	6	3	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	28
9	229	46	38	30	343	78	55	23	21	16	15	6	11	11	2	7	29
3	220	15	9	12	256	48	24	24	17	13	12	9	13	16	7	5	30
5	214	24	14	6	258	31	15	19	15	12	6	7	10	7	2	2	31
65	1,570	339	143	111	2,163	314	205	156	114	94	64	64	49	40	43	27	32
15	237	76	53	34	400	100	51	31	21	14	11	7	4	5	6	3	33
-	322	11	3	5	341	21	8	6	11	2	4	-	1	-	2	2	34
11	195	59	44	25	323	73	30	27	24	15	15	24	18	9	14	10	35
4	257	18	6	6	287	12	6	4	5	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	36
2	247	8	5	3	263	14	11	5	2	2	7	1	1	1	1	1	37
-	41	7	1	3	52	16	2	9	5	4	5	1	1	3	1	1	38
9	650	35	15	19	719	53	34	20	19	10	11	7	3	6	5	5	39
2	141	8	9	8	166	16	9	3	4	4	3	3	-	2	1	1	40
204	27,321	677	165	110	28,273	96	34	29	14	13	5	11	2	7	5	2	41
-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
2	300	9	2	2	313	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	43
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
2	173	7	1	1	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	11	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
-	115	-	1	1	117	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
-	124	5	2	1	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	154	4	1	1	159	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	401	10	1	1	413	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	50
-	122	5	-	-	127	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	51
-	279	5	1	1	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	52
6	3,244	23	2	3	3,272	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	53
6	1,542	5	1	2	1,550	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
2	328	2	-	-	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
28	1,336	76	29	19	1,460	6	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	56
7	532	23	3	1	559	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	57
34	3,945	116	19	6	4,086	16	7	4	4	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	58
32	3,214	95	32	12	3,353	25	10	13	4	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	59
34	5,734	153	36	27	5,950	4	2	3	2	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	60
2	421	19	3	9	452	7	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	61
27	4,844	74	15	15	4,948	18	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	62
-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
7	238	17	6	1	262	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
15	956	46	14	10	1,026	6	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	65
11	177	43	42	66	328	491	486	336	217	103	70	53	36	13	13	18	66
8	77	20	35	44	176	241	218	182	140	115	97	94	85	74	77	75	67
5	27	10	14	12	63	83	81	66	47	21	21	23	16	12	7	11	68
-	6	3	12	18	39	76	69	45	36	44	37	17	20	12	8	7	69
3	44	7	9	14	74	82	68	71	57	50	39	54	49	50	62	57	70
-	34	2	3	-	39	15	13	7	8	10	6	6	7	3	3	4	71
8	167	48	41	24	280	161	103	84	57	46	48	42	29	37	34	33	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected Causes,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	WHITE, MALE—ALL CAUSES	28,954	2,454	10,215	3,261	2,127	982	534	351
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES—009	197	—	1	—	1	2	4	3
3	WHOOPING COUGH—033	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS—036	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	TETANUS—037	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
6	SEPTICEMIA—038	299	3	18	21	19	34	17	13
7	VIRAL DISEASES—040-079	111	—	1	1	—	2	2	—
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS—090	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—REMAINDER OF 000-136	71	1	2	3	1	1	2	2
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—140-209	70	2	6	3	2	—	—	2
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE—210-239	31	2	7	2	—	2	1	—
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND—254	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS—273.0	53	—	4	3	2	—	—	—
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS—280-289	82	—	4	4	4	—	2	2
15	MENINGITIS—320	222	—	1	3	4	11	6	3
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS—321-389	201	—	7	1	3	1	—	1
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS—460-465	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS—466,490,491	156	—	—	1	1	—	1	—
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA—470-474,480-486	2,032	16	107	82	69	42	17	13
20	INFLUENZA—470-474	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	PNEUMONIA—480-486	2,020	16	107	82	69	42	17	13
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA—517	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—492,493,500-516,518,519	239	8	37	6	4	2	—	1
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553,560	219	32	59	37	16	5	3	3
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN—535,561,563	14	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	165	3	5	4	7	8	7	3
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	4,835	454	1,658	335	357	255	156	91
28	ANENCEPHALUS—740	348	89	152	30	16	11	8	9
29	SPINA BIFIDA—741	252	21	37	5	10	7	6	1
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS—742	233	31	52	11	8	4	3	2
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE—743,744	181	16	45	9	7	7	6	1
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART—746	1,876	33	223	159	207	155	83	50
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—747	371	—	38	17	34	24	14	8
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—748	229	55	97	20	10	3	4	3
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—749-751	319	12	21	12	19	20	12	5
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM—752,753	231	39	114	19	7	3	3	2
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—754-756	150	36	58	10	4	5	2	3
38	DOWN'S DISEASE—759.3	55	2	8	3	1	5	2	—
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS—759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	477	105	181	25	24	8	9	5
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—745,757,758	113	15	32	11	10	3	4	2
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	16,926	1,895	8,812	2,713	1,604	606	295	202
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER—760	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761	196	29	94	31	13	9	3	3
44	SYPHILIS—761.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	DIABETES MELLITUS—761.1	113	6	54	24	10	6	3	2
46	RUBELLA—761.3	7	1	1	2	—	—	—	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	76	22	39	5	3	3	—	—
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY—762	75	17	37	8	8	1	—	—
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION—763	80	25	36	7	5	2	2	1
50	DIFFICULT LABOR—764-768	245	61	117	27	16	6	6	2
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	82	10	38	8	13	2	5	2
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	163	51	79	19	3	4	1	—
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH—769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	1,857	340	1,139	195	110	24	14	10
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA—770	872	224	513	74	34	13	5	3
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD—771	191	50	76	31	21	7	2	1
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE—772	929	31	337	175	148	88	33	26
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—774,775	347	52	169	45	27	13	7	5
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE—776.1	2,626	27	596	723	486	154	66	36
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME—776.2	2,124	72	981	471	276	97	51	27
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED—776.9	3,530	351	2,092	500	240	106	45	47
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—776.0,776.3,776.4	264	27	109	56	33	10	4	2
62	IMMATURE, UNQUALIFIED—777	2,844	513	1,767	264	125	44	28	23
63	POSTMATURITY—778.1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—778.2	175	—	59	36	21	15	17	5
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN—778.0,778.3,778.9	568	75	288	70	41	17	12	11
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	1,337	20	42	16	7	5	6	4
67	ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	941	7	12	4	8	5	4	1
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION—E911,E912	284	—	—	1	4	2	3	—
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION—E913	261	1	1	—	—	1	—	1
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES—E800-E910,E914-E949	396	6	11	5	4	2	1	—
71	HOMICIDE—E960-E978	58	5	5	2	1	—	—	—
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES—RESIDUAL	536	4	26	18	16	1	10	5



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
256	20,180	1,062	489	433	22,164	1,747	1,255	1,022	727	460	407	314	242	192	211	213	1
2	13	14	22	5	54	35	16	13	19	15	9	8	8	4	8	8	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	1	1	4	5	5	5	7	8	5	6	4	4	2	1	3	4
-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
7	132	53	19	11	215	33	9	12	6	8	6	3	3	1	1	2	6
-	6	7	4	5	22	18	17	17	7	7	4	1	3	4	6	5	7
-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	12	3	1	1	17	9	6	3	6	3	6	4	4	3	9	1	9
-	15	2	-	1	18	7	5	1	2	3	7	7	4	3	6	7	10
-	14	-	1	1	16	4	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	11
1	3	-	2	-	5	3	1	3	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	12
-	9	4	2	1	16	11	7	4	5	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	13
-	16	5	2	1	24	20	11	8	3	4	3	2	3	5	1	3	14
9	37	17	11	11	76	25	19	11	19	11	20	11	6	5	7	12	15
-	13	7	1	1	22	24	22	18	17	30	17	13	9	8	8	13	16
1	1	-	1	4	6	19	16	13	9	2	2	5	1	-	-	-	17
-	3	2	3	3	8	30	28	33	18	7	8	7	2	3	9	3	18
12	358	87	70	74	589	374	291	266	164	93	70	56	47	31	21	30	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	20
12	358	87	70	74	589	372	288	264	163	92	70	55	45	31	21	30	21
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	22
-	58	4	6	8	76	42	35	29	14	13	14	3	1	3	2	7	23
1	156	9	4	4	173	15	3	10	3	4	5	1	1	1	2	1	24
-	2	3	1	1	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
5	42	20	13	11	86	20	19	5	6	4	8	4	4	3	2	4	26
74	2,780	368	171	141	3,460	432	216	161	140	86	75	60	61	54	54	36	27
6	321	13	1	3	338	1	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	28
3	94	26	15	17	152	29	17	11	10	5	5	7	8	8	3	3	29
-	111	8	4	6	129	33	10	15	9	7	7	5	6	6	4	4	30
3	94	10	8	-	112	18	8	9	8	4	2	3	4	4	2	1	31
38	948	187	73	65	1,273	178	97	75	61	43	30	28	21	21	28	13	32
10	145	39	28	17	229	56	35	12	13	7	4	2	3	3	4	2	33
-	192	6	2	1	201	11	2	3	4	1	3	-	1	-	2	1	34
3	104	38	23	14	179	48	18	12	13	5	9	9	10	4	6	6	35
4	191	10	4	3	208	7	4	3	5	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	36
1	119	6	1	2	128	4	3	2	4	2	6	-	-	-	1	-	37
-	21	5	1	1	28	10	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	38
4	361	17	8	8	394	26	11	12	8	4	6	4	1	4	3	4	39
2	79	3	3	4	89	11	6	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	40
129	16,256	393	89	64	16,802	55	19	14	9	6	3	9	2	3	2	2	41
-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
2	184	5	2	2	193	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
2	107	4	1	1	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	5	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	72	-	1	1	74	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
-	71	2	1	1	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	78	1	-	1	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	235	7	1	1	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	50
-	78	4	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	157	3	1	1	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	52
3	1,835	9	1	3	1,848	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	53
2	868	4	-	-	872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
2	190	1	-	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
14	852	42	14	11	919	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	56
5	323	14	2	1	340	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	57
22	2,510	77	10	3	2,600	12	5	3	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	58
23	1,998	64	23	6	2,091	15	5	7	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	59
24	3,405	88	12	16	3,521	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	60
1	242	9	2	4	257	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	61
17	2,781	37	6	7	2,831	10	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
5	158	12	3	1	174	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
9	523	21	12	7	563	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	65
5	105	25	22	38	190	315	302	216	135	59	41	31	24	7	10	6	66
4	47	12	19	30	108	142	133	118	93	68	57	58	40	36	46	42	67
2	12	4	7	8	31	51	49	47	32	17	14	14	10	8	5	6	68
-	4	2	9	15	30	45	45	32	25	29	21	11	8	4	5	6	69
2	31	6	3	7	47	46	39	39	36	22	22	33	22	24	36	30	70
-	13	1	1	-	15	8	8	6	3	5	5	2	2	-	1	3	71
5	85	25	23	16	149	95	63	49	37	23	33	22	10	19	17	19	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected Causes,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1 WHITE, FEMALE—ALL CAUSES	20,888	2,102	7,058	2,208	1,433	654	376	279
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES—009	155	—	1	2	—	3	—	3
3 WHOOPING COUGH—033	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS—036	50	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
5 TETANUS—037	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 SEPTICEMIA—038	219	3	15	10	22	14	15	11
7 VIRAL DISEASES—040-079	93	1	2	—	—	1	3	1
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS—090	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—REMAINDER OF 000-136	50	1	1	1	1	—	1	2
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—140-209	60	2	5	—	—	1	—	—
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE—210-239	33	5	7	2	1	1	—	—
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND—254	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS—273.0	42	2	1	—	1	2	2	—
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS—280-289	70	1	6	2	3	3	3	3
15 MENINGITIS—320	129	—	1	3	4	—	—	—
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS—321-389	149	3	6	—	—	—	2	2
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS—460-465	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS—466,490,491	117	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA—470-474,480-486	1,428	9	76	61	56	23	11	12
20 INFLUENZA—470-474	12	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
21 PNEUMONIA—480-486	1,416	9	75	61	55	23	11	12
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA—517	10	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—492,493,500-516,518,519	195	8	25	11	3	3	—	2
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553,560	188	30	61	24	11	6	3	1
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN—535,561,563	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	113	1	4	8	3	6	3	5
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	4,212	558	860	226	241	168	116	84
28 ANENCEPHALUS—740	481	198	180	22	19	9	9	6
29 SPINA BIFIDA—741	336	42	50	15	9	10	3	3
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS—742	211	46	44	6	7	—	2	1
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE—743,744	203	16	54	16	9	10	7	6
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART—746	1,457	25	149	91	136	92	57	45
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—747	282	6	20	11	13	18	11	8
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—748	169	33	72	16	5	1	3	—
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—749-751	263	7	21	12	14	11	10	8
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM—752,753	89	13	41	6	4	1	—	1
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—754-756	161	42	58	12	6	3	5	1
38 DOWN'S DISEASE—759.3	46	6	6	1	3	2	1	1
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS—759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	415	106	132	14	15	8	7	2
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—745,757,758	99	18	33	4	1	3	1	2
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	11,565	1,445	5,913	1,831	1,060	407	201	133
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER—760	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761	121	21	63	15	9	3	3	2
44 SYPHILIS—761.0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 DIABETES MELLITUS—761.1	69	6	34	11	9	3	2	1
46 RUBELLA—761.3	8	—	5	1	—	—	—	—
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	43	15	24	3	—	—	1	—
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY—762	57	12	19	13	5	3	1	—
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION—763	80	23	33	10	8	2	—	—
50 DIFFICULT LABOR—764-768	170	55	75	23	8	3	1	1
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	46	6	29	5	2	1	1	—
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	124	49	46	18	6	2	—	1
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH—769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	1,428	250	862	176	68	29	10	9
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA—770	680	180	379	58	33	11	7	2
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD—771	139	48	57	18	9	6	—	—
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE—772	546	22	180	104	81	39	30	14
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—774,775	220	37	118	28	11	9	1	3
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE—776.1	1,498	16	574	418	275	101	26	13
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME—776.2	1,288	45	588	284	176	70	24	20
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED—776.9	2,437	279	1,331	369	193	65	49	33
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—776.0,776.3,776.4	204	27	85	34	19	5	7	1
62 IMMATUREITY, UNQUALIFIED—777	2,131	369	1,272	201	122	38	31	20
63 POSTMATURITY—778.1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—778.2	88	5	32	21	12	5	2	1
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN—778.0,778.3,778.9	473	53	243	59	31	18	9	14
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	827	11	29	6	7	7	1	5
67 ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	633	1	7	2	3	3	6	4
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION—E911,E912	167	—	4	1	1	2	2	2
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION—E913	149	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES—E800-E910,E914-E949	317	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
71 HOMICIDE—E960-E978	63	16	2	2	—	—	—	1
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES—RESIDUAL	418	4	34	8	14	3	8	8

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
178	14,288	815	432	326	15,861	1,217	965	721	464	369	280	270	218	201	174	148	1
-	9	8	8	9	34	33	11	11	6	16	10	17	4	8	1	4	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
-	1	1	3	1	6	5	6	5	4	3	7	5	3	3	2	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
5	103	32	15	18	168	20	8	3	2	6	4	4	-	2	2	-	6
-	8	13	6	2	29	11	11	11	2	3	5	8	4	3	3	3	7
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	8	1	5	3	17	5	4	7	4	3	-	1	2	3	2	2	9
-	9	2	-	1	12	2	2	6	2	7	3	1	6	10	2	7	10
-	16	-	-	-	16	2	3	1	5	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	11
1	2	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	12
1	9	-	3	1	13	9	3	5	2	5	-	1	1	1	1	1	13
-	15	5	-	3	23	14	6	7	3	4	3	3	2	1	1	3	14
4	21	19	10	5	55	18	13	6	8	6	4	3	8	1	4	3	15
1	14	3	3	1	21	16	10	11	15	11	12	12	11	11	11	8	16
-	-	2	1	-	3	11	14	3	5	4	2	2	-	1	3	-	17
1	4	1	2	2	9	20	25	18	8	6	8	8	4	5	6	-	18
9	257	63	44	45	409	243	231	189	101	59	43	37	32	26	30	28	19
-	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	20
9	255	63	44	45	407	241	230	187	99	59	43	36	32	25	29	28	21
-	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	22
3	55	3	6	2	66	34	35	25	9	2	6	5	4	2	5	2	23
3	139	8	7	1	155	13	5	2	7	1	2	3	-	2	3	-	24
-	1	-	1	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	25
3	33	12	11	6	62	18	6	4	2	2	3	4	5	3	3	1	26
57	2,310	308	175	127	2,920	347	240	169	123	103	81	72	49	47	33	28	27
3	446	17	5	3	471	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	28
3	135	20	23	13	191	49	38	12	11	11	10	1	4	3	2	4	29
3	109	7	5	6	127	15	14	9	8	6	5	6	8	10	2	1	30
2	120	14	6	6	146	13	7	10	7	4	2	5	5	3	-	-	31
27	622	152	70	46	890	136	108	81	53	51	35	34	21	19	15	14	32
5	92	37	25	17	171	44	16	19	8	7	7	5	-	2	2	1	33
-	130	5	1	4	140	10	6	3	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	34
8	91	21	21	11	144	25	12	15	11	10	6	15	8	5	8	4	35
-	66	8	2	3	79	5	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	128	2	4	1	135	10	8	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	37
-	20	2	-	2	24	6	1	3	3	2	4	-	1	1	1	-	38
5	289	18	7	11	325	27	23	8	11	6	5	3	2	2	2	1	39
-	62	5	6	4	77	5	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	40
75	11,065	284	76	46	11,471	41	15	15	5	7	2	2	-	4	3	-	41
-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	116	4	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	66	3	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	6	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
-	43	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	53	3	1	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	76	3	-	-	79	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	166	3	-	-	169	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	44	1	-	-	45	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	122	2	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
5	1,409	14	1	-	1,424	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	53
4	674	1	1	2	678	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	138	1	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
14	484	34	15	8	541	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	56
2	209	9	1	-	219	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
12	1,435	39	9	3	1,486	4	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	58
9	1,216	31	9	6	1,262	10	5	6	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	59
10	2,329	65	24	11	2,429	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	179	10	1	5	195	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
10	2,063	37	9	8	2,117	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	62
-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
2	80	5	3	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
6	433	25	2	3	463	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	65
6	72	18	20	28	138	176	184	120	82	44	29	22	12	6	6	8	66
4	30	8	16	14	68	99	85	64	47	47	40	36	45	38	31	33	67
3	15	6	7	4	32	32	32	19	15	4	7	6	6	4	2	5	68
-	2	1	3	3	31	24	13	24	11	15	16	6	12	8	3	1	69
1	13	1	6	7	27	36	29	32	21	28	17	21	27	26	26	27	70
-	21	1	2	2	24	7	5	1	5	5	1	4	5	3	2	1	71
3	82	23	18	8	131	66	40	35	20	23	15	20	19	18	17	14	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected Causes,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	ALL OTHER, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES	18,139	1,413	5,508	1,647	937	472	326	247
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES 009	359	-	2	-	1	5	1	3
3	WHOOPING COUGH 033	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS 036	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	TETANUS 037	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA 038	309	4	22	18	21	14	10	12
7	VIRAL DISEASES 040-079	68	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS 090	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES REMAINDER OF 000-136	71	1	3	2	1	1	-	-
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES 140-209	23	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE 210-239	11	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND 254	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS 273.0	12	-	2	1	-	2	2	-
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS 280-289	65	-	2	5	-	2	-	1
15	MENINGITIS 320	178	-	1	3	4	4	3	3
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS 321-389	105	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS 460-465	65	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS 466,490,491	245	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA 470-474,480-486	1,941	11	74	55	31	21	12	16
20	INFLUENZA 470-474	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA 480-486	1,922	11	73	55	31	21	12	16
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA 517	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM 492,493,500-516,518,519	172	4	14	9	1	6	-	2
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION 550-553,560	113	6	24	8	4	3	3	3
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN 535,561,563	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM 520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	140	2	4	4	6	13	14	15
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES 740-759	1,615	128	304	115	86	76	48	35
28	ANENCEPHALUS 740	91	27	38	5	3	4	2	1
29	SPINA BIFIDA 741	47	3	10	-	4	1	-	1
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS 742	78	10	17	1	-	-	2	-
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE 743,744	55	4	9	5	1	1	4	1
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART 746	669	10	79	54	50	43	24	19
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM 747	133	1	15	7	8	4	5	-
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM 748	64	12	27	9	2	-	-	1
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM 749-751	129	4	5	1	2	11	4	7
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM 752,753	54	6	20	3	2	2	2	2
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM 754-756	51	10	14	6	3	2	-	-
38	DOWN'S DISEASE 759.3	13	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS 759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	190	39	63	16	7	6	4	3
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES 745,757,758	41	2	5	8	4	2	4	-
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	9,906	1,193	5,358	1,386	748	301	208	140
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER 760	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY 761	59	11	23	11	3	4	1	4
44	SYPHILIS 761.0	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS 761.1	29	3	10	8	-	2	1	4
46	RUBELLA 761.3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY 761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	25	7	13	1	2	2	-	-
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY 762	54	7	25	11	6	2	1	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION 763	71	20	31	8	6	1	1	-
50	DIFFICULT LABOR 764-768	113	27	44	14	14	4	5	-
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	44	6	16	7	8	3	1	-
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)	69	21	28	7	6	1	4	-
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH 769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	1,071	180	685	108	45	12	11	7
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA 770	321	104	167	28	12	3	1	2
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD 771	79	34	33	6	4	-	1	-
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE 772	548	19	187	112	74	50	25	22
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN 774,775	68	4	35	5	10	4	2	1
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE 776.1	876	12	418	201	108	34	24	11
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME 776.2	1,105	49	573	201	130	29	23	16
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED 776.9	2,220	250	1,225	324	158	76	47	40
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE 776.0,776.3,776.4	223	24	111	34	18	9	5	-
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED 777	2,411	390	1,447	249	101	44	36	18
63	POSTMATURITY 778.1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN 778.2	138	2	52	26	17	10	11	4
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN 778.0,778.3,778.9	546	59	300	46	42	19	14	14
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS 780-796	1,420	29	63	20	17	10	7	9
67	ACCIDENTS E800-E949	676	7	6	3	5	5	2	3
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION E911,E912	220	-	3	3	4	3	1	1
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION E913	133	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES E800-E910,E914-E949	323	6	3	2	1	2	1	2
71	HOMICIDE E960-E978	66	9	1	2	1	1	1	-
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES RESIDUAL	508	17	21	12	8	7	5	3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
155	11,105	645	373	348	12,471	1,407	1,091	780	578	455	350	266	223	207	153	158	1
4	16	27	22	19	84	90	35	29	34	19	23	11	9	11	4	10	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	4	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	4
-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
13	122	56	25	14	217	33	11	14	5	14	4	2	3	3	1	2	6
1	5	9	-	4	18	7	7	6	7	4	3	3	1	4	4	4	7
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	8	5	7	1	21	14	13	3	3	4	5	1	2	3	-	2	9
-	5	-	-	2	7	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	4	10
-	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	7	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13
-	10	-	-	3	13	10	10	4	-	2	2	4	4	7	6	3	14
2	20	12	10	10	52	24	18	12	9	18	14	10	4	9	7	1	15
-	3	3	-	2	8	11	10	12	7	15	9	9	10	6	4	4	16
-	1	-	-	2	3	13	23	7	3	6	4	2	1	2	-	1	17
1	4	-	3	10	17	55	46	29	25	20	13	8	6	12	6	8	18
9	229	73	64	80	446	342	326	247	179	107	90	60	52	34	28	30	19
-	1	2	-	-	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	20
9	228	71	64	80	443	340	322	245	177	104	89	59	52	33	28	30	21
-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	22
2	38	2	3	3	46	37	29	12	13	14	4	2	2	7	3	3	23
2	53	5	4	6	68	16	9	4	3	5	1	2	4	1	-	-	24
-	3	4	1	-	8	6	5	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	25
8	66	9	8	8	91	14	7	4	4	4	5	2	4	1	2	2	26
26	818	126	67	49	1,060	144	93	64	52	44	40	35	22	29	24	8	27
1	81	5	1	-	87	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	28
1	20	6	2	3	31	9	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	29
1	31	1	2	2	36	9	4	6	2	5	-	1	1	4	6	-	30
3	28	3	2	-	33	8	2	1	1	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	31
7	286	62	37	24	409	99	49	32	32	20	22	14	6	15	7	4	32
2	42	14	5	8	69	18	11	6	4	5	7	1	7	2	1	2	33
-	51	2	-	-	53	1	3	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	34
4	38	14	9	4	65	14	14	4	3	2	6	3	3	7	3	2	35
1	38	3	4	2	47	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	34	2	-	1	39	5	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	37
-	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	38
2	140	10	5	3	158	12	3	4	5	1	3	2	2	-	2	-	39
3	24	4	-	2	30	3	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	40
75	9,409	260	102	48	9,819	41	14	12	8	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	41
-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	57	-	1	-	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	28	-	1	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	54	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	67	-	3	-	70	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	109	2	1	-	112	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	41	2	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	68	-	1	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
3	1,051	13	-	2	1,066	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	317	1	1	1	320	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	78	-	-	-	78	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
9	498	29	11	5	543	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	61	4	1	1	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	57
10	818	36	12	1	867	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	58
9	1,030	28	20	7	1,085	9	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	59
16	2,136	47	20	13	2,216	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	204	7	5	6	222	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
17	2,302	68	14	3	2,387	13	5	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
1	123	8	4	2	137	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
7	501	17	9	7	534	4	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	65
9	164	26	27	55	272	323	256	187	115	95	60	39	29	23	10	11	66
1	32	19	13	19	83	102	97	62	55	42	43	48	43	33	26	42	67
1	16	7	4	3	30	45	37	26	15	13	14	12	9	4	7	8	68
-	1	5	4	11	21	22	19	14	15	11	4	3	3	6	5	2	69
-	15	7	5	5	32	35	41	22	25	18	18	32	31	23	14	32	70
-	14	-	3	-	17	7	3	7	2	3	4	8	4	1	3	7	71
2	75	7	12	12	106	103	66	56	43	29	19	16	17	19	21	13	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected Causes,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	ALL OTHER, MALE--ALL CAUSES-----	10,144	782	3,396	913	546	282	183	148
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	193	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	TETANUS-----037	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	184	3	15	11	13	10	12	8
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	25	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	38	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND								
11	HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	11	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
	DENIGEN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	32	-	2	2	-	2	-	-
15	MENINGITIS-----320	96	-	-	3	2	2	2	3
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	57	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	131	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	1,093	6	50	25	23	14	9	12
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	1,081	6	49	25	23	14	9	12
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	104	2	10	7	-	5	-	-
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	65	4	15	4	2	-	2	2
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS								
	ORIGIN-----535,561,563	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	83	2	2	3	3	10	9	7
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	886	71	171	74	52	47	26	22
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	42	9	20	4	1	2	2	-
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	26	2	9	-	2	-	-	-
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	43	4	10	1	-	-	2	-
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	31	3	6	2	-	1	2	-
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	372	9	45	38	34	26	14	12
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	69	-	8	3	6	3	2	-
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	42	5	17	8	2	-	-	-
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	76	2	2	1	1	7	2	7
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	39	5	14	2	1	2	1	1
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	29	7	6	3	2	-	-	-
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE								
	SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	92	25	32	8	2	4	1	2
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	21	-	1	4	1	2	-	-
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	5,598	661	3,078	759	431	175	110	78
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	31	7	12	4	2	2	1	1
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	19	3	9	3	-	1	1	1
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED								
	TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	11	4	3	1	2	1	-	-
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	32	5	13	8	4	1	-	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	40	13	16	6	2	1	1	-
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	67	17	25	7	8	3	5	-
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	26	6	10	2	4	2	1	-
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)-----	41	11	15	5	4	1	4	-
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND								
	CHILD BIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	551	83	366	47	22	9	8	6
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	188	66	92	18	8	2	-	1
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	50	17	23	5	4	-	-	-
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	332	12	109	72	47	31	10	15
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	38	1	19	2	6	3	2	1
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	535	10	249	126	66	23	19	7
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	652	26	337	121	73	17	15	12
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	1,217	133	711	157	87	37	20	21
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE								
	CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	128	10	71	23	9	7	2	-
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	1,337	223	826	126	56	24	12	7
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	83	2	29	16	11	6	8	1
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	315	35	179	21	26	9	7	5
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	777	15	33	11	11	7	5	8
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	375	5	2	2	3	2	1	3
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING								
	OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	119	-	2	2	3	1	1	1
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	181	5	-	-	-	1	-	2
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	34	4	-	1	-	1	-	-
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	277	6	13	6	4	4	4	2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	1
92	6,342	340	194	192	7,068	771	602	435	302	250	166	145	129	109	82	85	1
1	7	14	12	11	44	50	18	17	17	12	8	3	7	7	4	6	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7	79	27	17	7	130	21	5	12	1	8	3	1	1	1	-	1	5
1	3	5	-	-	8	2	3	5	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	7
-	3	4	2	1	10	10	4	2	3	1	3	-	2	2	-	1	8
-	3	-	-	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	3	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	6	-	-	1	7	5	4	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	3	13
-	12	7	6	7	32	7	7	7	8	10	11	6	2	2	4	1	14
-	1	2	-	1	4	3	6	3	4	6	5	7	5	6	1	1	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1	3	-	-	1	1	10	2	3	2	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	17
4	143	40	31	42	256	197	189	137	100	53	40	35	34	19	16	17	18
4	142	40	31	42	255	195	186	135	99	51	40	35	34	18	16	17	19
-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	25	1	1	3	30	21	10	6	5	11	1	2	1	4	3	2	21
2	31	3	1	5	40	9	4	2	2	3	-	1	4	-	-	-	22
-	1	3	1	-	5	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
6	42	8	4	4	58	8	4	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	-	1	24
17	480	59	39	28	606	75	47	33	22	22	17	20	13	14	11	6	25
-	38	1	1	-	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	26
-	13	3	1	2	19	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	27
1	18	1	1	1	20	5	3	2	2	2	-	3	1	2	3	-	28
2	16	1	-	1	17	5	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	29
5	183	33	21	13	250	28	25	17	12	12	10	6	3	5	2	2	30
-	22	7	4	5	38	9	3	3	1	2	4	1	5	1	-	2	31
-	32	2	-	-	34	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	32
4	26	6	6	-	38	11	8	4	1	1	2	3	1	5	2	-	33
1	27	2	4	2	35	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
-	19	-	-	1	20	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	35
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	75	1	1	2	79	4	1	3	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	37
2	10	3	-	2	15	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	38
45	5,937	138	50	29	5,554	21	9	7	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	39
-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	29	-	1	-	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	18	-	1	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	32	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	39	-	1	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	66	1	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	25	1	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	41	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	543	5	-	-	548	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	187	-	1	-	188	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
5	49	-	-	-	49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	301	15	8	5	329	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
3	34	3	-	1	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
7	503	21	4	1	529	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	55
-	608	16	13	4	641	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
13	1,179	23	7	7	1,216	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	122	3	1	2	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
9	1,283	35	7	1	1,326	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
5	73	5	3	2	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	287	11	4	6	308	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
6	96	15	12	27	150	174	146	101	55	57	30	21	18	12	8	5	63
-	18	11	8	7	44	56	58	36	30	21	27	24	23	16	16	24	64
-	10	4	2	-	16	24	20	17	6	7	8	8	4	1	3	5	65
-	-	2	3	5	10	12	11	9	9	4	5	2	2	5	4	2	66
-	8	5	3	2	18	20	27	10	15	10	14	14	17	10	9	17	67
-	6	3	1	-	7	3	3	3	1	2	3	4	2	1	1	4	68
1	40	2	7	8	57	59	38	31	29	13	8	9	8	11	7	7	69

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected Causes,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	ALL OTHER, FEMALE--ALL CAUSES	7,995	631	2,512	734	391	190	143	99
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES	166	-	1	-	1	3	-	1
3	WHOOPING COUGH	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	TETANUS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA	125	1	7	7	8	4	6	4
7	VIRAL DISEASES	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES--REMAINDER OF 000-136	33	-	3	-	1	1	-	-
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	33	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
15	MENINGITIS	82	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	48	-	1	-	2	2	1	-
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	27	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	114	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	848	5	24	30	8	7	3	4
20	INFLUENZA	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA	841	5	24	30	8	7	3	4
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	68	2	4	2	1	1	-	2
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	48	2	9	4	2	3	1	1
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	57	-	2	1	3	3	5	8
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	729	57	133	41	34	29	22	13
28	ANENCEPHALUS	49	18	18	1	2	2	-	1
29	SPINA BIFIDA	21	1	1	-	2	1	-	1
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS	35	6	7	-	-	-	-	-
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE	24	1	3	3	1	-	2	1
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	297	1	34	16	16	17	10	7
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	64	1	7	4	2	1	3	-
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	22	7	10	1	-	-	-	1
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	53	2	3	-	1	4	2	-
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	15	1	6	1	1	1	1	1
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	22	3	8	3	1	2	-	-
38	DOWN'S DISEASE	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS	98	14	31	8	5	2	3	1
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	20	2	4	4	3	-	-	-
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	4,308	532	2,280	627	317	126	98	62
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	760	4	11	7	1	2	-	3
44	SYPHILIS	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS	10	-	1	5	-	1	-	3
46	RUBELLA	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	14	3	10	-	-	1	-	-
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	22	2	12	3	2	1	1	-
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION	31	7	15	2	4	1	-	-
50	DIFFICULT LABOR	46	10	19	7	6	1	-	-
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	18	-	6	5	4	1	-	-
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)	28	10	13	2	2	-	-	-
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH	520	97	319	61	23	3	3	1
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA	133	38	75	10	4	1	1	1
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD	771	29	170	1	-	-	15	7
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE	216	7	78	40	27	19	-	-
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	30	3	16	3	4	1	-	4
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	341	2	169	75	42	11	5	4
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	453	23	236	80	57	12	8	4
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED	1,003	117	514	167	71	39	27	19
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	95	14	40	13	9	2	3	-
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED	1,074	167	621	123	45	20	24	11
63	POSTMATURITY	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
64	HENORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	55	-	23	10	6	4	3	3
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN	231	24	121	25	16	10	7	9
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	643	14	30	9	6	3	2	1
67	ACCIDENTS	301	2	4	1	2	3	1	-
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION	101	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES	142	1	3	-	1	1	1	-
71	HOMICIDE	32	5	1	1	1	-	-	-
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES	231	11	8	6	4	3	1	1



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

Revison International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
63	4,763	305	179	156	5,403	636	489	345	276	205	184	121	94	98	71	73	1
3	9	13	10	8	40	40	17	12	17	7	15	8	2	4	-	4	2
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4
6	43	29	8	7	87	12	6	2	4	6	1	1	2	2	1	1	5
-	2	4	-	4	10	5	4	1	6	2	3	-	-	2	4	3	7
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	5	1	5	-	11	4	9	1	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	9
-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13
2	8	5	4	2	6	5	6	2	-	2	2	2	3	4	1	1	14
-	2	1	-	3	20	17	11	5	1	8	3	4	2	7	3	3	15
-	2	1	-	1	4	8	4	3	3	9	4	2	5	-	3	3	16
-	1	-	-	1	2	3	11	4	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	17
-	1	-	2	2	5	28	25	15	10	4	8	3	2	6	3	3	18
5	86	33	33	38	190	145	137	110	79	54	50	25	18	15	12	13	19
-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	20
5	86	31	33	38	188	145	136	110	78	53	49	24	18	15	12	13	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	22
1	13	1	2	-	16	16	11	6	8	3	3	-	1	3	-	1	23
-	22	2	3	1	28	7	5	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	24
-	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	25
2	24	1	4	4	33	6	3	3	2	-	3	1	3	-	2	-	26
9	338	67	28	21	454	69	46	31	30	22	23	15	9	15	13	2	27
1	43	4	-	-	47	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	7	3	1	1	12	5	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	13	1	1	1	16	4	1	4	-	3	-	-	-	2	3	-	30
1	12	2	2	-	16	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	31
2	103	29	16	11	159	31	24	15	20	8	12	8	3	10	5	2	32
2	20	7	1	3	31	9	8	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	33
-	19	-	-	-	19	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	12	8	3	4	27	3	6	-	3	2	4	3	2	2	1	-	35
-	11	1	-	-	12	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	17	2	-	-	19	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	38
1	65	9	4	1	79	8	2	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	39
1	14	1	-	-	15	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
30	4,072	122	52	19	4,265	20	5	5	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	41
-	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	22	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	28	-	2	-	30	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	43	1	1	-	45	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	16	1	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	27	-	1	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	508	8	-	2	518	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	130	1	-	1	132	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	29	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
4	197	14	3	-	214	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	56
-	27	1	1	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	57
7	315	15	8	-	338	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
2	422	12	7	3	444	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
3	957	24	13	6	1,000	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	82	4	4	4	94	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
8	1,019	33	7	2	1,061	5	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
1	50	3	1	-	54	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
2	214	6	5	1	226	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	65
3	68	11	15	28	122	149	110	86	60	38	30	18	11	11	2	6	66
1	14	8	5	12	39	46	39	26	25	21	16	24	20	17	10	18	67
1	6	3	2	3	14	21	17	9	9	6	6	4	5	3	4	3	68
-	1	2	1	6	11	10	8	5	6	7	6	2	1	1	1	1	69
-	7	3	2	3	14	15	14	12	10	8	4	18	14	13	5	15	70
-	8	-	2	-	10	4	-	4	1	1	1	4	2	-	2	3	71
1	35	5	5	4	49	44	28	25	14	16	11	7	9	8	14	6	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS			28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
		TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES	67,981	50,496	38,025	12,471	17,485	11,817	5,668
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES—009	711	172	88	84	539	264	275
3 WHOOPING COUGH—033	14	—	—	—	14	6	8
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS—036	127	12	11	1	115	94	21
5 TETANUS—037	4	4	2	2	—	—	—
6 SEPTICEMIA—038	827	600	383	217	227	135	92
7 VIRAL DISEASES—040-079	272	69	51	18	203	153	50
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS—090	6	4	3	1	2	—	2
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—REMAINDER OF 000-136	192	55	34	21	137	87	50
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—140-209	153	37	30	7	116	100	16
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE—210-239	75	34	32	2	41	32	9
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND—254	30	8	8	—	22	19	3
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS—273.0	107	37	29	8	70	66	4
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS—280-289	217	60	47	13	157	105	52
15 MENINGITIS—320	529	183	131	52	346	220	126
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS—321-389	455	51	43	8	404	307	97
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS—460-465	186	12	9	3	174	112	62
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS—466,490,491	518	34	17	17	484	256	228
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA—470-474,480-486	5,401	1,444	998	446	3,957	2,462	1,495
20 INFLUENZA—470-474	43	5	2	3	38	22	16
21 PNEUMONIA—480-486	5,358	1,439	996	443	3,919	2,440	1,479
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA—517	25	5	4	1	20	13	7
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—492,493,500-516,518,519	606	188	142	46	418	292	126
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553,560	520	396	328	68	124	79	45
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN—535,561,563	46	19	11	8	27	10	17
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	418	239	148	91	179	130	49
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	10,662	7,440	6,380	1,060	3,222	2,667	555
28 ANENCEPHALUS—740	920	896	809	87	24	20	4
29 SPINA BIFIDA—741	635	374	343	31	261	245	16
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS—742	522	292	256	36	230	188	42
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE—743,744	439	291	258	33	148	126	22
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART—745	4,002	2,572	2,163	409	1,430	1,170	260
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—747	786	469	400	69	317	253	64
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—748	462	394	341	53	68	57	11
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—749-751	711	388	323	65	323	259	64
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM—752,753	374	334	287	47	40	33	7
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—754-756	362	302	263	39	60	48	12
38 DOWN'S DISEASE—759.3	114	55	52	3	59	49	10
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS—759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	1,082	877	719	158	205	173	32
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—745,757,758	253	196	166	30	57	46	11
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	38,397	38,092	28,273	9,819	305	218	87
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER—760	7	7	5	2	—	—	—
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761	376	371	313	58	5	4	1
44 SYPHILIS—761.0	4	4	1	3	—	—	—
45 DIABETES MELLITUS—761.1	211	211	182	29	—	—	—
46 RUBELLA—761.3	17	14	13	1	3	2	1
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	144	142	117	25	2	2	—
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY—762	186	186	132	54	—	—	—
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION—763	231	229	159	70	2	1	1
50 DIFFICULT LABOR—764-768	528	525	413	112	3	2	1
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (1.0-.3)—	172	170	127	43	2	1	1
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (1.4-.9)—	356	355	286	69	1	1	—
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH—769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	4,356	4,338	3,272	1,066	18	13	5
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA—770	1,873	1,870	1,550	320	3	2	1
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD—771	409	408	330	78	1	—	1
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE—772	2,023	2,003	1,460	543	20	15	5
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—774,775	635	626	559	67	9	8	1
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE—776.1	5,000	4,953	4,086	867	47	38	9
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME—776.2	4,517	4,438	3,353	1,085	79	59	20
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED—776.9	8,187	8,166	5,950	2,216	21	17	4
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—776.0,776.3,776.4	691	674	452	222	17	16	1
62 IMMATURE, UNQUALIFIED—777	7,386	7,335	4,948	2,387	51	27	24
63 POSTMATURITY—778.1	4	4	3	1	—	—	—
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—778.2	401	399	262	137	2	1	1
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN—778.0,778.3,778.9	1,587	1,560	1,026	534	27	15	12
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	3,584	600	328	272	2,984	1,836	1,148
67 ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	2,250	259	176	83	1,991	1,398	593
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION—E911,E912	671	93	63	30	578	388	190
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION—E913	543	60	39	21	483	371	112
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES—E800-E910,E914-E949	1,036	106	74	32	930	639	291
71 HOMICIDE—E960-E978	187	56	39	17	131	82	49
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES—RESIDUAL	1,462	386	280	106	1,076	674	402

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971

Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

ALABAMA					ALASKA					ARIZONA					
TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
1,549	608	485	184	272	133	71	23	29	10	701	386	62	167	86	1
38	1	5	5	27	-	-	-	-	-	22	1	-	9	12	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
7	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
26	8	10	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	8	3	1	1	3	6
8	2	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	7
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
5	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	2	9
3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	13
4	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	-	14
14	2	4	4	4	3	2	-	1	-	13	-	-	7	6	15
7	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	11	1	-	6	4	16
5	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	9	1	-	8	-	17
9	1	-	2	6	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	3	-	18
113	13	22	13	65	12	4	-	6	2	52	9	-	27	16	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	20
113	13	22	13	65	12	4	-	6	2	51	9	-	26	16	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
13	2	2	4	5	2	1	-	-	1	4	1	-	1	2	23
9	6	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	9	4	-	4	1	24
3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	25
8	1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	26
226	120	30	53	23	15	10	-	4	1	97	53	8	27	9	27
15	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	28
18	9	2	7	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	2	1	2	-	29
7	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	1	30
9	3	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	31
72	34	11	17	10	6	4	-	2	-	36	18	2	13	3	32
22	14	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	5	1	33
12	10	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	7	3	2	1	1	34
20	5	2	9	4	1	-	-	1	-	7	4	-	4	-	35
4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	36
10	6	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	1	37
3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
25	12	9	2	2	3	1	-	1	1	9	6	1	2	-	39
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	1	40
797	434	358	1	4	69	49	19	1	-	349	299	48	2	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
9	7	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	46
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	47
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	48
6	2	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	49
7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	50
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	51
5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	52
79	41	37	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	35	34	1	-	-	53
26	17	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	54
7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	55
63	28	35	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	47	37	10	-	-	56
11	9	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	57
110	77	33	-	-	16	13	3	-	-	42	39	2	1	-	58
54	37	16	-	1	11	10	-	-	-	25	21	3	1	-	59
152	81	70	-	1	15	9	5	1	-	83	68	15	-	-	60
11	4	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	8	4	-	-	61
237	107	129	-	1	14	9	5	-	-	56	48	8	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
11	4	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	64
10	6	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	65
148	9	37	39	63	11	-	1	9	1	43	2	1	30	10	66
74	4	5	28	37	8	1	1	5	1	29	3	2	15	9	67
18	-	2	4	12	1	-	-	-	1	9	1	1	5	2	68
27	1	13	11	11	1	-	-	-	-	11	2	-	5	4	69
29	2	2	11	14	6	1	1	4	-	9	-	1	5	3	70
2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	-	71
27	2	6	7	12	1	1	-	-	-	26	4	1	12	9	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS				
	TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES	735	378	155	110	92
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES 009	12	1	3	2	6
3 WHOOPING COUGH 033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS 036	1	-	-	1	-
5 TETANUS 037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA 038	14	5	7	1	1
7 VIRAL DISEASES 040-079	7	1	-	4	2
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS 090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-REMAINDER OF 000-136	3	-	1	-	2
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES 140-209	2	-	-	2	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE 210-239	3	2	-	-	1
12 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND 254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS 273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS 280-289	1	-	-	1	-
15 MENINGITIS 320	7	1	2	2	2
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS 321-389	4	-	1	2	1
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS 460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS 466,490,491	14	-	1	2	11
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA 470-474,480-486	60	9	7	22	22
20 INFLUENZA 470-474	2	-	-	-	2
21 PNEUMONIA 480-486	58	9	7	22	20
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA 517	1	-	-	-	1
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM 492,493,500-516,518,519	3	1	-	2	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION 550-553,560	8	4	2	1	1
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN 535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM 520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	6	1	3	-	2
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES 740-759	105	62	13	24	6
28 ANENCEPHALUS 740	4	4	-	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA 741	13	12	-	1	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS 742	8	3	1	3	1
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE 743,744	3	1	-	2	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART 746	39	23	1	12	3
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM 747	2	1	1	-	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM 748	5	3	2	-	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM 749-751	9	3	3	1	2
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM 752,753	2	2	-	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM 754-756	2	-	-	2	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE 759.3	-	-	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS 759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	14	8	4	2	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES 745,757,758	4	2	1	1	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY 760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	393	280	109	2	2
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER 760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY 761	2	1	1	-	-
44 SYPHILIS 761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS 761.1	1	-	1	-	-
46 RUBELLA 761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY 761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	1	1	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY 762	1	-	1	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION 763	4	1	3	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR 764-768	8	7	1	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	3	2	1	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	5	5	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH 769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	38	20	18	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA 770	20	16	4	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD 771	4	4	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE 772	23	15	8	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN 774,775	6	5	-	1	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE 776.1	56	47	9	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME 776.2	46	35	9	1	1
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED 776.9	69	46	23	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE 776.0,776.3,776.4	11	5	6	-	-
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED 777	84	63	21	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY 778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN 778.2	4	2	2	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN 778.0,778.3,778.9	17	13	3	-	1
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS 780-796	44	8	5	15	16
67 ACCIDENTS E800-E949	33	1	-	21	11
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION E911,E912	10	-	-	7	3
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION E913	11	1	-	9	1
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES E800-E910,E914-E949	12	-	-	5	7
71 HOMICIDE E960-E978	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER CAUSES-RESIDUAL	14	2	1	6	5

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CALIFORNIA					COLORADO					CONNECTICUT					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
5,423	3,252	651	1,210	310	734	513	29	181	11	708	452	104	113	39	1
39	16	2	19	2	3	-	1	2	-	6	2	-	3	1	2
14	1	-	12	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	3
71	41	14	9	7	5	4	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	4
20	5	2	12	1	6	4	-	2	-	5	1	1	3	-	7
6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	8
13	1	-	11	1	3	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	9
5	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	10
4	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
6	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	12
18	4	-	9	5	2	2	-	3	-	4	-	-	1	3	13
35	12	1	17	5	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	1	1	14
28	4	-	24	-	3	1	-	2	-	5	-	-	4	1	15
17	2	1	12	2	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
50	1	1	41	7	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	17
614	99	20	379	116	51	10	-	39	2	40	9	1	17	13	18
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	19
613	99	20	378	116	51	10	-	39	2	39	9	1	16	13	20
4	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
62	16	4	31	11	4	3	-	1	-	8	3	1	1	3	22
52	37	3	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	23
4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
29	8	6	14	1	4	1	1	2	-	4	2	-	1	1	25
939	591	79	221	48	94	62	-	31	1	122	77	6	37	2	26
101	92	8	1	1	6	6	-	-	-	13	12	1	-	2	27
42	18	5	16	3	5	5	-	4	-	6	2	3	3	1	28
43	25	1	16	1	3	2	-	1	-	8	2	7	6	1	29
29	17	3	8	1	8	7	-	1	-	7	6	1	1	1	30
359	200	27	108	24	38	23	-	14	1	36	21	1	15	5	31
76	46	6	21	3	9	3	-	6	-	9	3	1	5	-	32
61	46	4	8	3	4	4	-	-	-	5	4	-	1	-	33
55	28	5	20	2	5	3	-	2	-	7	2	2	3	-	34
22	17	2	1	2	7	6	-	1	-	6	4	1	1	-	35
28	18	4	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	36
11	7	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	37
94	66	11	13	4	6	6	-	-	-	17	13	1	3	-	38
18	11	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	39
2,892	2,355	497	39	1	444	415	27	1	1	438	344	91	2	1	40
38	30	7	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	41
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	42
18	14	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	43
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
17	14	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
14	10	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
22	16	6	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	47
57	44	12	1	-	7	7	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	48
16	9	6	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	49
41	35	6	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	50
382	322	57	3	-	64	58	6	-	-	59	49	10	-	-	51
131	108	22	1	-	18	17	1	-	-	21	19	2	-	-	52
38	33	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	53
165	138	26	1	-	28	28	-	-	-	23	18	4	-	-	54
53	49	4	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	55
517	423	81	13	-	80	77	3	-	-	39	29	10	-	-	56
374	290	71	13	-	70	67	2	-	1	44	36	7	1	-	57
479	401	76	2	-	56	54	2	-	-	98	72	25	1	-	58
74	56	16	2	-	9	9	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	59
372	295	76	1	-	66	57	8	1	-	104	83	21	-	-	60
35	24	10	-	1	6	6	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	61
141	116	24	1	-	21	17	4	-	-	18	13	5	-	-	62
199	11	2	138	48	45	4	-	39	2	22	1	2	15	4	63
155	13	3	118	21	36	3	-	29	4	19	2	-	11	6	64
41	4	1	30	6	14	2	-	12	-	4	-	-	2	2	65
22	-	-	18	4	7	-	-	7	-	8	1	-	6	1	66
92	9	2	70	11	15	1	-	10	4	7	1	-	3	3	67
19	5	2	9	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
126	27	13	65	21	16	1	-	14	1	13	3	-	8	2	69

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
	TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	154	80	40	19	15
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	5	1	-	-	4
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	2	-	-	2	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	1	-	1	-	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	-	-	-	-	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	-	-	-	-	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	-	-	-	-	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----294	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	-	-	-	-	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	3	3	-	-	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	2	-	-	-	2
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	1	-	-	-	1
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	15	2	1	8	4
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	15	2	1	8	4
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	-	-	-	-	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	2	2	-	-	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	3	-	1	1	1
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	17	11	1	5	-
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	1	1	-	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	1	1	-	-	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	-	-	-	-	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	-	-	-	-	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	8	6	1	1	-
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	-	-	-	-	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	-	-	-	-	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	3	1	-	2	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	1	-	-	1	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	1	-	-	1	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	-	-	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	2	2	-	-	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	-	-	-	-	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	97	60	36	1	-
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	1	1	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	1	1	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	-	-	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	-	-	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	-	-	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	-	-	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (1.0-.31)	-	-	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (1.4,.9)	-	-	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	9	8	1	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	3	1	2	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	1	1	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	6	2	4	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	2	2	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	21	17	4	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	13	10	3	-	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	19	14	5	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	-	-	-	-	-
62 IMMATUREITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	16	4	12	-	-
63 POSTHATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	2	-	2	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	4	-	3	1	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	-	-	-	-	-
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	-	-	-	-	-
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	-	-	-	-	-
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	-	-	-	-	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	-	-	-	-	-
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	-	-	-	-	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	6	1	-	2	3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
398	27	271	7	93	2,418	1,148	657	343	270	1,980	857	516	271	336	1
5	-	-	-	5	32	6	4	4	18	43	1	12	5	25	2
1	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	5	2	5	-	1	4	-	3
6	1	1	-	4	35	10	15	4	6	35	12	13	3	7	4
-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	8	2	11	3	2	3	3	5
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	11	-	2	2	7	6
-	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	5	2	5	3	-	1	1	7
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	8	1	1	6	-	6	2	1	3	-	10
1	-	1	-	-	4	-	2	2	2	5	1	1	2	-	11
2	-	1	-	1	29	5	4	12	8	19	4	2	6	7	12
2	-	-	-	2	13	1	-	6	6	19	3	-	8	8	13
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	6	-	-	3	3	14
-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	4	5	3	-	-	-	3	15
18	1	6	1	10	177	21	23	73	60	244	16	17	71	140	16
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	5	-	1	2	2	17
18	1	6	1	10	175	21	22	73	59	239	16	16	69	138	18
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
3	-	1	-	2	19	7	5	2	5	22	4	5	8	5	20
3	-	3	-	-	19	12	1	1	5	17	8	2	4	3	21
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	22
8	2	4	-	2	13	5	4	2	2	17	4	6	3	4	23
38	6	17	3	12	337	186	56	70	25	243	137	35	48	23	24
3	1	11	1	1	14	11	2	1	-	13	12	1	-	-	25
1	1	1	-	-	22	13	1	8	-	26	18	-	8	-	26
1	1	1	-	-	23	10	2	8	3	8	4	1	2	1	27
1	1	1	1	1	10	4	3	3	3	11	5	1	4	1	28
17	1	6	2	8	144	72	27	27	18	78	37	14	16	11	29
4	-	2	1	1	18	9	2	5	2	17	6	3	6	2	30
1	-	1	-	-	11	10	1	1	-	14	8	5	-	1	31
2	1	1	-	-	15	7	2	6	-	30	10	4	10	6	32
1	1	1	-	-	18	11	5	2	-	9	6	2	1	-	33
2	1	1	-	1	10	5	3	2	-	10	9	1	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	1	3	2	-	1	-	35
4	1	3	-	-	38	29	4	4	1	19	15	3	-	1	36
1	1	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	5	5	-	-	-	37
246	15	230	1	-	1,308	854	526	3	5	1,053	650	397	2	4	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	12	5	7	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	44
1	-	1	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	45
1	-	1	-	-	11	5	5	-	1	4	2	2	-	-	46
1	-	1	-	-	17	10	7	-	-	15	7	7	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	48
1	-	1	-	-	15	8	7	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	49
34	2	32	-	-	129	88	41	-	-	122	73	49	-	-	50
10	3	7	-	-	37	28	9	-	-	37	28	9	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	16	11	5	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	52
13	1	12	-	-	70	37	33	-	-	35	20	14	-	-	53
1	1	-	-	-	25	17	8	-	-	15	11	4	-	-	54
20	3	17	-	-	182	128	52	2	-	179	139	38	1	1	55
7	-	7	-	-	168	102	65	-	1	131	89	40	1	1	56
23	-	23	-	-	297	194	103	-	-	242	137	105	-	-	57
3	-	3	-	-	26	16	10	-	-	27	11	16	-	-	58
106	4	101	1	-	305	157	146	-	2	178	96	81	-	1	59
5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
21	1	20	-	-	14	6	8	-	1	5	-	5	-	-	61
38	1	3	2	32	150	14	7	69	60	63	4	8	22	29	62
14	1	1	-	12	90	9	5	43	33	104	1	7	58	38	63
6	1	-	-	5	23	2	2	11	8	30	-	3	12	15	64
1	-	-	-	1	23	2	2	10	9	29	-	1	18	10	65
7	-	1	-	6	44	5	1	22	16	45	1	3	28	13	66
3	-	-	-	5	5	1	-	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	67
8	-	3	-	5	54	11	3	23	17	41	3	3	14	21	68

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	251	74	119	16	42
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	2	1	-	-	1
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	-	-	-	-	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	8	1	5	-	2
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	3	1	-	1	1
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	-	-	-	-	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	-	-	-	-	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	1	1	-	-	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	4	1	1	1	1
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	2	-	-	2	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	1	-	-	-	1
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	20	7	7	4	9
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	20	-	7	4	9
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	1	1	-	-	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	2	-	1	1	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	1	-	-	-	1
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	65	17	27	5	16
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	7	2	5	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	3	3	-	-	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	1	-	1	-	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	4	1	2	1	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	28	5	10	2	11
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	3	2	1	-	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	3	-	3	-	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	6	-	-	1	5
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	3	3	-	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	-	-	-	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	-	-	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	5	-	5	-	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	2	1	-	1	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	127	51	72	2	2
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	1	-	1	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	-	-	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	1	-	1	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	1	-	1	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	-	-	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	7	-	7	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	3	-	3	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4+.9)-----	4	-	4	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	10	9	1	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	2	-	2	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	-	-	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	6	2	4	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	4	2	1	-	1
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	14	6	6	1	1
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	15	9	5	1	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	22	8	14	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	2	-	2	-	-
62 IMMATUREITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	34	12	22	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	1	-	1	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	8	3	5	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	4	-	3	-	1
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	4	-	1	-	3
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	3	-	1	-	2
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	-	-	-	-	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	1	-	-	-	1
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	2	-	1	-	1
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	4	-	1	-	3



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

IDAHO					ILLINOIS					INDIANA					
TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
244	175	5	62	2	4,116	2,103	984	609	420	1,804	1,170	223	330	81	1
1	-	-	1	-	26	4	1	12	9	11	3	-	8	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	3	2	4	1	-	3	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	31	14	8	6	3	17	8	1	6	2	4
3	3	-	-	-	7	1	-	4	2	5	2	-	3	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	11	1	2	7	1	9	2	1	5	1	6
2	-	-	2	-	7	2	-	5	-	8	2	-	6	-	7
-	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	10
3	3	-	-	-	15	2	-	11	2	4	1	-	3	-	11
1	-	-	1	-	27	3	2	17	5	11	1	-	5	5	12
-	-	-	-	-	21	-	3	13	5	23	4	-	13	6	13
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	14
10	2	-	7	1	231	8	11	64	148	3	-	-	2	-	15
1	-	-	1	-	294	55	50	116	73	129	32	6	62	29	16
9	2	-	6	1	293	55	50	115	73	129	32	6	62	29	17
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
5	3	-	1	1	40	9	4	22	5	25	5	2	16	2	18
-	-	-	-	-	28	19	3	5	1	15	8	2	3	2	19
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	20
2	2	-	-	-	25	7	7	7	4	8	3	2	2	1	21
50	34	-	16	-	601	335	72	152	42	276	189	17	64	6	22
2	2	-	-	-	42	39	2	1	-	24	3	3	-	-	23
1	-	-	1	-	33	18	1	13	1	15	11	-	4	-	24
4	1	-	3	-	30	15	1	9	5	12	7	-	5	-	25
1	-	-	1	-	22	13	2	5	2	14	7	-	5	2	26
16	11	-	5	-	260	125	42	70	23	94	67	4	21	2	27
1	1	-	-	-	55	20	5	22	8	14	7	1	5	1	28
5	4	-	1	-	20	16	-	3	-	19	14	2	3	-	29
8	5	-	3	-	41	16	4	19	2	23	13	3	6	1	30
2	2	-	-	-	18	16	2	-	-	11	7	1	3	-	31
1	1	-	-	-	17	11	5	1	-	13	11	2	2	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	33
7	6	-	1	-	39	28	7	4	-	23	16	2	5	-	34
2	1	-	1	-	18	14	1	3	-	13	8	2	4	-	35
130	123	5	2	-	2,421	1,613	801	3	4	1,076	884	183	7	2	36
-	-	-	-	-	20	19	-	-	1	9	8	1	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	9	3	6	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	42
1	1	-	-	-	24	21	3	-	-	19	15	4	-	-	43
-	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	44
1	1	-	-	-	19	18	1	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	45
20	20	-	-	-	234	158	76	-	-	117	99	16	2	-	46
1	1	-	-	-	140	120	20	-	-	64	56	8	-	-	47
2	2	-	-	-	21	18	3	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	48
12	9	1	2	-	119	68	49	2	-	30	25	5	-	-	49
3	3	-	-	-	39	31	8	-	-	24	20	3	1	-	50
18	17	1	-	-	245	199	44	-	2	164	144	18	1	1	51
24	23	1	-	-	208	148	59	-	1	105	87	17	1	-	52
12	12	-	-	-	977	564	412	1	-	229	181	47	1	-	53
1	1	-	-	-	39	22	17	-	-	15	13	2	-	-	54
34	32	2	-	-	274	201	73	-	-	233	184	47	1	1	55
-	-	-	-	-	24	13	11	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	56
1	1	-	-	-	41	24	17	-	-	35	27	8	-	-	57
16	2	-	14	-	53	7	2	30	14	58	8	5	37	8	58
14	2	-	12	-	102	6	3	62	31	71	5	2	56	8	59
1	1	-	-	-	25	2	-	13	10	15	2	-	9	4	60
5	-	-	5	-	21	1	-	16	4	28	1	1	25	1	61
8	1	-	7	-	56	3	3	33	17	28	2	1	22	3	62
-	-	-	-	-	13	1	-	8	4	8	3	1	1	3	63
6	-	-	6	-	139	11	12	53	63	36	7	1	23	5	64

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	IOWA				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES	789	596	23	161	9
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	.2	1	-	1	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	1	-	-	1	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	-	-	-	-	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	7	5	1	1	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	6	2	-	4	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	3	1	-	2	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	1	-	-	1	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	1	-	-	1	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	6	1	1	4	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	6	2	-	4	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	2	-	-	2	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	1	-	-	1	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	2	1	-	1	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	68	25	1	39	3
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	1	-	-	1	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	67	25	1	38	3
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	7	3	-	4	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	7	5	1	1	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	1	1	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	10	4	-	5	1
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	143	94	3	45	1
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	16	15	-	1	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	7	-	-	7	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	5	5	-	-	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	5	2	1	2	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	57	34	1	22	-
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	12	6	-	5	1
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	6	5	-	1	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	9	4	-	5	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	4	4	-	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	5	5	-	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	1	1	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	10	9	1	-	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	6	4	-	2	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	459	440	16	2	1
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	6	6	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	4	4	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	1	1	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	1	1	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	5	5	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	3	3	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	8	8	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	2	2	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	6	6	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	53	52	1	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	30	28	2	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	8	8	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	11	11	-	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	5	5	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	61	61	-	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	50	47	-	2	1
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	110	103	7	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	4	2	2	-	-
62 IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	83	80	3	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	4	4	-	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	18	17	1	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	26	4	-	21	1
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	22	3	-	19	-
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	8	1	-	7	-
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	7	1	-	6	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	7	1	-	6	-
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	1	1	-	-	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	7	3	-	2	2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
694	486	67	122	19	1,152	722	113	281	36	1,614	650	569	169	226	1
2	1	-	1	-	9	3	1	5	-	21	2	5	3	11	2
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	3
2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	2	4
5	3	1	1	-	11	5	1	5	-	30	7	14	3	6	5
4	2	-	2	-	5	1	-	4	-	4	-	-	2	2	7
-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	8
2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	3	1	2	10
1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	11
2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	12
3	1	-	2	-	4	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	13
1	-	-	4	1	3	2	-	6	1	19	2	3	3	11	14
8	2	-	4	2	14	6	-	17	2	19	2	3	3	11	15
3	-	-	3	-	18	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	7	6	16
3	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	1	17
1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	6	-	4	-	-	1	2	18
57	15	4	31	7	105	24	4	68	9	153	19	16	38	8	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	20
57	15	4	31	7	105	24	4	68	9	151	19	16	38	7	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
3	1	-	-	2	9	2	1	6	-	21	1	3	6	1	23
6	5	-	1	4	4	4	-	-	-	16	9	6	-	11	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
1	-	-	1	-	7	5	-	2	-	14	4	7	-	3	26
120	78	7	33	2	186	120	14	49	3	221	99	52	50	20	27
13	11	2	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	15	11	4	-	-	28
8	4	-	4	-	17	11	1	5	-	13	4	2	6	1	29
4	4	-	2	-	10	7	-	3	-	11	3	2	3	3	30
6	3	1	2	-	7	5	-	2	-	7	4	1	2	-	31
36	18	1	15	2	74	45	7	22	2	83	32	18	23	10	32
12	7	-	5	-	14	7	2	3	-	15	8	2	4	1	33
7	5	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	8	3	2	2	1	34
11	7	-	4	-	10	3	1	5	1	16	8	2	3	3	35
5	5	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	-	8	4	3	2	1	36
1	-	1	-	-	8	6	1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	38
13	11	-	2	-	17	13	1	3	-	33	16	12	5	-	39
4	3	-	1	-	5	2	-	3	-	5	2	1	2	-	40
421	363	53	5	-	618	524	86	7	1	942	491	445	2	4	41
3	3	-	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	43
2	2	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	46
4	3	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	47
2	2	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	48
11	11	-	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	49
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	50
9	9	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	51
51	45	5	1	-	70	62	7	1	-	84	34	50	-	-	52
21	15	6	-	-	33	31	2	-	-	40	22	18	-	-	53
9	7	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	54
15	9	6	-	-	38	26	11	1	-	78	31	46	-	1	55
11	11	-	-	-	16	15	1	1	-	15	14	1	-	-	56
69	64	5	-	-	74	63	10	1	-	130	86	43	-	1	57
73	67	5	1	-	100	84	15	-	1	78	42	34	1	1	58
62	51	10	1	-	94	85	9	-	-	194	106	87	1	-	59
7	4	1	2	-	12	10	1	1	-	26	8	18	-	-	60
71	60	11	-	-	118	95	22	1	-	196	106	90	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
12	11	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	16	6	10	-	-	63
19	5	-	12	2	25	21	3	1	-	45	14	30	-	1	64
14	-	2	12	-	48	3	-	42	3	64	7	4	7	12	65
3	-	-	3	-	14	1	-	12	1	22	3	2	6	11	66
4	-	-	4	-	13	1	-	11	1	12	-	2	4	6	67
7	-	2	5	-	21	1	-	19	1	30	4	-	14	12	68
1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	69
15	9	-	5	1	30	13	1	14	2	40	6	5	10	19	70

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	321	232	3	86	--
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	3	1	--	2	--
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	--	--	--	--	--
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	--	--	--	--	--
5 TETANUS-----037	--	--	--	--	--
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	2	1	--	1	--
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	1	--	--	1	--
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	1	--	--	--	--
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	1	1	--	--	--
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	--	--	--	--	--
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	--	--	--	--	--
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	--	--	--	--	--
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	--	--	--	--	--
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	1	1	--	1	--
15 MENINGITIS-----320	2	1	--	--	--
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	3	1	--	2	--
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	2	--	--	2	--
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	3	--	--	3	--
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	32	9	--	23	--
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	--	--	--	--	--
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	32	9	--	23	--
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	--	--	--	--	--
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	1	--	--	1	--
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	5	4	--	1	--
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	--	1	--	--	--
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	1	--	--	--	--
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	57	40	--	17	--
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	2	2	--	--	--
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	3	--	--	3	--
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	3	--	--	3	--
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	1	1	--	--	--
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	19	13	--	6	--
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	2	1	--	1	--
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	3	3	--	--	--
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	4	2	--	2	--
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	5	5	--	--	--
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	3	2	--	1	--
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	--	--	--	--	--
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	6	6	--	--	--
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	6	5	--	1	--
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	172	167	3	2	--
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	--	--	--	--	--
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	1	1	--	--	--
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	--	--	--	--	--
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	--	--	--	--	--
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	--	--	--	--	--
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	1	1	--	--	--
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	1	1	--	--	--
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	1	1	--	--	--
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	1	1	--	--	--
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	--	--	--	--	--
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	1	1	--	--	--
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	17	17	--	--	--
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	9	9	--	--	--
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	--	--	--	--	--
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	6	6	--	--	--
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	4	3	1	--	--
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	37	37	--	--	--
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	14	13	--	1	--
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	47	47	--	--	--
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	3	3	--	--	--
62 IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	24	22	2	--	--
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	1	1	--	--	--
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	3	2	--	1	--
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	3	3	--	--	--
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	17	1	--	16	--
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	12	4	--	8	--
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	7	3	--	4	--
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	2	--	--	2	--
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	3	1	--	2	--
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	--	--	--	--	--
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	6	--	--	6	--

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
1,185	548	334	167	136	1,452	1,019	109	286	38	3,156	1,780	622	517	237	1
9	1	1	2	5	8	3	-	5	-	13	-	-	9	4	2
2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	3
21	8	9	1	3	16	9	2	5	-	29	10	9	3	7	4
5	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	1	11	3	1	7	-	7
2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	8
5	-	-	4	1	4	-	-	4	-	10	3	-	6	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	10
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	12
3	2	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	-	4	1	-	3	-	13
1	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	14	-	1	9	4	14
9	1	-	4	4	7	4	1	4	-	22	3	4	9	4	15
10	-	-	6	4	8	1	1	5	1	21	4	-	12	5	16
2	1	-	-	1	7	1	-	4	2	9	1	-	6	2	17
33	8	2	12	11	141	27	7	96	11	188	38	18	88	44	18
33	8	2	12	11	141	27	7	96	11	186	38	18	86	44	19
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
3	1	-	1	1	19	4	1	10	4	24	3	2	17	2	22
7	4	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	30	22	2	3	3	23
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	24
3	-	-	1	2	6	1	1	3	1	22	5	5	8	4	25
193	102	38	36	17	270	189	11	62	8	482	286	48	122	26	26
23	19	4	-	-	31	30	-	1	-	37	34	2	1	-	27
12	10	-	2	-	21	15	-	6	-	22	10	-	10	2	28
8	2	1	2	3	16	9	1	5	1	19	8	-	9	2	29
7	3	2	2	-	10	7	2	1	-	22	13	2	6	1	30
70	29	15	18	8	89	57	2	25	5	176	97	16	49	14	31
11	6	1	3	1	25	14	2	9	-	30	16	3	10	1	32
8	6	1	1	-	11	9	1	-	1	16	11	2	3	-	33
10	4	3	1	2	15	12	-	3	-	40	16	4	17	3	34
8	4	4	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	25	16	5	3	1	35
7	6	-	1	-	7	5	-	2	-	20	14	3	3	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	6	3	-	3	-	37
27	12	7	6	2	28	17	3	7	1	59	40	10	8	1	38
2	1	-	-	1	4	3	-	1	-	10	8	1	-	1	39
677	402	268	5	2	839	749	84	6	-	1,893	1,367	517	4	5	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	41
6	5	1	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	15	13	1	1	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
2	2	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	44
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	45
3	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	46
1	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	47
3	2	1	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	17	12	5	-	-	48
12	8	3	-	1	7	7	-	-	-	28	24	4	-	-	49
7	5	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	50
5	3	2	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	22	19	3	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
83	46	37	-	-	125	110	14	1	-	249	164	85	-	-	53
18	15	3	-	-	39	36	3	-	-	102	86	16	-	-	54
8	7	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	23	16	7	-	-	55
38	27	10	1	-	55	45	9	1	-	91	62	28	1	-	56
18	16	2	-	-	14	13	1	-	-	29	27	2	-	-	57
47	46	20	1	-	104	97	6	1	-	209	171	38	-	-	58
102	54	47	-	1	70	64	5	1	-	167	167	68	2	-	59
102	67	34	1	-	172	156	15	1	-	384	283	99	-	2	60
16	9	7	-	-	16	16	-	-	-	40	29	11	-	-	61
15e	81	74	1	-	172	150	21	1	-	384	265	117	-	2	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	63
13	4	9	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	64
34	15	18	1	-	34	27	7	-	-	64	33	30	-	1	65
133	11	8	55	59	28	6	-	20	2	228	16	10	116	86	66
31	3	2	14	12	41	3	-	35	3	88	7	2	60	19	67
11	1	-	5	5	12	1	-	11	3	24	2	-	19	3	68
9	1	1	7	-	8	1	-	7	-	17	3	1	12	1	69
11	1	1	2	7	21	1	-	17	-	47	2	1	29	15	70
3	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	7	2	-	2	3	71
29	3	5	13	8	31	10	-	17	4	44	7	1	22	14	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	1,071	781	41	235	14
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	10	7	1	1	1
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	2	1	-	1	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	11	8	-	3	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	4	-	-	4	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	5	2	-	3	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	3	1	-	2	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	1	1	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	1	1	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	1	-	-	1	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	11	6	-	5	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	7	3	-	4	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	5	1	-	4	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	4	1	-	3	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	3	-	-	3	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	45	10	1	31	3
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	45	10	1	31	3
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	10	2	-	7	1
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	12	8	-	4	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	2	1	-	1	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	7	6	-	-	1
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	201	130	4	66	1
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	14	12	1	-	1
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	9	4	-	5	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	11	6	-	5	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	9	8	-	1	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	83	49	2	32	-
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	19	10	1	8	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	16	13	-	3	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	13	9	-	4	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	6	6	-	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	7	3	-	4	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	2	1	-	1	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	10	9	-	1	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	2	-	-	2	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	622	582	34	5	1
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	1	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	7	7	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	5	5	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	2	2	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	2	2	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	5	4	-	1	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	13	11	2	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.31)-----	8	8	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)-----	5	3	2	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	92	81	11	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	59	59	-	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	5	5	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	42	39	3	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	11	11	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	110	101	6	3	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	53	49	2	1	1
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	96	93	3	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	4	4	-	-	-
62 IMMATUREITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	95	90	5	-	-
63 POSTMATUREITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	7	6	1	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	20	19	1	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	57	5	1	48	3
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	28	2	-	25	1
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	10	-	-	9	1
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	6	1	-	5	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	12	1	-	11	-
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	3	-	-	2	1
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	16	3	-	12	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI					MONTANA					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
1,309	384	549	81	295	1,574	966	267	249	92	263	169	13	69	12	1
45	1	10	1	33	11	1	1	6	3	1	-	-	1	-	2
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
17	5	6	1	5	18	11	1	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	6
2	-	1	-	1	4	-	1	1	2	5	-	-	4	1	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
7	-	1	-	6	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	9
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
6	-	1	1	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
14	1	-	4	9	8	3	-	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	15
2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
4	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	3	1	17
120	11	38	12	59	120	26	10	51	33	18	7	1	9	1	18
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	19
120	11	38	12	59	119	26	9	51	33	17	7	1	8	1	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
9	-	1	4	4	11	6	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	22
8	4	3	1	-	10	6	1	3	-	3	2	-	1	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
4	1	2	-	1	11	6	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	25
135	68	24	22	21	244	164	18	56	6	42	23	3	14	2	26
9	9	-	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
7	6	-	1	1	11	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
7	3	2	1	1	11	7	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	29
6	6	-	-	-	8	6	-	2	-	6	4	-	2	-	30
62	27	14	12	9	90	63	5	20	2	14	7	-	5	2	31
8	4	-	3	1	20	11	2	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	32
4	2	1	1	-	8	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	33
16	3	4	2	7	15	6	1	7	1	5	1	1	2	-	34
1	1	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	35
4	3	-	1	-	13	10	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	36
1	-	-	-	1	5	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	37
7	4	1	1	1	28	17	3	7	1	6	3	1	2	-	38
3	-	2	-	1	8	4	3	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	39
684	280	400	-	4	945	713	225	4	3	141	130	8	3	-	40
6	4	2	-	-	13	12	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	41
4	4	-	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
2	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	44
1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	45
3	2	1	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
7	4	3	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	47
2	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
5	3	2	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	49
71	24	46	-	1	108	89	18	1	-	9	8	1	-	-	50
20	9	11	-	-	38	32	6	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	51
11	6	5	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
27	9	18	-	-	48	40	8	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	53
10	7	3	-	-	14	11	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	54
103	50	45	-	-	150	122	27	-	1	25	25	-	-	-	55
84	30	54	-	-	117	94	19	3	1	21	19	1	1	-	56
125	62	63	-	-	220	143	77	-	-	25	21	3	1	-	57
12	6	6	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	58
166	45	119	-	2	164	111	52	-	1	41	38	2	1	-	59
8	3	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
30	11	18	-	1	29	22	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	61
151	5	45	13	88	74	9	2	43	20	24	2	-	18	4	62
63	4	8	13	38	48	3	2	33	10	14	1	-	10	3	63
21	-	2	-7	12	12	3	-	6	3	6	1	-	4	1	64
16	2	4	2	8	12	-	1	11	-	3	-	-	2	1	65
26	2	2	4	18	26	-	1	16	7	5	-	-	4	1	66
4	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	67
27	3	4	4	16	40	9	2	22	7	4	1	-	3	-	68

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEBRASKA				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES	461	329	27	87	16
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	2	-	-	2	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	1	-	-	1	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	6	-	2	4	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	-	-	-	-	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	1	-	1	-	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	1	1	-	-	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	1	-	-	1	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	3	2	1	-	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	1	-	-	-	1
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	2	-	-	2	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	1	-	-	1	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	38	9	3	18	8
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	38	9	3	18	8
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	18	2	-	12	4
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	1	1	-	-	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	5	-	-	4	1
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	70	46	1	22	1
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	4	4	-	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	1	1	-	-	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	3	2	-	1	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	3	2	-	-	1
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	32	20	1	11	-
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	5	2	-	3	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	3	3	-	-	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	4	1	-	3	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	4	3	-	1	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	6	6	-	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	-	-	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	5	2	-	3	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	-	-	-	-	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	282	262	18	1	1
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	2	2	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	1	1	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	1	1	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	1	1	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	1	-	1	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	11	10	1	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----764	4	4	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)-----764	7	6	1	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	46	46	-	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	27	25	2	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	5	5	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	5	5	-	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	3	3	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	37	37	-	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	35	30	4	1	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	44	42	2	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	3	2	-	-	1
62 IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	46	40	6	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	3	3	-	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	13	11	2	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	3	1	-	2	-
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	18	2	-	15	1
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	4	1	-	2	1
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	4	1	-	3	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	10	1	-	10	-
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	1	1	-	-	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	6	2	1	2	1



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY					
TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
219	125	34	43	17	234	179	1	54	-	2,098	1,129	483	291	195	1
3	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	12	-	-	6	6	2
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	27	8	9	6	4	6
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	10	3	1	3	3	7
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	3	2	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	5	1	14
2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	11	1	1	5	4	15
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	4	3	16
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	17
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	7	-	18
17	3	1	8	5	17	8	-	9	-	168	30	11	58	69	19
17	3	1	8	5	17	8	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	30	11	58	69	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	22
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	5	-	5	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	21	13	3	2	3	24
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	25
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	15	4	3	8	-	26
26	16	3	6	1	52	34	-	18	-	296	168	33	76	19	27
1	1	-	-	-	5	4	-	1	-	30	27	2	1	-	28
2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	18	13	1	4	-	29
2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	22	7	-	12	3	30
2	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	14	7	2	2	3	31
8	4	1	2	1	15	9	-	6	-	105	49	17	35	4	32
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	19	8	-	9	2	33
1	1	-	-	-	5	3	-	2	-	11	9	1	1	-	34
5	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	24	11	2	8	3	35
1	1	-	-	-	5	5	-	2	-	8	7	1	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	14	11	2	-	1	37
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	38
4	4	-	-	-	9	7	-	2	-	20	13	4	2	1	39
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	1	2	1	40
126	99	29	-	-	128	125	1	2	-	1,292	874	411	5	2	41
1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	25	23	2	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	16	15	1	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	46
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	12	3	1	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	3	1	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	3	1	-	52
23	14	9	-	-	19	19	-	-	-	146	106	40	-	-	53
5	5	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	58	42	16	-	-	54
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	15	12	3	-	-	55
3	2	1	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	54	41	13	-	-	56
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	17	2	1	-	57
21	20	1	-	-	22	21	-	1	-	100	81	19	-	-	58
20	17	3	-	-	17	17	-	-	-	188	119	69	-	-	59
26	21	5	-	-	23	22	1	-	-	291	192	98	1	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	14	10	4	-	-	61
19	11	8	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	261	161	97	2	1	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
5	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	84	44	39	-	1	65
13	-	-	11	2	18	4	-	14	-	100	8	7	51	34	66
11	1	-	7	3	1	-	-	1	-	62	5	1	27	29	67
5	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	3	1	13	5	68
2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	3	2	69
4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	35	2	-	11	22	70
4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	71
6	1	-	4	1	5	1	-	4	-	23	3	2	12	6	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	458	277	54	80	47
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	12	-	4	4	4
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	3	-	-	1	2
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	9	4	2	1	2
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	3	-	1	2	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	2	-	-	1	1
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	2	1	-	1	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	2	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	1	-	-	-	1
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	1	-	-	1	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	5	2	1	2	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	4	1	-	1	2
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	2	-	-	1	1
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-479,480-486	42	12	1	22	7
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	42	12	1	22	7
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	3	2	-	-	1
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	3	3	-	-	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	1	-	-	-	1
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	2	-	-	2	-
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	65	41	10	8	6
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	3	2	1	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	2	2	-	-	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	6	3	2	1	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	2	2	-	-	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	16	11	3	-	2
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	6	3	1	1	1
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	3	2	-	1	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	5	1	-	2	2
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	3	2	-	1	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	2	1	1	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	1	-	-	-	1
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	12	9	1	2	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	4	3	1	-	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	240	205	33	2	-
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	3	2	1	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	3	2	1	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	-	-	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	1	1	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	2	2	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	3	3	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	1	1	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	2	2	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	6	6	-	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	11	11	-	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	8	7	1	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	6	6	-	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	4	4	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	53	49	3	1	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	42	32	9	1	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	34	31	3	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	4	1	3	-	-
62 IMMATUREITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	57	48	9	-	-
63 POSTMATUREITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	1	-	1	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	5	2	3	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	18	-	2	7	9
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	25	4	-	17	4
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	10	3	-	5	2
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	7	-	-	7	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	8	1	-	5	2
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	1	-	-	1	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	14	2	-	6	6

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA					NORTH DAKOTA					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
5,211	2,812	1,049	917	433	2,095	935	600	261	299	159	120	9	22	8	1
47	3	7	22	15	25	3	5	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
11	-	-	8	3	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
62	36	9	12	5	33	9	16	4	4	2	1	-	1	-	6
8	-	-	4	4	8	4	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	7
12	3	1	7	1	11	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
17	4	-	12	1	16	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
9	3	-	6	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
4	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11
8	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
12	3	3	5	1	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	13
47	14	9	16	8	15	3	3	3	4	5	-	-	-	-	14
30	5	-	21	4	17	3	2	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	15
7	-	-	1	6	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	16
20	1	1	15	3	15	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	17
448	83	51	184	130	127	15	18	34	60	12	2	1	5	4	18
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	19
448	83	51	184	130	125	15	18	33	59	12	2	1	5	4	20
2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
38	8	4	23	3	21	4	-	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	22
32	20	4	5	3	16	7	7	2	7	7	6	-	1	-	23
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
29	14	3	9	3	10	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	25
870	481	94	242	53	308	173	48	65	22	25	15	-	9	1	26
70	64	11	4	4	27	23	4	4	-	3	3	-	-	-	27
55	21	4	26	4	34	15	3	15	1	3	2	-	1	-	28
33	10	2	14	7	11	7	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	29
23	13	-	8	2	15	11	1	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	30
332	176	34	103	19	111	51	18	29	13	8	4	-	3	1	31
74	31	11	23	9	25	14	4	5	2	2	1	-	1	-	32
35	25	6	3	1	12	9	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	33
59	28	4	21	6	17	6	5	5	1	2	-	-	2	-	34
33	24	5	3	3	7	5	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	35
24	15	3	6	8	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
11	1	-	8	2	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	37
98	62	13	22	1	31	19	5	4	3	2	1	-	1	-	38
14	11	1	1	1	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
2,915	2,072	821	13	9	1,166	687	470	4	5	103	95	8	-	-	40
17	10	6	1	-	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
12	8	4	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
5	2	2	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
12	9	3	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
9	7	2	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
16	14	2	-	-	16	7	9	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	47
8	8	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	48
8	6	2	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	49
304	232	72	-	-	136	92	42	1	1	13	13	-	-	-	50
134	120	13	-	1	52	31	21	-	-	14	13	-	1	-	51
30	24	6	-	-	13	6	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	52
158	106	52	-	-	56	31	25	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	53
48	46	2	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
311	252	55	3	1	86	62	24	-	-	17	15	2	-	-	55
397	282	112	2	1	167	100	65	-	2	10	9	1	-	-	56
629	453	176	-	-	237	136	100	1	-	13	13	-	-	-	57
42	26	15	1	-	20	9	10	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	58
664	398	256	4	6	284	147	136	-	1	18	15	3	-	-	59
24	16	8	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	60
120	77	41	2	-	51	30	19	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	61
332	26	17	169	120	192	12	14	58	108	2	-	-	1	1	62
104	6	4	68	26	72	7	7	28	30	4	-	-	4	-	63
40	2	1	31	6	26	2	2	7	15	-	-	-	1	-	64
21	1	-	16	4	12	1	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	65
43	3	3	21	16	34	4	2	17	11	3	-	-	3	-	66
23	7	4	9	3	5	1	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	67
122	19	14	59	30	35	4	2	16	13	1	-	-	-	-	68

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	OHIO				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	3,470	2,123	496	617	234
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	12	1	-	8	3
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	1	-	-	-	1
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	5	-	-	5	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	39	22	11	5	1
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	16	2	-	12	2
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	14	4	2	7	1
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	4	1	-	2	1
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	4	3	-	1	-
12 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	5	2	-	3	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	7	4	1	-	2
15 MENINGITIS-----320	23	6	2	11	4
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	30	4	1	19	6
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	48	1	1	18	28
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	15	-	-	11	4
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	268	47	23	140	58
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	1	-	-	1	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	267	47	23	139	58
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	1	-	-	-	1
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	42	6	2	17	17
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	29	17	6	3	3
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	21	8	4	8	1
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	617	380	42	165	30
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	66	61	4	1	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	40	21	1	16	2
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	34	19	5	9	1
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	34	19	2	13	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	228	124	16	74	14
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	33	16	1	13	3
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	19	15	1	3	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	44	19	2	19	4
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	27	24	2	1	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	15	12	-	1	2
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	10	4	-	5	1
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	61	40	8	10	3
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	6	6	-	-	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	1,975	1,572	386	12	5
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	1	1	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	29	28	1	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	14	14	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	15	14	1	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	6	5	1	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	12	10	2	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	25	22	3	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	8	7	1	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	17	15	2	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	279	228	51	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	134	113	21	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	25	22	3	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	74	61	10	2	1
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	44	42	1	1	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	235	206	28	1	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	257	196	54	4	3
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	381	315	66	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	33	23	8	2	-
62 IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	360	250	108	1	1
63 POSTMATURETY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	26	17	9	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	54	33	20	1	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	128	17	10	78	23
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	87	10	3	55	19
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	23	4	1	10	8
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	23	1	2	17	3
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	41	5	-	28	8
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	14	2	1	7	4
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	65	14	1	30	20

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

OKLAHOMA					OREGON				PENNSYLVANIA						
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
832	492	111	171	58	612	398	16	186	12	3,337	2,054	515	560	208	1
6	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	4	10	6	2
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	6	1	-	5	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
10	4	1	2	3	5	5	-	-	-	40	22	10	7	1	6
3	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	13	1	1	11	-	7
6	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	9	-	1	4	4	8
2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	3	1	5	-	10
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	3	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	12
4	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	5	1	-	4	-	13
6	-	1	4	1	2	1	-	-	1	12	2	-	10	-	14
5	-	-	3	2	4	2	-	1	1	17	5	1	7	4	15
15	2	-	11	2	8	-	-	8	-	23	2	-	20	1	16
1	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	9	1	1	-	-	1	-	17
4	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	3	-	18
40	11	3	17	9	40	9	-	29	2	186	44	9	101	32	19
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	20
39	11	3	16	9	40	9	-	29	2	185	44	9	100	32	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	22
6	1	-	4	1	10	1	-	9	-	30	8	-	16	6	23
6	6	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	22	13	5	3	1	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	25
3	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	2	-	19	8	4	5	2	26
136	73	13	44	6	92	62	3	27	-	557	333	47	154	23	27
8	5	3	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	52	43	6	3	-	28
7	3	1	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	25	19	-	6	-	29
12	7	-	5	-	7	5	-	2	-	33	19	1	10	3	30
9	6	-	2	1	5	5	-	-	-	26	11	3	11	1	31
50	23	3	21	3	35	18	2	15	-	206	110	17	70	9	32
12	7	1	4	-	2	2	-	2	-	43	25	2	12	4	33
2	2	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	24	20	1	3	-	34
11	3	1	6	1	4	4	-	-	-	30	12	2	15	1	35
5	3	1	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	15	7	2	5	1	36
3	2	1	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	26	21	2	1	2	37
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	5	-	38
13	9	2	1	1	16	11	1	4	-	58	35	11	10	2	39
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	-	3	-	40
468	377	84	6	1	309	296	10	3	-	1,981	1,553	416	10	2	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	42
4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	25	21	4	-	-	43
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	11	1	-	-	44
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	47
4	4	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	48
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	49
5	4	1	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	19	14	5	-	-	50
2	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	51
3	3	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	52
44	30	14	-	-	49	47	2	-	-	243	190	53	-	-	53
19	16	3	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	116	97	18	1	-	54
2	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	17	16	1	-	-	55
17	16	1	-	-	20	19	1	-	-	97	79	17	1	-	56
3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	28	26	2	-	-	57
81	69	11	1	-	49	47	2	-	-	212	165	46	1	-	58
60	47	11	2	-	34	31	1	2	-	228	183	42	3	-	59
82	74	7	1	-	54	53	1	-	-	458	372	86	-	-	60
13	9	4	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	30	18	11	1	-	61
94	73	19	2	-	37	37	-	-	-	317	241	74	-	2	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	63
7	4	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	15	13	2	-	-	64
31	23	7	-	1	11	9	1	1	-	158	103	52	3	-	65
44	6	1	24	13	82	8	1	69	4	201	19	6	91	85	66
34	1	2	27	4	22	3	1	16	2	84	7	1	53	23	67
8	1	-	5	2	3	-	-	3	-	16	1	-	10	5	68
7	-	-	7	-	4	-	-	4	-	25	4	1	15	5	69
19	-	2	15	2	15	3	1	9	2	43	2	-	28	13	70
3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	-	3	6	71
26	4	3	11	8	11	3	-	7	1	71	20	8	31	12	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	290	208	24	56	2
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	1	-	-	1	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	-	-	-	-	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	-	-	-	-	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	1	-	-	1	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	-	-	-	-	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	-	-	-	-	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	1	-	-	1	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	-	-	-	-	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	1	1	-	-	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	1	-	-	1	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466, 490, 491	2	-	-	2	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474, 480-486	26	14	1	11	-
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	26	14	1	11	-
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492, 493, 500-516, 518, 519	5	1	-	4	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553, 560	4	3	1	-	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535, 561, 563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534, 536, 537, 540-543, 562, 564-577	2	1	-	-	-
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	57	41	3	12	1
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	6	5	1	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	5	2	-	2	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	3	1	-	-	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743, 744	3	3	-	-	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	28	20	1	6	1
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	2	1	-	1	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	3	3	-	-	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	1	-	-	1	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752, 753	4	4	-	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	-	-	-	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	-	-	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2, 759.4-759.9	2	2	-	-	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745, 757, 758	-	-	-	-	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2, 769.4-772, 774-778	164	144	19	1	-
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	-	-	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	-	-	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2, 761.4-761.7, 761.9	-	-	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	-	-	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	-	-	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	1	1	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	-	-	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	1	1	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2, 769.4, 769.5, 769.9	11	10	1	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	11	10	1	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	3	3	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	17	13	4	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774, 775	4	2	2	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	38	34	4	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	13	11	2	-	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	23	23	-	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0, 776.3, 776.4	-	-	-	-	-
62 IMMATUREITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	40	34	5	1	-
63 POSTMATUREITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	-	-	-	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0, 778.3, 778.9	3	3	-	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	12	1	-	10	1
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	6	1	-	5	-
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911, E912	4	1	-	3	-
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	2	-	-	2	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910, E914-E949	-	-	-	-	-
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	2	-	-	2	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	5	1	-	4	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
1,159	426	369	116	248	211	131	21	36	23	1,464	789	294	266	115	1
32	1	6	3	22	2	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	4	4	2
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5
13	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	20	8	9	3	-	6
5	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	-	1	6	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
6	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	5	1	9
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	11
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	12
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	13
4	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	4	3	14
8	-	1	2	5	3	1	-	2	-	14	3	3	4	4	15
7	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	10	2	16
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	17
10	1	-	3	6	2	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	1	1	18
133	6	16	27	84	21	3	1	10	7	110	23	8	45	34	19
5	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	20
128	6	16	26	80	21	3	1	10	7	107	23	8	44	32	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
11	1	2	5	3	1	-	-	1	-	8	3	-	3	2	23
7	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	-	4	3	24
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	3	25
10	1	7	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	1	1	5	-	26
126	65	25	27	9	39	27	2	8	2	237	131	28	65	13	27
18	14	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	19	16	2	1	-	28
6	4	2	2	-	3	1	-	2	-	18	9	1	8	-	29
10	5	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	19	7	-	10	2	30
6	3	-	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	10	8	-	2	-	31
34	12	5	15	2	16	13	1	1	1	93	48	14	24	7	32
5	-	1	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	19	10	1	7	1	33
3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	6	2	1	-	34
8	5	-	-	3	5	3	-	2	-	12	5	1	6	-	35
4	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	36
6	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	2	2	3	-	37
2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
18	12	5	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	18	11	3	2	2	39
6	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	3	1	1	1	40
624	337	281	-	6	112	97	15	-	-	830	590	232	4	4	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
4	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	47
5	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	48
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	49
12	5	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	19	14	5	-	-	50
5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	51
7	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	15	12	3	-	-	52
61	32	28	-	1	9	8	1	-	-	88	61	24	2	1	53
34	20	14	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	45	36	9	-	-	54
5	3	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	55
25	13	12	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	42	29	12	-	1	56
6	5	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	57
76	58	18	-	-	22	19	3	-	-	121	85	35	-	1	58
68	37	30	-	1	15	12	3	-	-	96	70	25	1	-	59
128	69	59	-	-	20	17	3	-	-	157	117	39	-	1	60
14	9	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	13	7	6	-	-	61
139	68	70	-	1	13	11	2	-	-	170	118	51	1	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
7	4	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	14	9	5	-	-	64
39	12	24	-	3	5	5	-	-	-	26	14	12	-	-	65
67	3	16	18	30	12	1	2	4	5	82	13	6	42	21	66
67	3	3	18	43	9	7	1	3	5	61	2	3	39	17	67
27	1	3	7	16	1	-	-	1	-	20	1	2	13	4	68
13	2	-	4	7	5	-	1	-	4	18	1	-	13	4	69
27	-	-	7	20	3	-	-	2	1	23	-	1	13	9	70
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	71
21	3	2	-	16	5	1	-	3	1	18	4	1	10	3	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	4,578	2,661	732	876	309
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	104	13	4	68	19
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	2	-	-	2	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	4	1	-	2	1
5 TETANUS-----037	2	2	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	62	36	9	12	5
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	31	6	-	20	5
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	4	3	1	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	20	5	2	9	4
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	8	-	-	6	2
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	6	4	-	1	1
12 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	3	-	-	2	1
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	17	3	-	8	6
15 MENINGITIS-----320	45	13	1	26	5
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	32	3	-	24	5
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	4	-	-	2	2
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHITIS-----466,490,491	21	-	1	14	6
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	431	93	24	216	98
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	4	1	-	3	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	427	92	24	213	98
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	4	-	-	3	1
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	32	9	2	12	9
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	31	17	4	6	4
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	5	3	2	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	35	18	3	10	4
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	676	425	70	157	24
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	52	48	2	1	1
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	41	24	2	15	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	26	12	2	11	1
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	24	16	1	7	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	272	156	28	80	8
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	59	29	8	16	6
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	31	22	6	2	1
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	32	17	5	8	2
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	24	19	4	1	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	23	17	1	5	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	9	6	1	1	1
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	65	47	8	8	2
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	18	12	2	2	2
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	2,530	1,935	575	16	4
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	21	18	3	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	1	1	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	10	9	1	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	1	1	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	9	7	2	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	24	19	5	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	18	14	4	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	31	25	6	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	11	9	2	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)-----	20	16	4	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	240	195	45	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	88	65	23	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	31	26	4	-	1
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	144	109	33	2	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	41	34	7	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	341	275	64	2	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	260	206	51	2	1
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	591	463	126	2	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	63	46	15	2	-
62 IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	507	348	151	6	2
63 POSTMATURETY-----778.1	1	-	1	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	39	26	13	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	90	66	24	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	152	23	20	70	39
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	195	20	6	132	37
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	68	10	6	39	13
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	49	2	-	37	10
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	78	8	-	56	14
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	13	1	1	8	3
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	109	28	7	50	24





SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	WASHINGTON				
	TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	1,012	624	62	286	40
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	6	1	1	4	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	2	-	-	2	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	12	8	1	3	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	3	1	-	2	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	3	-	-	3	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	2	-	-	2	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	1	1	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	1	1	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	3	2	-	1	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	8	-	-	6	2
15 MENINGITIS-----320	7	5	-	2	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	8	-	-	8	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	4	-	-	4	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	7	1	-	6	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	58	21	1	27	9
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	1	1	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	57	20	1	27	9
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	3	1	-	1	1
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	10	1	-	9	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	14	9	-	5	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	3	1	-	2	-
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	183	114	7	59	3
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	18	18	-	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	10	5	-	5	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	9	6	-	3	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	6	5	-	1	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	78	40	4	32	2
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	10	5	-	4	1
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	9	4	1	4	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	8	7	-	1	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	8	8	-	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	9	6	1	2	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	1	1	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	11	6	-	5	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	6	3	1	2	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	491	438	49	3	1
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	-	-	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	-	-	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	-	-	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	3	3	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	2	2	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	12	11	1	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	7	6	1	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	5	5	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	46	35	10	1	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	34	32	2	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	3	3	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	33	29	4	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	10	9	1	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	60	55	5	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	85	77	7	1	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	101	87	13	1	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	4	4	-	-	-
62 IMMATURE, UNQUALIFIED-----777	77	71	6	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	3	3	-	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	18	17	-	-	1
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	122	9	3	93	17
67 ACCIDENTS-----E900-E949	28	3	-	20	5
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	5	-	-	5	-
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	6	2	-	3	1
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	17	1	-	12	4
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	6	1	-	4	1
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----PESIDUAL	27	6	-	20	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

WEST VIRGINIA					WISCONSIN					WYOMING					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
655	474	31	142	8	1,146	761	76	268	41	150	108	5	33	4	1
9	3	-	6	-	6	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
6	3	1	1	1	16	8	2	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	6
2	-	-	2	-	7	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	1	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13
3	2	-	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	14
5	-	-	5	-	12	1	-	7	4	1	-	-	1	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
4	-	-	4	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
60	22	1	35	2	89	14	2	58	15	17	4	1	11	1	19
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
59	22	1	34	2	88	14	2	57	15	17	4	1	11	1	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
3	2	-	1	-	8	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
5	4	-	1	-	7	5	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	24
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
4	1	-	3	-	14	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
110	84	2	24	-	201	134	9	52	6	28	22	-	5	1	27
11	11	-	-	-	23	21	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	28
9	7	-	2	-	7	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
4	4	-	-	-	5	2	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	30
8	6	-	2	-	11	4	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	31
43	26	2	15	-	78	51	3	23	1	15	9	-	5	1	32
6	5	-	1	-	15	7	2	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	33
2	2	-	-	-	6	4	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	34
5	5	-	-	-	15	12	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	35
2	2	-	-	-	8	8	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	36
5	5	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	37
1	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	38
9	8	-	1	-	23	15	1	7	-	2	2	-	-	-	39
3	2	-	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	40
366	340	23	3	-	628	565	57	6	-	80	75	4	1	-	41
-	1	-	-	-	8	6	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	46
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	47
1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
3	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
4	4	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	50
2	2	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	2	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	52
25	25	-	-	-	85	79	6	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	53
24	22	2	-	-	61	57	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	54
3	3	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	55
18	18	-	-	-	42	38	4	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	56
6	6	-	-	-	15	13	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	57
46	44	2	-	-	67	65	1	1	-	14	13	1	-	-	58
32	28	3	1	-	50	45	3	2	-	10	10	-	-	-	59
58	91	7	-	-	104	92	12	-	-	16	15	1	-	-	60
4	4	-	-	-	7	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	61
83	74	7	2	-	128	109	19	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	62
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
17	15	2	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	64
36	4	2	27	3	23	29	2	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	65
20	1	-	19	-	59	4	1	46	8	2	-	-	1	1	66
5	-	-	5	-	47	5	1	40	1	9	-	-	9	-	67
8	1	-	7	-	16	2	-	13	1	3	-	-	3	-	68
7	-	-	7	-	11	1	-	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	69
-	-	-	7	-	20	2	1	17	-	5	-	-	5	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	71
14	6	1	6	1	21	5	-	15	1	5	4	-	1	-	72

## *Section 3. Fetal Mortality*

Table	Page
3-1. Minimum period of gestation for which fetal-death registration is required and fetal deaths by period of gestation: United States and each State, 1971	3-3
3-2. Fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by color: United States, 1942-71 -----	3-4
3-3. Number and percent distribution of fetal deaths, by age of mother, for specified periods of gestation: Selected areas combined, 1971 -----	3-4
3-4. Fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios, by legitimacy status, age of mother, and color: Total of 38 reporting areas, 1971 -----	3-5
3-5. Fetal deaths and fetal-death rates, by plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	3-5
3-6. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and color, and fetal-death ratios by color, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties in the United States and each geographic division; and for population-size groups in the United States: 1971 -----	3-6
3-7. Fetal-death ratios by color: United States, each division and State, 1967-71	3-8
3-8. Fetal deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1971 -----	3-9
3-9. Fetal deaths by month and color: United States and each State, 1971 -----	3-12
3-10. Fetal deaths by age of mother, total-birth order, color, and sex of child: United States, 1971 -----	3-16
3-11. Fetal deaths by age of mother and color: United States and each State, 1971	3-18
3-12. Fetal deaths by total-birth order and color: United States and each State, 1971 -----	3-22
3-13. Fetal deaths by attendant, gestation group, and color: United States and each State, 1971 -----	3-26
3-14. Fetal deaths by birth weight, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	3-29
3-15. Fetal deaths by period of gestation, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	3-30
3-16. Fetal deaths by birth weight and color for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1971 -----	3-31
3-17. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and color for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1971 -----	3-34

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-1. Minimum Period of Gestation for Which Fetal-Death Registration Is Required and Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation: United States and Each State, 1971

[By place of occurrence]

Area	Minimum period of gestation for which fetal-death registration is required	Total fetal deaths	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>												
			Under 16 weeks	16-19 weeks	20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated	
United States-----	...	75,847	13,240	11,755	8,512	5,076	4,604	5,896	2,424	6,362	4,243	2,802	1,787	8,946	
Alabama-----	Advanced to 5th month (20 weeks)	1,070	2	9	122	118	118	120	96	108	294	17	4	62	
Alaska-----	20 weeks or more <sup>2</sup>	58	-	-	4	5	6	7	1	11	-	2	3	19	
Arizona-----	Advanced to 20th week	419	-	7	24	50	43	52	24	73	30	30	25	65	
Arkansas-----	All periods of gestation	531	8	21	49	52	54	60	41	58	146	5	4	75	
California-----	Advanced to 20th week <sup>4</sup>	3,529	17	41	236	363	365	556	156	655	226	304	211	399	
Colorado-----	All periods of gestation	2,715	1,400	260	190	88	75	62	28	67	28	44	20	453	
Connecticut-----	20 weeks or more	472	1	2	70	58	64	56	40	53	96	21	7	4	
Delaware-----	20 weeks or more	135	-	2	17	16	24	12	7	17	22	5	1	12	
District of Columbia-----	After 5th month	369	2	9	39	50	44	57	21	46	9	26	21	65	
Florida-----	20 weeks or more	1,551	7	18	70	104	119	147	31	159	67	58	70	711	
Georgia-----	All periods of gestation	2,745	908	271	318	197	181	141	100	159	262	27	6	196	
Hawaii-----	All periods of gestation	611	342	222	108	53	26	32	6	33	11	13	12	53	
Idaho-----	After 20 weeks	145	-	-	15	12	16	14	7	11	15	6	2	47	
Illinois-----	20 weeks or more	2,644	20	32	212	268	268	425	129	459	151	219	151	292	
Indiana-----	20 weeks or more	1,168	8	12	40	58	87	116	42	132	57	65	59	490	
Iowa-----	Advanced to 5th month (20 weeks)	496	1	4	40	45	54	62	30	103	42	64	25	6	
Kansas-----	Weight in excess of 350 grams	399	5	13	36	53	33	50	20	73	29	31	32	25	
Kentucky-----	20 weeks or more	811	3	9	47	53	69	110	36	127	52	69	44	193	
Louisiana-----	After 20 weeks	1,014	4	7	39	75	68	119	32	129	39	61	35	390	
Maine-----	All periods of gestation	242	8	7	9	17	14	20	8	22	18	13	6	105	
Maryland-----	20 weeks or more <sup>5</sup>	815	6	13	84	108	108	116	38	140	41	57	40	62	
Massachusetts-----	20 weeks or more	994	5	10	48	74	65	115	34	111	53	66	42	369	
Michigan-----	Advanced through 20th week	1,932	17	25	137	192	171	251	97	291	101	165	110	365	
Minnesota-----	After 20 weeks	624	-	10	40	64	58	84	30	94	36	54	35	119	
Mississippi-----	All periods of gestation	2,567	1,022	256	199	127	118	138	46	181	85	85	45	315	
Missouri-----	After 20 weeks	1,010	4	10	64	74	90	113	46	156	52	73	43	285	
Montana-----	After 20 weeks	126	-	1	4	13	8	21	7	28	8	5	7	24	
Nebraska-----	Advanced to 20th week	282	1	1	17	24	27	33	18	49	18	33	23	38	
Nevada-----	After 20 weeks	111	1	1	5	12	5	10	2	26	5	9	6	29	
New Hampshire-----	20 weeks or more	120	-	1	4	5	7	13	4	14	2	9	5	56	
New Jersey-----	20 weeks or more	1,422	5	36	96	120	123	185	61	214	73	111	69	329	
New Mexico-----	20 weeks or more	272	2	-	16	29	30	34	17	30	62	9	6	35	
New York-----	All periods of gestation	20,898	5,108	8,327	3,944	590	349	339	96	366	143	173	98	1,366	
North Carolina-----	Advanced to 20th week	1,468	11	27	169	178	178	249	68	251	80	111	83	71	
North Dakota-----	20 weeks or more	135	-	-	10	15	18	25	5	24	5	12	12	9	
Ohio-----	20 weeks or more	2,165	4	27	166	206	178	251	89	309	124	139	120	552	
Oklahoma-----	20 weeks or more	529	3	9	26	45	59	94	27	84	45	55	27	54	
Oregon-----	All periods of gestation	886	308	98	69	71	46	85	20	61	19	31	17	81	
Pennsylvania-----	After 16 weeks	4,190	8	1,292	613	364	276	323	213	328	442	90	33	8	
Rhode Island-----	20 weeks or more <sup>2</sup>	152	1	5	6	13	10	27	7	34	7	11	8	23	
South Carolina-----	After 20 weeks	787	8	13	40	63	74	129	41	145	41	66	42	125	
South Dakota-----	20 weeks or more	143	1	-	12	19	10	22	4	29	11	15	13	9	
Tennessee-----	20 weeks or more	1,094	6	20	102	127	126	156	61	191	80	93	62	70	
Texas-----	20 weeks or more	3,021	9	32	291	392	359	498	342	326	707	82	29	24	
Utah-----	After 20 weeks	271	-	-	13	15	23	18	8	33	12	12	8	129	
Vermont-----	All periods of gestation	288	102	27	28	11	13	17	1	17	2	6	7	57	
Virginia-----	All periods of gestation	6,403	1,170	571	281	163	163	148	79	102	236	32	12	426	
Washington-----	20 weeks or more	589	4	5	32	55	51	78	23	79	23	28	22	170	
West Virginia-----	Advanced to 5th month <sup>6</sup>	431	3	14	31	39	36	50	17	74	30	34	24	79	
Wisconsin-----	After 20 weeks	743	-	-	84	89	75	109	68	110	144	46	15	73	
Wyoming-----	After 20 weeks	69	-	-	4	5	4	14	1	13	4	10	6	6	

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Further specifies that certificates for fetal deaths of less than 20 weeks of gestation may be filed although registration is not mandatory.

<sup>3</sup>For areas which report fetal deaths at all periods of gestation, those at gestations of under 16 weeks are distributed as follows:

Area	Total	Under 4 weeks	4-7 weeks	8-11 weeks	12-15 weeks
Arkansas-----	6	-	-	1	5
Colorado-----	1,400	29	150	664	557
Georgia-----	908	3	144	395	366
Hawaii-----	42	-	-	4	38
Maine-----	5	-	-	2	3
Mississippi-----	1,022	30	129	443	420
New York-----	5,108	110	460	1,698	2,850
Oregon-----	308	5	29	132	142
Vermont-----	102	2	11	50	39
Virginia-----	4,170	23	877	2,143	1,127

<sup>4</sup>Further stipulated that "when the length of gestation is not determinable the following criteria may be used: A. weight of 400 grams or more; B. crown-heel length of 26 centimeters or more. If both of the above criteria are met the fetus should be registered as a fetal death."

<sup>5</sup>Further specifies that "if the gestation period is unknown but the fetus weighs 400 grams or more, a fetal death certificate must be filed."

<sup>6</sup>Further specifies "or total length of 10 inches."

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-2. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Ratios by Color: United States, 1942-71

[Fetal deaths for 1969-71 include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. For earlier years, gestational age not stated is included. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Year	Number			Ratio		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
1971 <sup>1</sup>	47,818	34,308	13,510	13.4	11.8	21.2
1970 <sup>1</sup>	52,961	38,481	14,480	14.2	12.4	22.6
1969	50,749	37,091	13,658	14.1	12.4	22.5
1968	55,293	40,206	15,087	15.0	13.8	25.6
1967	54,934	39,500	15,434	15.6	13.5	25.0
1966	56,637	40,627	16,010	15.7	13.6	26.1
1965	60,859	43,530	17,329	16.2	13.9	27.2
1964	65,931	47,345	18,586	16.4	14.1	28.2
1963 <sup>2</sup>	64,640	45,495	17,075	15.8	13.7	26.7
1962 <sup>2</sup>	66,421	47,326	17,128	15.9	13.9	26.7
1961	68,767	50,728	18,039	16.1	14.1	27.0
1960	68,480	50,894	17,586	16.1	14.1	26.9
1959	68,613	50,911	17,702	16.2	14.2	27.3
1958	69,355	51,969	17,386	16.5	14.5	27.5
1957	69,561	52,591	16,970	16.3	14.5	26.8
1956	68,659	51,655	16,794	16.5	14.6	27.2
1955	69,153	52,411	16,742	17.1	15.2	28.4
1954	70,109	53,532	16,577	17.5	15.5	29.9
1953	69,393	53,252	16,141	17.8	15.9	29.6
1952	70,447	53,541	16,906	18.3	16.1	30.2
1951	70,569	54,071	16,498	18.8	16.7	32.1
1950	68,282	52,319	15,963	19.2	17.1	32.5
1949	70,584	54,114	16,470	19.8	17.5	34.6
1948	72,838	56,232	16,606	20.6	18.3	36.5
1947	77,917	61,072	16,845	21.1	18.7	39.6
1946	74,849	59,494	15,355	22.8	20.4	40.8
1945	65,513	51,242	14,271	23.9	21.4	42.0
1944	68,374	---	---	24.5	---	---
1943	71,875	---	---	24.5	---	---
1942	72,017	---	---	25.6	---	---

<sup>1</sup>Excludes fetal deaths among nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-3. Number and Percent Distribution of Fetal Deaths, by Age of Mother, for Specified Periods of Gestation: Selected Areas Combined, 1971

[Includes only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States which report all periods of gestation. The areas are Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Maine, Mississippi, New York, Oregon, Vermont, and Virginia]

Age of mother	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>							
	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated	Total	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated
Total	29,444	17,066	9,580	2,798	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	292	179	93	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7
15-19 years	5,879	3,253	2,102	524	20.0	19.1	21.9	18.7
20-24 years	9,524	5,567	3,099	858	32.3	32.6	32.2	31.0
25-29 years	6,775	4,017	2,065	693	23.0	23.5	21.6	24.8
30-34 years	3,802	2,230	1,202	370	12.9	13.1	12.5	13.2
35-39 years	2,224	1,291	721	212	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.6
40-44 years	861	483	286	92	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.3
45-49 years	87	45	22	19	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 · FETAL MORTALITY

3-5

Table 3-4. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Ratios, by Legitimacy Status, Age of Mother, and Color: Total of 38 Reporting Areas, 1971

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. For list of States reporting legitimacy status, see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother and color	Number			Ratio		
	Total	Legitimate <sup>1</sup>	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate <sup>1</sup>	Illegitimate
Total-----	32,642	27,099	5,543	13.8	13.0	20.6
Under 15 years-----	249	73	176	30.2	47.3	26.2
15-19 years-----	6,647	4,164	2,483	15.2	13.7	18.5
20-24 years-----	10,557	9,059	1,519	11.7	11.0	18.4
25-29 years-----	7,063	6,476	587	11.6	11.1	22.6
30-34 years-----	4,191	3,801	390	16.1	15.3	31.8
35-39 years-----	2,728	2,449	279	25.9	24.6	46.1
40 years and over-----	1,207	1,098	109	39.8	38.7	54.6
White-----	23,417	21,560	1,857	12.2	11.9	17.7
Under 15 years-----	85	46	39	29.8	37.2	24.1
15-19 years-----	4,109	3,316	792	13.4	12.9	15.8
20-24 years-----	7,921	7,361	560	10.5	10.2	16.1
25-29 years-----	5,494	5,294	200	10.4	10.2	19.1
30-34 years-----	3,106	2,964	142	14.2	13.9	30.1
35-39 years-----	1,877	1,790	87	22.0	21.6	37.7
40 years and over-----	926	799	37	34.7	34.3	45.5
All other-----	9,225	5,539	3,686	21.1	20.4	22.4
Under 15 years-----	164	27	137	30.4	88.8	25.9
15-19 years-----	2,539	848	1,691	19.5	18.3	20.2
20-24 years-----	2,636	1,677	959	17.4	16.1	20.2
25-29 years-----	1,569	1,182	387	19.6	18.3	24.9
30-34 years-----	1,085	837	248	25.6	24.1	32.9
35-39 years-----	851	659	192	41.9	39.8	51.2
40 years and over-----	381	308	72	58.0	57.4	60.8

<sup>1</sup>Includes legitimacy not stated.

Table 3-5. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Rates, by Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Plurality of birth and color	Number				Rate <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Male	Female	Sex not stated	Total	Male	Female
Total-----	47,818	23,399	20,453	3,966	15.5	15.8	12.7
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	45,069	22,027	19,186	3,856	12.7	13.3	12.2
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,675	1,350	1,226	99	40.5	42.1	39.0
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	74	22	41	11	66.8	52.8	77.9
White-----	34,308	16,657	14,829	2,822	11.6	12.0	11.3
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	32,257	15,625	13,869	2,743	11.1	11.4	10.8
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,997	1,011	913	73	38.7	40.1	37.3
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	54	21	27	6	61.2	60.3	62.0
All other-----	13,510	6,742	5,624	1,144	20.8	22.3	19.2
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	12,812	6,402	5,297	1,113	20.2	21.7	18.6
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	678	339	313	26	47.1	49.3	44.9
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	20	1	14	5	88.5	10.8	142.9

<sup>1</sup>Figures for sex not stated are distributed.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color, and Fetal-Death Ratios by Color, for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1971

[Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and color	Fetal deaths					Fetal-death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>				
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated	
United States	47,818	8,417	5,066	28,047	6,289	13.4
White	34,308	5,636	3,399	20,827	4,447	11.8
All other	13,510	2,781	1,668	7,220	1,841	21.2
Urban places	28,472	5,770	3,234	15,903	3,585	14.3
White	18,710	3,485	1,940	10,962	2,325	12.2
All other	9,762	2,287	1,274	4,941	1,260	21.3
Balance of area	19,346	2,647	1,852	12,144	2,705	12.5
White	15,598	2,153	1,458	9,865	2,122	11.2
All other	3,748	494	394	2,279	583	21.1
Metropolitan counties	32,822	6,543	3,580	18,527	4,172	13.5
White	22,918	4,226	2,315	13,537	2,840	11.7
All other	9,904	2,317	1,265	4,990	1,332	21.1
Urban places	24,982	5,278	2,807	15,772	3,105	14.5
White	16,067	3,119	1,648	9,344	1,956	12.3
All other	8,895	2,159	1,159	4,428	1,149	21.3
Balance of area	7,860	1,265	773	4,755	1,067	11.1
White	6,851	1,107	667	4,195	884	10.5
All other	1,009	158	562	185	183	18.9
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,996	1,874	1,486	9,520	2,116	13.3
White	11,390	1,410	1,085	7,290	1,607	11.8
All other	3,606	464	403	2,230	509	21.7
Urban places	3,510	492	407	2,131	400	13.1
White	2,643	364	292	1,618	369	11.0
All other	867	128	115	513	111	20.8
Balance of area	11,486	1,382	1,079	7,389	1,626	13.3
White	8,747	1,046	791	5,672	1,238	11.9
All other	2,739	336	288	1,717	388	22.1
New England	2,199	406	195	1,139	460	11.8
White	1,992	372	173	1,034	413	11.4
All other	207	34	22	104	47	17.1
Metropolitan counties	1,658	308	143	813	394	12.0
White	1,470	278	123	721	348	11.6
All other	188	30	20	92	46	17.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	541	98	52	325	66	11.2
White	522	94	50	313	65	11.0
All other	19	4	2	12	1	17.9
Middle Atlantic	8,754	3,202	993	4,089	470	15.1
White	5,815	1,845	639	3,054	276	12.2
All other	2,939	1,357	354	1,035	194	23.4
Metropolitan counties	7,713	2,955	899	3,469	400	16.4
White	4,851	1,624	544	2,467	216	12.9
All other	2,862	1,331	345	1,002	194	20.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,041	247	104	620	70	9.7
White	964	222	95	567	60	9.4
All other	77	25	9	35	10	15.8
East North Central	9,256	1,273	663	5,392	1,728	12.9
White	7,120	973	606	4,183	1,359	11.8
All other	2,136	300	257	1,209	370	19.0
Metropolitan counties	7,023	1,037	698	4,067	1,231	13.2
White	4,992	747	440	2,923	882	11.7
All other	2,031	290	248	1,144	349	19.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,233	236	175	1,325	497	12.2
White	2,128	228	168	1,260	476	12.0
All other	105	10	9	65	21	19.6
West North Central	3,129	343	299	2,013	474	11.0
White	2,744	295	261	1,767	421	11.1
All other	385	48	38	246	53	16.8
Metropolitan counties	1,637	203	162	1,019	253	11.8
White	1,334	166	134	826	208	11.0
All other	303	37	28	193	45	17.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,492	140	137	994	221	11.4
White	1,410	129	127	941	213	11.2
All other	82	11	10	53	8	15.9
South Atlantic	8,562	1,392	954	4,945	1,271	15.2
White	5,126	894	492	3,047	693	12.7
All other	3,436	498	462	1,898	578	21.5
Metropolitan counties	4,757	654	556	2,566	781	14.0
White	2,964	566	276	1,578	444	12.6
All other	1,893	298	280	908	337	20.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,805	538	398	2,379	490	15.8
White	2,262	329	216	1,469	249	12.9
All other	1,543	210	182	910	241	22.8
East South Central	4,005	552	428	2,646	577	16.2
White	2,418	316	245	1,698	289	13.4
All other	1,585	236	183	1,048	118	23.9
Metropolitan counties	1,572	252	175	1,018	127	15.4
White	946	151	96	607	92	13.0
All other	626	101	79	411	35	21.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,431	300	253	1,628	250	16.7
White	1,472	165	149	991	167	13.8
All other	959	135	104	637	83	25.9

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.



## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-7

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color, and Fetal-Death Ratios by Color, for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1971-Con.

[Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and color	Fetal deaths					Fetal-death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>				
		20-25 weeks	24-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated	
West South Central-----	5,034	501	567	3,448	518	13.1
White-----	3,480	358	376	2,485	263	11.5
All other----	1,554	143	191	965	255	19.2
Metropolitan counties-----	3,244	346	371	2,219	308	12.8
White-----	2,260	232	242	1,630	144	11.3
All other----	976	94	129	589	164	18.6
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	1,790	155	196	1,229	210	13.8
White-----	1,212	106	134	833	119	11.9
All other----	578	49	62	376	91	20.4
Mountain-----	2,046	285	223	1,179	359	12.0
White-----	1,791	257	202	1,027	305	11.5
All other----	255	28	21	152	54	18.3
Metropolitan counties-----	1,179	205	133	661	180	12.1
White-----	1,064	186	121	595	162	11.8
All other----	115	19	12	66	18	16.7
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	867	80	90	518	179	11.7
White-----	727	71	81	432	143	11.2
All other----	140	9	9	86	36	16.0
Pacific-----	4,835	463	544	3,197	631	10.9
White-----	3,822	325	404	2,634	459	10.2
All other----	1,013	138	140	563	172	15.3
Metropolitan counties-----	4,039	383	463	2,696	498	10.8
White-----	3,123	256	339	2,190	344	9.9
All other----	910	127	124	505	154	15.4
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	796	80	81	502	133	11.7
White-----	693	69	65	444	115	11.6
All other----	103	11	16	58	18	14.1

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-7. Fetal-Death Ratios by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1967-71

[Fetal deaths for 1969-71 include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. For earlier years, gestational age not stated is included. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Division and State	1971 <sup>1</sup>			1970 <sup>1</sup>			1969			1968			1967		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
United States	13.4	11.8	21.2	14.2	12.4	22.6	14.1	12.4	22.5	15.8	13.8	25.6	15.6	13.5	29.8
Geographic divisions:															
New England:															
New England <sup>2</sup>	11.8	11.4	17.1	12.2	11.8	17.9	11.6	11.1	18.1	12.5	12.1	19.2	15.1	12.6	29.2
Middle Atlantic	15.1	12.2	29.4	18.3	15.1	35.9	17.2	15.2	27.9	22.1	19.4	36.0	21.7	19.2	41.0
East North Central	12.9	11.8	19.0	15.0	11.8	20.2	15.0	11.7	20.9	15.1	11.7	22.1	15.5	12.2	23.9
West North Central	11.6	11.1	16.8	11.7	11.1	18.3	11.8	11.3	18.8	12.6	11.8	25.3	12.5	11.9	29.7
South Atlantic	15.2	12.7	21.5	15.7	13.3	21.7	15.5	12.8	22.5	17.3	14.2	25.0	17.1	14.0	24.6
East South Central	16.2	13.4	25.9	16.8	13.4	26.0	16.8	15.1	27.0	19.6	15.1	31.6	19.5	14.1	28.6
West South Central	13.1	11.5	19.2	15.4	11.8	19.6	13.7	11.6	22.3	14.3	11.9	25.1	14.3	12.0	22.6
Mountain	12.0	11.5	16.3	12.3	12.0	15.8	13.3	12.8	18.8	16.0	15.8	19.5	12.8	12.6	15.4
Pacific	10.9	10.2	15.3	11.3	10.6	15.0	11.7	11.0	15.6	12.3	11.6	18.6	12.1	11.6	15.6
New England:															
Maine <sup>3</sup>	8.8	8.7	*13.2	9.0	8.9	*16.7	6.9	6.7	*14.4	14.7	14.5	*30.4	14.1	14.1	*16.1
New Hampshire	9.7	9.8	*7.1	11.4	11.6	-	12.4	12.6	-	12.0	12.1	-	12.1	12.0	*29.0
Vermont <sup>3</sup>	15.3	14.9	*105.3	14.1	14.2	-	18.8	18.8	*27.8	22.0	22.0	*22.7	34.2	32.5	*59.9
Massachusetts	12.2	11.9	16.2	12.5	12.0	20.2	11.4	10.8	20.7	12.2	11.9	16.3	12.0	11.6	19.0
Rhode Island	11.5	11.4	*14.0	12.9	12.6	*17.8	12.8	12.2	*23.3	22.0	11.8	*14.4	13.7	13.4	*19.9
Connecticut	12.3	11.6	18.4	12.4	11.9	16.5	11.8	11.4	15.4	11.4	10.1	22.7	11.4	10.7	18.7
Middle Atlantic:															
New York <sup>3</sup>	14.2	10.3	30.4	20.1	15.8	38.3	19.2	16.9	29.8	20.5	25.2	44.2	27.3	22.2	52.7
New Jersey	14.8	12.7	23.6	15.4	13.6	23.4	13.2	11.5	21.2	14.1	12.5	21.9	15.4	13.5	24.6
Pennsylvania	16.9	14.5	32.3	17.2	14.9	32.8	16.5	14.7	29.3	16.4	14.7	29.1	16.5	14.6	29.9
East North Central:															
Ohio	12.5	11.8	16.9	13.0	12.1	19.4	12.6	11.5	20.5	13.1	12.0	21.3	13.8	12.7	22.5
Indiana	12.8	11.8	21.9	13.0	12.1	21.7	13.0	12.0	22.4	13.1	12.0	24.3	13.1	12.3	21.5
Illinois	14.3	12.4	20.9	14.1	12.4	20.8	13.6	11.9	20.5	13.7	11.7	21.8	14.3	12.3	22.7
Michigan	12.6	11.5	17.8	12.4	11.1	19.1	13.2	11.6	21.8	13.0	11.3	22.6	13.4	12.1	20.8
Wisconsin	11.1	10.9	14.8	11.1	10.4	22.0	11.7	11.3	18.1	11.5	11.0	20.8	11.1	10.7	18.7
West North Central:															
Minnesota	10.3	10.1	16.3	10.8	10.6	17.1	10.8	10.6	18.0	11.8	11.6	20.2	11.5	11.3	17.2
Iowa	11.3	11.3	*12.4	10.4	10.4	*11.0	10.5	10.2	20.5	11.6	11.5	*15.7	12.1	12.1	13.0
Missouri	12.6	11.7	16.7	13.3	12.1	19.3	13.0	11.9	19.2	15.1	13.5	25.1	13.9	12.6	20.9
North Dakota	12.4	12.7	*8.8	12.2	12.2	*12.9	14.0	13.6	*16.8	13.0	12.8	*16.0	12.0	11.8	16.3
South Dakota	12.4	11.4	19.8	13.4	12.1	23.8	10.8	10.1	16.4	13.6	12.4	22.3	14.3	13.3	22.8
Nebraska	11.9	11.3	21.3	10.9	10.4	19.7	11.9	11.7	15.3	10.8	10.0	19.1	11.7	10.7	20.8
Kansas	11.4	10.8	17.6	11.4	11.0	15.7	12.7	12.1	20.2	11.5	10.4	24.9	12.4	11.6	22.5
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	14.8	12.3	24.2	13.5	12.9	15.8	12.7	10.5	20.8	15.9	12.7	29.1	14.6	12.0	25.5
Maryland	13.8	11.9	19.5	13.0	11.4	18.0	13.4	11.7	18.8	13.6	12.1	18.8	15.2	13.3	21.7
District of Columbia	19.0	17.2	19.3	17.3	12.7	18.0	21.0	15.9	21.8	17.6	11.2	18.9	19.0	11.8	20.5
Virginia <sup>3</sup>	16.6	14.7	23.0	17.7	15.1	26.9	16.9	14.2	26.5	24.1	21.4	32.9	20.6	17.8	29.4
West Virginia	13.9	13.6	20.9	25.9	15.4	26.2	15.9	14.9	17.8	15.8	15.5	23.3	16.8	16.5	23.0
North Carolina	15.4	12.4	22.5	16.0	13.3	22.5	16.4	13.1	24.5	17.0	13.0	26.2	17.7	13.5	27.1
South Carolina	15.3	11.7	21.3	15.4	12.7	20.1	16.3	11.7	24.0	16.8	12.4	23.9	19.0	13.1	25.4
Georgia <sup>3</sup>	15.7	12.1	23.2	15.9	13.1	21.9	15.4	12.8	20.9	16.0	14.5	25.2	16.6	13.2	23.3
Florida	14.3	12.5	19.7	15.2	12.9	22.4	14.2	11.9	21.1	14.7	11.1	25.1	15.2	12.3	23.0
East South Central:															
Kentucky	13.3	12.8	18.4	13.4	12.9	18.9	12.0	11.8	14.2	14.3	13.4	23.5	13.7	13.2	18.2
Tennessee	14.4	12.9	20.1	15.4	13.6	22.2	15.6	12.8	26.0	17.0	14.7	25.7	15.9	13.6	23.8
Alabama	16.3	12.9	22.8	16.5	13.7	24.2	17.3	13.2	25.5	20.1	14.0	31.9	19.8	14.0	30.4
Mississippi <sup>3</sup>	22.2	16.1	28.7	23.2	15.3	31.9	24.0	16.2	32.0	29.5	22.3	36.8	26.2	17.4	34.6
West South Central:															
Arkansas <sup>3</sup>	13.9	11.7	20.3	14.6	11.7	23.2	14.2	11.2	22.9	16.1	12.3	26.8	17.4	13.9	26.6
Louisiana	14.1	10.5	20.0	13.2	9.5	19.2	14.9	9.9	23.2	14.7	9.6	22.8	15.4	9.7	24.0
Oklahoma	12.1	11.0	17.3	11.7	11.1	14.7	11.8	10.5	19.4	12.4	10.7	21.7	11.8	10.2	21.1
Texas	12.9	11.8	18.8	13.6	12.5	20.0	13.7	12.3	21.9	14.2	12.7	22.7	14.0	12.7	20.9
Mountain:															
Montana	10.4	10.2	*12.0	11.1	10.5	*16.8	11.5	11.5	*11.1	12.3	11.5	22.1	12.0	11.7	*15.1
Idaho	10.5	10.3	*19.7	10.1	10.1	*8.7	10.1	9.8	*21.3	11.2	11.2	*9.6	9.8	9.8	*11.0
Wyoming	11.8	10.4	*44.4	12.6	12.6	*13.8	16.2	14.9	*39.7	15.1	14.4	*27.8	14.8	14.3	*26.1
Colorado <sup>3</sup>	15.6	15.5	18.0	16.3	15.4	31.2	18.7	17.6	34.8	28.7	29.1	40.1	17.2	16.6	28.2
New Mexico	11.9	10.9	18.0	11.6	11.2	13.9	13.4	12.9	16.5	13.0	13.0	13.1	12.1	11.8	13.6
Arizona	11.0	10.3	14.7	10.4	10.4	10.6	12.0	11.3	15.9	11.5	10.5	16.3	11.2	11.4	10.3
Utah	9.6	9.7	*9.2	11.1	11.0	*13.7	9.8	9.7	*12.0	10.4	10.2	16.5	10.4	10.2	*20.8
Nevada	11.6	10.4	18.4	12.8	12.2	17.2	10.2	9.6	*13.7	14.1	13.4	18.5	13.7	12.5	20.3
Pacific:															
Washington	10.3	9.8	16.7	10.5	10.1	16.3	10.8	10.6	13.5	10.9	10.6	15.6	10.7	10.4	14.3
Oregon	12.0	12.0	*13.2	12.8	12.6	17.1	13.5	13.3	17.2	13.8	13.4	23.5	17.1	16.7	25.8
California	10.6	9.9	14.7	10.9	10.3	14.6	11.4	10.8	15.6	11.8	11.3	15.3	11.8	11.2	16.1
Alaska	8.2	7.8	*9.1	11.7	12.1	10.5	9.8	7.6	16.7	12.1	11.6	13.5	11.8	11.2	13.2
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	19.8	22.4	18.4	18.1	22.3	16.4	16.2	17.1	15.9	25.3	32.7	22.2	14.0	16.2	13.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes fetal deaths among nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Figures for 1967 exclude approximately 100 fetal deaths recorded in this State. These fetal deaths were primarily to residents of Massachusetts. See Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup>This State requires reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of period of gestation. Prior to 1969 fetal deaths for which gestation was not stated are included in computing the ratios in this table; the ratios for this State may be overstated as a result of inclusion of some early fetal deaths from the "not stated" group.



SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-8. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Fetal deaths to interstate nonresidents by State of residence-Con.																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	MI.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	MO.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	
United States-----	231	113	50	46	60	37	22	141	116	165	54	52	52	5	39	9	21	301	13	
Alabama-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas-----	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Colorado-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	3
Connecticut-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida-----	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Georgia-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Illinois-----	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana-----	16	...	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa-----	11	1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas-----	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky-----	2	16	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maine-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Maryland-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	-
Michigan-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Minnesota-----	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mississippi-----	2	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri-----	20	-	3	26	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	...	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Montana-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska-----	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-----	160	81	30	13	37	15	14	31	106	154	37	10	31	-	17	3	7	265	...	4
North Carolina-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio-----	1	6	-	-	8	1	-	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma-----	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	28	-
Rhode Island-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	4	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas-----	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Utah-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Vermont-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Washington-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia-----	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1971

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES-----	47,818	4,462	3,922	4,187	4,051	4,125	4,119	4,212	4,112	3,810	3,899	3,446	3,495
WHITE-----	34,308	3,283	2,810	2,981	2,908	2,981	2,955	2,960	2,932	2,702	2,792	2,471	2,533
ALL OTHER--	13,510	1,179	1,090	1,206	1,143	1,144	1,164	1,252	1,180	1,108	1,107	975	962
ALABAMA-----	1,085	82	84	84	84	72	100	106	112	82	103	85	91
WHITE-----	574	44	49	51	35	37	51	51	57	40	66	42	51
ALL OTHER--	511	38	35	33	49	35	49	55	55	42	37	43	40
ALASKA-----	60	5	3	5	5	4	6	5	7	6	4	5	5
WHITE-----	42	4	1	3	4	4	4	5	3	6	3	3	2
ALL OTHER--	18	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	4	-	1	2	3
ARIZONA-----	421	32	36	40	35	35	30	36	47	34	32	29	35
WHITE-----	334	28	30	33	30	28	23	28	37	27	25	22	23
ALL OTHER--	87	4	6	7	5	7	7	8	10	7	7	7	12
ARKANSAS-----	496	31	39	42	40	40	30	43	50	60	47	34	40
WHITE-----	315	17	27	23	26	27	21	29	25	42	32	23	23
ALL OTHER--	181	14	12	19	14	13	9	14	25	18	15	11	17
CALIFORNIA-----	3,494	303	272	287	268	329	293	306	311	265	323	238	299
WHITE-----	2,793	246	220	217	205	279	227	252	250	211	258	189	239
ALL OTHER--	701	57	52	70	63	50	66	54	61	54	65	49	60
COLORADO-----	630	59	62	51	43	47	60	53	55	44	46	58	42
WHITE-----	588	56	56	43	41	44	59	47	52	51	43	58	38
ALL OTHER--	42	3	6	8	2	3	1	6	3	3	3	-	4
CONNECTICUT-----	560	54	44	44	54	61	60	45	47	36	41	27	47
WHITE-----	466	41	35	35	48	52	55	37	40	30	36	21	36
ALL OTHER--	94	13	9	9	6	9	5	8	7	6	5	6	11
DELAWARE-----	147	19	15	8	13	15	10	12	9	12	15	12	7
WHITE-----	96	12	9	6	9	11	9	7	6	10	8	6	4
ALL OTHER--	51	7	6	2	4	4	2	5	3	2	7	6	3
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	269	20	24	25	19	35	29	33	18	18	15	19	14
WHITE-----	33	2	5	4	4	4	-	3	4	1	1	4	1
ALL OTHER--	236	18	19	21	15	31	29	30	14	17	14	15	13
FLORIDA-----	1,673	150	121	142	134	150	134	159	139	138	147	128	131
WHITE-----	1,081	90	82	97	85	104	91	107	86	90	91	84	74
ALL OTHER--	592	60	39	45	49	46	43	52	53	48	56	44	57
GEORGIA-----	1,476	142	111	115	122	120	132	150	119	115	124	126	100
WHITE-----	770	85	61	60	62	71	73	72	57	58	54	63	54
ALL OTHER--	706	57	50	55	60	49	59	78	62	57	70	63	46
HAWAII-----	310	38	29	24	19	22	19	24	30	26	25	29	25
WHITE-----	105	10	10	10	8	5	7	8	11	7	9	9	11
ALL OTHER--	205	28	19	14	11	17	12	16	19	19	16	20	14

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-13

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
IDAHO-----	152	13	12	12	10	18	13	16	16	12	12	10	8
WHITE-----	145	11	11	11	10	17	13	15	16	12	11	10	8
ALL OTHER--	7	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ILLINOIS-----	2,800	289	245	218	228	249	247	247	254	218	214	195	196
WHITE-----	1,881	198	177	149	156	170	156	168	172	140	153	119	123
ALL OTHER--	919	91	68	69	72	79	91	79	82	78	61	76	73
INDIANA-----	1,229	123	104	112	86	94	109	103	91	96	107	109	95
WHITE-----	1,018	104	89	89	71	81	95	87	74	79	93	84	72
ALL OTHER--	211	19	15	23	15	13	14	16	17	17	14	25	23
IOWA-----	511	47	38	34	39	49	51	42	53	42	45	38	33
WHITE-----	496	46	36	34	39	48	51	40	52	40	43	37	30
ALL OTHER--	15	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	1	3
KANSAS-----	411	37	39	40	32	31	33	46	33	26	39	20	35
WHITE-----	357	29	33	36	26	29	28	36	29	24	34	19	34
ALL OTHER--	54	8	6	4	6	2	5	10	4	2	5	1	1
KENTUCKY-----	811	74	70	69	68	73	69	64	79	56	67	73	49
WHITE-----	709	68	62	58	61	63	60	49	69	49	62	66	42
ALL OTHER--	102	6	8	11	7	10	9	15	10	7	5	7	7
LOUISIANA-----	1,031	95	80	94	75	101	83	82	79	87	98	80	77
WHITE-----	478	40	41	47	29	47	31	43	35	39	51	43	32
ALL OTHER--	553	55	39	47	46	54	52	39	44	48	47	37	45
MAINE-----	156	14	16	13	14	22	13	11	7	8	14	9	15
WHITE-----	153	14	16	13	13	22	12	11	6	8	14	9	15
ALL OTHER--	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND-----	902	69	66	81	75	94	82	80	73	66	77	79	60
WHITE-----	582	47	36	48	54	57	51	50	51	47	46	52	43
ALL OTHER--	320	22	30	33	21	37	31	30	22	19	31	27	17
MASSACHUSETTS-----	1,059	110	95	75	101	88	89	106	89	91	69	67	79
WHITE-----	967	100	90	70	89	66	85	103	85	82	56	65	76
ALL OTHER--	92	10	5	5	12	22	4	3	4	9	13	2	3
MICHIGAN-----	2,047	187	158	167	171	191	193	186	172	157	158	156	151
WHITE-----	1,538	153	121	127	136	153	151	133	129	118	118	103	96
ALL OTHER--	509	34	37	40	35	38	42	53	43	39	40	53	55
MINNESOTA-----	645	77	45	59	54	57	56	38	63	65	32	36	63
WHITE-----	612	74	43	58	51	56	54	36	58	62	30	35	55
ALL OTHER--	33	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	5	3	2	1	8
MISSISSIPPI-----	1,076	98	77	97	86	71	82	101	110	88	96	85	85
WHITE-----	407	40	34	39	42	29	28	37	47	20	34	30	27
ALL OTHER--	669	58	43	58	44	42	54	64	63	68	62	55	58

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
MISSOURI-----	986	86	74	73	89	68	86	102	101	83	90	71	63
WHITE-----	770	68	57	57	68	53	70	73	78	67	68	57	54
ALL OTHER--	216	18	17	16	21	15	16	29	23	16	22	14	9
MONTANA-----	128	12	9	9	15	7	7	16	11	7	9	11	15
WHITE-----	114	11	9	7	13	4	7	14	11	7	8	10	13
ALL OTHER--	14	1	-	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	1	1	2
NEBRASKA-----	393	29	23	33	26	29	19	28	17	27	29	27	25
WHITE-----	271	19	20	32	21	25	17	27	13	22	29	25	21
ALL OTHER--	32	1	3	1	5	4	2	1	4	5	-	2	4
NEVADA-----	112	11	9	8	9	8	16	4	8	12	10	10	7
WHITE-----	84	9	7	8	8	8	12	2	6	8	7	7	5
ALL OTHER--	26	3	2	-	1	-	4	2	2	4	3	3	2
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	131	15	15	13	8	17	7	9	12	7	10	10	8
WHITE-----	130	15	14	13	8	17	7	9	12	7	10	10	8
ALL OTHER--	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY-----	1,666	146	164	148	147	150	175	126	148	120	125	112	105
WHITE-----	1,157	105	111	102	103	97	121	86	92	90	84	82	84
ALL OTHER--	509	41	53	46	44	53	54	40	56	30	41	30	21
NEW MEXICO-----	265	22	18	16	23	23	23	15	27	32	23	19	24
WHITE-----	205	19	16	12	21	19	17	10	20	21	16	17	17
ALL OTHER--	60	3	2	4	2	4	6	5	7	11	7	2	7
NEW YORK-----	4,033	460	447	548	471	363	334	287	267	233	248	198	177
WHITE-----	2,376	278	260	296	267	219	187	165	161	146	158	120	119
ALL OTHER--	1,657	182	187	252	204	144	147	122	106	87	90	78	58
NORTH CAROLINA-----	1,472	134	112	124	133	119	117	120	124	138	141	97	113
WHITE-----	838	88	62	74	82	56	61	71	77	71	78	54	64
ALL OTHER--	634	46	50	50	51	63	56	49	47	67	63	43	49
NORTH DAKOTA-----	129	17	11	10	4	11	10	12	13	12	11	10	8
WHITE-----	123	17	11	10	3	11	10	11	13	11	11	10	5
ALL OTHER--	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
OHIO-----	2,378	260	180	211	197	138	196	222	209	213	207	167	178
WHITE-----	1,955	215	154	180	169	106	163	181	162	168	169	134	154
ALL OTHER--	423	45	26	31	28	32	33	41	47	45	38	33	24
OKLAHOMA-----	550	56	41	32	35	44	41	64	56	53	47	40	41
WHITE-----	412	40	27	27	27	33	31	48	46	40	34	26	33
ALL OTHER--	138	16	14	5	8	11	10	16	10	13	13	14	8
OREGON-----	401	35	37	31	26	40	45	31	34	23	40	32	27
WHITE-----	382	35	35	31	26	40	40	26	34	23	37	30	25
ALL OTHER--	19	-	2	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	3	2	2



## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-15

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
PENNSYLVANIA-----	3,055	282	249	251	286	296	298	242	247	255	250	190	209
WHITE-----	2,282	215	179	193	207	217	228	165	171	198	200	145	164
ALL OTHER--	773	67	70	58	79	79	70	77	76	57	50	45	45
RHODE ISLAND-----	172	13	15	15	21	12	14	22	13	15	13	10	9
WHITE-----	159	12	14	14	19	11	13	20	13	13	12	9	9
ALL OTHER--	13	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	-
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	815	60	55	72	61	73	63	71	79	73	77	72	59
WHITE-----	388	35	26	34	34	33	34	30	34	25	32	44	27
ALL OTHER--	427	25	29	38	27	40	29	41	45	48	45	28	32
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	144	13	6	13	11	16	22	10	6	10	10	16	11
WHITE-----	115	11	4	12	10	14	15	7	6	9	6	13	8
ALL OTHER--	29	2	2	1	1	2	7	3	-	1	4	3	3
TENNESSEE-----	1,031	85	75	95	97	75	80	86	103	92	95	72	76
WHITE-----	728	71	52	70	71	54	61	55	72	66	55	46	55
ALL OTHER--	303	14	23	25	26	21	19	31	31	26	40	26	21
TEXAS-----	2,957	252	213	231	234	250	230	301	276	249	237	238	246
WHITE-----	2,275	195	163	187	185	192	173	217	216	180	180	193	194
ALL OTHER--	682	57	50	44	49	58	57	84	60	69	57	45	52
UTAH-----	266	25	27	21	23	21	25	24	21	24	17	23	15
WHITE-----	258	23	27	19	23	21	25	24	21	22	16	23	14
ALL OTHER--	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
VERMONT-----	121	12	6	10	6	7	13	14	11	10	9	10	13
WHITE-----	117	10	6	10	6	7	11	14	11	10	9	10	13
ALL OTHER--	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	1,375	117	93	131	113	113	109	134	102	120	116	109	118
WHITE-----	933	88	56	91	79	78	74	90	63	79	74	75	86
ALL OTHER--	442	29	37	40	34	35	35	44	39	41	42	34	32
WASHINGTON-----	570	46	40	58	55	52	46	50	49	48	40	43	43
WHITE-----	500	42	38	53	48	48	38	44	44	38	35	35	37
ALL OTHER--	70	4	2	5	7	4	8	6	5	10	5	8	6
WEST VIRGINIA-----	433	30	37	33	24	37	43	32	50	28	32	34	53
WHITE-----	405	29	37	29	22	34	38	30	47	24	32	33	50
ALL OTHER--	28	1	-	4	2	3	5	2	3	4	-	1	3
WISCONSIN-----	802	78	55	59	61	77	69	87	58	63	61	71	63
WHITE-----	728	69	47	55	53	71	62	82	52	60	59	60	58
ALL OTHER--	74	9	8	4	8	6	7	5	6	3	2	11	5
WYOMING-----	72	7	4	4	1	11	8	9	7	5	2	7	7
WHITE-----	61	6	4	4	1	9	6	5	6	4	2	7	7
ALL OTHER--	11	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother, Total-Birth Order, Color, and Sex of Child: United States, 1971

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal death]

Age of mother, color, and sex of child	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Total-----	47,818	15,850	8,785	6,101	4,025	2,715	1,785	1,171	2,582	4,846
Under 15 years-----	367	260	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
15-19 years-----	9,625	6,134	1,455	377	84	28	7	1	1	1,538
20-24 years-----	15,438	8,290	3,941	1,986	864	370	130	58	44	1,755
25-29 years-----	10,502	2,200	2,248	2,080	1,437	835	458	239	254	751
30-34 years-----	6,165	619	704	1,052	969	821	561	403	676	380
35-39 years-----	3,951	289	510	445	514	496	422	324	945	216
40-44 years-----	1,616	85	85	146	147	162	162	138	600	105
45-49 years-----	154	2	5	15	10	18	25	8	62	11
Male-----	25,399	8,031	4,304	3,072	1,990	1,354	884	602	1,351	1,611
Under 15 years-----	156	127	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
15-19 years-----	4,589	3,115	726	189	49	14	7	1	1	487
20-24 years-----	7,343	3,160	1,684	983	412	161	57	29	16	611
25-29 years-----	5,205	1,127	1,069	1,056	711	417	222	125	129	330
30-34 years-----	3,153	315	370	545	481	399	298	200	355	190
35-39 years-----	2,015	141	166	213	261	256	206	169	492	111
40-44 years-----	854	45	48	75	70	80	84	72	326	54
45-49 years-----	85	1	4	11	6	7	10	6	32	6
Female-----	20,455	6,995	3,892	2,622	1,776	1,200	803	515	1,132	1,518
Under 15 years-----	139	109	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
15-19 years-----	3,850	2,646	616	152	30	12	-	-	-	394
20-24 years-----	6,681	2,833	1,791	861	379	165	68	25	24	535
25-29 years-----	4,634	994	1,029	894	640	363	216	101	110	297
30-34 years-----	2,668	273	291	452	428	376	236	182	290	159
35-39 years-----	1,724	112	125	194	227	216	199	141	423	87
40-44 years-----	695	37	32	66	69	58	70	64	257	42
45-49 years-----	65	1	1	3	3	10	12	2	28	3
Sex not stated-----	3,966	824	569	407	259	161	76	54	99	1,517
Under 15 years-----	75	24	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
15-19 years-----	1,186	373	113	56	5	2	-	-	-	657
20-24 years-----	1,414	297	256	142	73	24	5	4	4	609
25-29 years-----	662	69	150	150	86	55	20	13	15	124
30-34 years-----	364	31	43	55	60	46	25	21	31	52
35-39 years-----	192	6	19	38	26	24	17	14	30	18
40-44 years-----	67	4	5	5	8	9	8	2	17	9
45-49 years-----	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	2
White-----	34,308	11,603	6,490	4,535	2,934	1,996	1,185	705	1,368	3,592
Under 15 years-----	127	80	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
15-19 years-----	6,056	3,948	783	152	31	9	1	1	-	1,111
20-24 years-----	11,510	4,968	2,983	1,355	520	196	63	23	22	1,380
25-29 years-----	8,105	1,827	1,857	1,690	1,070	565	275	115	131	575
30-34 years-----	4,549	501	555	858	776	621	398	258	331	261
35-39 years-----	2,755	207	242	353	413	367	306	212	507	149
40-44 years-----	1,123	70	60	116	117	121	134	90	343	72
45-49 years-----	103	2	5	11	7	17	18	6	34	3
Male-----	16,657	5,800	3,176	2,295	1,471	937	596	360	715	1,307
Under 15 years-----	53	41	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
15-19 years-----	2,750	1,932	399	86	17	2	1	1	-	330
20-24 years-----	5,445	2,496	1,425	680	245	96	24	9	6	463
25-29 years-----	3,992	924	891	845	541	275	151	58	67	258
30-34 years-----	2,340	254	285	459	387	304	205	129	187	130
35-39 years-----	1,430	114	132	174	218	187	157	114	259	75
40-44 years-----	550	38	37	60	57	66	69	44	180	39
45-49 years-----	57	1	4	6	5	7	9	4	16	3
Female-----	14,829	5,236	2,950	1,966	1,284	859	534	315	599	1,086
Under 15 years-----	41	32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 years-----	2,448	1,767	331	66	12	6	-	-	-	282
20-24 years-----	5,021	2,258	1,388	598	232	89	35	13	15	403
25-29 years-----	3,634	834	870	742	471	257	132	49	52	227
30-34 years-----	1,961	226	240	381	340	284	167	119	130	94
35-39 years-----	1,194	89	87	154	175	166	134	83	232	59
40-44 years-----	469	29	22	53	52	48	58	44	154	29
45-49 years-----	41	1	1	2	2	8	2	2	16	-
Sex not stated-----	2,622	567	364	274	179	100	55	30	54	1,199
Under 15 years-----	33	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
15-19 years-----	839	249	53	18	2	1	-	-	-	514
20-24 years-----	1,044	214	170	87	42	11	4	1	1	30
25-29 years-----	479	69	96	102	59	33	12	7	12	50
30-34 years-----	248	21	30	38	49	33	16	10	14	37
35-39 years-----	131	4	13	25	20	14	15	10	16	14
40-44 years-----	44	3	1	3	8	7	7	2	9	4
45-49 years-----	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
All other-----	13,510	4,247	2,275	1,566	1,091	819	578	466	1,214	1,254
Under 15 years-----	240	180	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
15-19 years-----	3,589	2,186	672	225	53	19	6	-	1	427
20-24 years-----	3,928	1,322	958	651	344	174	67	35	22	375
25-29 years-----	2,397	573	391	390	367	270	185	124	123	176
30-34 years-----	1,636	118	148	194	195	200	175	145	345	119
35-39 years-----	1,176	52	68	82	101	129	116	112	438	68
40-44 years-----	493	16	25	30	30	25	28	48	257	33
45-49 years-----	51	-	-	4	3	1	2	2	28	6

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-17

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother, Total-Birth Order, Color, and Sex of Child: United States, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths]

Age of mother, color, and sex of child	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All other--Con.										
Male-----	6,742	2,231	1,128	777	519	417	286	242	636	504
Under 15 years-----	103	86	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
15-19 years-----	1,839	1,183	327	121	32	12	6	-	1	157
20-24 years-----	1,898	664	469	303	166	85	33	20	10	148
25-29 years-----	1,214	203	196	210	170	142	91	66	62	72
30-34 years-----	613	61	85	86	94	95	95	71	168	60
35-39 years-----	585	27	34	39	43	69	49	55	233	36
40-44 years-----	264	7	11	15	13	14	15	28	146	15
45-49 years-----	28	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	16	3
Female-----	5,624	1,759	942	656	492	341	269	200	533	432
Under 15 years-----	97	77	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15-19 years-----	1,402	879	285	86	18	6	-	-	-	128
20-24 years-----	1,680	575	403	273	147	76	33	12	9	132
25-29 years-----	1,000	150	159	152	169	106	84	52	58	70
30-34 years-----	707	47	51	91	88	92	71	63	160	44
35-39 years-----	530	23	28	40	52	80	65	53	191	28
40-44 years-----	206	8	10	13	17	10	12	20	103	13
45-49 years-----	22	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	12	3
Sex not stated-----	1,144	257	205	133	80	61	21	24	45	318
Under 15 years-----	40	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
15-19 years-----	348	124	60	18	3	1	-	-	-	142
20-24 years-----	370	83	86	55	31	13	1	3	3	85
25-29 years-----	183	20	34	28	28	22	8	6	3	34
30-34 years-----	116	10	13	17	11	13	9	11	17	15
35-39 years-----	61	2	6	13	6	10	2	4	14	4
40-44 years-----	23	1	4	2	-	2	1	-	8	5
45-49 years-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1971

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		INDEP 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES	47,818	367	9,625	15,438	10,502	6,185	3,931	1,616	154
WHITE	34,308	127	6,036	11,510	8,105	4,549	2,755	1,123	103
ALL OTHER	13,510	240	3,589	3,928	2,397	1,636	1,176	493	51
ALABAMA	1,085	8	256	356	219	119	87	35	5
WHITE	574	2	120	211	122	66	33	18	2
ALL OTHER	511	6	136	145	97	53	54	17	3
ALASKA	60	-	11	16	13	15	2	1	2
WHITE	42	-	9	11	9	10	2	-	1
ALL OTHER	18	-	2	5	4	5	-	1	1
ARIZONA	421	2	71	134	102	59	40	13	-
WHITE	334	1	55	112	85	40	31	10	-
ALL OTHER	87	1	16	22	17	19	9	3	-
ARKANSAS	496	3	100	166	93	70	34	27	3
WHITE	315	1	59	121	61	40	21	11	1
ALL OTHER	181	2	41	45	32	30	13	16	2
CALIFORNIA	3,494	17	581	1,085	852	513	313	123	10
WHITE	2,793	5	437	891	694	409	253	98	6
ALL OTHER	701	12	144	194	158	104	60	25	4
COLORADO	630	4	118	226	155	79	32	15	1
WHITE	588	4	109	209	148	74	29	14	1
ALL OTHER	42	-	9	17	7	5	3	1	-
CONNECTICUT	560	6	86	194	130	83	46	12	3
WHITE	466	6	67	167	116	64	35	9	2
ALL OTHER	94	-	19	27	14	19	11	3	1
DELAWARE	147	3	33	49	33	18	9	2	-
WHITE	96	-	15	39	23	14	3	2	-
ALL OTHER	51	3	18	10	10	4	6	-	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	269	5	54	87	70	31	13	9	-
WHITE	33	-	3	11	12	6	-	1	-
ALL OTHER	236	5	51	76	58	25	13	8	-
FLORIDA	1,673	25	439	500	319	190	143	52	5
WHITE	1,081	10	255	351	220	127	81	35	2
ALL OTHER	592	15	184	149	99	63	62	17	3
GEORGIA	1,476	15	370	477	298	159	107	48	2
WHITE	770	5	177	261	177	81	51	18	-
ALL OTHER	706	10	193	216	121	78	56	30	2
HAWAII	310	3	73	97	65	46	20	5	1
WHITE	105	2	19	37	28	15	4	-	-
ALL OTHER	205	1	54	60	37	31	16	5	1

## SECTION 3 · FETAL MORTALITY

319

Table 3-II. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDEP 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
IDAHO	152	1	30	43	40	22	9	7	--
WHITE	145	1	28	43	38	22	8	5	--
ALL OTHER	7	--	2	--	2	--	1	2	--
ILLINOIS	2,800	19	558	815	639	400	268	98	3
WHITE	1,881	8	268	596	489	274	173	71	2
ALL OTHER	919	11	290	219	150	126	95	27	1
INDIANA	1,229	3	272	404	254	149	106	39	2
WHITE	1,018	2	211	353	215	119	88	28	2
ALL OTHER	211	1	61	51	39	30	18	11	--
IOWA	511	2	88	188	103	63	51	14	2
WHITE	496	2	82	184	102	61	50	13	2
ALL OTHER	15	--	6	4	1	2	1	1	--
KANSAS	411	1	85	144	104	46	22	9	--
WHITE	357	--	70	131	90	41	16	9	--
ALL OTHER	54	1	15	13	14	5	6	--	--
KENTUCKY	811	6	188	281	144	103	60	27	2
WHITE	709	3	164	244	131	89	53	23	2
ALL OTHER	102	3	24	37	13	14	7	4	--
LOUISIANA	1,031	6	239	315	210	140	82	34	5
WHITE	478	1	96	158	117	67	29	10	--
ALL OTHER	553	5	143	157	93	73	53	24	5
MAINE	156	--	27	48	38	23	17	3	--
WHITE	153	--	27	46	37	23	17	3	--
ALL OTHER	3	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--
MARYLAND	902	9	199	288	217	109	56	22	2
WHITE	582	2	106	189	164	70	39	10	2
ALL OTHER	320	7	93	99	53	39	17	12	--
MASSACHUSETTS	1,059	5	162	347	247	143	107	41	7
WHITE	967	4	142	323	223	135	94	39	7
ALL OTHER	92	1	20	24	24	8	13	2	--
MICHIGAN	2,047	24	393	660	474	271	163	55	7
WHITE	1,538	9	266	501	379	221	118	38	6
ALL OTHER	509	15	127	159	95	50	45	17	1
MINNESOTA	645	3	89	229	141	90	63	26	4
WHITE	612	1	86	220	133	84	58	26	4
ALL OTHER	33	2	3	9	8	6	5	--	--
MISSISSIPPI	1,076	11	255	298	204	143	115	45	5
WHITE	407	3	69	129	105	59	35	6	1
ALL OTHER	669	8	186	169	99	84	80	39	4

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-II. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MISSOURI-----	986	6	194	313	215	122	94	38	4
WHITE-----	770	1	136	251	180	103	71	27	1
ALL OTHER--	216	5	58	62	35	19	23	11	3
MONTANA-----	128	--	18	39	34	24	8	5	--
WHITE-----	114	--	17	35	27	22	8	5	--
ALL OTHER--	14	--	1	4	7	2	--	--	--
NEBRASKA-----	303	2	45	100	70	40	27	19	--
WHITE-----	271	1	38	93	64	33	23	19	--
ALL OTHER--	32	1	7	7	6	7	4	--	--
NEVADA-----	112	1	23	33	22	23	7	3	--
WHITE-----	86	1	14	26	19	19	5	2	--
ALL OTHER--	26	--	9	7	3	4	2	1	--
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	131	--	20	49	31	14	13	4	--
WHITE-----	130	--	20	49	30	14	13	4	--
ALL OTHER--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
NEW JERSEY-----	1,666	22	274	521	370	270	142	55	12
WHITE-----	1,157	4	160	380	279	188	96	42	8
ALL OTHER--	509	18	114	141	91	82	46	13	4
NEW MEXICO-----	265	2	48	77	54	35	35	11	3
WHITE-----	295	1	36	63	44	25	25	8	3
ALL OTHER--	60	1	12	14	10	10	10	3	--
NEW YORK-----	4,033	48	844	1,324	902	510	284	110	11
WHITE-----	2,376	12	435	794	579	306	169	73	8
ALL OTHER--	1,657	36	409	530	323	204	115	37	3
NORTH CAROLINA-----	1,472	5	379	480	289	160	116	41	2
WHITE-----	838	1	157	297	200	99	64	20	--
ALL OTHER--	634	4	222	183	89	61	52	21	2
NORTH DAKOTA-----	129	--	11	48	33	22	8	7	--
WHITE-----	123	--	10	44	33	21	8	7	--
ALL OTHER--	6	--	1	4	--	1	--	--	--
OHIO-----	2,378	10	487	768	524	294	186	93	16
WHITE-----	1,955	4	380	636	445	241	160	77	12
ALL OTHER--	423	6	107	132	79	53	26	16	4
OKLAHOMA-----	550	5	119	216	113	48	31	16	2
WHITE-----	412	1	87	167	91	31	25	8	2
ALL OTHER--	138	4	32	49	22	17	6	8	--
OREGON-----	401	--	74	145	93	57	19	12	1
WHITE-----	382	--	68	141	88	56	18	10	1
ALL OTHER--	19	--	6	4	5	1	1	2	--

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-21

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
PENNSYLVANIA	3,055	27	576	1,021	705	366	232	120	8
WHITE	2,282	7	349	766	573	293	189	98	7
ALL OTHER	773	20	227	255	132	73	43	22	1
RHODE ISLAND	172	-	28	54	46	17	19	7	1
WHITE	159	-	25	49	42	17	19	6	1
ALL OTHER	13	-	3	5	4	-	-	1	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	815	9	187	262	174	92	70	20	1
WHITE	388	4	73	148	99	46	15	3	-
ALL OTHER	427	5	114	114	75	46	55	17	1
SOUTH DAKOTA	144	1	25	42	32	16	18	9	1
WHITE	115	1	19	34	30	11	12	7	1
ALL OTHER	29	-	6	8	2	5	6	2	-
TENNESSEE	1,031	9	222	356	201	128	78	33	4
WHITE	728	2	155	252	153	92	55	17	2
ALL OTHER	303	7	67	104	48	36	23	16	2
TEXAS	2,957	20	586	921	656	385	253	129	7
WHITE	2,275	8	406	717	536	314	194	95	5
ALL OTHER	682	12	180	204	120	71	59	34	2
UTAH	266	1	48	96	51	42	22	6	-
WHITE	258	1	48	92	50	39	22	6	-
ALL OTHER	8	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-
VERMONT	121	1	30	40	26	9	11	4	-
WHITE	117	-	30	40	24	9	10	4	-
ALL OTHER	4	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
VIRGINIA	1,375	12	316	431	302	163	117	31	3
WHITE	933	3	185	298	240	115	71	19	2
ALL OTHER	442	9	131	133	62	48	46	12	1
WASHINGTON	570	1	98	186	140	73	50	20	2
WHITE	500	1	80	163	127	65	47	15	2
ALL OTHER	70	-	18	23	13	8	3	5	-
WEST VIRGINIA	433	3	76	163	72	52	46	20	1
WHITE	405	2	70	154	69	49	42	18	1
ALL OTHER	28	1	6	9	3	3	4	2	-
WISCONSIN	802	1	108	274	172	128	75	40	4
WHITE	728	-	87	255	157	121	69	35	4
ALL OTHER	74	1	21	19	15	7	6	5	-
WYOMING	72	-	12	32	11	11	5	1	-
WHITE	61	-	11	28	8	9	4	1	-
ALL OTHER	11	-	1	4	3	2	1	-	-

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1971

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
UNITED STATES	47,818	15,850	8,765	6,101	4,025	2,715	1,763	1,171	2,582	4,846
WHITE	34,308	11,603	6,490	4,535	2,934	1,896	1,185	705	1,368	3,597
ALL OTHER	13,510	4,247	2,275	1,566	1,091	819	578	466	1,214	1,254
ALABAMA	1,085	420	205	119	87	73	44	37	75	25
WHITE	574	229	135	75	46	32	14	11	17	15
ALL OTHER	511	191	70	44	41	41	30	26	58	10
ALASKA	60	20	8	5	8	9	4	-	5	1
WHITE	42	16	7	3	6	5	1	-	3	1
ALL OTHER	18	4	1	2	2	4	3	-	2	-
ARIZONA	421	167	72	56	29	29	12	8	42	6
WHITE	334	139	63	46	21	21	10	5	26	3
ALL OTHER	87	28	9	10	8	8	2	3	16	3
ARKANSAS	406	171	95	50	43	31	24	29	44	9
WHITE	315	122	73	35	28	15	16	11	8	7
ALL OTHER	181	49	22	15	15	16	8	18	36	2
CALIFORNIA	3,494	1,375	737	502	284	193	97	64	134	108
WHITE	2,793	1,113	604	412	224	156	73	49	88	74
ALL OTHER	701	262	133	90	60	37	24	15	46	34
COLORADO	630	217	145	89	57	36	21	13	24	28
WHITE	588	202	137	82	52	34	20	12	21	28
ALL OTHER	42	15	8	7	5	2	1	1	3	-
CONNECTICUT	560	191	105	80	46	25	19	7	11	76
WHITE	466	171	89	60	30	18	12	4	8	74
ALL OTHER	94	20	16	20	16	7	7	3	3	2
DELAWARE	147	46	30	17	9	2	9	1	3	30
WHITE	96	30	20	10	7	2	5	1	-	21
ALL OTHER	51	16	10	7	2	-	4	-	3	9
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	269	99	62	32	17	12	9	5	8	25
WHITE	33	17	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	7
ALL OTHER	236	82	56	31	15	12	9	5	8	18
FLORIDA	1,673	596	235	180	124	74	49	41	80	294
WHITE	1,081	411	176	115	83	42	20	16	17	201
ALL OTHER	592	185	59	65	41	32	29	25	63	93
GEORGIA	1,476	531	302	186	133	73	50	49	105	47
WHITE	770	274	175	115	77	38	15	19	22	35
ALL OTHER	706	257	127	71	56	35	35	30	83	12
HAWAII	310	139	56	25	19	13	9	-	7	42
WHITE	105	46	18	10	7	6	5	-	-	13
ALL OTHER	205	93	38	15	12	7	4	-	7	29



## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-23

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
IDAHO-----	152	48	29	19	18	10	10	4	5	9
WHITE-----	145	47	28	17	17	10	9	4	5	8
ALL OTHER--	7	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1
ILLINOIS-----	2,800	878	484	377	260	195	131	59	195	221
WHITE-----	1,881	596	333	262	186	128	91	37	89	159
ALL OTHER--	919	282	151	115	74	67	40	22	106	62
INDIANA-----	1,229	310	184	152	97	77	41	24	57	287
WHITE-----	1,018	250	162	139	87	59	31	18	40	232
ALL OTHER--	211	60	22	13	10	18	10	6	17	55
IOWA-----	511	179	92	77	42	39	20	12	25	25
WHITE-----	496	173	91	75	41	37	20	11	24	24
ALL OTHER--	15	6	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	1
KANSAS-----	411	154	91	57	24	19	11	8	19	28
WHITE-----	357	141	78	52	22	16	9	4	12	23
ALL OTHER--	54	13	13	5	2	3	2	4	7	5
KENTUCKY-----	811	282	165	110	73	38	25	17	52	49
WHITE-----	709	246	144	100	63	37	19	15	43	42
ALL OTHER--	102	36	21	10	10	1	6	2	9	7
LOUISIANA-----	1,031	301	143	126	75	56	36	34	76	184
WHITE-----	478	160	74	77	46	36	14	10	16	45
ALL OTHER--	553	141	69	49	29	20	22	24	60	139
MAINE-----	156	48	22	21	18	9	7	4	11	16
WHITE-----	153	46	22	21	17	9	7	4	11	16
ALL OTHER--	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND-----	902	375	194	118	79	37	23	14	25	37
WHITE-----	582	244	133	73	50	20	13	7	10	32
ALL OTHER--	320	131	61	45	29	17	10	7	15	5
MASSACHUSETTS-----	1,059	282	158	95	67	57	27	22	41	310
WHITE-----	967	269	150	84	59	50	24	19	40	272
ALL OTHER--	92	13	8	11	8	7	3	3	1	38
MICHIGAN-----	2,047	680	365	254	177	131	85	60	92	203
WHITE-----	1,538	500	282	204	136	92	63	48	51	162
ALL OTHER--	509	180	83	50	41	39	22	12	41	41
MINNESOTA-----	645	210	115	86	51	31	30	19	39	64
WHITE-----	612	205	108	82	48	28	26	17	37	61
ALL OTHER--	33	5	7	4	3	3	4	2	2	3
MISSISSIPPI-----	1,076	325	204	132	94	65	41	45	156	14
WHITE-----	407	136	92	63	51	23	8	10	17	7
ALL OTHER--	669	189	112	69	43	42	33	35	139	7

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
MISSOURI	986	301	175	136	78	54	34	39	69	193
WHITE	770	224	137	114	64	44	22	27	47	91
ALL OTHER	216	77	38	22	14	10	12	12	22	9
MONTANA	128	44	20	12	14	6	8	5	12	7
WHITE	114	41	17	10	12	3	8	5	11	7
ALL OTHER	14	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	1	-
NEBRASKA	303	93	58	30	32	18	18	11	19	24
WHITE	271	82	51	27	27	18	16	9	17	24
ALL OTHER	32	11	7	3	5	-	2	2	2	-
NEVADA	112	39	30	9	10	9	3	3	4	5
WHITE	86	28	24	9	7	7	2	3	1	5
ALL OTHER	26	11	6	-	3	2	1	-	3	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	131	32	22	12	9	7	4	2	7	36
WHITE	130	31	22	12	9	7	4	2	7	36
ALL OTHER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	1,666	491	272	240	152	70	64	45	76	256
WHITE	1,157	357	187	182	98	49	40	22	42	180
ALL OTHER	509	134	85	58	54	21	24	23	34	76
NEW MEXICO	265	92	46	27	18	20	12	11	25	14
WHITE	205	73	39	20	16	14	8	7	15	13
ALL OTHER	60	19	7	7	2	6	4	4	10	1
NEW YORK	4,033	828	713	517	324	218	124	87	144	1,078
WHITE	2,376	530	397	291	181	119	71	45	73	669
ALL OTHER	1,657	298	316	226	143	99	53	42	71	409
NORTH CAROLINA	1,472	553	334	181	130	84	56	35	70	29
WHITE	838	310	195	114	92	50	32	11	13	21
ALL OTHER	634	243	139	67	38	34	24	24	57	8
NORTH DAKOTA	129	43	27	23	13	7	3	5	7	1
WHITE	123	40	26	23	12	6	3	5	7	1
ALL OTHER	6	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
OHIO	2,378	681	414	295	190	144	91	53	124	386
WHITE	1,955	557	350	240	155	115	69	38	98	333
ALL OTHER	423	124	64	55	35	29	22	15	26	53
OKLAHOMA	550	206	103	71	43	35	22	8	26	36
WHITE	412	161	79	59	24	24	16	4	13	32
ALL OTHER	138	45	24	12	19	11	6	4	13	4
OREGON	401	115	79	53	39	21	14	14	16	50
WHITE	382	111	76	52	38	20	14	10	15	46
ALL OTHER	19	4	3	1	1	1	-	4	1	4

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-25

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
PENNSYLVANIA	3,055	1,037	599	451	292	173	124	55	122	202
WHITE	2,282	770	434	346	223	113	97	40	85	174
ALL OTHER	773	267	165	105	69	60	27	15	37	28
RHODE ISLAND	172	48	24	25	12	13	5	5	8	32
WHITE	159	46	21	22	12	11	4	5	8	30
ALL OTHER	13	2	3	3	--	2	1	--	--	2
SOUTH CAROLINA	815	329	129	93	61	45	27	20	67	44
WHITE	388	172	75	49	28	22	8	5	5	24
ALL OTHER	427	157	54	44	33	23	19	15	62	20
SOUTH DAKOTA	144	42	26	15	14	9	7	8	16	7
WHITE	115	35	25	9	10	9	7	2	12	6
ALL OTHER	29	7	1	6	4	--	--	6	4	1
TENNESSEE	1,031	417	178	145	87	58	26	17	50	53
WHITE	728	300	140	103	63	38	18	6	17	43
ALL OTHER	303	117	38	42	24	20	8	11	33	10
TEXAS	2,957	1,130	544	374	262	170	145	87	197	48
WHITE	2,275	885	433	285	196	132	106	59	138	41
ALL OTHER	682	245	111	89	66	38	39	28	59	7
UTAH	266	79	34	22	24	17	16	6	11	57
WHITE	258	76	32	21	24	17	15	5	11	57
ALL OTHER	8	3	2	1	--	--	1	1	--	--
VERMONT	121	45	24	13	10	9	6	5	2	7
WHITE	117	43	23	13	10	9	6	5	2	6
ALL OTHER	4	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
VIRGINIA	1,375	489	275	185	118	72	45	22	62	107
WHITE	933	336	195	134	84	46	27	10	26	75
ALL OTHER	442	153	80	51	34	26	18	12	36	32
WASHINGTON	570	199	112	74	41	36	18	10	28	52
WHITE	500	176	100	63	36	33	16	8	24	44
ALL OTHER	70	23	12	11	5	3	2	2	4	8
WEST VIRGINIA	433	162	71	42	40	25	12	12	34	35
WHITE	405	153	69	40	36	20	11	11	31	34
ALL OTHER	28	9	2	2	4	5	1	1	3	1
WISCONSIN	802	283	151	80	71	58	41	28	51	39
WHITE	728	257	138	76	62	53	36	27	44	35
ALL OTHER	74	26	13	4	9	5	5	1	7	4
WYOMING	72	28	7	11	10	3	4	2	4	3
WHITE	61	26	5	8	9	3	4	2	1	3
ALL OTHER	11	2	2	3	1	--	--	--	3	--

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1971

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, Groups II and III, or was not stated, Group IV]

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II--FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION <sup>1</sup>				GROUP III--FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE <sup>1</sup>			
	TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>		
		IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL	
		PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE	
UNITED STATES	47,818	46,737	562	198	13,483	13,202	192	36	28,047	27,537	225	130
WHITE	34,308	33,785	327	19	9,034	8,883	118	2	20,827	20,606	121	16
ALL OTHER	13,510	12,952	235	179	4,449	4,319	74	34	7,220	6,931	104	114
ALABAMA	1,085	1,008	13	46	261	241	3	11	766	714	10	33
WHITE	574	565	4	1	129	125	-	1	413	408	4	-
ALL OTHER	511	443	9	45	132	116	3	10	353	306	6	33
ALASKA	60	59	1	-	10	10	-	-	31	30	1	-
WHITE	42	41	1	-	8	8	-	-	23	22	1	-
ALL OTHER	18	18	-	-	2	2	-	-	8	8	-	-
ARIZONA	421	405	10	1	76	75	1	-	285	280	4	1
WHITE	334	325	6	1	63	62	1	-	231	228	2	1
ALL OTHER	87	80	4	-	13	13	-	-	54	52	2	-
ARKANSAS	496	464	13	8	116	108	6	-	337	314	7	7
WHITE	315	305	7	-	71	67	4	-	213	207	3	-
ALL OTHER	181	159	6	8	45	41	2	-	124	107	4	7
CALIFORNIA	3,494	3,436	28	-	613	598	13	-	2,477	2,453	11	-
WHITE	2,793	2,747	20	-	468	455	11	-	2,047	2,027	8	-
ALL OTHER	701	689	8	-	145	143	2	-	430	426	3	-
COLORADO	630	616	13	-	271	263	8	-	322	320	2	-
WHITE	588	577	11	-	251	244	7	-	302	301	1	-
ALL OTHER	42	39	2	-	20	19	1	-	20	19	1	-
CONNECTICUT	560	551	7	-	221	219	1	-	333	326	6	-
WHITE	466	458	6	-	106	105	-	-	275	268	6	-
ALL OTHER	94	93	1	-	35	34	1	-	58	58	-	-
DELAWARE	147	146	-	-	44	44	-	-	89	88	-	-
WHITE	96	96	-	-	32	32	-	-	56	56	-	-
ALL OTHER	51	50	-	-	12	12	-	-	33	32	-	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	269	263	6	-	78	75	3	-	150	147	3	-
WHITE	33	33	-	-	9	9	-	-	17	17	-	-
ALL OTHER	236	230	6	-	69	66	3	-	133	130	3	-
FLORIDA	1,673	1,628	19	9	314	307	5	1	652	635	5	4
WHITE	1,081	1,060	13	2	223	219	4	-	442	435	4	1
ALL OTHER	592	568	6	7	91	88	1	1	210	200	1	3
GEORGIA	1,476	1,433	17	3	545	536	4	2	829	802	9	1
WHITE	770	764	1	-	279	276	-	-	445	442	1	-
ALL OTHER	706	669	16	3	266	260	4	2	384	360	8	1
HAWAII	310	304	4	-	161	159	2	-	134	132	2	-
WHITE	105	104	1	-	52	52	-	-	50	49	1	-
ALL OTHER	205	200	3	-	109	107	2	-	84	83	1	-
IDAHO	152	149	2	-	27	27	-	-	77	75	1	-
WHITE	145	143	1	-	27	27	-	-	74	73	-	-
ALL OTHER	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
ILLINOIS	2,800	2,739	34	-	672	658	10	-	1,823	1,798	15	-
WHITE	1,881	1,843	19	-	415	405	7	-	1,262	1,248	7	-
ALL OTHER	919	896	15	-	257	253	3	-	561	550	8	-
INDIANA	1,229	1,204	23	1	178	173	5	-	564	558	5	1
WHITE	1,018	1,001	15	1	151	147	4	-	472	469	2	1
ALL OTHER	211	203	8	-	27	26	1	-	92	89	3	-
IOWA	511	506	5	-	111	109	2	-	393	391	2	-
WHITE	496	491	5	-	106	104	2	-	384	382	2	-
ALL OTHER	15	15	-	-	5	5	-	-	9	9	-	-
KANSAS	411	407	3	-	101	101	-	-	273	270	2	-
WHITE	357	353	3	-	84	84	-	-	241	238	2	-
ALL OTHER	54	54	-	-	17	17	-	-	32	32	-	-
KENTUCKY	811	802	4	2	137	136	1	-	489	486	2	1
WHITE	709	703	2	1	120	119	1	-	426	424	1	1
ALL OTHER	102	99	2	1	17	17	-	-	63	62	1	-
LOUISIANA	1,031	993	20	1	134	125	5	-	508	497	7	1
WHITE	478	469	5	-	67	66	-	-	251	250	1	-
ALL OTHER	553	524	15	1	67	59	5	-	257	247	6	1
MAINE	156	156	-	-	44	44	-	-	105	105	-	-
WHITE	153	153	-	-	43	43	-	-	103	103	-	-
ALL OTHER	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-27

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, Groups II and III, or was not stated, Group IV]

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II--FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION <sup>1</sup>				GROUP III--FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE <sup>1</sup>			
	TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>		
		IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL	
			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE
MARYLAND	902	883	17	-	238	234	4	-	587	576	9	-
WHITE	582	571	10	-	141	138	3	-	394	387	6	-
ALL OTHER	320	312	7	-	97	96	1	-	193	189	3	-
MASSACHUSETTS	1,059	1,050	9	-	226	225	1	-	478	475	3	-
WHITE	967	959	8	-	219	210	-	-	445	442	3	-
ALL OTHER	92	91	1	-	16	15	1	-	33	33	-	-
MICHIGAN	2,047	2,016	24	-	486	480	5	-	1,193	1,184	8	-
WHITE	1,538	1,514	18	-	355	350	4	-	906	899	6	-
ALL OTHER	509	502	6	-	131	130	1	-	287	285	2	-
MINNESOTA	645	639	2	-	143	141	1	-	389	387	1	-
WHITE	612	607	2	-	137	135	1	-	369	367	1	-
ALL OTHER	33	32	-	-	6	6	-	-	20	20	-	-
MISSISSIPPI	1,076	984	17	68	330	305	8	16	677	623	8	41
WHITE	407	406	1	-	134	133	1	-	246	246	-	-
ALL OTHER	669	578	16	68	196	172	7	16	431	377	8	41
MISSOURI	986	968	7	2	163	163	-	-	558	555	1	1
WHITE	770	759	5	1	121	121	-	-	418	417	-	1
ALL OTHER	216	209	2	1	42	42	-	-	140	138	1	-
MONTANA	128	127	-	-	19	19	-	-	85	85	-	-
WHITE	114	113	-	-	18	18	-	-	77	77	-	-
ALL OTHER	14	14	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	8	-	-
NEBRASKA	303	301	2	-	63	61	2	-	204	204	-	-
WHITE	271	269	2	-	57	55	2	-	182	182	-	-
ALL OTHER	32	32	-	-	6	6	-	-	22	22	-	-
NEVADA	112	111	1	-	19	19	-	-	66	66	-	-
WHITE	86	86	-	-	16	16	-	-	48	48	-	-
ALL OTHER	26	25	1	-	3	3	-	-	18	18	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	131	130	1	-	16	16	-	-	54	53	1	-
WHITE	130	129	1	-	16	16	-	-	53	52	1	-
ALL OTHER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
NEW JERSEY	1,666	1,644	15	-	464	461	3	-	873	868	5	-
WHITE	1,157	1,149	7	-	325	324	1	-	646	644	2	-
ALL OTHER	509	495	8	-	139	137	2	-	227	224	3	-
NEW MEXICO	265	264	-	1	52	52	-	-	179	178	-	1
WHITE	205	204	-	1	42	42	-	-	141	140	-	1
ALL OTHER	60	60	-	-	10	10	-	-	38	38	-	-
NEW YORK	4,033	3,999	28	-	2,376	2,359	14	-	1,528	1,515	12	-
WHITE	2,376	2,357	14	-	1,300	1,289	8	-	995	989	6	-
ALL OTHER	1,657	1,642	14	-	1,076	1,070	6	-	533	526	6	-
NORTH CAROLINA	1,472	1,442	16	9	373	366	3	3	1,027	1,013	6	5
WHITE	838	832	5	-	192	192	-	-	624	618	5	-
ALL OTHER	634	610	11	9	181	174	3	3	403	395	1	5
NORTH DAKOTA	129	128	1	-	27	26	1	-	95	95	-	-
WHITE	123	122	1	-	27	26	1	-	89	89	-	-
ALL OTHER	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
OHIO	2,378	2,331	33	-	592	584	8	-	1,229	1,215	8	-
WHITE	1,955	1,920	24	-	473	468	5	-	1,010	1,001	5	-
ALL OTHER	423	411	9	-	119	116	3	-	219	214	3	-
OKLAHOMA	550	542	6	-	90	88	2	-	404	402	1	-
WHITE	412	406	4	-	60	59	1	-	305	303	1	-
ALL OTHER	138	136	2	-	30	29	1	-	99	99	-	-
OREGON	401	387	13	-	128	118	10	-	247	244	2	-
WHITE	382	369	12	-	119	110	9	-	238	235	2	-
ALL OTHER	19	18	1	-	9	8	1	-	9	9	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA	3,005	3,009	37	-	1,355	1,326	22	-	1,688	1,671	15	-
WHITE	2,282	2,247	29	-	860	839	16	-	1,413	1,399	13	-
ALL OTHER	773	762	8	-	495	487	6	-	275	272	2	-
RHODE ISLAND	172	170	2	-	44	44	-	-	103	103	-	-
WHITE	159	157	2	-	42	42	-	-	95	95	-	-
ALL OTHER	13	13	-	-	2	2	-	-	8	8	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	815	767	16	24	143	138	2	1	549	526	7	12
WHITE	388	365	3	-	75	75	-	-	279	278	1	-
ALL OTHER	427	382	13	24	68	63	2	1	270	248	6	12
SOUTH DAKOTA	144	142	1	-	34	33	-	-	101	100	1	-
WHITE	115	114	1	-	24	24	-	-	84	83	1	-
ALL OTHER	29	28	-	-	10	9	-	-	17	17	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, Groups II and III, or was not stated, Group IV]

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II--FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION <sup>1</sup>				GROUP III--FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE <sup>1</sup>			
	TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>		
		IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL	
			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE
TENNESSEE	1,031	1,010	0	4	252	25	2	-	714	590	5	6
WHITE	728	715	5	2	178	17	-	-	513	506	3	7
ALL OTHER	303	291	4	4	74	72	2	-	201	193	2	4
TEXAS	2,957	2,858	26	15	728	709	9	2	2,199	2,122	16	13
WHITE	2,275	2,206	17	7	536	525	6	1	1,714	1,658	10	6
ALL OTHER	682	652	9	8	192	184	3	1	485	464	6	7
UTAH	266	260	4	-	33	31	2	-	110	109	-	-
WHITE	258	252	4	-	33	31	2	-	106	105	-	-
ALL OTHER	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-
VERMONT	121	118	3	-	50	48	2	-	65	65	-	-
WHITE	117	114	3	-	48	46	2	-	63	63	-	-
ALL OTHER	4	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-
VIRGINIA	1,375	1,340	30	-	518	504	12	-	797	781	16	-
WHITE	933	919	12	-	349	341	7	-	542	538	4	-
ALL OTHER	442	421	18	-	169	163	5	-	255	243	12	-
WASHINGTON	570	563	6	-	95	94	1	-	308	304	3	-
WHITE	500	494	6	-	82	81	1	-	276	273	3	-
ALL OTHER	70	69	-	-	13	13	-	-	32	31	-	-
WEST VIRGINIA	433	426	5	-	93	91	2	-	265	264	1	-
WHITE	405	399	4	-	86	85	1	-	248	247	1	-
ALL OTHER	28	27	1	-	7	6	1	-	17	17	-	-
WISCONSIN	802	788	8	2	208	199	6	-	583	579	2	2
WHITE	728	716	6	2	185	177	5	-	533	530	1	2
ALL OTHER	74	72	2	-	23	22	1	-	50	49	1	-
WYOMING	72	71	1	-	11	10	1	-	55	55	-	-
WHITE	61	60	1	-	9	8	1	-	48	48	-	-
ALL OTHER	11	11	-	-	2	2	-	-	7	7	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.<sup>2</sup>Fetal deaths attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately but are included in "Total."<sup>3</sup>Includes all fetal deaths in hospitals or institutions and fetal deaths attended by physicians in clinics.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-29

Table 3-14. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, color, and sex	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>											Not stated
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	
Total	47,818	4,719	7,902	4,788	4,397	4,521	4,185	4,109	2,506	977	438	303	9,003
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	45,069	4,166	7,311	4,485	4,082	4,237	4,001	4,024	2,484	975	433	302	8,587
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,675	532	571	300	329	280	152	84	22	2	5	1	397
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	74	19	20	3	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	19
Male	23,399	2,514	4,184	2,425	2,251	2,304	2,112	2,169	1,420	592	267	196	3,175
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	22,027	2,057	3,684	2,273	2,093	2,159	2,024	2,120	1,406	590	257	195	2,989
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,350	274	290	152	156	144	87	48	14	2	-	-	182
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	22	3	10	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
Female	20,453	1,756	3,539	2,307	2,105	2,185	2,027	1,925	1,076	381	181	108	2,855
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	19,186	1,533	3,265	2,161	1,932	2,058	1,961	1,890	1,069	381	176	108	2,665
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,226	212	275	143	169	134	65	35	8	-	5	-	190
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	41	11	9	3	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	10
Sex not stated	3,988	649	179	56	41	22	16	15	10	4	-	1	2,975
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,856	598	172	51	37	20	16	14	10	4	-	1	2,933
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	99	46	6	5	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	35
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	11	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
White	34,308	3,105	5,157	3,343	3,137	3,293	3,076	3,208	1,982	747	297	217	6,746
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	32,287	2,718	4,725	3,115	2,876	3,075	2,961	3,137	1,965	746	292	217	6,434
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,997	378	416	226	255	215	113	70	19	1	5	-	299
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	54	11	16	-	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	13
Male	16,657	1,618	2,697	1,686	1,587	1,649	1,547	1,690	1,130	448	171	142	2,392
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	15,625	1,324	2,479	1,564	1,459	1,544	1,480	1,649	1,119	447	171	142	2,247
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,011	192	208	122	126	104	66	40	11	1	-	-	141
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	21	2	10	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
Female	14,829	1,190	2,336	1,616	1,522	1,628	1,520	1,510	845	295	126	75	2,166
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	13,699	1,029	2,129	1,514	1,391	1,517	1,472	1,481	837	295	121	75	2,028
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	913	155	202	100	127	109	47	29	8	-	5	-	131
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	27	6	5	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
Sex not stated	2,822	397	124	41	28	16	9	8	7	4	-	-	2,188
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	2,743	363	117	37	26	14	9	7	7	4	-	-	2,159
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	73	31	6	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	27
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
All other	13,510	1,614	2,745	1,445	1,260	1,228	1,079	901	524	230	141	86	2,257
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	12,812	1,452	2,586	1,370	1,185	1,162	1,040	897	521	229	141	85	2,153
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	678	184	155	74	74	65	39	14	3	-1	-	-	98
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	20	8	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Male	6,742	796	1,487	739	664	655	565	479	290	144	86	54	783
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	6,402	713	1,405	709	634	615	544	471	287	143	86	53	742
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	339	82	82	30	30	40	21	8	3	1	-	1	41
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5,624	566	1,203	691	583	567	507	415	231	86	55	31	689
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	5,297	504	1,126	647	541	541	488	408	231	86	55	31	637
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	313	57	73	43	42	25	18	6	-	-	-	-	48
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	14	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Sex not stated	1,144	252	55	15	13	6	7	7	3	-	-	1	785
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	1,113	235	55	14	11	6	7	7	3	-	-	1	774
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	26	15	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-15. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex; United States, 1971

Plurality of birth, color, and sex	Total	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>								
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	Not stated
Total	47,818	8,417	5,066	4,598	5,887	2,405	6,354	4,216	4,587	6,288
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	45,069	7,976	4,646	4,266	5,553	2,276	5,931	4,015	4,446	5,960
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,675	416	414	326	325	120	414	197	135	320
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	74	25	6	6	9	1	9	4	6	8
Male	23,399	3,271	2,520	2,338	3,008	1,238	3,228	2,164	2,348	3,284
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	22,027	3,032	2,318	2,180	2,845	1,172	3,021	2,070	2,274	3,175
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,350	233	201	156	159	66	202	94	72	167
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	22	6	1	2	4	-	5	-	2	2
Female	20,453	2,285	2,035	2,034	2,755	1,149	3,048	2,031	2,196	2,920
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	19,186	2,127	1,833	1,873	2,591	1,087	2,845	1,929	2,133	2,760
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,226	148	197	157	159	61	199	98	60	147
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	41	10	5	4	5	1	4	4	3	5
Sex not stated	3,966	2,861	511	226	124	18	78	21	43	84
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,856	2,817	495	213	117	17	65	16	39	77
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	99	35	16	13	7	-	13	5	3	6
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
White	34,308	5,636	3,398	3,181	4,300	1,775	4,822	3,115	3,634	4,447
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	32,237	5,328	3,080	2,936	4,043	1,681	4,501	2,953	3,523	4,206
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,997	293	314	243	248	94	312	158	99	236
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	54	15	4	2	9	-	9	4	6	6
Male	16,657	2,094	1,674	1,609	2,208	908	2,457	1,575	1,828	2,304
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	15,625	1,929	1,522	1,487	2,076	899	2,500	1,501	1,778	2,173
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,011	160	151	120	128	49	152	74	48	129
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	21	5	1	2	4	-	5	-	2	2
Female	14,829	1,485	1,378	1,411	2,009	855	2,312	1,525	1,775	2,081
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	13,989	1,369	1,224	1,298	1,890	811	2,157	1,442	1,722	1,976
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	913	108	151	113	114	44	151	79	50	103
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	27	6	3	-	5	-	4	4	3	2
Sex not stated	2,822	2,059	346	161	83	12	53	15	31	62
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	2,743	2,030	334	151	77	11	44	10	29	57
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	73	25	12	10	6	-	9	5	1	4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
All other	13,510	2,781	1,668	1,417	1,587	630	1,532	1,101	953	1,841
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	12,812	2,648	1,566	1,330	1,510	595	1,430	1,062	917	1,754
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	678	123	100	83	77	34	102	39	36	84
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	20	10	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	3
Male	6,742	1,177	846	729	800	330	771	589	520	980
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	6,402	1,103	798	693	769	313	721	569	496	942
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	339	73	50	36	31	17	50	20	24	36
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5,624	802	657	623	746	294	736	508	421	839
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	5,297	758	609	575	701	276	689	487	411	792
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	313	40	46	44	45	17	49	19	10	44
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	14	4	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	3
Sex not stated	1,144	802	165	65	41	6	25	6	12	22
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	1,113	787	161	62	40	6	21	6	10	20
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	26	10	4	3	1	-	4	-	2	2
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in Technical Appendix.



## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-31

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1971

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>											NOT STATED
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501-1,000 GRAMS	1,001-1,500 GRAMS	1,501-2,000 GRAMS	2,001-2,500 GRAMS	2,501-3,000 GRAMS	3,001-3,500 GRAMS	3,501-4,000 GRAMS	4,001-4,500 GRAMS	4,501-5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	
UNITED STATES	47,818	4,719	7,902	4,788	4,397	4,521	4,155	4,109	2,506	977	438	303	9,003
WHITE	34,308	3,105	5,157	3,343	3,137	3,293	3,076	3,208	1,982	747	297	217	6,746
ALL OTHER	13,510	1,614	2,745	1,445	1,260	1,228	1,079	901	524	230	141	86	2,257
MALE	23,399	2,314	4,184	2,425	2,251	2,304	2,112	2,169	1,420	592	257	196	3,175
WHITE	16,657	1,518	2,697	1,686	1,587	1,649	1,547	1,690	1,130	448	171	142	2,392
ALL OTHER	6,742	796	1,487	739	664	655	565	479	290	144	86	54	783
FEMALE	20,453	1,756	3,539	2,307	2,105	2,195	2,027	1,925	1,076	381	181	106	2,855
WHITE	14,829	1,190	2,336	1,616	1,522	1,628	1,520	1,510	845	295	126	75	2,166
ALL OTHER	5,624	566	1,203	691	583	567	507	415	231	86	55	31	689
SEX NOT STATED	3,966	649	179	56	41	22	16	15	10	4	-	1	2,973
WHITE	2,822	397	124	41	28	16	9	8	7	4	-	-	2,188
ALL OTHER	1,144	252	55	15	13	6	7	7	3	-	-	1	785
ALABAMA	1,085	74	189	130	108	135	113	116	61	22	9	9	119
WHITE	574	32	104	79	57	61	53	71	35	12	2	6	62
ALL OTHER	511	42	85	51	51	74	60	45	26	10	7	3	57
ALASKA	60	3	10	10	3	3	7	5	2	4	2	-	11
WHITE	42	2	8	6	2	3	4	4	-	4	2	-	7
ALL OTHER	18	1	2	4	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	4
ARIZONA	421	23	84	45	53	39	41	37	33	5	8	5	48
WHITE	334	20	64	32	43	32	37	31	25	3	7	5	35
ALL OTHER	87	3	20	13	10	7	4	6	8	2	1	-	13
ARKANSAS	496	34	70	54	53	62	55	39	35	15	10	4	65
WHITE	315	18	41	35	35	38	30	29	20	10	6	1	52
ALL OTHER	181	16	29	19	18	24	25	10	15	5	4	3	13
CALIFORNIA	3,494	218	710	433	394	424	352	416	203	97	39	25	183
WHITE	2,793	169	554	338	294	342	292	340	187	83	28	20	146
ALL OTHER	701	49	156	95	100	82	60	76	16	14	11	5	37
COLORADO	630	96	75	42	44	52	38	35	15	7	2	-	224
WHITE	588	86	70	41	43	48	34	35	14	7	2	-	208
ALL OTHER	42	10	5	1	1	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	16
CONNECTICUT	560	67	104	49	45	53	49	52	37	4	3	3	94
WHITE	466	57	85	42	37	42	38	44	31	3	3	1	83
ALL OTHER	94	10	19	7	8	11	11	8	6	1	-	2	11
DELAWARE	147	22	23	17	10	8	6	10	9	5	-	-	37
WHITE	96	17	12	11	5	2	2	10	7	4	-	-	26
ALL OTHER	51	5	11	6	5	6	4	-	2	1	-	-	11
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	269	23	72	31	29	25	23	21	14	3	4	-	24
WHITE	33	1	8	5	3	1	1	2	4	1	-	-	7
ALL OTHER	236	22	64	26	26	24	22	19	10	2	4	-	17
FLORIDA	1,673	99	289	192	147	170	132	130	89	32	13	12	368
WHITE	1,081	67	174	108	93	114	92	96	62	19	4	7	245
ALL OTHER	592	32	115	84	54	56	40	34	27	13	9	5	123
GEORGIA	1,476	175	282	186	126	127	129	109	70	17	8	4	243
WHITE	770	92	116	112	69	69	63	53	42	5	3	1	145
ALL OTHER	706	83	166	74	57	58	66	56	28	12	5	3	98
HAWAII	310	65	45	18	29	19	15	11	13	2	3	1	89
WHITE	105	19	15	8	8	6	5	8	5	2	1	-	28
ALL OTHER	205	46	30	10	21	13	10	3	8	-	2	1	61
IDAHO	152	8	18	11	18	8	6	9	8	4	2	1	59
WHITE	145	8	17	11	17	8	5	8	4	4	1	1	57
ALL OTHER	7	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
ILLINOIS	2,800	253	549	311	293	280	282	238	185	75	20	17	297
WHITE	1,881	161	292	190	198	187	211	173	132	59	13	13	252
ALL OTHER	919	92	257	121	95	93	71	65	53	16	7	4	45
INDIANA	1,229	55	122	101	96	105	104	104	66	32	14	16	414
WHITE	1,018	48	89	75	77	88	92	94	62	28	12	14	339
ALL OTHER	211	7	33	26	19	17	12	10	4	4	2	2	75
IOWA	511	35	68	57	59	54	63	71	39	9	7	3	46
WHITE	496	34	64	56	56	53	61	69	39	9	7	3	45
ALL OTHER	15	1	4	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
KANSAS	411	41	67	43	32	51	34	45	26	14	7	2	49
WHITE	357	34	56	36	28	46	31	44	22	10	6	1	43
ALL OTHER	54	7	11	7	4	5	3	1	4	4	1	1	6
KENTUCKY	811	46	140	86	86	69	94	76	65	12	4	4	129
WHITE	709	44	112	73	72	66	86	69	55	11	4	4	113
ALL OTHER	102	2	28	13	14	3	8	7	10	1	-	-	16

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>											
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501-1,000 GRAMS	1,001-1,500 GRAMS	1,501-2,000 GRAMS	2,001-2,500 GRAMS	2,501-3,000 GRAMS	3,001-3,500 GRAMS	3,501-4,000 GRAMS	4,001-4,500 GRAMS	4,501-5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	NOT STATED
LOUISIANA	1,031	33	179	130	104	124	121	84	50	25	15	6	160
WHITE	478	16	72	52	44	50	68	44	21	12	4	4	91
ALL OTHER	553	17	107	78	60	74	53	40	29	13	11	2	69
MAINE	196	12	19	13	13	16	20	8	7	5	3	1	39
WHITE	153	12	19	11	13	16	19	8	7	5	3	1	39
ALL OTHER	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND	902	67	213	117	100	77	93	87	36	19	8	5	80
WHITE	582	47	115	67	65	53	64	67	28	12	6	3	55
ALL OTHER	320	20	98	50	35	24	29	20	8	7	2	2	25
MASSACHUSETTS	1,059	76	146	99	74	81	75	84	48	19	8	4	345
WHITE	967	73	129	91	70	74	68	81	47	16	8	2	308
ALL OTHER	92	3	17	8	4	7	7	3	1	3	-	2	37
MICHIGAN	2,047	149	337	198	182	208	168	167	123	35	23	24	433
WHITE	1,538	101	218	145	135	155	123	135	100	29	14	18	365
ALL OTHER	509	48	119	53	47	53	45	32	23	6	9	6	68
MINNESOTA	645	47	103	60	46	60	53	60	36	21	3	4	152
WHITE	612	47	94	57	44	56	51	58	34	19	3	4	145
ALL OTHER	33	-	9	3	2	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	7
MISSISSIPPI	1,076	87	131	104	100	99	91	85	55	32	11	9	272
WHITE	407	29	44	34	31	31	29	29	20	11	4	2	143
ALL OTHER	669	58	87	70	69	68	62	56	35	21	7	7	129
MISSOURI	986	58	134	99	83	95	81	81	42	24	6	12	271
WHITE	770	40	93	68	51	74	62	71	35	20	4	11	241
ALL OTHER	216	18	41	31	32	21	19	10	7	4	2	1	30
MONTANA	128	7	13	16	10	26	12	9	6	3	1	-	25
WHITE	114	7	12	13	8	25	10	9	6	2	1	-	21
ALL OTHER	14	-	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	4
NEBRASKA	303	23	43	23	24	26	25	46	26	3	4	4	56
WHITE	271	22	37	20	20	24	21	39	24	3	3	4	54
ALL OTHER	32	1	6	3	4	2	4	7	2	-	1	-	2
NEVADA	112	7	15	8	10	12	12	5	8	3	2	1	29
WHITE	86	6	8	7	8	11	9	4	6	3	2	1	21
ALL OTHER	26	1	7	1	2	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	8
NEW HAMPSHIRE	131	5	9	7	7	5	8	12	10	3	1	-	64
WHITE	130	5	9	7	7	5	8	11	10	3	1	-	64
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	1,666	175	281	157	144	167	122	140	90	29	12	12	337
WHITE	1,157	113	171	116	94	111	91	107	74	21	7	6	246
ALL OTHER	509	62	110	41	50	56	31	33	16	8	5	6	91
NEW MEXICO	265	18	40	22	35	24	25	24	15	5	4	3	50
WHITE	205	11	31	17	25	21	19	21	11	4	4	1	40
ALL OTHER	60	7	9	5	10	3	6	3	4	1	-	2	10
NEW YORK	4,033	858	445	214	195	214	187	164	90	24	19	7	1,616
WHITE	2,376	477	263	120	129	148	128	118	71	18	12	5	887
ALL OTHER	1,657	381	182	94	66	66	59	46	19	6	7	2	729
NORTH CAROLINA	1,472	128	318	189	175	165	143	140	84	28	13	7	82
WHITE	838	63	162	110	103	96	83	86	57	20	6	3	49
ALL OTHER	634	65	156	79	72	69	60	54	27	8	7	4	33
NORTH DAKOTA	129	8	20	13	17	10	21	7	8	5	3	-	17
WHITE	123	8	20	13	16	9	20	6	8	5	3	-	15
ALL OTHER	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
OHIO	2,378	202	375	222	195	172	180	193	133	55	23	12	616
WHITE	1,955	159	272	171	157	147	146	172	118	48	20	8	537
ALL OTHER	423	43	103	51	38	25	34	21	15	7	3	4	79
OKLAHOMA	550	36	95	61	56	45	54	63	29	19	8	4	80
WHITE	412	28	70	47	41	34	37	52	22	9	5	3	64
ALL OTHER	138	8	25	14	15	11	17	11	7	10	3	1	16
OREGON	401	42	72	25	31	26	25	23	19	4	3	1	130
WHITE	382	40	66	24	29	26	22	23	18	4	3	1	126
ALL OTHER	19	2	6	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4
PENNSYLVANIA	3,055	728	533	273	250	233	262	226	132	53	17	11	337
WHITE	2,282	421	344	224	214	182	218	191	121	46	15	9	297
ALL OTHER	773	307	189	49	36	51	44	35	11	7	2	2	40
RHODE ISLAND	172	10	25	19	17	18	21	12	5	2	3	3	37
WHITE	159	9	20	18	17	15	21	11	5	2	3	3	35
ALL OTHER	13	1	5	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
SOUTH CAROLINA	815	47	121	88	75	102	62	81	46	14	9	8	162
WHITE	388	20	62	48	39	50	29	41	20	6	3	2	68
ALL OTHER	427	27	59	40	36	52	33	40	26	8	6	6	94

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-33

Table 3-16. Fetal-Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>											
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501-1,000 GRAMS	1,001-1,500 GRAMS	1,501-2,000 GRAMS	2,001-2,500 GRAMS	2,501-3,000 GRAMS	3,001-3,500 GRAMS	3,501-4,000 GRAMS	4,001-4,500 GRAMS	4,501-5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	NOT STATED
SOUTH DAKOTA	144	15	20	13	19	8	12	22	5	7	-	3	20
WHITE	115	13	14	12	16	8	11	17	4	5	-	2	13
ALL OTHER	29	2	6	1	3	-	1	5	1	2	-	1	7
TENNESSEE	1,031	79	204	127	117	99	94	114	71	17	9	9	91
WHITE	728	62	125	81	87	65	66	82	59	13	4	6	78
ALL OTHER	303	17	79	46	30	34	28	32	12	4	5	3	13
TEXAS	2,957	163	551	327	348	382	338	320	197	73	43	32	183
WHITE	2,275	126	388	236	252	312	258	266	164	61	30	28	154
ALL OTHER	682	37	163	91	96	70	80	54	33	12	13	4	29
UTAH	266	7	20	16	15	16	14	14	9	3	1	1	150
WHITE	258	7	19	16	15	15	14	12	8	3	1	1	147
ALL OTHER	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	3
VERMONT	121	22	21	14	5	8	4	6	4	1	2	1	33
WHITE	117	20	20	14	5	8	4	6	4	1	2	1	32
ALL OTHER	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
VIRGINIA	1,375	150	219	136	133	111	114	115	60	23	8	3	303
WHITE	933	99	131	88	88	78	79	83	43	16	4	1	222
ALL OTHER	442	51	88	48	44	33	35	32	17	7	4	2	81
WASHINGTON	570	35	89	46	54	53	44	63	19	7	2	2	156
WHITE	500	33	73	35	48	50	41	59	19	6	2	2	132
ALL OTHER	70	2	16	11	6	3	3	4	-	1	-	-	24
WEST VIRGINIA	433	34	63	49	39	42	34	38	26	12	6	3	87
WHITE	405	33	58	45	38	37	33	34	24	10	6	3	84
ALL OTHER	28	1	5	4	1	5	1	4	2	2	-	-	3
WISCONSIN	802	51	122	78	91	101	91	81	44	40	13	5	85
WHITE	728	46	110	70	83	91	83	74	42	37	13	5	74
ALL OTHER	74	5	12	8	8	10	8	7	2	3	-	-	11
WYOMING	72	3	9	9	8	12	6	11	3	5	-	-	6
WHITE	61	3	7	8	7	10	4	11	2	3	-	-	6
ALL OTHER	11	-	2	1	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1971

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>								
		20-23 WEEKS	24-27 WEEKS	28-31 WEEKS	32-35 WEEKS	36 WEEKS	37-39 WEEKS	40 WEEKS	41 WEEKS OR MORE	NOT STATED
UNITED STATES-----	47,818	8,417	5,966	4,598	5,887	2,405	6,354	4,216	4,587	6,288
WHITE-----	34,308	5,636	3,398	3,181	4,300	1,775	4,822	3,115	3,634	4,447
ALL OTHER--	13,510	2,781	1,668	1,417	1,587	630	1,532	1,101	953	1,841
MALE-----	23,399	3,271	2,520	2,338	3,008	1,238	3,328	2,164	2,348	3,284
WHITE-----	16,657	2,094	1,674	1,609	2,208	908	2,457	1,575	1,828	2,304
ALL OTHER--	6,742	1,177	846	729	800	330	771	589	520	980
FEMALE-----	20,453	2,285	2,035	2,034	2,755	1,149	3,048	2,031	2,196	2,920
WHITE-----	14,829	1,483	1,378	1,411	2,009	855	2,312	1,525	1,775	2,081
ALL OTHER--	5,624	802	657	623	746	294	736	506	421	839
SEX NOT STATED-----	3,966	2,861	511	226	124	18	78	21	43	84
WHITE-----	2,822	2,059	346	161	83	12	53	15	31	62
ALL OTHER--	1,144	802	165	65	41	6	25	6	12	22
ALABAMA-----	1,085	141	120	122	121	94	110	294	25	58
WHITE-----	574	69	60	67	61	51	62	152	20	32
ALL OTHER--	511	72	60	55	60	43	48	142	5	26
ALASKA-----	60	4	6	7	7	1	11	-	5	19
WHITE-----	42	4	4	7	5	-	8	-	3	11
ALL OTHER--	18	-	2	-	2	1	3	-	2	8
ARIZONA-----	421	28	48	45	54	26	73	32	55	60
WHITE-----	334	24	39	31	46	23	60	27	44	40
ALL OTHER--	87	4	9	14	8	3	13	5	11	20
ARKANSAS-----	496	60	56	41	67	37	41	142	9	43
WHITE-----	315	35	36	29	44	22	26	86	6	31
ALL OTHER--	181	25	20	12	23	15	15	56	3	12
CALIFORNIA-----	3,494	251	362	367	558	156	653	227	516	404
WHITE-----	2,793	188	280	296	447	128	549	189	438	278
ALL OTHER--	701	63	82	71	111	28	104	38	78	126
COLORADO-----	630	184	87	75	63	28	65	28	63	37
WHITE-----	588	169	82	68	59	26	62	27	60	35
ALL OTHER--	42	15	5	7	4	2	3	1	3	2
CONNECTICUT-----	560	158	63	60	55	41	54	94	29	6
WHITE-----	466	133	53	52	44	32	43	78	26	5
ALL OTHER--	94	25	10	8	11	9	11	16	3	1
DELAWARE-----	147	30	14	24	13	6	18	21	7	14
WHITE-----	96	22	10	15	6	4	8	17	6	8
ALL OTHER--	51	8	4	9	7	2	10	4	1	6
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	269	38	40	32	39	10	32	8	29	41
WHITE-----	33	7	2	4	3	-	6	-	4	7
ALL OTHER--	236	31	38	28	36	10	26	8	25	34
FLORIDA-----	1,673	199	115	121	149	33	161	60	128	707
WHITE-----	1,081	164	59	83	85	20	104	49	101	416
ALL OTHER--	592	35	56	38	64	13	57	11	27	291
GEORGIA-----	1,476	350	195	176	140	95	135	249	34	102
WHITE-----	770	189	90	93	83	55	76	115	23	46
ALL OTHER--	706	161	105	83	57	40	59	134	11	56
HAWAII-----	310	108	53	27	32	6	33	11	25	15
WHITE-----	105	37	15	7	12	2	10	9	10	3
ALL OTHER--	205	71	38	20	20	4	23	2	15	12
IDAHO-----	152	16	11	17	15	6	15	15	9	48
WHITE-----	145	16	11	16	14	6	15	14	9	44
ALL OTHER--	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4
ILLINOIS-----	2,800	366	306	291	432	130	460	155	355	305
WHITE-----	1,881	242	173	171	280	96	340	106	269	204
ALL OTHER--	919	124	133	120	152	34	120	49	86	101
INDIANA-----	1,229	119	59	90	116	43	135	57	123	487
WHITE-----	1,018	103	48	68	96	36	120	49	103	395
ALL OTHER--	211	16	11	22	20	7	15	8	20	92
IOWA-----	511	65	46	52	78	38	104	42	87	7
WHITE-----	496	63	43	52	75	29	103	41	84	6
ALL OTHER--	15	2	3	-	3	1	1	1	3	1
KANSAS-----	411	49	52	36	53	20	74	27	63	37
WHITE-----	357	40	44	31	44	15	70	25	56	32
ALL OTHER--	54	9	8	5	9	5	4	2	7	5
KENTUCKY-----	811	82	55	65	109	34	122	51	108	185
WHITE-----	709	73	47	55	96	30	107	46	92	163
ALL OTHER--	102	9	8	10	13	4	15	5	16	22

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-35

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>								
		20-23 WEEKS	24-27 WEEKS	28-31 WEEKS	32-35 WEEKS	36 WEEKS	37-39 WEEKS	40 WEEKS	41 WEEKS OR MORE	NOT STATED
LOUISIANA	1,031	56	78	87	123	34	129	39	96	389
WHITE	478	31	36	31	64	14	73	23	46	160
ALL OTHER	553	25	42	56	59	20	56	16	50	229
MAINE	156	22	22	14	22	8	22	18	21	7
WHITE	153	22	21	14	21	7	22	18	21	7
ALL OTHER	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND	902	124	114	113	128	48	149	43	106	77
WHITE	582	81	60	66	80	30	109	33	76	47
ALL OTHER	320	43	54	47	48	18	40	10	30	30
MASSACHUSETTS	1,059	151	75	64	112	33	108	50	111	355
WHITE	967	145	65	60	104	33	100	48	100	312
ALL OTHER	92	6	10	4	8	-	8	2	11	43
MICHIGAN	2,047	285	201	172	254	96	292	103	276	368
WHITE	1,538	210	145	123	196	72	220	71	224	277
ALL OTHER	509	75	56	49	58	24	72	32	52	91
MINNESOTA	645	74	69	59	88	30	89	36	87	113
WHITE	612	71	66	56	83	30	83	36	81	106
ALL OTHER	33	3	3	3	5	-	6	-	6	7
MISSISSIPPI	1,076	204	126	119	138	52	185	53	130	69
WHITE	407	87	47	47	51	15	63	19	51	27
ALL OTHER	669	117	79	72	87	37	122	34	79	42
MISSOURI	986	88	75	91	105	46	150	52	114	265
WHITE	770	63	58	66	67	39	111	39	96	231
ALL OTHER	216	25	17	25	38	7	39	13	18	34
MONTANA	128	6	13	9	20	7	29	8	12	24
WHITE	114	5	13	9	19	7	24	7	11	19
ALL OTHER	14	1	1	1	1	-	5	1	1	5
NEBRASKA	303	39	24	28	31	18	49	17	61	36
WHITE	271	35	22	27	28	18	41	13	55	32
ALL OTHER	32	4	2	1	3	-	8	4	6	4
NEVADA	112	7	12	6	10	3	27	5	15	27
WHITE	86	5	11	3	8	2	21	4	10	22
ALL OTHER	26	2	1	3	2	1	6	1	5	5
NEW HAMPSHIRE	131	9	7	6	12	4	16	3	13	61
WHITE	130	9	7	6	12	4	15	3	13	61
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	1,666	320	144	133	193	65	223	77	182	329
WHITE	1,157	227	98	95	141	45	161	61	143	186
ALL OTHER	509	93	46	38	52	20	62	16	39	143
NEW MEXICO	265	22	30	29	29	16	28	61	16	34
WHITE	205	17	25	23	21	10	25	46	16	22
ALL OTHER	60	5	5	6	8	6	3	15	-	12
NEW YORK	4,033	1,891	485	331	331	96	360	146	264	129
WHITE	2,376	1,023	277	189	206	61	248	105	186	81
ALL OTHER	1,657	868	208	142	125	35	112	41	78	48
NORTH CAROLINA	1,472	196	177	178	249	69	252	85	194	72
WHITE	838	108	84	104	145	39	152	52	132	22
ALL OTHER	634	88	93	74	104	30	100	33	62	50
NORTH DAKOTA	129	13	14	16	21	5	24	5	24	7
WHITE	123	13	14	15	20	4	22	5	23	7
ALL OTHER	6	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-
OHIO	2,378	382	210	180	248	90	316	127	268	557
WHITE	1,955	310	163	136	203	71	262	112	226	472
ALL OTHER	423	72	47	44	45	19	54	15	42	85
OKLAHOMA	550	44	46	60	99	31	81	50	83	56
WHITE	412	33	27	47	78	22	56	38	64	47
ALL OTHER	138	11	19	13	21	9	25	12	19	9
OREGON	401	63	65	43	63	20	55	18	48	26
WHITE	382	62	57	41	60	20	54	17	46	25
ALL OTHER	19	1	8	2	3	-	1	1	2	1
PENNSYLVANIA	3,055	991	364	274	322	211	321	436	124	12
WHITE	2,282	596	264	219	269	172	278	368	107	9
ALL OTHER	773	395	100	55	53	39	43	68	17	3
RHODE ISLAND	172	30	14	12	26	6	33	7	19	25
WHITE	159	29	13	12	25	4	31	6	19	22
ALL OTHER	13	1	1	-	3	2	2	1	-	3
SOUTH CAROLINA	815	73	70	79	130	43	147	45	105	123
WHITE	388	45	30	40	66	19	81	16	57	34
ALL OTHER	427	28	40	39	64	24	66	29	48	89

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1971-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>								
		20-23 WEEKS	24-27 WEEKS	28-31 WEEKS	32-35 WEEKS	36 WEEKS	37-39 WEEKS	40 WEEKS	41 WEEKS OR MORE	NOT STATED
SOUTH DAKOTA	144	15	19	10	24	4	28	11	24	9
WHITE	115	10	14	8	21	4	23	9	19	7
ALL OTHER	29	5	5	2	3	-	5	2	5	2
TENNESSEE	1,031	125	127	113	149	55	177	82	147	65
WHITE	728	87	91	72	101	37	123	63	117	37
ALL OTHER	303	38	36	41	39	18	54	19	30	28
TEXAS	2,957	341	387	351	422	319	321	677	109	30
WHITE	2,275	259	277	245	336	250	260	531	92	25
ALL OTHER	682	82	110	106	86	69	61	146	17	5
UTAH	266	17	16	21	18	8	32	13	18	123
WHITE	258	17	16	21	17	8	31	13	16	119
ALL OTHER	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	4
VERMONT	121	36	14	14	18	1	17	2	13	6
WHITE	117	34	14	13	18	1	17	2	12	6
ALL OTHER	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
VIRGINIA	1,375	330	188	167	155	79	111	230	55	61
WHITE	933	228	121	98	108	58	85	141	52	47
ALL OTHER	442	102	67	69	47	21	26	89	3	14
WASHINGTON	570	37	58	52	79	23	82	23	49	167
WHITE	500	34	48	44	68	20	74	22	48	142
ALL OTHER	70	3	10	8	11	3	8	1	1	25
WEST VIRGINIA	433	52	41	39	53	18	73	31	51	75
WHITE	405	50	36	37	51	17	68	29	46	71
ALL OTHER	28	2	5	2	2	1	5	2	5	4
WISCONSIN	802	121	87	76	109	70	119	146	63	11
WHITE	728	108	77	65	102	66	109	131	60	10
ALL OTHER	74	13	10	11	7	4	10	15	3	1
WYOMING	72	5	6	4	14	1	13	4	19	6
WHITE	61	4	5	4	13	1	11	4	15	4
ALL OTHER	11	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	4	2

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## *Section 4. Accident Mortality*

Table		Page
4-1.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, cause of death, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	
4-2.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, age, race, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	
4-3.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1971 -----	4-12
4-4.	Deaths from accidental poisoning, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	4-17
4-5.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, cause of death, color, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	4-21
4-6.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, age, race, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	4-32
4-7.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1971 -----	4-36





## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-3

Table 4-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category from E810 to E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
			Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motor-cyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified persons	Un-specified person
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
E820-E823	Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents-----	1,015	120	89	39	4	-	-	8	507	6	242
	Male-----	764	110	59	38	2	-	-	7	339	5	204
	Female-----	251	10	30	1	2	-	1	168	1	38	
	White-----	667	101	50	37	2	-	7	280	4	186	
	Female-----	221	10	26	1	2	-	1	144	1	36	
	All other-----	97	9	9	1	-	-	-	59	1	18	
	Female-----	30	-	4	-	-	-	-	24	-	2	
E820	Involving collision with moving object-----	537	18	12	2	-	-	7	477	-	21	
	Male-----	367	17	4	1	-	-	6	322	-	17	
	Female-----	170	1	8	1	-	-	1	155	-	4	
	White-----	310	17	4	1	-	-	6	266	-	16	
	Female-----	145	1	7	1	-	-	1	131	-	4	
	All other-----	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	1	
	Female-----	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	
E821	Involving collision with stationary object-----	90	29	13	17	3	-	-	1	2	25	
	Male-----	73	22	9	17	2	-	-	1	1	21	
	Female-----	17	7	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	
	White-----	67	20	8	17	2	-	-	1	1	18	
	Female-----	16	7	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	
	All other-----	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E822	While boarding or alighting-----	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	9	
	Male-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	
	Female-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	
	White-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	
	Female-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E823	Of other and unspecified nature-----	375	73	63	20	1	-	1	26	4	187	
	Male-----	318	71	45	20	-	-	1	15	4	162	
	Female-----	57	2	18	-	1	-	-	11	-	25	
	White-----	284	64	37	19	-	-	1	12	3	148	
	Female-----	53	2	15	-	1	-	-	11	-	24	
	All other-----	34	7	8	1	-	-	-	3	1	14	
	Female-----	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	





SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classifi-

Person injured, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	Unspecified person (.9)-----	12,859	61	46	44	46	56	273	230	378	2,195
2	Male-----	9,407	48	27	16	20	21	132	131	246	1,673
3	Female-----	3,452	33	19	28	26	35	141	99	132	522
4	White-----	8,889	38	25	13	17	19	110	110	226	1,335
5	Female-----	3,117	28	17	23	22	30	120	89	118	460
6	Negro-----	921	9	4	3	2	2	20	19	18	119
7	Female-----	282	4	2	5	4	4	19	7	12	36
8	Other races-----	127	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	19
9	Female-----	53	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	6
10	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)-----	53,366	345	287	314	376	353	1,675	2,086	2,058	8,444
11	Male-----	39,083	189	157	171	211	190	918	1,294	1,360	6,237
12	Female-----	15,283	156	130	143	165	163	757	792	698	2,207
13	White-----	52,774	150	128	132	164	139	715	998	1,173	5,660
14	Female-----	15,361	129	110	110	128	123	598	641	611	2,011
15	Negro-----	4,704	36	26	35	45	49	191	279	173	478
16	Female-----	1,643	23	20	32	35	39	149	142	77	162
17	Other races-----	605	3	3	4	2	2	14	17	14	99
18	Female-----	259	4	-	1	4	1	10	9	10	34
19	Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)-----	17,495	1	3	1	1	2	6	5	59	2,320
20	Male-----	14,317	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	51	1,859
21	Female-----	3,178	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	8	361
22	White-----	12,695	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	48	1,728
23	Female-----	2,911	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	8	351
24	Negro-----	1,457	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	110
25	Female-----	218	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	9
26	Other races-----	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21
27	Female-----	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)-----	11,329	255	120	124	124	97	720	450	647	2,582
29	Male-----	5,791	136	64	58	59	47	364	224	365	1,570
30	Female-----	5,538	119	56	66	65	50	356	226	282	1,012
31	White-----	4,773	109	55	45	48	36	291	185	324	1,373
32	Female-----	4,813	99	50	53	56	37	295	198	240	906
33	Negro-----	882	25	8	11	11	10	65	32	37	161
34	Female-----	626	17	6	12	6	15	54	25	38	85
35	Other races-----	156	2	1	4	1	1	8	7	4	36
36	Female-----	99	3	-	1	3	-	7	3	4	21
37	Motorcyclist (.2)-----	1,628	-	2	2	-	-	4	7	61	503
38	Male-----	1,593	-	2	1	-	-	3	7	55	498
39	Female-----	35	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	6	5
40	White-----	1,508	-	2	1	-	-	3	5	48	485
41	Female-----	33	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	5
42	Negro-----	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	10
43	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
44	Other races-----	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)-----	280	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	32	100
47	Male-----	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	45
48	Female-----	139	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	7	54
49	White-----	136	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	24	45
50	Female-----	135	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	6	52
51	Negro-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
52	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
53	Other races-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
55	Occupant of streetcar (.4)-----	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
56	Male-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
57	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	White-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
59	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Other races-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)-----	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6
65	Male-----	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
66	Female-----	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
67	White-----	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
68	Female-----	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
69	Negro-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
70	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Other races-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
72	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	Pedal cyclist (.6)-----	720	-	-	5	2	7	14	201	271	118
74	Male-----	590	-	-	3	2	6	11	159	229	92
75	Female-----	130	-	-	2	-	1	3	42	42	26
76	White-----	512	-	-	3	2	5	10	141	192	85
77	Female-----	122	-	-	2	-	1	3	40	39	24
78	Negro-----	72	-	-	-	-	1	1	18	35	5
79	Female-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
80	Other races-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
81	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
82	Pedestrian (.7)-----	9,222	8	117	143	204	194	866	1,195	605	749
83	Male-----	6,392	4	64	93	131	117	409	770	388	522
84	Female-----	2,830	4	53	50	73	77	257	425	217	227
85	White-----	4,948	3	48	72	98	80	301	556	315	483
86	Female-----	2,267	2	42	35	47	55	181	314	191	193
87	Negro-----	1,298	1	14	21	31	36	103	207	69	72
88	Female-----	509	2	11	15	25	22	75	108	24	29
89	Other races-----	146	-	2	-	2	1	5	8	4	17
90	Female-----	54	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	5

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Injured, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

ation of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
2,355	1,238	800	681	668	660	670	600	578	476	425	320	195	78	15	9	1	4	1
1,915	974	621	529	493	459	465	426	381	301	262	200	132	46	11	4	1	4	2
440	284	179	162	175	202	205	174	197	175	163	120	63	30	4	5	-	3	3
1,700	864	521	456	427	396	410	384	328	266	243	191	128	47	10	3	1	3	4
397	230	156	139	149	175	188	164	183	165	149	117	60	29	4	5	-	4	5
189	98	85	63	60	53	49	38	46	31	17	9	4	1	1	1	-	6	6
56	26	17	20	21	24	14	9	12	10	12	3	3	1	1	-	-	7	7
28	12	15	10	6	9	6	4	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
7	8	6	3	5	3	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
8,482	4,579	3,156	2,628	2,742	2,753	2,709	2,519	2,305	2,095	1,948	1,658	973	415	91	18	3	29	10
6,745	3,555	2,427	1,961	1,953	1,973	1,876	1,743	1,543	1,314	1,176	1,010	618	273	68	12	2	25	11
1,737	1,024	729	667	789	780	833	776	762	781	772	648	355	142	23	6	1	4	12
5,902	3,007	2,009	1,627	1,644	1,662	1,587	1,477	1,298	1,127	1,040	922	578	261	63	10	2	14	13
1,514	871	595	546	667	663	726	689	722	704	626	358	132	19	5	1	3	14	14
728	465	357	301	274	278	261	243	224	171	116	81	37	12	4	1	1	15	15
179	124	104	103	108	106	96	69	65	55	56	18	16	10	3	1	-	17	16
115	63	61	33	35	33	23	23	21	16	20	7	3	-	1	1	-	1	17
44	29	30	18	14	11	11	6	8	4	12	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	18
3,372	1,968	1,407	1,185	1,215	1,145	1,114	950	861	664	544	439	251	83	20	3	-	2	19
2,966	1,619	1,164	957	967	927	892	754	680	520	414	364	184	69	18	3	-	1	20
506	349	243	228	248	218	222	196	181	144	130	75	47	14	2	-	-	1	21
2,534	1,393	1,002	821	854	811	778	665	599	467	343	275	176	67	17	3	-	-	22
458	317	214	193	221	197	203	182	168	135	125	76	46	13	1	-	-	1	23
288	198	143	123	102	107	101	82	76	52	40	20	7	2	1	-	-	1	24
32	28	21	28	22	18	17	13	12	9	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	25
44	28	19	13	11	9	13	7	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	26
16	4	8	7	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
1,658	749	508	387	445	481	442	445	387	417	399	343	166	81	17	3	-	3	28
1,032	434	280	187	200	216	180	175	138	150	121	97	52	32	10	2	-	2	29
626	314	228	200	245	265	282	270	249	287	278	246	114	49	7	1	-	1	30
859	319	213	132	149	177	127	126	109	105	105	86	48	32	10	1	-	2	31
523	256	170	165	205	219	246	243	228	266	254	239	107	46	7	1	-	1	32
150	106	53	50	42	35	31	45	24	22	14	11	4	-	-	-	-	1	33
88	47	49	31	38	43	33	23	18	19	19	7	6	3	-	-	-	1	34
23	9	14	5	9	4	2	4	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	35
15	11	9	4	2	3	3	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	36
483	243	121	75	44	46	19	9	1	5	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	37
474	236	119	72	44	46	19	9	1	5	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	38
9	7	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
454	222	110	63	37	43	19	7	-	4	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	40
9	6	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
17	12	8	6	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
81	28	15	2	7	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	46
40	14	7	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
41	14	8	2	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	48
40	13	6	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
40	14	8	2	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	50
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
2	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
2	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
4	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
2	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	65
2	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
2	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
40	8	3	7	7	5	5	9	6	8	4	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	73
34	7	3	6	5	4	4	8	4	8	4	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	74
6	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	75
32	5	3	4	4	3	3	8	2	7	3	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	76
6	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	77
1	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
518	359	308	293	370	424	468	515	492	527	575	551	378	173	40	4	2	20	82
409	283	238	220	255	331	347	381	350	372	372	345	247	122	31	3	1	18	83
109	76	70	73	115	93	121	134	132	177	203	206	131	51	9	1	1	2	84
308	204	158	159	180	239	259	271	279	313	301	223	113	28	3	1	1	9	85
80	48	46	45	87	70	96	108	107	158	178	195	125	46	6	1	1	2	86
83	67	69	57	67	81	81	77	75	64	45	39	22	9	2	-	-	9	87
24	22	17	24	26	21	32	24	23	17	20	8	6	5	3	1	-	-	88
18	12	11	4	8	11	7	8	4	7	14	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	89
5	6	7	4	2	2	3	2	2	2	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	90





SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classifi-

Person injured, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	Pedestrian (.7)-----	507	11	84	45	30	16	186	42	14	14
2	Male-----	339	9	41	26	20	7	103	29	10	13
3	Female-----	168	2	43	19	10	9	83	13	4	1
4	White-----Male-----	280	7	34	22	14	6	83	21	7	11
5	Female-----	144	1	34	16	8	8	67	11	3	1
6	Negro-----Male-----	49	2	6	3	4	1	16	6	3	2
7	Female-----	20	1	8	3	2	1	15	2	1	-
8	Other races--Male-----	10	-	1	1	2	-	4	2	-	-
9	Female-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
10	Other specified persons (.8)-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
11	Male-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
12	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
13	White-----Male-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
14	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15	Negro-----Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
16	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Other races--Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Unspecified person (.9)-----	242	-	1	5	2	3	11	10	13	39
20	Male-----	204	-	1	1	2	2	6	7	11	33
21	Female-----	38	-	-	4	-	1	5	3	2	6
22	White-----Male-----	186	-	1	1	1	2	5	6	11	31
23	Female-----	36	-	-	4	-	1	6	2	2	5
24	Negro-----Male-----	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
25	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other races--Male-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
27	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-





SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971

Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Person Injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motorcyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
United States-----	54,361	17,615	11,418	1,667	284	30	32	728	9,729	39	12,859
Male-----	39,847	14,427	5,850	1,631	143	8	18	597	6,751	35	9,407
Female-----	15,534	3,188	5,568	36	141	2	14	131	2,998	4	3,452
White-----	38,441	12,796	4,923	1,543	138	7	12	519	5,228	26	8,359
Female-----	15,602	2,921	4,659	54	137	2	14	123	2,411	4	3,117
All other-----	5,406	1,641	1,027	88	5	1	6	78	1,503	9	1,048
Female-----	1,932	267	729	2	4	-	-	8	587	-	335
Alabama-----	1,345	397	227	40	4	-	3	9	229	1	443
Male-----	991	320	109	39	3	-	1	9	168	1	341
Female-----	352	67	118	1	1	-	2	-	61	-	102
White-----	719	255	75	39	3	-	-	4	94	-	249
Female-----	259	60	84	1	1	-	2	-	31	-	60
All other-----	272	65	34	-	-	-	1	5	74	1	92
Female-----	93	7	34	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	22
Alaska-----	69	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	46
Male-----	45	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	34
Female-----	24	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	12
White-----	40	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	32
Female-----	22	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	10
All other-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Arizona-----	675	282	181	24	2	1	1	8	128	-	48
Male-----	490	222	95	24	1	1	1	8	87	-	42
Female-----	185	60	86	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	6
White-----	582	192	72	24	1	1	1	8	57	-	27
Female-----	157	53	70	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	4
All other-----	98	30	23	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	15
Female-----	38	7	16	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2
Arkansas-----	677	35	30	4	1	-	-	4	89	-	516
Male-----	486	31	15	4	1	-	-	3	64	-	368
Female-----	191	2	15	-	-	-	-	1	25	-	148
White-----	400	27	11	4	1	-	-	2	40	-	315
Female-----	162	2	13	-	-	-	-	1	19	-	127
All other-----	86	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	24	-	53
Female-----	29	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	21
California-----	5,051	1,701	1,042	358	69	1	3	97	900	-	891
Male-----	3,598	1,361	536	348	35	1	1	73	618	-	625
Female-----	1,453	340	506	10	33	-	2	24	282	-	266
White-----	3,247	1,246	475	326	33	-	-	69	512	-	566
Female-----	1,342	314	464	10	31	-	2	24	254	-	245
All other-----	351	115	61	22	2	1	1	4	106	-	39
Female-----	111	26	42	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	13
Colorado-----	615	75	80	10	1	-	-	7	93	-	347
Male-----	425	59	45	10	-	-	-	6	60	-	245
Female-----	188	16	35	-	1	-	-	1	33	-	102
White-----	405	57	41	8	-	-	-	5	58	-	235
Female-----	179	16	31	-	1	-	-	1	33	-	97
All other-----	20	2	4	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	10
Female-----	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Connecticut-----	511	179	115	24	3	-	-	9	101	1	79
Male-----	396	141	61	24	3	-	-	6	72	1	61
Female-----	145	38	54	-	3	-	-	3	29	-	18
White-----	340	132	54	24	-	-	-	6	66	1	57
Female-----	137	39	47	-	3	-	-	3	28	-	18
All other-----	26	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	4
Female-----	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Delaware-----	120	35	20	2	-	-	-	7	28	2	26
Male-----	85	28	7	1	-	-	-	7	17	2	23
Female-----	35	7	13	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	3
White-----	64	22	3	1	-	-	-	4	13	2	19
Female-----	27	6	11	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	3
All other-----	21	6	4	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	4
Female-----	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
District of Columbia-----	135	31	24	3	-	-	-	2	45	-	30
Male-----	97	24	13	3	-	-	-	2	34	-	21
Female-----	38	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	9
White-----	22	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	9
Female-----	11	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
All other-----	75	19	12	1	-	-	-	2	29	-	12
Female-----	27	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	6
Florida-----	2,292	912	582	117	10	-	3	54	427	1	188
Male-----	1,602	720	280	114	6	-	3	42	306	1	130
Female-----	690	192	302	3	4	-	-	12	121	-	58
White-----	1,283	609	215	106	5	-	2	34	206	1	105
Female-----	579	175	253	3	4	-	-	10	90	-	44
All other-----	519	111	65	8	1	-	1	8	100	-	25
Female-----	111	17	49	-	-	-	-	2	31	-	12

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-13

Table 4-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motorcyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Georgia-----	1,760	709	449	55	6	-	-	14	275	3	249
Male-----	1,275	590	232	53	5	-	-	11	192	3	189
Female-----	485	119	217	2	1	-	-	3	83	-	60
White-----	928	466	153	45	5	-	-	10	101	1	147
Female-----	374	102	167	2	1	-	-	3	49	-	50
All other-----	347	124	79	8	-	-	-	1	91	2	42
Female-----	111	17	50	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	10
Hawaii-----	155	54	44	7	1	-	-	1	30	-	16
Male-----	112	42	24	7	-	-	-	1	25	-	13
Female-----	43	12	20	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	3
White-----	30	13	4	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	5
Female-----	12	4	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
All other-----	82	29	20	6	-	-	-	1	16	-	10
Female-----	31	8	14	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4
Idaho-----	275	20	16	6	1	-	-	3	38	-	191
Male-----	200	17	10	6	1	-	-	3	26	-	137
Female-----	75	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	54
White-----	196	17	10	6	1	-	-	3	26	-	135
Female-----	70	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	49
All other-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Illinois-----	2,507	469	326	65	15	-	-	2	58	2	1,154
Male-----	1,743	396	153	63	9	-	-	31	294	2	805
Female-----	764	82	173	2	6	-	-	7	143	-	349
White-----	1,547	341	192	59	7	-	-	29	231	2	756
Female-----	691	73	159	2	6	-	-	7	119	-	323
All other-----	196	45	31	4	2	-	-	2	63	-	49
Female-----	75	9	14	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	26
Indiana-----	1,590	703	354	29	5	-	-	16	209	3	271
Male-----	1,134	574	162	29	4	-	-	13	153	3	196
Female-----	456	129	192	-	1	-	-	3	56	-	75
White-----	1,075	552	159	26	4	-	-	13	131	2	189
Female-----	435	125	185	-	1	-	-	3	47	-	74
All other-----	59	22	4	3	-	-	-	-	22	1	7
Female-----	21	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1
Iowa-----	872	425	229	32	5	-	-	10	82	-	89
Male-----	614	348	109	30	3	-	-	7	56	-	61
Female-----	258	77	120	2	2	-	-	3	26	-	28
White-----	610	346	108	30	3	-	-	7	55	-	61
Female-----	257	77	119	2	2	-	-	3	26	-	28
All other-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas-----	699	202	143	14	4	-	-	1	67	-	263
Male-----	494	161	73	14	-	-	-	5	43	-	188
Female-----	215	41	70	-	4	-	-	1	24	-	75
White-----	459	150	63	14	-	-	-	5	42	-	175
Female-----	206	39	87	-	4	-	-	1	22	-	73
All other-----	25	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13
Female-----	9	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Kentucky-----	994	441	284	12	-	-	-	1	10	140	96
Male-----	767	378	189	12	-	-	-	1	9	104	74
Female-----	227	63	105	-	-	-	-	-	1	36	22
White-----	716	365	167	12	-	-	-	1	7	92	72
Female-----	213	61	97	-	-	-	-	-	1	34	20
All other-----	51	13	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	2
Female-----	14	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Louisiana-----	1,116	207	164	20	3	-	-	14	167	1	540
Male-----	807	173	80	20	2	-	-	13	120	1	388
Female-----	309	54	74	-	1	-	-	1	47	-	152
White-----	525	119	57	20	2	-	-	9	65	1	252
Female-----	207	27	46	-	1	-	-	-	24	-	109
All other-----	282	54	33	-	-	-	-	4	55	-	136
Female-----	102	7	28	-	-	-	-	1	23	-	43
Maine-----	242	101	59	4	1	-	-	2	54	-	21
Male-----	167	79	32	4	1	-	-	1	37	-	13
Female-----	75	22	27	-	-	-	-	1	17	-	8
White-----	167	79	32	4	1	-	-	1	37	-	13
Female-----	75	22	27	-	-	-	-	1	17	-	8
All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	787	225	152	25	-	-	-	4	197	1	163
Male-----	595	192	81	25	-	-	-	3	153	1	140
Female-----	192	33	71	-	-	-	-	1	44	-	43
White-----	460	158	57	21	-	-	-	3	107	-	114
Female-----	153	30	53	-	-	-	-	1	28	-	41
All other-----	135	34	24	4	-	-	-	-	46	1	26
Female-----	39	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	2

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motor-cyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Massachusetts	982	282	175	35	9	1	-	12	248	1	219
Male	703	229	99	35	6	-	-	10	164	1	159
Female	279	53	76	-	3	1	-	2	84	-	60
White	664	216	94	35	6	-	-	10	149	1	153
Female	271	52	72	-	3	1	-	2	83	-	58
All other	318	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	6
Male	99	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	6
Female	8	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Michigan	2,241	692	479	109	16	-	-	44	435	6	280
Male	1,587	711	239	106	5	-	-	35	304	5	182
Female	654	181	240	3	11	-	-	9	131	1	78
White	1,430	647	217	101	5	-	-	34	256	5	165
Female	601	167	222	2	11	-	-	9	115	1	74
All other	157	64	22	5	-	-	-	1	48	-	17
Male	157	64	22	5	-	-	-	1	48	-	17
Female	53	14	18	1	-	-	-	-	16	-	4
Minnesota	1,083	429	287	39	6	1	-	16	164	1	140
Male	764	356	129	39	2	1	-	13	116	1	107
Female	319	73	158	-	4	-	-	3	48	-	33
White	737	346	122	39	2	1	-	12	113	1	101
Female	313	72	155	-	4	-	-	3	47	-	32
All other	27	10	7	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	6
Male	27	10	7	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	6
Female	6	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mississippi	969	386	222	15	-	-	1	9	144	-	192
Male	716	325	123	14	-	-	1	9	102	-	142
Female	253	61	99	1	-	-	-	-	42	-	50
White	496	246	84	14	-	-	-	9	47	-	96
Female	175	46	73	1	-	-	-	-	17	-	36
All other	220	79	39	-	-	-	1	-	55	-	46
Male	220	79	39	-	-	-	1	-	55	-	46
Female	78	15	26	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	12
Missouri	1,396	630	405	37	5	1	2	13	166	-	137
Male	948	518	177	37	3	-	2	9	111	-	91
Female	448	112	228	-	2	1	-	4	55	-	46
White	870	492	158	35	3	-	2	9	87	-	84
Female	415	109	207	2	2	1	-	4	52	-	40
All other	78	26	19	2	-	-	-	-	24	-	7
Male	78	26	19	2	-	-	-	-	24	-	7
Female	33	3	21	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6
Montana	305	146	65	13	3	-	-	2	39	-	17
Male	214	119	44	13	1	-	-	2	21	-	14
Female	91	27	41	-	2	-	-	-	18	-	3
White	184	107	32	12	1	-	-	2	18	-	12
Female	80	24	36	-	2	-	-	-	16	-	7
All other	30	12	12	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Male	30	12	12	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Female	11	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Nebraska	516	237	166	20	5	-	-	3	49	-	36
Male	339	186	72	20	2	-	-	2	33	-	24
Female	177	51	94	-	3	-	-	1	16	-	12
White	329	183	69	19	2	-	-	2	30	-	24
Female	142	49	93	-	3	-	-	1	14	-	12
All other	19	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Male	19	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Female	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Nevada	226	40	35	2	2	-	-	6	39	-	102
Male	168	32	16	1	1	-	-	6	29	-	63
Female	58	8	19	1	1	-	-	-	10	-	19
White	153	29	15	1	1	-	-	5	27	-	75
Female	54	8	18	1	1	-	-	-	8	-	18
All other	15	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	8
Male	15	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	8
Female	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
New Hampshire	195	54	38	7	2	-	-	4	35	1	54
Male	145	47	22	7	1	-	-	2	28	-	38
Female	50	7	16	-	1	-	-	2	7	1	16
White	143	47	20	7	1	-	-	2	28	-	38
Female	49	7	16	-	1	-	-	2	6	1	16
All other	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
New Jersey	1,338	507	309	40	6	-	-	21	365	1	88
Male	937	409	155	40	2	-	-	18	245	1	67
Female	401	98	154	-	4	-	-	3	120	-	22
White	795	349	128	38	2	-	-	15	204	1	58
Female	341	91	129	-	3	-	-	3	97	-	16
All other	142	60	27	2	-	-	-	3	41	-	9
Male	142	60	27	2	-	-	-	3	41	-	9
Female	60	7	25	-	1	-	-	-	23	-	4
New Mexico	474	174	126	20	1	-	-	2	86	-	66
Male	348	142	70	20	1	-	-	2	67	-	46
Female	126	32	56	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
White	268	123	60	20	1	-	-	2	40	-	32
Female	98	28	45	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	14
All other	80	19	20	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	14
Male	80	19	20	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	14
Female	27	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	6

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-15

Table 4-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motor-cyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified person	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
New York-----	3,239	832	581	54	14	-	2	60	1,032	8	656
Male-----	2,278	701	284	54	6	-	1	50	691	6	485
Female-----	961	131	297	-	8	-	1	10	341	2	171
White-----	2,012	629	244	52	6	-	1	43	577	3	457
Male-----	827	120	246	-	8	-	1	7	289	2	154
All other-----	266	72	40	2	-	-	-	7	114	3	28
Female-----	134	11	51	-	-	-	-	3	52	-	17
North Carolina-----	1,842	759	511	32	9	-	3	25	356	-	147
Male-----	1,384	653	324	31	6	-	3	22	254	-	113
Female-----	458	128	187	1	3	-	-	3	102	-	34
White-----	962	479	292	30	6	-	2	11	144	-	69
Male-----	333	110	134	1	3	-	-	3	55	-	27
Female-----	422	152	122	1	-	-	1	11	110	-	25
All other-----	125	18	55	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	7
North Dakota-----	231	122	69	9	-	-	-	3	21	-	7
Male-----	169	109	31	9	-	-	-	2	14	-	4
Female-----	62	13	38	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	3
White-----	155	101	27	8	-	-	-	2	13	-	4
Male-----	55	12	35	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2
All other-----	14	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female-----	7	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Ohio-----	2,362	515	377	44	9	1	1	28	389	1	997
Male-----	1,677	424	179	43	4	1	-	25	243	1	757
Female-----	685	91	198	1	5	-	1	3	146	-	240
White-----	1,528	392	159	39	4	1	-	21	199	1	712
Male-----	615	65	167	1	5	-	1	3	124	-	251
All other-----	149	32	20	4	-	-	-	4	44	-	45
Female-----	70	8	31	-	-	-	-	31	22	-	9
Oklahoma-----	786	47	30	9	1	-	-	3	82	-	614
Male-----	568	40	13	7	1	-	-	2	68	-	437
Female-----	218	7	17	2	-	-	-	1	14	-	177
White-----	494	38	13	7	1	-	-	2	55	-	378
Male-----	198	7	15	2	-	-	-	1	11	-	162
All other-----	74	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	59
Female-----	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	15
Oregon-----	685	114	86	15	2	-	1	9	102	-	354
Male-----	470	91	40	15	2	-	1	8	61	-	252
Female-----	213	23	46	-	-	-	-	1	41	-	102
White-----	450	88	33	15	2	-	1	8	59	-	244
Male-----	201	22	39	-	-	-	-	1	39	-	100
All other-----	20	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8
Female-----	12	1	7	-	-	-	1	7	2	-	2
Pennsylvania-----	2,431	479	377	45	12	1	2	38	548	1	928
Male-----	1,732	402	181	45	7	1	2	30	363	1	700
Female-----	699	77	196	-	5	-	-	8	185	-	228
White-----	1,596	361	157	41	7	1	2	30	323	1	673
Male-----	638	70	173	-	5	-	-	8	164	-	218
All other-----	126	41	24	4	-	-	-	40	40	-	27
Female-----	61	7	25	-	-	-	-	21	21	-	10
Rhode Island-----	144	31	19	2	-	-	-	1	39	-	52
Male-----	106	24	9	2	-	-	-	1	29	-	41
Female-----	38	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	11
White-----	104	24	9	2	-	-	-	1	29	-	39
Male-----	38	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	11
All other-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	1,007	368	272	18	-	-	-	18	215	-	116
Male-----	720	295	151	18	-	-	-	17	157	-	82
Female-----	287	73	121	-	-	-	-	1	58	-	34
White-----	454	216	91	15	-	-	-	8	66	-	58
Male-----	210	62	100	-	-	-	-	1	22	-	25
All other-----	266	79	60	3	-	-	-	9	91	-	24
Female-----	77	11	21	-	-	-	-	21	36	-	9
South Dakota-----	262	123	87	5	1	-	-	4	31	-	11
Male-----	185	103	45	5	1	-	-	4	18	-	9
Female-----	77	20	42	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2
White-----	157	94	34	5	1	-	-	4	11	-	8
Male-----	55	16	30	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1
All other-----	28	9	11	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1
Female-----	22	4	12	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1
Tennessee-----	1,325	573	419	43	9	-	-	10	203	-	68
Male-----	974	489	232	42	7	-	-	10	139	-	56
Female-----	351	84	187	1	2	-	-	-	65	-	12
White-----	860	441	204	41	7	-	-	9	111	-	47
Male-----	304	80	168	1	1	-	-	-	43	-	11
All other-----	114	48	28	1	-	-	-	1	27	-	9
Female-----	47	4	19	-	1	-	-	-	22	-	1



SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories from E850 to E877 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments-----	2,528	21	54	36	17	13	141	29	990	760	395	191	2
	Male-----	1,625	13	27	16	7	7	70	16	782	506	169	80	2
	Female-----	903	8	27	20	10	6	71	13	208	274	226	111	-
	White-----	1,105	8	20	10	4	3	45	11	539	309	132	70	1
	Female-----	695	7	21	14	8	4	54	10	128	204	201	98	-
	All other-----	520	5	7	6	3	4	25	5	244	198	37	10	1
	Female-----	208	1	6	6	2	2	17	3	80	70	25	13	-
E850	By antibiotics and other anti-infectives-----	14	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	4	4	3	1	-
	Male-----	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	-
	Female-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-
	White-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
	Female-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-
	All other-----	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0	Penicillin, any-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1-.9	All other antibiotics and anti-infectives-----	13	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	4	4	2	1	-
	Male-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-
	Female-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-
	White-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
	Female-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-
	All other-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E851	By hormones and synthetic substitutes-----	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	-
	Male-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	-
	Female-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-
	White-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
	All other-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
.6	Progestogens-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0-.5,.7-.9	All other hormones and synthetic substitutes-----	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	-
	Male-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	-
	Female-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-
	White-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
	All other-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
E852	By primarily systemic and hematologic agents-----	35	2	8	2	1	-	13	1	2	2	6	11	-
	Male-----	17	1	5	1	-	-	7	-	2	2	2	4	-
	Female-----	18	1	3	1	1	-	6	1	-	-	4	7	-
	White-----	10	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	4	-
	Female-----	15	-	2	1	1	-	4	1	-	-	3	7	-
	All other-----	7	1	2	1	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	-	-
	Female-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
E853	By analgesics and antipyretics-----	898	16	19	15	3	5	57	10	437	301	78	15	-
	Male-----	708	12	12	6	1	2	33	5	273	240	52	6	-
	Female-----	190	4	6	9	2	3	24	5	64	61	26	10	-
	White-----	444	8	7	3	1	1	20	2	251	135	33	3	-
	Female-----	122	4	3	5	2	2	16	4	35	37	20	10	-
	All other-----	264	4	6	3	-	1	13	3	122	105	19	2	-
	Female-----	68	-	3	4	-	-	8	1	29	24	6	-	-
.1	Salicylates and congeners-----	105	15	14	10	2	3	44	6	8	15	25	7	-
	Male-----	53	11	10	4	1	1	27	4	4	2	14	2	-
	Female-----	52	4	4	6	1	2	17	2	4	13	11	5	-
	White-----	37	8	5	2	1	-	16	2	3	1	13	2	-
	Female-----	45	4	2	5	1	2	14	2	3	11	10	5	-
	All other-----	16	3	5	2	-	1	11	2	1	1	1	-	-
	Female-----	7	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	-
.0,.2-.9	All other analgesics and antipyretics-----	793	1	4	5	1	2	13	4	429	286	53	8	-
	Male-----	655	1	2	2	-	1	6	1	369	238	38	3	-
	Female-----	138	-	2	3	1	1	7	3	60	48	15	5	-
	White-----	407	-	2	1	-	1	4	-	248	134	20	1	-
	Female-----	77	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	32	26	10	5	-
	All other-----	248	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	121	104	18	2	-
	Female-----	61	-	1	3	-	1	5	1	28	22	5	-	-
E854	By other sedatives and hypnotics-----	797	-	3	3	4	2	12	7	354	240	149	54	1
	Male-----	474	-	2	3	3	3	9	4	244	142	54	20	1
	Female-----	323	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	90	98	95	34	-
	White-----	314	-	2	1	2	-	5	2	158	81	48	20	-
	Female-----	260	-	1	-	1	1	5	2	55	74	92	34	-
	All other-----	160	-	-	2	1	1	4	2	86	61	6	-	1
	Female-----	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	35	24	3	-	-
.0	Barbiturates-----	444	-	3	3	4	1	11	3	155	120	115	40	-
	Male-----	214	-	2	3	3	-	8	1	93	58	38	16	-
	Female-----	230	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	62	62	77	24	-
	White-----	179	-	2	1	2	-	5	1	74	46	36	16	-
	Female-----	194	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	43	49	74	24	-
	All other-----	36	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	19	12	2	-	-
	Female-----	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	14	3	-	-

Table 4.4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories from E850 to E877 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
E854	By other sedatives and hypnotics--Con.													
.1-.9	All other sedatives and hypnotics-----	353	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	179	120	34	14	1
	Male-----	260	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	151	84	16	4	
	Female-----	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	28	36	18	10	
	White-----	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	84	35	12	4	
	Female-----	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	26	18	10	
	All other-----	124	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	67	49	4	-	1
	Female-----	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	10	-	-	
E855	By autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs-----	104	-	15	6	4	3	28	2	10	33	22	9	-
	Male-----	37	-	5	1	2	1	9	-	8	12	4	4	-
	Female-----	67	-	10	5	2	2	19	2	2	21	19	5	-
	White-----	32	-	5	1	1	-	7	-	7	10	4	4	-
	Female-----	57	-	8	4	1	1	14	1	2	17	19	5	-
	All other-----	5	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-
	Female-----	10	-	2	1	1	1	5	1	-	4	-	-	-
.1	Tranquilizers-----	62	-	1	2	1	2	8	1	8	26	17	6	-
	Male-----	21	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	11	3	1	-
	Female-----	41	-	1	2	1	1	7	1	3	15	14	5	-
	White-----	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	3	1	-
	Female-----	36	-	1	2	-	1	4	-	1	12	14	5	-
	All other-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
	Female-----	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-
.0,.2-.9	All other autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs-----	42	-	14	4	3	1	22	1	4	7	5	3	-
	Male-----	16	-	5	1	2	1	8	-	3	1	1	3	-
	Female-----	26	-	9	3	1	1	14	1	1	6	4	1	-
	White-----	15	-	5	1	1	-	7	-	3	1	4	3	-
	Female-----	21	-	7	2	1	-	10	1	1	5	1	1	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	5	-	2	1	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
E856	By other central nervous system depressants and stimulants-----	38	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	15	7	6	4	1
	Male-----	29	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	11	5	6	3	1
	Female-----	9	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	4	2	1	1	-
	White-----	28	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	11	5	5	3	1
	Female-----	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	1	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
.4	Amphetamine-----	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	4	-	1
	Male-----	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	4	-	1
	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	White-----	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	3	-	1
	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0-.3,.8,.9	All other central nervous system depressants and stimulants-----	18	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	5	2	2	4	-
	Male-----	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	3	-
	Female-----	7	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	3	1	1	1	-
	White-----	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	3	-
	Female-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	-
	All other-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E857	By cardiovascular drugs-----	105	2	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	3	36	61	-
	Male-----	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	12	23	-
	Female-----	69	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	3	24	38	-
	White-----	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	17	6	-
	Female-----	46	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	3	15	26	-
	All other-----	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
	Female-----	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	-
E858	By gastrointestinal drugs-----	7	-	1	4	1	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	5	-	1	3	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	5	-	1	3	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E859	By other and unspecified drugs and medicaments-----	514	1	7	4	2	2	16	6	187	186	89	30	-
	Male-----	305	-	3	3	-	2	8	4	142	100	33	16	-
	Female-----	209	1	4	1	2	-	8	2	45	86	56	12	-
	White-----	239	-	3	3	-	1	7	4	109	72	30	17	-
	Female-----	172	1	4	-	2	-	7	2	29	68	54	12	-
	All other-----	66	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	33	28	3	1	-
	Female-----	37	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	16	18	2	-	-
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances-----	1,182	10	41	9	7	3	70	30	177	377	408	117	3
	Male-----	770	8	27	5	5	1	46	22	145	238	235	82	2
	Female-----	412	2	14	4	2	2	24	8	32	139	173	35	1
	White-----	568	4	13	3	2	1	23	17	109	157	191	71	-
	Female-----	313	1	8	2	1	1	13	5	18	95	150	31	1
	All other-----	202	4	14	2	3	-	23	5	36	61	44	11	2
	Female-----	99	1	6	2	1	1	11	3	14	44	23	4	-
E860	By alcohol-----	307	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	20	104	153	25	2
	Male-----	223	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	19	76	105	19	2
	Female-----	84	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	28	48	6	-
	White-----	151	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	11	41	82	15	-
	Female-----	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	31	3	-
	All other-----	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	35	23	4	2
	Female-----	39	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	17	17	3	-



SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories from E850 to E877 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
E861	By cleansing and polishing agents-----	20	2	12	1	-	-	15	1	1	-	3	-	-
	Male-----	14	2	7	-	-	-	9	1	1	-	3	-	-
	Female-----	6	-	5	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	7	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	-	-
	Female-----	3	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	7	2	5	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862	By disinfectants-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	-
	Male-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
	White-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
	All other-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
E863	By paints and varnishes-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E864	By petroleum products and other solvents-----	54	3	12	3	-	-	19	4	10	4	12	6	-
	Male-----	44	2	9	2	-	-	13	4	9	4	10	4	-
	Female-----	10	1	3	1	-	-	5	-	1	-	2	2	-
	White-----	28	-	5	2	-	-	7	2	6	1	9	3	-
	Female-----	8	1	3	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	2	1	-
	All other-----	16	2	4	-	-	-	6	2	3	3	1	1	-
E865	By pesticides, fertilizers, or plant foods-----	43	3	5	2	3	1	14	7	6	5	5	6	-
	Male-----	36	2	4	2	3	-	11	5	5	5	4	6	-
	Female-----	7	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	-	-
	White-----	21	2	2	1	2	-	7	2	3	3	2	4	-
	Female-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	15	-	2	1	1	-	4	3	2	2	2	2	-
E866	By heavy metals and their fumes-----	45	1	4	5	2	1	11	6	4	9	8	7	-
	Male-----	28	1	3	1	1	-	6	4	4	4	5	5	-
	Female-----	17	-	1	2	1	1	5	2	-	5	3	2	-
	White-----	17	1	2	-	-	-	3	4	3	2	3	2	-
	Female-----	10	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	2	-
	All other-----	11	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	2	2	3	-
E867	By corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classifiable-----	22	-	3	-	1	-	4	-	2	5	7	4	-
	Male-----	11	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	4	3	1	-
	Female-----	11	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	4	3	-
	White-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	-
	Female-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	-
	All other-----	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
E868	By noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants-----	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	3	-
	Male-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
	Female-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-
	White-----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E869	By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	675	1	3	-	-	-	4	12	130	247	219	62	1
	Male-----	406	1	1	-	-	-	2	8	106	144	104	43	-
	Female-----	269	-	2	-	-	-	2	4	25	103	115	19	1
	White-----	331	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	84	107	88	43	-
	Female-----	228	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	12	79	112	19	1
	All other-----	75	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	21	37	16	-	-
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----	1,646	9	8	2	6	6	35	57	405	496	415	236	4
	Male-----	1,254	6	6	1	3	6	22	35	294	403	339	167	4
	Female-----	392	3	2	1	5	-	11	22	121	93	76	69	-
	White-----	1,075	6	4	-	2	3	15	28	247	347	291	144	3
	Female-----	318	3	2	1	5	-	11	13	95	77	60	62	-
	All other-----	179	-	2	1	1	3	7	7	37	56	48	23	1
E870	By gas distributed by pipeline-----	165	2	1	-	-	2	5	6	28	30	43	53	-
	Male-----	121	1	1	-	-	2	4	5	20	22	30	40	-
	Female-----	44	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	8	13	13	-
	White-----	96	1	1	-	-	1	3	3	17	17	24	32	-
	Female-----	29	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	4	6	11	-
	All other-----	25	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	6	8	-
E871	By liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers-----	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	13	4	-
	Male-----	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	6	11	3	-
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
	White-----	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	11	3	-
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
	All other-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories from E850 to E877 of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
E872	By other utility gases-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
	Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	White-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873	By motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	859	1	2	-	4	1	8	15	258	311	197	68	2
	Male-----	639	1	1	-	1	1	4	7	170	253	174	49	2
	Female-----	200	-	1	-	3	-	4	8	88	58	23	19	-
	White-----	569	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	144	219	153	46	1
	Female-----	164	-	1	-	3	-	4	5	65	49	21	19	-
	All other-----	90	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	26	34	21	3	1
E874	By carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels-----	150	1	1	2	4	-	8	11	18	30	50	33	-
	Male-----	101	-	-	1	2	-	3	5	11	21	40	20	-
	Female-----	49	1	1	1	2	-	5	6	7	9	10	13	-
	White-----	89	-	-	-	2	-	2	6	10	19	34	17	-
	Female-----	43	1	1	1	2	-	5	3	6	9	12	9	-
	All other-----	13	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	3	-
E875	By other carbon monoxide-----	230	4	2	-	-	2	8	9	36	64	68	43	2
	Male-----	169	3	2	-	-	2	7	4	25	50	49	32	2
	Female-----	61	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	14	19	11	-
	White-----	140	3	2	-	-	1	6	4	24	41	36	27	2
	Female-----	50	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	12	15	9	-
	All other-----	29	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	9	13	5	-
E876	By other gases and vapors-----	172	1	1	-	-	1	3	11	51	40	38	29	-
	Male-----	145	1	1	-	-	1	3	6	47	37	30	21	-
	Female-----	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	8	8	-
	White-----	129	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	42	33	29	17	-
	Female-----	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	7	7	7	-
	All other-----	17	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	5	4	1	4	-
E877	By unspecified gases and vapors-----	38	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	11	14	6	5	-
	Male-----	32	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	10	13	5	2	-
	Female-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-
	White-----	29	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	13	4	2	-
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
	All other-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-21

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments-----	2,528	1,008	3	-	3	3	42	68	34	77	1,289
	Male-----	1,625	615	3	-	2	3	36	52	29	60	825
	Female-----	903	394	-	-	1	-	6	16	5	17	464
	White-----	1,105	450	3	-	2	2	18	38	21	43	548
	Female-----	695	305	-	-	-	-	4	9	3	13	361
	All other-----	520	185	-	-	-	1	18	14	6	17	277
	Female-----	208	89	-	-	1	-	2	7	2	4	105
E850	By antibiotics and other anti-infectives-----	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	Male-----	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Female-----	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	White-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Female-----	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	All other-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0	Pencillin, any-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1-.9	All other antibiotics and anti-infectives-----	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	Male-----	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Female-----	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	White-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Female-----	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	All other-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E851	By hormones and synthetic substitutes-----	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	Male-----	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Female-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	White-----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	All other-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
.6	Progestogens-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0-.5,.7-.9	All other hormones and synthetic substitutes-----	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	Male-----	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Female-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	White-----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	All other-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E852	By primarily systemic and hematologic agents-----	35	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	21
	Male-----	17	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
	Female-----	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
	White-----	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
	Female-----	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	All other-----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Female-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E853	By analgesics and antipyretics-----	898	397	1	-	1	3	26	36	18	28	388
	Male-----	708	301	1	-	-	3	25	34	17	27	302
	Female-----	190	96	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	86
	White-----	444	182	1	-	-	2	10	23	14	16	196
	Female-----	122	59	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	60
	All other-----	264	119	-	-	-	1	13	11	3	11	106
	Female-----	68	37	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	26
.1	Salicylates and congeners-----	105	36	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	65
	Male-----	53	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	33
	Female-----	52	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	32
	White-----	37	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	25
	Female-----	45	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	28
	All other-----	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	Female-----	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
.0,.2-.9	All other analgesics and antipyretics-----	793	361	1	-	1	3	25	36	17	26	323
	Male-----	655	283	1	-	-	3	23	34	16	26	269
	Female-----	138	78	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	54
	White-----	407	172	1	-	-	2	10	23	13	15	171
	Female-----	77	43	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	32
	All other-----	248	111	-	-	-	1	13	11	3	11	98
	Female-----	61	35	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	22

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident											
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified		
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)		
E854	By other sedatives and hypnotics-----	797	335	-	-	-	-	-	8	20	6	18	410	
	Male-----	474	170	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	4	15	266	
	Female-----	323	165	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	2	3	144	
	White-----	314	130	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	1	11	157	
	Female-----	280	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	114	
	All other-----	180	40	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	4	109	
	Male-----	63	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	30	
	Female-----													
	.0	Barbiturates-----	444	247	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	3	11	165
	Male-----	214	115	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	2	9	76	
	Female-----	230	132	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	2	89	
	White-----	178	95	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	1	8	65	
Female-----	194	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	78		
All other-----	36	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	13		
Male-----	36	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	11		
Female-----														
.1-.9	All other sedatives and hypnotics-----	353	88	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	3	7	245	
	Male-----	260	55	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	6	190	
	Female-----	93	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	55	
	White-----	136	35	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	94	
	Female-----	66	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	36	
	All other-----	124	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	96	
	Male-----	27	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	
	Female-----													
	E855	By autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs-----	104	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	59
	Male-----	37	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	23	
	Female-----	67	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	36	
	White-----	32	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	18	
Female-----	57	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	31		
All other-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		
Male-----	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		
Female-----														
.1	Tranquillizers-----	62	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	35	
	Male-----	21	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	
	Female-----	41	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	24	
	White-----	17	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	
	Female-----	36	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	21	
	All other-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
	Male-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
	Female-----													
	.0,.2-.9	All other autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs-----	42	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24
		Male-----	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
		Female-----	26	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
		White-----	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
Female-----		21	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	
All other-----		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Male-----		5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Female-----														
E856		By other central nervous system depressants and stimulants-----	38	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	19
Male-----		29	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	13	
Female-----		9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	
White-----		28	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	13	
Female-----	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5		
All other-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Female-----														
.4	Amphetamine-----	20	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	
	Male-----	18	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	White-----	17	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	All other-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----													
	.0-.3,.8,.9	All other central nervous system depressants and stimulants-----	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	10
		Male-----	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5
		Female-----	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
		White-----	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5
Female-----		6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	
All other-----		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Male-----		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Female-----														
E857		By cardiovascular drugs-----	105	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	98
Male-----		36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	35
Female-----		69	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
White-----		24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Female-----	46	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40		
All other-----	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		
Male-----	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23		
Female-----														
E858	By gastrointestinal drugs-----	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Male-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Female-----	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
White-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Female-----	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Female-----														

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E829 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident										
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified	
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)	
E859	By other and unspecified drugs and medicaments-----	514	194	-	-	1	-	-	8	9	6	25	273
	Male-----	305	106	-	-	1	-	-	6	5	4	14	169
	Female-----	209	88	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	9	104
	White-----	239	88	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	2	12	129
	Female-----	172	71	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	90
	All other-----	86	18	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	40
	Female-----	37	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	14
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances-----	1,182	499	6	-	11	4	28	45	12	31	546	
	Male-----	770	279	6	-	10	4	23	35	10	25	378	
	Female-----	412	220	-	-	1	-	5	10	2	6	168	
	White-----	568	217	2	-	7	4	17	26	6	20	289	
	Female-----	313	174	-	-	1	-	4	7	2	4	121	
	All other-----	202	82	4	-	3	-	6	9	4	5	109	
	Female-----	99	46	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	47	
E860	By alcohol-----	307	98	-	-	-	-	1	5	16	4	10	173
	Male-----	223	63	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	4	10	127
	Female-----	84	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	46
	White-----	151	50	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	3	7	78
	Female-----	46	19	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	25
	All other-----	72	13	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	49
	Female-----	38	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21
E861	By cleansing and polishing agents-----	20	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
	Male-----	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	Female-----	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	White-----	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	Female-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	All other-----	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862	By disinfectants-----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Male-----	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	White-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	All other-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E863	By paints and varnishes-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864	By petroleum products and other solvents-----	54	20	2	-	3	-	1	1	1	4	23	
	Male-----	44	15	2	-	3	-	1	1	1	2	19	
	Female-----	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	
	White-----	28	12	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	10	
	Female-----	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
	All other-----	16	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E865	By pesticides, fertilizers, or plant foods-----	43	23	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	11	
	Male-----	36	17	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	10	
	Female-----	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	White-----	21	10	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	6	
	Female-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	All other-----	15	7	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	
	Female-----	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E866	By heavy metals and their fumes-----	45	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	32	
	Male-----	28	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	19	
	Female-----	17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
	White-----	17	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	11	
	Female-----	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
	All other-----	11	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	
	Female-----	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
E867	By corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classifiable-----	22	11	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	7	
	Male-----	11	6	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	
	Female-----	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	
	White-----	8	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	
	Female-----	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	
	All other-----	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E868	By noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants-----	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
	Male-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	Female-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
	White-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	Female-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.

<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
E869	By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	675	316	--	--	3	2	22	26	5	13	268
	Male-----	406	158	--	--	2	2	17	19	3	10	195
	Female-----	269	158	--	--	1	--	5	7	2	3	93
	White-----	331	131	--	--	2	2	14	15	2	8	157
	Female-----	228	139	--	--	1	--	4	5	2	1	76
	All other-----	75	27	--	--	--	--	3	4	1	2	38
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----	1,646	716	22	9	123	11	137	63	5	175	385
	Male-----	1,254	530	18	8	108	8	101	50	3	137	291
	Female-----	392	186	4	1	15	3	36	13	2	38	94
	White-----	1,078	468	17	8	84	8	87	41	3	113	249
	Female-----	318	153	3	1	8	3	28	10	2	32	78
	All other-----	179	65	1	--	24	--	14	9	--	24	42
E870	By gas distributed by pipeline-----	165	124	--	--	--	1	8	6	1	1	24
	Male-----	121	86	--	--	--	1	7	5	1	1	20
	Female-----	44	38	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	4
	White-----	96	69	--	--	--	1	6	3	1	1	15
	Female-----	29	23	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	4
	All other-----	25	17	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	--	5
E871	By liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers-----	29	12	1	--	3	--	--	--	--	3	10
	Male-----	25	9	1	--	3	--	--	--	--	3	9
	Female-----	4	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	White-----	23	8	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	3	9
	Female-----	4	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	All other-----	2	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
E872	By other utility gases-----	3	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Male-----	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Female-----	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	White-----	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Female-----	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	All other-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
E873	By motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	659	350	11	2	75	3	122	34	--	111	151
	Male-----	659	281	8	1	60	2	87	27	--	81	112
	Female-----	200	69	3	1	15	1	35	7	--	30	39
	White-----	569	260	7	1	44	2	76	22	--	65	92
	Female-----	164	64	2	1	8	1	27	5	--	25	31
	All other-----	90	21	1	--	16	--	11	5	--	16	20
E874	By carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels-----	150	93	--	--	--	2	1	7	2	20	25
	Male-----	101	59	--	--	--	1	1	5	1	18	16
	Female-----	49	34	--	--	--	1	--	2	1	2	9
	White-----	88	51	--	--	--	1	1	3	1	16	15
	Female-----	43	29	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	2	9
	All other-----	13	8	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	1
E875	By other carbon monoxide-----	230	82	1	--	11	1	4	11	--	18	102
	Male-----	169	56	1	--	11	1	4	10	--	14	72
	Female-----	61	26	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	4	30
	White-----	140	45	1	--	6	1	2	10	--	10	65
	Female-----	50	22	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	3	24
	All other-----	29	11	--	--	5	--	2	--	--	4	7
E876	By other gases and vapors-----	172	47	4	7	30	2	2	5	--	18	67
	Male-----	146	36	4	7	30	1	2	3	--	16	47
	Female-----	26	11	--	--	--	1	--	2	--	2	10
	White-----	129	29	4	7	28	1	2	3	--	14	40
	Female-----	22	8	--	--	--	1	--	2	--	2	9
	All other-----	17	7	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	2	7
E877	By unspecified gases and vapors-----	38	6	5	--	4	2	--	--	2	4	15
	Male-----	32	3	4	--	4	2	--	--	1	4	14
	Female-----	6	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
	White-----	29	3	4	--	3	2	--	--	1	4	12
	Female-----	4	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
	All other-----	3	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2
E880-E887	Accidental falls-----	16,755	7,423	112	18	364	85	645	529	2,297	725	4,558
	Male-----	8,515	3,553	100	18	359	69	492	391	909	585	2,040
	Female-----	8,239	3,870	12	--	5	16	153	138	1,388	141	2,516
	White-----	7,525	3,097	85	16	314	61	407	344	861	527	1,805
	Female-----	7,755	3,617	12	--	5	13	153	152	1,350	131	2,363
	All other-----	991	455	7	2	45	8	85	47	48	58	235
		463	253	--	--	--	3	20	6	39	10	153

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-25

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
E860	Fall on or from stairs or steps	1,681	1,341	4	-	9	2	16	110	34	61	104
	Male	1,004	782	3	-	9	2	12	68	19	40	69
	Female	677	559	1	-	-	-	4	42	15	21	35
	White	846	666	2	-	7	2	10	62	19	29	49
	Female	613	504	1	-	-	-	4	40	15	18	31
	All other	158	116	1	-	2	-	2	8	-	11	20
Female	64	55	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	
E861	Fall on or from ladder or scaffolding	506	225	9	3	102	-	12	49	5	59	43
	Male	483	209	9	3	101	-	12	47	4	59	40
	Female	23	17	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	3
	White	443	199	9	3	94	-	12	45	3	53	36
	Female	22	16	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	3
	All other	40	20	-	-	7	-	-	2	1	6	4
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E862	Fall from or out of building or other structure	795	336	19	-	98	6	45	69	39	115	67
	Male	677	256	19	-	98	6	42	65	30	105	57
	Female	116	80	1	-	-	-	3	3	9	10	10
	White	544	180	18	-	86	6	34	58	26	93	43
	Female	97	65	1	-	-	-	2	3	6	10	6
	All other	135	76	-	-	12	-	6	7	4	12	14
Female	19	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	
E863	Fall into hole or other opening in surface	169	24	5	11	27	8	3	17	1	46	27
	Male	152	16	5	11	27	6	3	17	-	42	25
	Female	17	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	2
	White	126	12	3	9	22	6	1	13	-	40	20
	Female	13	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1
	All other	26	4	2	2	5	-	2	4	-	2	5
Female	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
E864	Other falls from one level to another	1,467	523	34	4	60	35	41	53	365	169	144
	Male	891	289	32	4	60	30	31	47	149	158	91
	Female	576	234	2	-	-	5	10	6	236	30	53
	White	781	238	30	4	52	27	29	36	139	147	79
	Female	523	205	2	-	-	4	9	6	228	29	41
	All other	110	51	2	-	8	3	2	11	10	11	12
Female	53	29	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	2	12	
E865	Fall on same level from slipping, stumbling, or tripping	754	406	5	-	6	7	77	27	143	56	47
	Male	327	147	5	-	6	4	50	11	62	23	19
	Female	427	259	-	-	-	3	27	16	81	15	28
	White	312	139	5	-	6	3	46	11	62	22	18
	Female	408	248	-	-	-	2	25	15	80	12	26
	All other	15	8	-	-	-	1	4	-	8	1	1
Female	19	11	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	
E866	Fall on same level from collision with or pushing or shoving by another person	23	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	4	2	6
	Male	20	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	3	2	5
	Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
	White	18	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	3	1	5
	Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
	All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E867	Other and unspecified falls	11,362	4,568	36	-	62	25	448	200	1,686	219	4,118
	Male	4,982	1,885	28	-	58	19	339	131	642	156	1,734
	Female	6,400	2,713	8	-	4	6	109	69	1,044	63	2,384
	White	4,455	1,674	26	-	47	15	272	115	609	142	1,555
	Female	6,077	2,572	8	-	4	5	93	66	1,017	60	2,252
	All other	507	181	2	-	11	4	67	16	33	14	179
Female	323	141	-	-	-	1	16	3	27	3	132	
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	6,776	5,595	59	1	109	4	35	157	169	160	498
	Male	4,052	3,196	55	1	105	3	30	127	119	126	291
	Female	2,724	2,399	4	-	3	1	5	30	51	34	207
	White	2,931	2,260	48	1	81	3	24	107	97	107	203
	Female	1,975	1,728	3	-	2	1	3	29	46	27	136
	All other	1,121	936	7	-	24	-	6	20	21	19	98
Female	749	661	1	-	1	-	2	1	5	7	71	
E890	By conflagration in private dwelling	4,296	4,275	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	20
	Male	2,503	2,486	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16
	Female	1,793	1,789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	White	1,750	1,735	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	14
	Female	1,265	1,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	All other	753	751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	528	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E891	By conflagration in other building or structure	257	8	15	-	55	-	-	110	29	26	14
	Male	206	5	12	-	52	-	-	91	15	20	11
	Female	51	3	3	-	3	-	-	19	14	6	3
	White	177	4	10	-	40	-	-	80	14	18	11
	Female	47	3	2	-	2	-	-	18	13	6	3
	All other	29	1	2	-	12	-	-	11	1	2	-
Female	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965, Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
E892	By conflagration not in building or structure-----	66	9	9	-	5	1	11	-	1	17	13
	Male-----	60	7	9	-	5	1	11	-	1	17	10
	Female-----	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	White-----	52	6	8	-	5	1	10	-	-	16	7
	Female-----	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	All other-----	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
E893	By ignition of clothing-----	655	498	9	-	11	1	7	7	63	24	35
	Male-----	301	196	8	-	11	1	5	7	45	14	14
	Female-----	354	302	1	-	-	-	2	-	18	10	21
	White-----	239	182	6	-	7	1	4	6	39	12	12
	Female-----	278	239	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	9	11
	All other-----	62	44	2	-	4	-	1	1	6	2	2
E894	By ignition of highly inflammable material-----	225	141	14	-	17	-	4	11	2	15	19
	Male-----	181	105	14	-	17	-	4	9	2	14	16
	Female-----	42	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3
	White-----	144	80	13	-	14	-	4	7	2	14	10
	Female-----	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	All other-----	37	25	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	6
E895	By controlled fire in private dwelling-----	105	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Male-----	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	50	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	White-----	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	42	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	All other-----	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E896	By controlled fire in other building or structure-----	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
	Male-----	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
	Female-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
	Female-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E897	By controlled fire not in building or structure-----	57	36	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	8	5
	Male-----	44	25	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	8	4
	Female-----	13	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	White-----	35	19	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	3
	Female-----	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	All other-----	11	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
E898	By other specified fires or flames-----	448	309	5	-	4	-	5	17	98	11	89
	Male-----	268	186	5	-	4	-	4	13	44	7	26
	Female-----	158	123	-	-	-	-	1	4	14	4	13
	White-----	214	157	5	-	3	-	3	10	32	6	18
	Female-----	132	103	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	2	10
	All other-----	75	49	-	-	1	-	1	3	12	1	8
E899	By unspecified fire-----	661	203	2	-	16	1	7	11	14	36	371
	Male-----	408	151	2	-	16	1	5	7	9	29	208
	Female-----	253	72	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	7	163
	White-----	275	85	2	-	12	1	3	4	8	20	140
	Female-----	169	45	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	6	107
	All other-----	133	46	-	-	4	-	2	3	1	9	88
E900-E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors-----	1,366	194	125	3	16	29	81	16	50	222	631
	Male-----	994	115	110	3	15	24	64	12	43	166	442
	Female-----	372	79	15	-	1	4	17	4	7	56	189
	White-----	740	84	98	3	14	23	61	9	36	131	291
	Female-----	246	56	14	-	1	4	14	3	7	42	106
	All other-----	254	31	12	-	1	1	13	3	7	35	151
E900	Excessive heat-----	112	15	3	1	6	-	5	2	-	11	69
	Male-----	92	11	3	1	6	-	4	2	-	8	57
	Female-----	20	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	12
	White-----	73	8	2	1	6	-	2	2	-	6	46
	Female-----	16	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	9
	All other-----	19	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	11
E901	Excessive cold-----	361	50	15	-	2	-	27	1	4	74	186
	Male-----	272	31	12	-	2	-	21	1	3	57	145
	Female-----	89	19	3	-	-	-	6	-	1	17	43
	White-----	182	21	9	-	2	-	17	1	2	36	94
	Female-----	63	13	2	-	-	-	5	-	1	11	31
	All other-----	90	10	5	-	-	-	4	-	1	21	51

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home-premises.



SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident											
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified		
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.4)		
E902	High and low air pressure-----	13	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4
	Male-----	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2
	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	White-----	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E903	Effects of travel and motion-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E904	Hunger, thirst, exposure, and neglect-----	285	17	5	-	1	-	-	6	1	5	27	221	
	Male-----	198	10	5	-	1	-	5	1	4	18	154		
	Female-----	85	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	67		
	White-----	132	5	4	-	1	-	3	-	4	13	102		
	Female-----	61	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	47		
	All other-----	66	5	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	5	52		
E905	Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects-----	46	10	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	9	21	
	Male-----	37	9	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	7	15	
	Female-----	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	8	
	White-----	26	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	10	
	Female-----	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	
	All other-----	11	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	3	
E906	Other accidents caused by animals-----	185	31	66	-	1	11	5	-	-	-	26	23	
	Male-----	124	17	59	-	1	8	5	-	-	-	14	20	
	Female-----	39	14	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	12	3	
	White-----	119	16	57	-	-	8	5	-	-	-	15	20	
	Female-----	37	13	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	11	3	
	All other-----	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
E907	Lightning-----	122	15	29	-	-	14	10	7	-	-	31	16	
	Male-----	107	11	27	-	-	14	9	5	-	-	28	13	
	Female-----	15	4	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	3	
	White-----	93	9	24	-	-	13	7	4	-	-	26	10	
	Female-----	14	4	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	3	
	All other-----	14	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	5	
E908	Cataclysm-----	248	54	4	-	4	-	23	5	41	29	88		
	Male-----	141	25	1	-	3	-	15	3	36	21	37		
	Female-----	107	29	3	-	1	-	8	2	5	8	51		
	White-----	93	16	1	-	3	-	15	2	30	19	7		
	Female-----	41	16	3	-	-	-	6	1	5	5	5		
	All other-----	48	9	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	30	2		
E909	Accidents due to other natural and environmental factors-----	16	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	8	1	
	Male-----	12	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	1	
	Female-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	
	White-----	12	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	1	
	Female-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E910-E929	Other accidents-----	20,241	4,285	1,330	243	1,243	410	593	451	307	4,924	6,395		
	Male-----	16,211	3,088	1,277	240	1,208	335	535	366	182	4,360	4,600		
	Female-----	4,030	1,197	113	3	35	75	58	85	125	544	1,795		
	White-----	15,155	2,560	1,155	217	1,060	243	432	295	180	3,411	3,612		
	Female-----	3,211	952	32	3	16	59	44	69	109	450	1,417		
	All other-----	3,056	528	112	23	148	92	105	71	22	969	988		
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion-----	6,021	744	268	69	25	312	32	61	24	3,577	909		
	Male-----	4,970	454	211	67	24	253	29	50	17	3,110	753		
	Female-----	1,051	290	57	2	1	57	3	11	7	467	156		
	White-----	3,782	401	157	51	17	176	21	41	13	2,324	581		
	Female-----	882	262	42	2	1	44	3	7	7	387	127		
	All other-----	1,188	53	54	16	7	79	8	9	4	786	172		
.0	In recreational activities-----	1,916	41	91	28	2	128	3	14	6	1,463	140		
	Male-----	1,700	30	79	28	2	108	3	12	5	1,312	121		
	Female-----	216	11	12	-	-	20	-	2	1	151	19		
	White-----	1,229	27	49	23	1	68	3	8	2	955	93		
	Female-----	172	11	8	-	-	15	-	1	1	121	16		
	All other-----	471	3	30	5	1	40	-	4	3	357	28		

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident																		
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified									
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)									
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion-Con.																				
.9	Other and unspecified	4,105	705	177	41	23	184	29	47	18	2,114	789									
	Male	3,270	424	132	39	22	147	28	38	12	1,798	632									
	Female	835	279	45	2	1	37	3	9	6	316	137									
	White	2,553	374	108	28	16	108	18	33	11	1,369	486									
	Female	710	251	34	2	1	29	3	7	6	266	111									
	All other	717	50	24	11	6	39	8	5	1	429	144									
	Female	125	28	11	-	-	8	-	2	-	50	26									
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	2,227	469	4	-	4	5	14	98	157	52	1,424									
	Male	1,323	294	3	-	4	5	9	59	89	36	834									
	Female	904	195	1	-	-	-	5	39	69	16	590									
	White	1,087	237	2	-	4	4	6	55	80	35	665									
	Female	724	140	1	-	-	-	4	36	60	12	471									
	All other	236	47	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	168									
	Female	180	45	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	4	119									
E912	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation	650	81	2	-	3	-	1	4	12	14	533									
	Male	392	52	2	-	3	-	1	2	6	10	316									
	Female	258	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	217									
	White	302	43	2	-	3	-	1	1	4	10	238									
	Female	190	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	165									
	All other	90	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	76									
	Female	68	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	52									
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	1,176	577	41	8	47	4	30	10	19	101	339									
	Male	858	400	39	8	45	3	27	9	6	88	231									
	Female	320	177	2	-	2	1	3	1	13	13	108									
	White	710	330	39	8	41	3	20	7	6	67	189									
	Female	243	135	1	-	2	1	3	1	10	10	80									
	All other	146	70	-	-	4	-	7	2	-	21	42									
	Female	77	42	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	28									
.0	In bed or cradle	435	285	1	-	-	-	1	3	8	12	125									
	Male	260	172	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	78									
	Female	175	113	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	7	47									
	White	205	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	64									
	Female	130	65	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	37	54									
	All other	55	34	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	14	43									
	Female	45	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	10									
.9	Other and unspecified	741	292	40	8	47	4	29	7	11	89	214									
	Male	586	228	39	8	45	3	27	7	3	63	153									
	Female	145	64	1	-	2	1	2	-	8	6	61									
	White	505	192	39	8	41	3	20	7	3	67	125									
	Female	113	52	1	-	2	1	2	-	7	5	43									
	All other	91	36	-	-	4	-	7	-	-	18	28									
	Female	32	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	18									
E914	Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
	All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
E915	Foreign bodies accidentally entering other orifices	72	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	56									
	Male	37	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	28									
	Female	35	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	28									
	White	31	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	23									
	Female	31	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	25									
	All other	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5									
	Female	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3									
E916	Struck accidentally by falling objects	1,168	242	103	68	262	12	70	39	4	228	141									
	Male	1,112	214	99	68	260	7	67	34	4	221	138									
	Female	56	28	4	-	2	5	3	4	-	7	3									
	White	968	190	91	67	225	6	60	31	4	163	111									
	Female	48	22	4	-	2	5	2	3	-	7	3									
	All other	144	24	8	1	35	1	7	3	-	38	27									
	Female	8	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-									
E917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects	838	137	186	13	167	24	62	39	18	141	79									
	Male	739	89	153	13	156	20	54	37	14	133	70									
	Female	97	48	13	-	1	4	8	2	4	8	9									
	White	651	78	142	11	135	16	46	31	12	122	58									
	Female	82	42	11	-	1	2	4	2	4	8	8									
	All other	88	11	11	2	21	4	8	6	2	11	12									
	Female	15	6	2	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	1									
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	548	41	127	24	190	3	21	16	4	69	53									
	Male	522	31	122	24	189	2	19	16	4	67	48									
	Female	26	10	5	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	5									
	White	459	27	117	23	166	2	16	11	3	50	44									
	Female	24	9	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	5									
	All other	65	4	5	1	23	-	3	5	1	17	4									
	Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-									

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision - International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident											
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified		
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)		
E919	Overexertion and strenuous movements-----	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
	Male-----	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E920	Accident caused by cutting or piercing instrument-----	147	70	11	-	11	-	7	9	1	15	23		
	Male-----	130	57	10	-	11	-	7	8	1	15	21		
	Female-----	17	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2		
	White-----	99	46	10	-	7	-	4	6	-	11	15		
	Female-----	12	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	All other-----	31	11	-	-	4	-	3	2	1	4	6		
.0	Powered hand tool-----	12	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1		
	Male-----	11	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1		
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	White-----	8	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1		
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	All other-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
.1	Other hand tools-----	24	9	2	-	1	-	1	3	-	4	4		
	Male-----	22	8	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	4	4		
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	White-----	17	5	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	3		
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	All other-----	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
.2	Other machinery-----	11	2	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-		
	Male-----	11	2	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-		
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	White-----	8	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-		
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	All other-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-		
.8	Other-----	70	45	4	-	3	-	4	3	1	5	5		
	Male-----	61	37	3	-	3	-	4	3	1	5	5		
	Female-----	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	White-----	50	33	3	-	2	-	2	1	-	5	4		
	Female-----	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
	All other-----	11	4	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	1		
.9	Unspecified-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Male-----	20	7	-	-	3	-	2	3	-	2	13		
	Female-----	25	4	-	-	3	-	2	3	-	2	11		
	White-----	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
	Female-----	16	2	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	1	7		
	All other-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E921	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel-----	72	22	3	-	22	-	-	7	-	6	12		
	Male-----	68	18	3	-	22	-	-	7	-	6	12		
	Female-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	White-----	56	14	2	-	19	-	-	4	-	6	11		
	Female-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	All other-----	12	4	1	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	1		
.0	Boiler-----	23	14	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1		
	Male-----	20	11	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1		
	Female-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	White-----	16	7	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1		
	Female-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	All other-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Gas cylinder-----	10	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	3	-		
	Male-----	10	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	3	-		
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	White-----	9	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-		
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.8	Other-----	39	5	2	-	11	-	-	7	-	3	11		
	Male-----	39	4	2	-	11	-	-	7	-	3	11		
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	White-----	31	4	1	-	9	-	-	4	-	3	10		
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	All other-----	7	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	1		

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
E922	Accident caused by firearm missile-----	2,360	991	149	1	10	9	112	72	3	323	691
	Male-----	2,072	841	139	1	9	6	101	62	3	316	594
	Female-----	288	150	9	1	3	11	10	10	3	7	97
	White-----	1,540	630	131	1	6	6	60	35	3	269	407
	Male-----	195	105	8	1	3	8	5	5	1	6	60
	Female-----	524	211	8	1	3	4	27	5	1	47	187
	All other-----	93	45	1	1	1	3	5	1	1	1	37
	Male-----	524	286	39	1	2	1	12	11	1	58	113
	Female-----	493	266	37	1	2	1	12	11	1	59	105
	White-----	31	20	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
	Male-----	391	215	36	1	1	1	8	8	1	46	79
	Female-----	25	16	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6
All other-----	102	51	1	1	1	1	6	5	1	12	26	
Male-----	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
Female-----	1,836	705	109	8	8	100	61	2	285	578		
Male-----	1,579	578	103	7	6	89	51	2	258	489		
Female-----	257	130	7	1	2	11	10	7	7	89		
White-----	1,157	415	95	5	5	54	29	2	223	328		
Male-----	170	89	6	1	2	8	5	6	6	54		
Female-----	422	160	7	2	3	35	22	3	35	161		
All other-----	87	41	1	1	1	3	5	1	1	35		
Male-----	544	192	16	8	161	5	12	27	2	75	46	
Female-----	449	142	15	8	138	5	12	18	1	72	39	
White-----	95	50	1	1	23	1	1	1	1	3	8	
Male-----	391	118	14	7	123	5	11	16	1	61	35	
Female-----	61	36	1	1	5	1	8	1	1	3	7	
All other-----	58	24	1	1	15	1	1	2	1	11	3	
Male-----	34	14	1	1	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female-----	5	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Male-----	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Female-----	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White-----	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Male-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
All other-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male-----	24	1	1	2	9	2	2	2	2	8	1	
Female-----	24	1	1	2	9	2	2	2	2	8	1	
White-----	19	1	1	2	7	2	2	2	2	6	1	
Male-----	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
Female-----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
All other-----	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
Male-----	228	115	7	4	45	3	3	13	2	15	31	
Female-----	186	84	7	4	45	3	3	8	1	15	16	
White-----	42	31	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	6	
Male-----	168	72	7	4	43	3	3	7	1	13	15	
Female-----	35	24	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	5	5	
All other-----	18	12	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	
Male-----	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female-----	65	20	2	1	19	2	3	1	1	17	2	
Male-----	60	16	2	1	19	2	2	1	1	17	2	
Female-----	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White-----	50	12	2	1	16	1	1	1	1	16	2	
Male-----	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female-----	10	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	
All other-----	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male-----	224	56	6	2	88	4	11	1	1	35	22	
Female-----	176	41	5	2	65	4	8	1	1	32	19	
White-----	48	15	1	1	23	1	3	1	1	3	3	
Male-----	151	33	5	1	57	4	8	1	1	26	17	
Female-----	23	10	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	3	2	
All other-----	25	8	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	6	2	
Male-----	25	5	1	1	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female-----	248	168	1	1	28	2	2	22	4	4	22	
Male-----	131	85	1	1	28	1	2	7	1	1	7	
Female-----	117	83	1	1	1	1	1	15	3	3	15	
White-----	101	62	1	1	25	1	2	7	1	1	4	
Male-----	69	61	1	1	1	1	1	15	2	2	10	
Female-----	30	23	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	
All other-----	28	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	
Male-----	1,065	268	59	9	146	8	93	37	5	127	303	
Female-----	997	238	57	9	144	7	93	36	5	126	292	
White-----	68	50	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	11	
Male-----	921	221	55	9	134	6	73	35	5	119	264	
Female-----	58	42	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	10	
All other-----	76	17	2	1	10	1	10	1	1	7	26	
Male-----	10	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female-----	10	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.



SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place

Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification

Place of accident, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2-5 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	All nontransport accidents (E850-E929)-----	50,494	1,793	917	1,244	454	4,408	1,611	1,846	3,481
2	Male-----	53,422	1,068	551	775	304	2,698	1,116	1,408	2,959
3	Female-----	17,072	725	366	469	150	1,710	495	458	522
4	White-----Male-----	27,099	748	416	598	232	1,994	840	1,066	2,343
5	Female-----	14,514	464	260	351	104	1,179	356	310	388
6	Negro-----Male-----	5,797	298	125	170	64	657	247	322	561
7	Female-----	2,405	248	99	108	44	499	153	121	126
8	Other races-----Male-----	526	22	10	17	8	57	29	20	55
9	Female-----	153	13	7	10	2	32	6	7	8
10	Home <sup>1</sup> (.0)-----	19,711	911	605	794	284	2,594	702	485	722
11	Male-----	11,376	543	362	488	178	1,571	431	340	543
12	Female-----	8,335	368	243	306	106	1,023	271	155	179
13	White-----Male-----	9,113	389	264	353	125	1,131	309	281	427
14	Female-----	6,885	237	165	215	67	694	183	102	134
15	Negro-----Male-----	2,110	144	92	127	47	410	111	55	110
16	Female-----	1,290	124	74	85	39	322	87	51	43
17	Other races-----Male-----	153	10	6	8	6	30	11	4	6
18	Female-----	60	7	4	6	-	17	1	2	2
19	Farm <sup>2</sup> (.1)-----	1,717	3	21	45	21	90	95	157	198
20	Male-----	1,569	1	14	30	14	59	72	136	176
21	Female-----	148	2	7	15	7	31	23	21	12
22	White-----Male-----	1,426	1	13	26	14	54	66	122	147
23	Female-----	124	1	6	13	7	27	20	16	9
24	Negro-----Male-----	132	-	1	3	-	4	5	13	29
25	Female-----	22	1	1	2	-	4	3	5	3
26	Other races-----Male-----	11	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
27	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Mine and quarry (.2)-----	274	-	-	1	2	3	4	17	34
29	Male-----	270	-	-	1	2	3	4	16	33
30	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
31	White-----Male-----	245	-	-	1	2	3	4	11	27
32	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
33	Negro-----Male-----	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4
34	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Other races-----Male-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
36	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Industrial places (.3)-----	1,868	-	-	2	2	4	12	20	113
38	Male-----	1,897	-	-	1	2	3	9	18	107
39	Female-----	61	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	6
40	White-----Male-----	1,562	-	-	1	1	2	7	13	92
41	Female-----	32	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	3
42	Negro-----Male-----	231	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	14
43	Female-----	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
44	Other races-----Male-----	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Place for recreation or sport (.4)-----	545	2	8	29	9	48	59	83	119
47	Male-----	446	-	4	22	9	35	45	56	103
48	Female-----	99	2	4	7	-	13	14	27	16
49	White-----Male-----	344	-	3	19	8	30	35	37	70
50	Female-----	80	2	4	5	-	11	12	20	11
51	Negro-----Male-----	94	-	1	2	-	3	9	19	31
52	Female-----	17	-	-	1	-	1	2	7	6
53	Other races-----Male-----	8	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2
54	Female-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
55	Street and highway (.5)-----	1,561	7	6	7	4	24	30	39	137
56	Male-----	1,281	2	4	4	1	11	19	33	117
57	Female-----	280	5	2	3	3	13	11	5	20
58	White-----Male-----	1,036	2	3	3	1	9	16	24	90
59	Female-----	230	5	2	3	2	12	6	4	17
60	Negro-----Male-----	222	-	1	1	-	2	2	8	25
61	Female-----	45	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	3
62	Other races-----Male-----	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
63	Female-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Public building (.6)-----	1,329	4	5	11	1	21	25	50	100
65	Male-----	1,033	3	2	7	1	13	17	39	86
66	Female-----	296	1	3	4	-	8	8	11	14
67	White-----Male-----	860	1	2	6	1	10	14	27	69
68	Female-----	259	1	3	3	-	7	5	7	8
69	Negro-----Male-----	159	1	-	1	-	2	3	12	15
70	Female-----	34	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	6
71	Other races-----Male-----	14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
72	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	Resident institution (.7)-----	2,874	7	4	3	1	15	12	21	31
74	Male-----	1,294	3	2	3	1	9	6	14	23
75	Female-----	1,580	4	2	-	-	6	6	7	8
76	White-----Male-----	1,164	2	1	3	1	7	5	11	18
77	Female-----	1,519	3	-	-	-	3	4	7	6
78	Negro-----Male-----	95	1	1	-	-	2	1	3	4
79	Female-----	49	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
80	Other races-----Male-----	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
81	Female-----	12	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1
82	Other specified places (.8)-----	6,315	26	74	145	62	305	412	616	1,211
83	Male-----	5,479	14	45	101	49	209	331	494	1,099
84	Female-----	856	12	29	42	13	96	81	122	112
85	White-----Male-----	4,352	9	42	94	45	190	250	342	861
86	Female-----	699	8	27	41	13	89	65	90	89
87	Negro-----Male-----	995	5	2	5	3	15	69	144	187
88	Female-----	115	3	2	1	-	6	12	27	20
89	Other races-----Male-----	132	2	1	2	1	4	12	8	31
90	Female-----	22	1	-	-	-	1	4	5	3

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

of Accident, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971

of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
3,204	2,219	1,749	1,910	2,222	2,427	2,576	2,601	2,747	2,504	2,742	3,263	3,629	3,143	1,622	466	68	56	1
2,774	1,849	1,405	1,506	1,716	1,827	1,919	1,905	1,986	1,850	1,618	1,607	1,486	1,223	545	166	14	45	2
430	370	344	404	506	600	657	696	761	854	1,124	1,656	2,143	1,920	1,077	300	54	11	3
2,131	1,393	1,058	1,159	1,308	1,446	1,533	1,633	1,702	1,596	1,401	1,447	1,403	1,152	518	146	6	32	4
302	267	255	301	393	503	553	602	647	705	983	1,536	2,021	1,836	1,039	285	47	6	5
602	429	321	323	382	541	548	254	256	226	199	145	68	61	20	16	7	12	6
115	96	80	98	102	93	101	89	111	142	157	115	113	76	35	13	6	4	7
41	27	26	24	26	40	36	18	28	28	18	15	15	10	7	4	1	1	8
13	7	9	5	11	4	3	5	2	7	4	5	9	8	3	2	1	1	9
794	613	511	593	761	843	1,000	1,075	1,165	1,142	1,343	1,467	1,643	1,385	667	178	27	11	10
608	435	341	394	511	541	628	656	753	676	744	694	669	523	239	72	9	8	11
186	178	170	169	270	302	372	419	412	466	599	783	974	652	428	18	3	12	3
455	302	243	272	377	423	478	563	630	640	617	624	490	222	59	2	5	15	2
133	132	126	141	208	266	318	366	342	386	526	716	906	795	404	101	15	1	14
148	126	90	116	128	111	141	90	111	104	97	61	42	28	12	6	3	15	3
50	44	39	46	58	36	51	50	68	78	73	64	66	31	23	5	3	2	16
5	7	8	6	6	7	9	3	12	9	6	6	5	5	5	1	1	1	17
3	2	5	2	4	-	3	3	2	2	-	3	2	6	1	-	-	-	18
100	67	66	67	77	100	119	130	137	120	88	61	34	13	5	-	-	-	3
92	62	59	63	74	97	115	124	134	112	86	58	30	12	5	-	-	-	20
8	5	7	4	3	3	4	6	3	8	2	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	21
77	59	51	59	62	93	107	117	122	107	77	56	30	12	5	-	-	-	22
6	4	6	4	3	4	4	6	1	6	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	23
15	3	7	4	12	3	7	6	9	4	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	25
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
35	26	25	17	25	16	26	28	11	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
35	26	25	17	25	16	25	28	11	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
34	23	24	17	22	16	24	26	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	2	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
207	206	165	182	181	195	186	166	159	39	16	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	2
199	199	158	174	177	191	182	163	158	38	16	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	2
8	7	7	8	4	4	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	39
183	180	138	156	148	158	152	143	138	29	11	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
2	1	3	4	2	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	40
16	17	18	18	27	30	28	20	19	9	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
6	6	4	4	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
2	2	2	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	43
56	43	15	25	19	13	6	13	16	10	6	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	46
52	37	14	19	16	11	6	13	13	9	4	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	47
4	6	1	6	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	48
38	30	11	16	14	10	6	13	11	9	4	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	49
3	4	1	6	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	50
13	6	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
158	98	102	88	83	97	95	109	114	88	78	84	78	46	12	1	-	-	1
143	91	89	79	69	89	83	102	90	73	60	58	46	22	6	1	-	-	1
15	7	13	9	15	8	12	7	24	15	18	26	32	24	6	-	-	-	56
113	68	61	62	47	69	70	86	79	66	50	52	46	20	4	1	-	-	58
9	6	10	7	11	4	11	6	6	15	15	25	31	22	4	-	-	-	59
28	20	27	14	20	18	10	16	10	6	9	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	1
6	1	2	2	3	4	1	1	3	5	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	60
2	2	1	3	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	61
-	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	62
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	63
109	75	68	72	103	133	98	116	78	81	73	47	42	26	9	4	-	-	1
86	65	60	62	82	106	86	92	63	66	48	23	22	9	5	2	-	-	1
23	8	8	10	21	27	12	24	15	15	25	24	20	17	4	2	-	-	65
64	51	44	47	62	88	76	80	57	64	46	23	22	9	5	2	-	-	66
15	7	5	7	19	27	12	21	15	14	24	24	19	17	4	2	-	-	68
22	13	16	15	19	16	10	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8	1	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	1	3	3	1	2	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	72
31	24	22	31	52	46	59	77	92	144	193	417	560	581	350	101	13	2	73
24	17	15	26	36	29	43	48	61	91	98	193	207	213	102	35	3	1	74
19	7	7	5	16	17	16	29	31	53	95	224	353	368	248	66	10	1	75
7	10	13	19	28	23	38	40	58	79	89	162	201	205	100	35	3	1	76
6	6	7	5	16	14	15	26	28	47	88	214	349	361	244	64	9	-	77
5	7	2	6	8	5	5	8	2	9	9	8	5	6	2	-	-	-	78
1	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	3	6	6	8	4	7	3	-	-	-	79
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	81
786	441	346	318	311	293	285	222	230	160	127	86	77	47	19	8	2	13	82
759	406	313	290															

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification]

Place of accident, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2-3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	Place not specified (.9)-----	14,300	833	194	209	68	1,304	260	349	825
2	Male-----	8,867	502	118	118	47	785	182	262	672
3	Female----	5,433	331	76	91	21	519	79	87	154
4	White-----Male----	6,977	344	88	82	34	548	134	198	522
5	Female----	4,582	207	53	70	15	345	58	82	110
6	Negro-----Male----	1,737	147	27	31	13	218	45	58	142
7	Female----	804	120	21	18	4	163	20	25	42
8	Other races--Male----	153	11	3	5	-	19	3	6	8
9	Female----	47	4	2	3	2	11	-	-	2



## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-35

of Accident, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
928	628	429	527	591	691	702	665	745	717	818	1,081	1,185	1,073	559	174	26	22	1
796	511	331	382	445	482	497	482	497	448	468	510	453	417	177	52	2	15	2
132	117	98	145	145	209	205	183	248	269	350	571	732	656	382	122	24	7	3
573	353	231	290	311	367	379	395	417	364	405	452	426	389	171	45	1	8	4
80	79	70	105	106	161	160	154	214	219	297	532	687	619	374	114	21	5	5
211	152	88	86	122	101	108	77	75	78	62	54	19	25	5	6	1	6	6
37	33	25	39	35	45	45	28	34	48	50	39	40	35	8	8	3	2	7
12	6	12	6	13	14	10	10	7	6	3	4	8	3	1	1	-	1	8
5	5	3	1	4	3	-	1	-	2	3	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	9

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971

Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
United States-----	50,494	19,711	1,717	274	1,668	545	1,561	1,329	2,874	6,515	14,300
Male-----	33,422	11,376	1,569	270	1,807	445	1,281	1,033	1,294	5,479	8,967
Female----	17,072	8,335	148	4	61	99	280	296	1,580	836	5,433
White-----	27,099	9,113	1,426	245	1,562	344	1,036	860	1,184	4,352	6,977
Male-----	14,514	6,985	124	4	32	80	230	259	1,519	699	4,582
Female----	6,323	2,263	143	25	245	102	245	173	110	1,277	1,890
All other--	2,858	1,350	24	-	29	19	50	37	61	137	851
Male-----	1,151	369	34	11	34	9	30	11	22	141	490
Female----	799	223	29	11	33	6	26	10	11	124	326
White-----	352	146	5	-	1	3	4	1	11	17	164
Male-----	501	140	24	4	20	3	16	6	9	70	209
Female----	219	75	5	-	1	2	3	1	11	10	111
All other--	298	83	5	7	13	3	10	4	2	54	117
Male-----	133	71	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	53
Female----	194	47	-	-	8	2	7	2	4	33	91
Male-----	141	30	-	-	8	1	7	2	3	25	65
Female----	53	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	26
White-----	105	22	-	-	8	1	6	2	2	17	47
Male-----	39	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	17
Female----	36	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	18
All other--	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9
Male-----	510	211	7	7	18	10	17	18	12	108	102
Female----	369	135	6	7	18	9	17	13	8	87	69
White-----	141	76	1	-	-	1	-	5	4	21	35
Male-----	288	109	6	6	18	7	15	10	5	62	50
Female----	121	66	1	-	-	-	-	5	3	20	26
All other--	81	26	-	1	-	2	2	3	3	25	19
Male-----	20	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	7
Female----	590	173	24	-	28	4	13	5	9	64	280
Male-----	420	108	21	-	28	3	12	4	6	61	177
Female----	160	65	3	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	83
White-----	329	85	17	-	21	2	9	3	5	46	141
Male-----	124	40	3	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	72
Female----	91	23	4	-	7	1	3	1	1	15	36
All other--	36	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Male-----	4,992	2,329	50	20	108	74	162	201	499	747	811
Female----	3,250	1,322	49	20	105	63	136	145	243	650	517
White-----	1,742	1,007	1	-	4	11	26	56	97	294	294
Male-----	2,765	1,112	46	18	90	51	113	112	224	566	433
Female----	1,567	896	1	-	3	7	23	42	241	87	287
All other--	485	210	3	2	15	12	23	33	19	84	84
Male-----	175	111	-	-	1	4	3	14	5	10	27
Female----	613	193	26	3	36	4	13	15	52	90	182
Male-----	424	118	23	3	35	4	9	11	23	77	121
Female----	189	75	3	-	1	-	3	4	29	13	61
White-----	409	114	22	3	34	3	9	11	23	76	114
Male-----	185	71	3	-	1	3	3	4	29	13	61
Female----	15	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	7
All other--	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male-----	541	240	-	3	9	14	10	10	33	50	172
Female----	307	118	-	2	9	9	9	8	16	44	92
White-----	234	122	-	1	-	5	1	2	17	6	80
Male-----	268	107	-	2	6	9	4	7	15	36	82
Female----	221	119	-	1	-	5	1	2	17	5	71
All other--	89	11	-	-	3	5	1	1	8	10	10
Male-----	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
Female----	114	36	1	-	9	-	1	-	2	33	32
Male-----	85	26	1	-	9	-	1	-	-	28	20
Female----	29	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12
White-----	59	19	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	17	15
Male-----	22	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	9
Female----	28	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	11	5
All other--	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Male-----	310	103	-	-	6	2	7	1	12	17	162
Female----	210	69	-	-	6	1	6	-	4	15	109
White-----	100	34	-	-	-	1	1	1	8	2	53
Male-----	48	14	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	6	23
Female----	42	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	22
All other--	162	55	-	-	4	1	6	1	1	9	86
Male-----	58	22	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	31
Female----	1,727	740	31	7	61	33	51	57	87	295	365
Male-----	1,184	456	26	6	58	29	46	41	38	249	237
Female----	543	284	5	1	3	4	5	16	51	46	128
White-----	886	356	18	4	46	18	34	28	34	168	180
Male-----	439	224	4	1	3	4	4	15	49	32	104
Female----	298	100	8	2	12	11	12	13	2	81	57
All other--	104	60	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	14	24
Male-----											
Female----											

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-37

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.5)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Georgia-----	1,402	595	66	2	68	15	49	36	65	158	548
Male-----	988	370	60	2	47	13	46	30	25	142	232
Female-----	454	225	6	-	21	2	3	6	39	16	116
White-----	627	253	45	2	34	9	26	22	23	95	140
Female-----	281	146	4	-	3	2	1	5	36	13	71
All other-----	341	157	17	-	15	4	20	6	3	47	92
Female-----	153	79	2	-	18	-	2	1	3	3	45
Hawaii-----	110	37	-	-	4	3	4	2	9	31	20
Male-----	81	24	-	-	4	3	2	2	4	26	16
Female-----	29	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	5	4
White-----	27	9	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	8	5
Female-----	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
All other-----	54	15	-	-	3	2	1	1	3	18	11
Female-----	19	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	4	2
Idaho-----	252	64	10	3	16	10	6	6	14	55	68
Male-----	179	39	10	3	16	6	5	4	6	48	43
Female-----	73	26	-	-	4	4	1	2	8	7	25
White-----	174	37	10	3	16	6	5	3	6	47	41
Female-----	69	26	-	-	4	4	1	2	8	6	22
All other-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Illinois-----	2,498	1,048	74	32	138	32	111	99	105	266	575
Male-----	1,722	654	72	32	131	29	91	86	46	243	359
Female-----	776	394	2	-	7	3	20	13	58	45	256
White-----	1,542	481	71	30	100	22	69	66	58	180	275
Female-----	645	305	2	-	4	3	17	11	54	39	210
All other-----	380	173	1	2	31	7	22	20	7	53	64
Female-----	131	89	-	-	3	4	3	2	4	4	26
Indiana-----	1,214	480	66	6	49	9	26	26	72	115	356
Male-----	789	280	56	6	47	7	19	16	40	100	198
Female-----	445	210	10	-	2	2	7	9	32	15	158
White-----	694	247	56	6	41	5	18	13	37	94	177
Female-----	403	191	10	-	-	1	5	8	31	14	143
All other-----	75	33	-	-	6	2	1	3	5	6	21
Female-----	42	19	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	15
Iowa-----	724	257	82	2	14	12	25	19	62	64	188
Male-----	482	149	74	2	14	11	18	16	27	54	117
Female-----	242	108	8	-	-	1	7	2	35	10	71
White-----	471	144	74	2	14	11	18	16	26	54	112
Female-----	239	105	8	-	-	1	7	2	35	10	71
All other-----	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
Female-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas-----	569	165	45	2	19	3	11	18	40	64	204
Male-----	356	98	38	2	19	3	10	15	11	55	165
Female-----	213	67	5	-	-	-	1	3	29	9	99
White-----	336	90	38	2	18	2	10	14	10	50	102
Female-----	201	63	5	-	-	-	-	3	28	5	96
All other-----	20	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	5	3
Female-----	12	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	3
Kentucky-----	1,001	402	79	29	37	8	24	15	49	101	257
Male-----	680	215	76	29	37	8	19	13	16	96	171
Female-----	321	187	3	-	-	-	5	2	33	5	86
White-----	618	190	73	28	36	8	16	12	15	85	155
Female-----	266	163	1	-	-	-	5	2	32	5	78
All other-----	62	25	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	11	16
Female-----	35	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
Louisiana-----	1,005	501	32	1	52	9	27	13	21	208	341
Male-----	729	188	28	1	52	7	22	11	7	187	226
Female-----	276	113	4	-	-	2	5	2	14	21	115
White-----	447	115	18	1	45	2	14	9	6	99	138
Female-----	173	70	2	-	-	2	4	-	12	13	70
All other-----	282	73	10	-	7	5	8	2	1	88	88
Female-----	103	43	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	8	45
Maine-----	260	100	7	1	12	4	7	7	8	44	70
Male-----	178	62	7	1	12	3	7	5	5	37	36
Female-----	84	38	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	7	34
White-----	175	61	7	1	12	3	7	6	5	37	36
Female-----	85	37	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	7	34
All other-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	829	371	12	4	25	9	32	23	58	140	185
Male-----	554	208	12	4	24	6	27	20	27	125	163
Female-----	275	163	-	-	1	3	5	3	31	17	52
White-----	400	158	11	1	16	5	20	17	26	97	67
Female-----	219	132	-	-	1	1	4	2	29	11	39
All other-----	154	70	1	3	6	1	7	3	1	26	36
Female-----	56	31	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	6	13

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Massachusetts	1,526	682	7	2	43	7	30	40	161	143	413
Male	850	341	7	2	43	6	21	29	83	115	223
Female	678	341	-	-	-	1	9	11	78	28	190
White	799	324	7	2	41	6	20	29	63	105	202
Female	659	330	-	-	-	1	9	11	78	26	184
All other	51	17	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	10	21
Female	19	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
Michigan	1,933	757	37	10	81	10	60	40	87	208	643
Male	1,248	455	30	10	80	8	50	26	43	178	368
Female	685	302	7	-	1	2	10	14	44	30	275
White	1,034	358	29	10	72	7	44	22	40	154	298
Female	596	251	7	-	1	2	9	12	40	26	250
All other	214	97	1	-	8	1	6	4	3	24	70
Female	87	51	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	25
Minnesota	1,000	350	75	4	29	16	39	28	83	114	262
Male	670	219	71	4	29	8	27	23	41	99	149
Female	330	131	4	-	-	8	12	5	42	15	113
White	643	210	70	4	28	7	27	23	39	92	143
Female	321	128	3	-	-	7	12	5	41	15	112
All other	27	9	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	7	6
Female	9	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
Mississippi	916	309	37	2	26	9	23	15	15	81	399
Male	600	185	32	2	25	7	19	13	5	60	232
Female	316	124	5	-	1	2	4	2	10	1	167
White	320	85	16	2	19	1	11	8	2	53	123
Female	145	54	3	-	-	2	1	2	8	-	75
All other	280	100	16	-	6	6	8	5	3	27	109
Female	171	70	2	-	1	-	3	-	2	1	92
Missouri	1,331	566	88	6	33	9	45	31	90	115	360
Male	826	302	75	6	33	7	35	18	47	102	201
Female	505	264	13	-	-	2	10	13	43	11	149
White	695	249	75	6	29	5	29	17	38	79	168
Female	439	223	12	-	-	2	6	12	40	10	134
All other	131	53	-	-	4	2	6	1	9	23	33
Female	86	41	1	-	-	-	4	1	3	1	15
Montana	253	77	13	1	14	1	8	11	16	52	60
Male	174	47	13	1	14	-	7	8	7	42	35
Female	79	30	-	-	-	1	1	3	9	10	25
White	154	43	13	1	13	-	6	4	3	39	28
Female	75	27	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	10	23
All other	20	4	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	3	7
Female	6	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Nebraska	441	183	50	1	12	3	18	17	52	35	70
Male	285	101	46	1	12	2	13	13	20	31	46
Female	156	82	4	-	-	1	5	4	32	4	24
White	268	94	46	1	12	2	13	13	19	28	40
Female	151	80	4	-	-	1	3	4	32	4	23
All other	17	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6
Female	5	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Nevada	173	55	4	-	8	3	8	9	4	36	44
Male	124	34	3	-	8	2	7	8	2	30	30
Female	49	21	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	6	14
White	104	29	3	-	7	1	6	6	2	27	23
Female	45	18	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	8	13
All other	20	5	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	3	7
Female	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Hampshire	169	75	2	-	12	1	7	3	7	25	37
Male	115	45	2	-	12	1	7	2	2	23	21
Female	54	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	16
White	115	45	2	-	12	1	7	2	2	21	21
Female	54	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	16
All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	1,487	676	9	-	57	12	61	35	84	175	376
Male	955	372	9	-	56	10	50	30	35	145	250
Female	532	304	-	-	1	2	11	5	49	32	126
White	723	286	8	-	45	7	40	26	29	109	173
Female	445	253	-	-	1	9	9	5	47	26	104
All other	232	86	1	-	11	3	10	4	6	34	77
Female	87	51	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	6	24
New Mexico	350	118	10	3	9	3	18	4	6	45	134
Male	252	76	10	3	9	3	13	4	3	39	92
Female	98	42	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	6	42
White	193	61	8	3	7	3	8	4	3	26	70
Female	91	40	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	4	39
All other	59	15	2	-	2	-	5	-	-	13	22
Female	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-39

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
New York-----	3,160	1,155	45	2	91	22	106	66	196	265	1,194
Male-----	1,923	587	44	2	88	20	80	68	84	232	718
Female----	1,237	568	1	-	3	2	26	18	112	31	476
White-----	1,632	513	41	2	75	17	75	60	79	183	582
Male-----	1,105	519	1	-	2	1	22	16	108	26	410
Female----	291	74	3	-	13	3	5	8	5	44	136
All other--	132	49	-	-	1	1	4	2	4	5	66
Female----											
North Carolina-----	1,426	426	65	-	32	9	36	30	29	173	626
Male-----	1,024	279	58	-	32	8	31	25	14	153	424
Female----	402	147	7	-	-	1	5	5	15	20	202
White-----	663	187	35	-	24	5	17	20	11	92	272
Male-----	277	92	1	-	-	1	2	5	14	10	152
Female----	361	92	23	-	8	3	14	5	3	61	152
All other--	125	55	6	-	-	-	3	-	1	10	50
Female----											
North Dakota-----	167	56	30	1	5	-	11	5	20	22	17
Male-----	126	35	30	1	5	-	11	4	8	19	13
Female----	41	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	3	4
White-----	122	35	28	1	5	-	11	4	6	17	12
Male-----	59	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	2	4
Female----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
All other--	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female----											
Ohio-----	2,420	1,054	64	9	116	29	72	69	181	165	641
Male-----	1,484	565	59	8	113	23	56	55	86	100	359
Female----	936	489	5	1	3	6	16	14	95	25	282
White-----	1,268	459	58	8	98	19	44	47	77	139	319
Male-----	848	431	5	1	1	5	15	11	91	25	265
Female----	216	106	1	-	15	4	12	8	9	21	40
All other--	88	58	-	-	2	1	1	3	4	2	17
Female----											
Oklahoma-----	758	180	34	1	19	7	10	15	19	61	412
Male-----	519	107	30	1	19	4	9	13	8	57	271
Female----	239	73	4	-	-	3	1	2	11	4	141
White-----	437	85	29	1	17	2	8	13	8	49	225
Male-----	210	63	4	-	-	2	1	2	10	3	125
Female----	62	22	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	8	46
All other--	29	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	16
Female----											
Oregon-----	543	177	18	2	31	7	13	15	41	126	115
Male-----	379	105	16	2	31	6	11	7	19	113	69
Female----	164	72	2	-	-	1	2	8	22	13	44
White-----	364	100	16	2	31	6	10	5	19	110	65
Male-----	164	72	2	-	-	1	2	8	22	13	44
Female----	15	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	4
All other--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female----											
Pennsylvania-----	2,702	1,030	79	20	109	23	101	57	95	284	904
Male-----	1,716	584	73	20	103	19	81	44	35	257	520
Female----	986	446	6	-	6	4	20	13	60	47	384
White-----	1,411	456	71	19	96	12	64	36	30	197	450
Male-----	884	388	6	5	4	4	17	13	58	43	352
Female----	305	128	2	1	7	7	17	8	5	40	90
All other--	102	58	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	6	32
Female----											
Rhode Island-----	188	103	-	-	3	1	4	10	22	17	28
Male-----	111	51	-	-	2	1	3	7	11	16	20
Female----	77	52	-	-	1	-	1	3	11	1	8
White-----	101	45	-	-	1	1	3	7	11	14	19
Male-----	72	47	-	-	1	1	3	5	11	1	8
Female----	10	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
All other--	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female----											
South Carolina-----	759	280	35	1	23	12	23	21	14	118	224
Male-----	515	174	30	1	23	12	23	15	7	102	128
Female----	244	116	3	-	-	-	-	6	7	16	96
White-----	293	97	19	-	18	10	14	12	5	52	66
Male-----	128	60	2	-	-	-	-	5	6	6	49
Female----	222	77	11	1	5	2	9	3	2	50	62
All other--	118	56	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	47
Female----											
South Dakota-----	193	69	25	3	8	-	11	6	19	16	36
Male-----	138	45	23	3	7	-	9	5	8	13	25
Female----	55	24	2	-	1	-	2	1	11	3	11
White-----	110	35	22	3	7	-	6	3	7	10	17
Male-----	44	21	1	-	1	-	2	-	11	3	5
Female----	28	10	1	-	-	-	5	2	1	3	8
All other--	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
Female----											
Tennessee-----	1,038	507	58	15	50	8	16	22	36	110	216
Male-----	683	285	56	15	48	8	15	17	18	89	135
Female----	355	222	2	-	2	-	1	5	18	22	83
White-----	540	216	49	14	42	6	12	13	17	64	107
Male-----	275	170	1	-	2	-	3	3	17	20	62
Female----	143	69	7	1	6	-	4	1	1	24	26
All other--	80	52	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	21
Female----											

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Texas-----	2,766	923	99	5	124	42	64	76	160	475	799
Male-----	1,910	534	92	5	124	34	50	62	70	411	528
Female-----	856	389	6	-	-	8	14	14	90	64	271
White-----	1,598	449	81	3	112	29	48	52	65	317	442
Male-----	723	325	4	-	-	5	12	12	88	56	221
Female-----	312	85	11	2	12	5	2	10	5	94	86
All other-----	135	64	2	-	-	3	2	2	2	8	50
Utah-----	230	77	15	4	15	6	12	5	10	34	54
Male-----	173	50	15	4	15	4	10	4	5	30	39
Female-----	57	27	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	4	16
White-----	169	49	15	4	13	3	9	4	4	30	37
Male-----	55	27	-	-	-	2	2	1	4	4	15
Female-----	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
All other-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Vermont-----	100	37	5	-	1	1	3	1	3	11	59
Male-----	65	19	5	-	1	-	2	1	3	10	24
Female-----	35	18	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	14
White-----	65	19	5	-	1	-	2	1	3	10	24
Male-----	34	18	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	13
Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Virginia-----	1,309	544	43	17	52	7	42	29	73	164	338
Male-----	907	327	37	17	51	7	37	24	54	146	227
Female-----	402	217	6	-	1	-	5	5	39	18	111
White-----	647	233	30	16	41	3	26	18	51	96	154
Male-----	298	153	4	-	1	-	3	5	38	14	80
Female-----	260	94	7	1	10	4	12	6	3	50	73
All other-----	104	64	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	31
Washington-----	915	386	23	1	43	16	34	34	63	171	144
Male-----	615	214	22	1	43	14	25	28	28	131	91
Female-----	300	172	1	-	-	2	9	6	37	20	53
White-----	567	200	21	1	40	14	23	26	28	137	79
Male-----	279	158	1	-	-	2	7	6	35	19	51
Female-----	48	14	1	-	3	-	2	2	-	14	12
All other-----	21	14	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2
West Virginia-----	584	176	22	26	30	4	17	10	2	59	239
Male-----	422	104	21	26	30	4	14	8	-	55	160
Female-----	162	72	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	4	78
White-----	396	95	21	25	30	3	14	8	-	50	150
Male-----	153	67	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	4	74
Female-----	26	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	10
All other-----	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Wisconsin-----	949	375	80	5	37	7	33	19	63	129	201
Male-----	645	226	68	4	36	4	28	15	26	110	128
Female-----	304	149	12	1	1	3	5	4	37	19	73
White-----	621	216	68	4	35	4	27	15	26	105	121
Male-----	293	141	12	1	1	3	4	4	37	19	71
Female-----	24	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	7
All other-----	11	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Wyoming-----	110	27	4	-	5	4	4	4	-	24	38
Male-----	83	17	4	-	5	3	2	4	-	23	25
Female-----	27	10	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	13
White-----	81	17	4	-	5	2	2	4	-	22	25
Male-----	25	9	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	12
Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
All other-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

# Section 5. Life Tables

	Page
Explanation of the columns of the life table -----	5-2
<b>Tables</b>	
5-1. Abridged life tables by color and sex: United States, 1971 -----	5-3
5-2. Number of survivors at single years of age, out of 100,000 born alive, by color and sex: United States, 1971 -----	5-6
5-3. Expectation of life at single years of age, by color and sex: United States, 1971 -----	5-7
5-4. Life table values by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1971 -----	5-8
5-5. Estimated average length of life in years, by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1928, and United States, 1929-71 -----	5-10

### Explanation of the Columns of the Life Table

**Column 1—Age interval ( $x$  to  $x + n$ ).**—The age interval shown in column 1 is the interval between the two exact ages indicated. For instance, "20-25" means the 5-year interval between the 20th birthday and the 25th.

**Column 2—Proportion dying ( ${}_nq_x$ ).**—This column shows the proportion of the cohort who are alive at the beginning of an indicated age interval and who will die before reaching the end of that age interval. For example, for males in the age interval 20-25, the proportion dying is 0.0109—out of every 1,000 males alive and exactly 20 years old at the beginning of the period, 11 will die before reaching their 25th birthday. In other words, the  ${}_nq_x$  values represent *probabilities* that persons who are alive at the beginning of a specific age interval will die before reaching the beginning of the next age interval. The "proportion dying" column forms the basis of the life table; the life table is so constructed that all other columns are derived from it.

**Column 3—Number surviving ( $l_x$ ).**—This column shows the number of persons, starting with a cohort of 100,000 live births, who survive to the exact age marking the beginning of each age interval. The  $l_x$  values are computed from the  ${}_nq_x$  values, which are successively applied to the remainder of the original 100,000 persons still alive at the beginning of each age interval. Thus out of 100,000 male babies born alive, 97,865 will complete the first year of life and enter the second; 97,510 will begin the sixth year; 96,265 will reach age 20; and 13,726 will live to age 85.

**Column 4—Number dying ( ${}_nd_x$ ).**—This column shows the number dying in each successive age interval out of 100,000 live births. Out of 100,000 males born alive, 2,135 die in the first year of life, 355 in the succeeding 4 years, 1,048 in the 5-year period between exact ages 20 and 25, and 13,726 die after reaching age 85. Each figure in column 4 is the difference between two successive figures in column 3.

**Columns 5 and 6—Stationary population ( ${}_nL_x$  and  $T_x$ ).**—Suppose that a group of 100,000 individuals like that assumed in columns 3 and 4 is born every year and that the proportions dying in each such group in each age interval throughout the lives of the members are exactly those shown in column 2. If there were no migration and if the births were evenly distributed over the calendar year, the survivors of these births would make up what is called a stationary population—stationary because in such a population the number of persons living in any given age group would never change. When an individual left the group, either by death or by growing older and entering the next higher age group, his place would immediately be taken by someone entering from the next lower age group. Thus a census taken at any time in such a stationary community would always show the same total population and the same numerical distribution of that population among the various age groups. In such a stationary population supported by 100,000 annual births, column 3 shows the number of persons who, each year, reach the birthday which marks the

beginning of the age interval indicated in column 1, and column 4 shows the number of persons who die each year in the indicated age interval.

Column 5 shows the number of persons in the stationary population in the indicated age interval. For example, the figure given for males in the age interval 20-25 is 478,738. This means that in a stationary population of males supported by 100,000 annual births and with proportions dying in each age group always in accordance with column 2, a census taken on any date would show 478,738 persons between exact ages 20 and 25.

Column 6 shows the total number of persons in the stationary population (column 5) in the indicated age interval and all subsequent age intervals. For example, in the stationary population of males referred to in the last illustration, column 6 shows that there would be at any given moment a total of 4,794,729 persons who have passed their 20th birthday. The population at all ages 0 and above (in other words, the total population of the stationary community) would be 6,739,581.

**Column 7—Average remaining lifetime ( $e_x$ ).**—The average remaining lifetime (also called expectation of life) at any given age is the average number of years remaining to be lived by those surviving to that age on the basis of a given set of age-specific rates of dying. In order to arrive at this value, it is first necessary to observe that the figures in column 5 of the life table can also be interpreted in terms of a single life table cohort without introducing the concept of the stationary population. From this point of view, each figure in column 5 represents the total time (in years) lived between two indicated birthdays by all those reaching the earlier birthday among the survivors of a cohort of 100,000 live births. Thus the figure 478,738 for males in the age interval 20-25 is the total number of years lived between the 20th and 25th birthdays by the 96,265 (column 3) who reached the 20th birthday out of 100,000 males born alive. The corresponding figure (4,794,729) in column 6 is the total number of years lived after attaining age 20 by the 96,265 reaching that age. This number of years divided by the number of persons (4,794,729 divided by 96,265) gives 49.8 years as the average remaining lifetime of males at age 20.

Care must be exercised in drawing conclusions from the figures in column 7. Thus in observing that the average remaining lifetime of white persons is greater than for those in the all other category, one should not conclude that the oldest ages reached by white persons necessarily exceed those attained by the most long-lived of the all other group. The difference in the average length of life results from the fact that a greater proportion of all other persons die before reaching old age. For example, the number surviving to age 65 out of 100,000 born alive is far greater among white persons than among all other persons; yet the average length of life remaining at age 65 is nearly the same for both groups.



## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

5-3

Table 5-1. Abridged Life Tables by Color and Sex: United States, 1971

AGE INTERVAL	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
PERIOD OF LIFE BETWEEN TWO EXACT AGES STATED IN YEARS	PROPORTION OF PERSONS ALIVE AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL DYING DURING INTERVAL	NUMBER LIVING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL	NUMBER DYING DURING AGE INTERVAL	IN THE AGE INTERVAL	IN THIS AND ALL SUBSEQUENT AGE INTERVALS	AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
$x$ to $x+n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n d_x$	${}_n L_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>TOTAL</b>						
0-1	0.0190	100,000	1,903	98,309	7,111,811	71.1
1-5	.0033	98,097	323	391,615	7,013,502	71.5
5-10	.0021	97,774	206	488,314	6,621,887	67.7
10-15	.0020	97,568	195	487,400	6,133,573	62.9
15-20	.0055	97,373	537	485,633	5,646,173	58.0
20-25	.0072	96,836	697	482,469	5,160,540	53.3
25-30	.0072	96,139	696	478,980	4,678,071	48.7
30-35	.0084	95,443	806	475,293	4,199,091	44.0
35-40	.0121	94,637	1,143	470,517	3,723,798	39.3
40-45	.0182	93,494	1,706	463,510	3,253,281	34.8
45-50	.0280	91,788	2,574	452,974	2,789,771	30.4
50-55	.0423	89,214	3,769	437,204	2,336,797	26.2
55-60	.0643	85,445	5,496	414,243	1,899,593	22.2
60-65	.0937	79,949	7,491	381,919	1,485,350	18.6
65-70	.1339	72,458	9,705	338,948	1,103,431	15.2
70-75	.1946	62,753	12,214	284,112	764,483	12.2
75-80	.2852	50,539	14,412	217,278	480,371	9.5
80-85	.3953	36,127	14,281	144,208	263,093	7.3
85 AND OVER	1.0000	21,846	21,846	118,885	118,885	5.4
<b>MALE</b>						
0-1	0.0213	100,000	2,135	98,096	6,739,581	67.4
1-5	.0036	97,865	355	390,614	6,641,485	67.9
5-10	.0025	97,510	240	486,909	6,250,871	64.1
10-15	.0025	97,270	241	485,822	5,763,962	59.3
15-20	.0079	97,029	764	483,411	5,278,140	54.4
20-25	.0109	96,265	1,048	478,738	4,794,729	49.8
25-30	.0102	95,217	972	473,649	4,315,991	45.3
30-35	.0112	94,245	1,053	468,699	3,842,342	40.8
35-40	.0155	93,192	1,447	462,585	3,373,643	36.2
40-45	.0231	91,745	2,121	453,815	2,911,058	31.7
45-50	.0342	89,624	3,243	440,631	2,457,243	27.4
50-55	.0556	86,381	4,801	420,624	2,016,612	23.3
55-60	.0847	81,580	7,072	391,137	1,595,988	19.6
60-65	.1275	74,808	9,500	349,777	1,204,851	16.2
65-70	.1817	65,008	11,813	296,241	855,074	13.2
70-75	.2546	53,195	13,545	232,488	558,893	10.5
75-80	.3546	39,650	14,061	163,012	326,345	8.2
80-85	.4636	25,589	11,863	97,140	163,333	6.4
85 AND OVER	1.0000	13,726	13,726	66,193	66,193	4.8
<b>FEMALE</b>						
0-1	0.0166	100,000	1,658	98,534	7,501,266	75.0
1-5	.0030	98,342	291	392,664	7,402,732	75.3
5-10	.0017	98,091	171	489,786	7,010,068	71.5
10-15	.0015	97,880	147	489,052	6,520,282	66.6
15-20	.0031	97,733	304	487,953	6,031,230	61.7
20-25	.0036	97,429	355	486,287	5,543,277	56.9
25-30	.0044	97,074	422	484,361	5,056,990	52.1
30-35	.0050	96,652	563	481,931	4,572,629	47.3
35-40	.0088	96,089	845	478,470	4,090,698	42.6
40-45	.0136	95,244	1,294	473,194	3,612,228	37.9
45-50	.0204	93,948	1,916	465,262	3,139,034	33.4
50-55	.0297	92,032	2,734	453,703	2,673,772	29.1
55-60	.0434	89,298	3,877	437,385	2,220,069	24.9
60-65	.0631	85,421	5,393	414,402	1,782,684	20.9
65-70	.0934	80,028	7,475	382,484	1,368,282	17.1
70-75	.1477	72,553	10,719	337,315	989,798	13.6
75-80	.2343	61,834	14,489	274,317	648,483	10.5
80-85	.3503	47,345	16,585	195,102	374,166	7.9
85 AND OVER	1.0000	30,760	30,760	179,064	179,064	5.8

## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

Table 5-1. Abridged Life Tables by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

AGE INTERVAL  PERIOD OF LIFE BETWEEN TWO EXACT AGES STATED IN YEARS  (1)	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
	PROPORTION OF PERSONS ALIVE AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL DYING DURING INTERVAL  (2)	NUMBER LIVING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL  (3)	NUMBER DYING DURING AGE INTERVAL  (4)	IN THE AGE INTERVAL  (5)	IN THIS AND ALL SUBSEQUENT AGE INTERVALS  (6)	AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL  (7)
$x$ to $x+n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	${}_nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>WHITE</b>						
0-1	0.0170	100,000	1,698	98,473	7,195,174	72.0
1-5	.0030	98,302	292	392,518	7,096,701	72.2
5-10	.0020	98,010	194	489,528	6,704,183	68.4
10-15	.0019	97,816	185	488,663	6,214,655	63.5
15-20	.0052	97,631	504	486,993	5,725,992	58.6
20-25	.0062	97,127	605	484,137	5,238,999	53.9
25-30	.0060	96,522	580	481,169	4,756,862	49.3
30-35	.0069	95,942	659	478,140	4,273,693	44.5
35-40	.0099	95,283	943	474,224	3,795,553	39.8
40-45	.0158	94,340	1,493	468,258	3,321,329	35.2
45-50	.0253	92,847	2,345	458,822	2,853,071	30.7
50-55	.0390	90,502	3,534	444,214	2,394,249	26.5
55-60	.0609	86,968	5,295	422,377	1,950,035	22.4
60-65	.0898	81,673	7,336	390,982	1,527,658	18.7
65-70	.1301	74,337	9,672	348,512	1,136,676	15.3
70-75	.1901	64,665	12,293	293,594	788,164	12.2
75-80	.2847	52,372	14,911	225,280	494,570	9.4
80-85	.3998	37,461	14,976	149,103	269,290	7.2
85 AND OVER	1.0000	22,485	22,485	120,187	120,187	5.3
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>						
0-1	0.0192	100,000	1,920	98,268	6,825,375	68.3
1-5	.0033	98,080	321	391,569	6,727,107	68.6
5-10	.0023	97,759	224	488,198	6,335,538	64.8
10-15	.0023	97,535	229	487,175	5,847,340	60.0
15-20	.0074	97,306	718	484,896	5,360,165	55.1
20-25	.0094	96,588	906	480,686	4,875,269	50.5
25-30	.0084	95,682	801	476,387	4,394,583	45.9
30-35	.0091	94,881	859	472,347	3,918,196	41.3
35-40	.0128	94,022	1,202	467,320	3,445,849	36.6
40-45	.0202	92,820	1,872	459,796	2,978,529	32.1
45-50	.0329	90,948	2,993	447,859	2,518,733	27.7
50-55	.0520	87,955	4,572	429,058	2,070,874	23.5
55-60	.0830	83,383	6,922	400,558	1,641,816	19.7
60-65	.1240	76,461	9,478	359,649	1,241,258	16.2
65-70	.1792	66,983	12,005	305,721	881,609	13.2
70-75	.2519	54,978	13,848	240,762	575,888	10.5
75-80	.3558	41,130	14,632	169,019	335,126	8.1
80-85	.4705	26,498	12,467	100,093	166,107	6.3
85 AND OVER	1.0000	14,031	14,031	66,014	66,014	4.7
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>						
0-1	0.0146	100,000	1,463	98,689	7,582,415	75.8
1-5	.0026	98,537	261	393,524	7,483,726	75.9
5-10	.0017	98,276	163	490,936	7,090,202	72.1
10-15	.0014	98,113	139	490,235	6,599,266	67.3
15-20	.0029	97,974	282	489,203	6,109,031	62.4
20-25	.0031	97,692	308	487,708	5,619,828	57.5
25-30	.0037	97,384	357	486,061	5,132,120	52.7
30-35	.0047	97,027	457	484,058	4,646,059	47.9
35-40	.0071	96,570	686	481,254	4,162,001	43.1
40-45	.0116	95,884	1,113	476,839	3,680,747	38.4
45-50	.0180	94,771	1,707	469,878	3,203,908	33.8
50-55	.0268	93,064	2,495	459,434	2,734,030	29.4
55-60	.0401	90,569	3,631	444,361	2,274,596	25.1
60-65	.0589	86,938	5,122	422,723	1,830,235	21.1
65-70	.0885	81,816	7,240	392,088	1,407,512	17.2
70-75	.1423	74,576	10,615	347,806	1,015,424	13.6
75-80	.2332	63,961	14,915	284,016	667,618	10.4
80-85	.3542	49,046	17,371	201,648	383,602	7.8
85 AND OVER	1.0000	31,675	31,675	181,954	181,954	5.7

## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

5-5

Table 5-1. Abridged Life Tables by Color and Sex: United States, 1971-Con.

AGE INTERVAL  PERIOD OF LIFE BETWEEN TWO EXACT AGES STATED IN YEARS  (1)	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
	PROPORTION OF PERSONS ALIVE AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL DYING DURING INTERVAL  (2)	NUMBER LIVING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL  (3)	NUMBER DYING DURING AGE INTERVAL  (4)	IN THE AGE INTERVAL  (5)	IN THIS AND ALL SUBSEQUENT AGE INTERVALS  (6)	AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL  (7)
$x$ to $x+n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>ALL OTHER</b>						
0-1	0.0285	100,000	2,852	97,552	6,562,919	65.6
1-5	.0050	97,148	490	387,370	6,465,367	66.6
5-10	.0028	96,658	272	482,545	6,077,997	62.9
10-15	.0026	96,386	252	481,358	5,595,452	58.1
15-20	.0077	96,134	738	479,015	5,114,094	53.2
20-25	.0138	95,396	1,315	473,867	4,635,079	48.6
25-30	.0162	94,081	1,520	466,764	4,161,212	44.2
30-35	.0193	92,561	1,782	458,569	3,694,448	39.9
35-40	.0273	90,779	2,481	448,049	3,235,879	35.6
40-45	.0367	88,298	3,241	433,775	2,787,830	31.6
45-50	.0513	85,057	4,363	414,993	2,354,055	27.7
50-55	.0706	80,694	5,699	389,942	1,939,062	24.0
55-60	.0972	74,995	7,293	357,392	1,549,120	20.7
60-65	.1293	67,702	8,756	317,082	1,191,728	17.6
65-70	.1691	58,946	9,970	270,044	874,666	14.8
70-75	.2398	48,976	11,746	215,265	604,602	12.3
75-80	.2903	37,230	10,809	158,845	389,337	10.5
80-85	.3346	26,421	8,839	109,489	230,492	8.7
85 AND OVER	1.0000	17,582	17,582	121,003	121,003	6.9
<b>ALL OTHER, MALE</b>						
0-1	0.0314	100,000	3,142	97,292	6,164,100	61.6
1-5	.0055	96,858	537	386,088	6,066,808	62.6
5-10	.0034	96,321	329	480,720	5,680,720	59.0
10-15	.0032	95,992	312	479,264	5,200,000	54.2
15-20	.0109	95,680	1,041	476,080	4,720,736	49.3
20-25	.0215	94,639	2,037	468,353	4,244,656	44.9
25-30	.0244	92,602	2,261	457,521	3,776,303	40.8
30-35	.0268	90,341	2,418	445,903	3,318,782	36.7
35-40	.0364	87,923	3,201	432,048	2,872,879	32.7
40-45	.0472	84,722	4,003	414,075	2,440,831	28.8
45-50	.0646	80,719	5,212	391,273	2,026,756	25.1
50-55	.0884	75,507	6,675	361,632	1,635,483	21.7
55-60	.1224	68,832	8,425	323,761	1,273,851	18.5
60-65	.1603	60,407	9,681	278,416	950,090	15.7
65-70	.2045	50,726	10,372	227,829	671,674	13.2
70-75	.2817	40,354	11,366	172,738	443,845	11.0
75-80	.3413	28,988	9,894	119,699	271,107	9.4
80-85	.3854	19,094	7,359	76,479	151,408	7.9
85 AND OVER	1.0000	11,735	11,735	74,929	74,929	6.4
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>						
0-1	0.0255	100,000	2,553	97,819	6,968,912	69.7
1-5	.0045	97,447	443	388,687	6,871,093	70.5
5-10	.0022	97,004	214	484,422	6,402,406	66.8
10-15	.0020	96,790	192	483,500	5,997,984	62.0
15-20	.0045	96,598	434	482,013	5,514,484	57.1
20-25	.0069	96,164	660	479,274	5,032,471	52.3
25-30	.0090	95,504	861	475,501	4,553,197	47.7
30-35	.0129	94,643	1,218	470,351	4,077,696	43.1
35-40	.0198	93,425	1,847	462,785	3,607,345	38.6
40-45	.0278	91,578	2,544	451,832	3,144,560	34.3
45-50	.0395	89,034	3,521	436,874	2,692,728	30.2
50-55	.0547	85,513	4,681	416,494	2,255,854	26.4
55-60	.0746	80,832	6,031	389,689	1,839,360	22.8
60-65	.1017	74,801	7,610	355,310	1,449,671	19.4
65-70	.1388	67,191	9,326	312,972	1,094,361	16.3
70-75	.2048	57,865	11,851	259,842	781,389	13.5
75-80	.2485	46,014	11,435	201,487	521,547	11.3
80-85	.2992	34,579	10,345	146,648	320,060	9.3
85 AND OVER	1.0000	24,234	24,234	173,412	173,412	7.2

## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

Table 5-2. Number of Survivors at Single Years of Age, Out of 100,000 Born Alive, by Color and Sex: United States, 1971

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			ALL OTHER		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,097	97,865	98,342	98,302	98,080	98,537	97,148	96,858	97,447
2	97,977	97,735	98,232	98,195	97,964	98,440	96,955	96,651	97,267
3	97,895	97,646	98,157	98,122	97,885	98,373	96,827	96,510	97,152
4	97,829	97,571	98,099	98,061	97,816	98,321	96,732	96,406	97,068
5	97,774	97,510	98,051	98,010	97,759	98,276	96,658	96,321	97,004
6	97,713	97,430	98,008	97,954	97,687	98,236	96,563	96,186	96,945
7	97,644	97,370	97,970	97,908	97,637	98,199	96,446	96,101	96,896
8	97,625	97,327	97,936	97,871	97,591	98,167	96,449	96,050	96,855
9	97,594	97,295	97,906	97,841	97,560	98,138	96,415	96,018	96,821
10	97,568	97,270	97,880	97,816	97,535	98,113	96,386	95,992	96,790
11	97,543	97,245	97,856	97,792	97,511	98,090	96,356	95,963	96,761
12	97,516	97,214	97,832	97,766	97,482	98,067	96,320	95,922	96,730
13	97,481	97,172	97,805	97,734	97,442	98,042	96,274	95,864	96,694
14	97,435	97,112	97,773	97,690	97,385	98,012	96,213	95,784	96,651
15	97,373	97,029	97,733	97,631	97,306	97,974	96,134	95,680	96,598
16	97,293	96,920	97,685	97,555	97,201	97,928	96,034	95,547	96,533
17	97,196	96,785	97,628	97,462	97,071	97,874	95,912	95,382	96,456
18	97,084	96,627	97,564	97,356	96,921	97,815	95,765	95,179	96,368
19	96,963	96,452	97,497	97,243	96,758	97,753	95,593	94,932	96,270
20	96,836	96,265	97,429	97,127	96,588	97,692	95,396	94,639	96,164
21	96,703	96,067	97,361	97,008	96,411	97,631	95,172	94,297	96,049
22	96,565	95,857	97,292	96,887	96,228	97,571	94,921	93,909	95,924
23	96,423	95,641	97,221	96,764	96,042	97,510	94,651	93,487	95,791
24	96,280	95,426	97,149	96,642	95,859	97,448	94,369	93,047	95,651
25	96,139	95,217	97,074	96,522	95,682	97,384	94,081	92,602	95,504
26	96,000	95,015	96,996	96,404	95,513	97,318	93,789	92,155	95,350
27	95,862	94,819	96,916	96,288	95,351	97,249	93,491	91,705	95,189
28	95,724	94,628	96,832	96,174	95,194	97,178	93,188	91,252	95,018
29	95,585	94,438	96,744	96,059	95,038	97,104	92,878	90,798	94,837
30	95,443	94,245	96,652	95,942	94,881	97,027	92,561	90,341	94,643
31	95,297	94,049	96,554	95,822	94,721	96,947	92,236	89,883	94,436
32	95,145	93,849	96,450	95,698	94,558	96,862	91,902	89,423	94,214
33	94,986	93,642	96,339	95,568	94,389	96,772	91,553	88,951	93,974
34	94,818	93,424	96,219	95,430	94,211	96,675	91,181	88,454	93,712
35	94,637	93,192	96,089	95,283	94,022	96,570	90,779	87,923	93,425
36	94,442	92,943	95,948	95,125	93,819	96,456	90,344	87,352	93,110
37	94,232	92,675	95,794	94,954	93,599	96,333	89,876	86,743	92,766
38	94,005	92,387	95,627	94,768	93,361	96,198	89,377	86,098	92,395
39	93,759	92,077	95,444	94,564	93,102	96,049	88,850	85,423	91,999
40	93,494	91,745	95,244	94,340	92,820	95,884	88,298	84,722	91,578
41	93,207	91,387	95,026	94,095	92,512	95,701	87,719	83,995	91,132
42	92,895	91,000	94,789	93,825	92,175	95,499	87,110	83,236	90,658
43	92,556	90,580	94,531	93,529	91,805	95,277	86,447	82,441	90,153
44	92,188	90,123	94,251	93,204	91,397	95,035	85,784	81,604	89,613
45	91,788	89,624	93,948	92,847	90,948	94,771	85,057	80,719	89,034
46	91,352	89,079	93,620	92,456	90,453	94,483	84,283	79,783	88,415
47	90,878	88,484	93,266	92,028	89,908	94,165	83,460	78,795	87,754
48	90,365	87,837	92,884	91,561	89,312	93,828	82,588	77,754	87,051
49	89,811	87,137	92,473	91,053	88,662	93,460	81,666	76,658	86,304
50	89,214	86,381	92,032	90,502	87,955	93,064	80,694	75,507	85,513
51	88,571	85,566	91,560	89,907	87,189	92,637	79,670	74,300	84,676
52	87,879	84,688	91,053	89,263	86,359	92,177	78,592	73,035	83,791
53	87,132	83,730	90,509	88,562	85,455	91,682	77,456	71,706	82,856
54	86,323	82,705	89,925	87,800	84,466	91,147	76,258	70,307	81,870
55	85,445	81,580	89,298	86,968	83,383	90,569	74,995	68,832	80,832
56	84,496	80,360	88,625	86,062	82,200	89,944	73,665	67,281	79,741
57	83,473	79,043	87,903	85,081	80,917	89,270	72,268	65,656	78,595
58	82,375	77,628	87,130	84,023	79,533	88,546	70,807	63,963	77,391
59	81,201	76,116	86,303	82,887	78,047	87,769	69,284	62,211	76,127
60	79,949	74,508	85,421	81,673	76,461	86,938	67,702	60,407	74,801
61	78,618	72,803	84,478	80,378	74,774	86,048	66,059	58,552	73,409
62	77,205	71,001	83,470	79,000	72,984	85,094	64,356	56,647	71,950
63	75,708	69,101	82,394	77,535	71,090	84,073	62,598	54,702	70,425
64	74,126	67,103	81,248	75,982	69,090	82,982	60,793	52,726	68,838
65	72,458	65,008	80,028	74,337	66,983	81,816	58,946	50,726	67,191
66	70,704	62,819	78,732	72,599	64,771	80,571	57,066	48,714	65,491
67	68,862	60,540	77,351	70,767	62,458	79,239	55,152	46,689	63,735
68	66,927	58,174	75,871	68,836	60,050	77,806	53,183	44,635	61,898
69	64,892	55,724	74,276	66,803	57,554	76,256	51,130	42,528	59,948
70	62,753	53,195	72,553	64,665	54,978	74,576	48,976	40,354	57,865
71	60,514	50,597	70,699	62,426	52,331	72,764	46,716	38,110	55,641
72	58,177	47,938	68,712	60,088	49,622	70,815	44,369	35,814	53,295
73	55,739	45,224	66,580	57,641	46,851	68,712	41,973	33,500	50,871
74	53,193	42,458	64,290	55,071	44,019	66,432	39,580	31,213	48,429
75	50,539	39,650	61,834	52,372	41,130	63,961	37,230	28,988	46,014
76	47,785	36,812	59,214	49,551	38,197	61,299	34,944	26,844	43,649
77	44,945	33,964	56,438	46,624	35,241	58,457	32,725	24,785	41,334
78	42,040	31,128	53,522	43,615	32,287	55,452	30,569	22,809	39,058
79	39,093	28,328	50,485	40,551	29,363	52,368	28,468	20,912	36,809
80	36,127	25,589	47,345	37,461	26,498	49,046	26,421	19,094	34,579
81	33,166	22,937	44,121	34,370	23,721	45,689	24,436	17,362	32,372
82	30,235	20,399	40,833	31,305	21,059	42,256	22,527	15,732	30,202
83	27,356	17,898	37,498	28,288	18,540	38,765	20,723	14,228	28,095
84	24,552	15,767	34,135	25,341	16,189	35,233	19,059	12,882	26,089
85	21,846	13,726	30,760	22,485	14,031	31,675	17,582	11,735	24,234

## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

5-7

Table 5-3. Expectation of Life at Single Years of Age, by Color and Sex: United States, 1971

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			ALL OTHER		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
0	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.7
1	71.5	67.9	75.3	72.2	68.6	75.9	66.6	62.6	70.5
2	70.6	67.0	74.4	71.3	67.7	75.0	65.7	61.8	69.6
3	69.6	66.0	73.4	70.3	66.7	74.1	64.8	60.9	68.7
4	68.7	65.1	72.5	69.4	65.8	73.1	63.8	59.9	67.8
5	67.7	64.1	71.5	68.4	64.8	72.1	62.9	59.0	66.8
6	66.8	63.2	70.5	67.4	63.9	71.2	61.9	58.1	65.9
7	65.8	62.2	69.6	66.5	62.9	70.2	61.0	57.1	64.9
8	64.8	61.2	68.6	65.5	61.9	69.2	60.0	56.1	63.9
9	63.8	60.2	67.6	64.5	60.9	68.2	59.0	55.2	62.9
10	62.9	59.3	66.6	63.5	60.0	67.3	58.1	54.2	62.0
11	61.9	58.3	65.6	62.5	59.0	66.3	57.1	53.2	61.0
12	60.9	57.3	64.6	61.6	58.0	65.3	56.1	52.2	60.0
13	59.9	56.3	63.7	60.6	57.0	64.3	55.1	51.2	59.0
14	58.9	55.4	62.7	59.6	56.0	63.3	54.2	50.3	58.1
15	58.0	54.4	61.7	58.6	55.1	62.4	53.2	49.3	57.1
16	57.0	53.5	60.7	57.7	54.1	61.4	52.3	48.4	56.1
17	56.1	52.5	59.8	56.7	53.2	60.4	51.3	47.5	55.2
18	55.2	51.6	58.8	55.8	52.3	59.5	50.4	46.6	54.2
19	54.2	50.7	57.9	54.9	51.4	58.5	49.5	45.7	53.3
20	53.3	49.8	56.9	53.9	50.5	57.5	48.6	44.9	52.3
21	52.4	48.9	55.9	53.0	49.6	56.6	47.7	44.0	51.4
22	51.4	48.0	55.0	52.1	48.7	55.6	46.8	43.2	50.5
23	50.5	47.1	54.0	51.1	47.8	54.6	46.0	42.4	49.5
24	49.6	46.2	53.1	50.2	46.8	53.7	45.1	41.6	48.6
25	48.7	45.3	52.1	49.3	45.9	52.7	44.2	40.8	47.7
26	47.7	44.4	51.1	48.3	45.0	51.7	43.4	40.0	46.8
27	46.8	43.5	50.2	47.4	44.1	50.8	42.5	39.2	45.8
28	45.9	42.6	49.2	46.4	43.2	49.8	41.6	38.4	44.9
29	44.9	41.7	48.3	45.5	42.2	48.8	40.8	37.5	44.0
30	44.0	40.8	47.3	44.5	41.3	47.9	39.9	36.7	43.1
31	43.1	39.9	46.4	43.6	40.4	46.9	39.1	35.9	42.2
32	42.1	38.9	45.4	42.7	39.4	46.0	38.2	35.1	41.3
33	41.2	38.0	44.5	41.7	38.5	45.0	37.3	34.3	40.4
34	40.3	37.1	43.5	40.8	37.6	44.1	36.5	33.5	39.5
35	39.3	36.2	42.6	39.8	36.6	43.1	35.6	32.7	38.6
36	38.4	35.3	41.6	38.9	35.7	42.1	34.8	31.9	37.7
37	37.5	34.4	40.7	38.0	34.8	41.2	34.0	31.1	36.9
38	36.6	33.5	39.8	37.0	33.9	40.3	33.2	30.3	36.0
39	35.7	32.6	38.8	36.1	33.0	39.3	32.4	29.6	35.2
40	34.8	31.7	37.9	35.2	32.1	38.4	31.6	28.8	34.3
41	33.9	30.9	37.0	34.3	31.2	37.5	30.8	28.1	33.5
42	33.0	30.0	36.1	33.4	30.3	36.5	30.0	27.3	32.7
43	32.1	29.1	35.2	32.5	29.4	35.6	29.2	26.6	31.9
44	31.3	28.3	34.3	31.6	28.6	34.7	28.4	25.8	31.0
45	30.4	27.4	33.4	30.7	27.7	33.8	27.7	25.1	30.2
46	29.5	26.6	32.5	29.9	26.8	32.9	26.9	24.4	29.5
47	28.7	25.8	31.6	29.0	26.0	32.0	26.2	23.7	28.7
48	27.8	24.9	30.8	28.1	25.2	31.1	25.5	23.0	27.9
49	27.0	24.1	29.9	27.3	24.4	30.3	24.7	22.3	27.1
50	26.2	23.3	29.1	26.5	23.5	29.4	24.0	21.7	26.4
51	25.4	22.6	28.2	25.6	22.7	28.5	23.3	21.0	25.6
52	24.6	21.8	27.4	24.8	22.0	27.7	22.6	20.4	24.9
53	23.8	21.0	26.5	24.0	21.2	26.8	22.0	19.7	24.2
54	23.0	20.3	25.7	23.2	20.4	26.0	21.3	19.1	23.5
55	22.2	19.6	24.9	22.4	19.7	25.1	20.7	18.5	22.8
56	21.5	18.9	24.0	21.7	19.0	24.3	20.0	17.9	22.1
57	20.7	18.2	23.2	20.9	18.3	23.5	19.4	17.4	21.4
58	20.0	17.5	22.4	20.2	17.6	22.7	18.8	16.8	20.7
59	19.3	16.8	21.7	19.4	16.9	21.8	18.2	16.3	20.0
60	18.6	16.2	20.9	18.7	16.2	21.1	17.6	15.7	19.4
61	17.9	15.5	20.1	18.0	15.6	20.3	17.0	15.2	18.7
62	17.2	14.9	19.3	17.3	15.0	19.5	16.5	14.7	18.1
63	16.5	14.3	18.6	16.6	14.3	18.7	15.9	14.2	17.5
64	15.9	13.7	17.8	15.9	13.7	18.0	15.4	13.7	16.9
65	15.2	13.2	17.1	15.3	13.2	17.2	14.8	13.2	16.3
66	14.6	12.6	16.4	14.6	12.6	16.5	14.3	12.8	15.7
67	14.0	12.1	15.7	14.0	12.0	15.7	13.8	12.3	15.1
68	13.4	11.5	15.0	13.4	11.5	15.0	13.3	11.8	14.6
69	12.8	11.0	14.3	12.8	11.0	14.3	12.8	11.4	14.0
70	12.2	10.5	13.6	12.2	10.5	13.6	12.3	11.0	13.5
71	11.6	10.0	12.9	11.6	10.0	12.9	11.9	10.6	13.0
72	11.1	9.5	12.3	11.0	9.5	12.3	11.5	10.3	12.6
73	10.5	9.1	11.7	10.5	9.0	11.6	11.2	10.0	12.2
74	10.0	8.7	11.1	10.0	8.6	11.0	10.8	9.6	11.7
75	9.5	8.2	10.5	9.4	8.1	10.4	10.5	9.4	11.3
76	9.0	7.8	9.9	9.0	7.7	9.9	10.1	9.1	10.9
77	8.6	7.4	9.4	8.5	7.3	9.3	9.8	8.8	10.5
78	8.1	7.1	8.9	8.0	7.0	8.8	9.4	8.5	10.1
79	7.7	6.7	8.4	7.6	6.6	8.3	9.1	8.2	9.7
80	7.3	6.4	7.9	7.2	6.3	7.8	8.7	7.9	9.3
81	6.9	6.1	7.4	6.8	5.9	7.4	8.4	7.7	8.8
82	6.5	5.7	7.0	6.4	5.6	6.9	8.0	7.4	8.4
83	6.1	5.4	6.6	6.0	5.3	6.5	7.7	7.1	8.0
84	5.8	5.1	6.2	5.7	5.0	6.1	7.3	6.8	7.6
85	5.4	4.8	5.8	5.3	4.7	5.7	6.9	6.4	7.2

## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

Table 5-4. Life Table Values by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1971

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959-61. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 to 1929-31, figures for "All other, male" and "All other, female" cover only Negroes. However, in no case did the Negro population comprise less than 95 percent of the corresponding "All other" population]

AGE, COLOR, AND SEX	NUMBER OF SURVIVORS OUT OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE (1)								
	1971 <sup>2</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>									
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,080	97,990	96,408	96,931	95,188	93,768	91,975	87,674	86,655
5	97,759	97,663	97,015	96,403	94,150	91,738	88,842	82,972	80,864
10	97,535	97,431	96,758	96,069	93,601	90,810	87,530	81,519	79,109
15	97,306	97,195	96,503	95,728	93,089	90,074	86,546	80,569	78,037
20	96,588	96,482	95,908	95,104	92,293	88,904	84,997	79,116	76,376
25	95,682	95,526	95,106	94,294	91,241	87,371	83,061	77,047	73,907
30	94,881	94,721	94,401	93,489	90,092	85,707	80,888	74,810	71,219
35	94,022	93,847	93,589	92,543	88,713	83,812	78,441	72,108	68,245
40	92,820	92,632	92,427	91,173	86,880	81,457	75,733	68,848	64,954
45	90,948	90,705	90,533	89,002	84,285	78,365	72,696	65,115	61,369
50	87,955	87,647	87,424	85,601	80,521	74,288	69,107	60,741	57,274
55	83,383	82,952	82,463	80,496	75,156	68,981	64,574	55,622	52,491
60	76,461	75,886	75,485	73,172	67,787	61,933	58,498	48,987	46,452
65	66,983	66,231	65,834	63,541	58,305	52,964	50,663	40,862	39,245
70	54,978	54,029	53,825	51,735	46,739	41,880	40,873	31,527	30,640
75	41,130	40,258	40,207	38,104	33,404	29,471	29,205	21,585	21,387
80	26,498	25,883	25,993	24,005	19,860	17,221	17,655	12,266	12,266
85	14,031	13,591	13,065	12,015	9,013	7,572	8,154	5,145	5,252
<b>ALL OTHER, MALE</b>									
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	96,858	96,544	95,301	94,911	91,696	91,268	89,499	78,065	74,674
5	96,321	95,986	94,570	93,921	89,920	88,412	85,195	68,589	64,385
10	95,992	95,688	94,254	93,453	89,211	87,311	83,768	66,377	61,730
15	95,680	95,364	93,874	92,965	88,417	86,152	82,332	64,478	59,667
20	94,639	94,300	92,108	91,941	86,770	83,621	79,057	61,426	56,733
25	92,602	92,358	91,825	90,285	84,055	79,516	74,540	57,736	53,285
30	90,341	90,270	90,270	88,327	80,865	75,083	70,344	54,073	49,867
35	87,923	87,778	88,331	85,940	77,185	70,049	65,873	49,865	46,541
40	84,722	84,652	85,744	82,832	72,830	64,710	61,353	45,414	42,989
45	80,719	80,415	82,075	78,686	67,514	58,432	56,589	39,230	37,230
50	75,507	74,979	77,239	72,891	60,766	51,748	51,880	35,427	34,766
55	68,832	68,036	70,351	65,122	52,867	44,436	46,581	29,754	29,987
60	60,407	59,587	61,669	55,535	44,370	36,790	40,506	23,750	24,194
65	50,726	49,883	51,392	45,198	35,912	29,314	34,042	17,806	19,015
70	40,354	39,259	39,914	35,018	27,688	21,741	26,923	12,295	13,829
75	28,988	28,223	29,064	25,472	19,765	14,419	18,854	7,494	8,892
80	19,094	18,373	19,994	16,904	12,352	8,239	11,615	3,894	4,831
85	11,735	11,148	11,620	9,898	6,492	3,660	5,605	1,747	2,030
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>									
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,537	98,447	98,036	97,645	96,211	95,037	93,608	89,774	88,939
5	98,276	98,187	97,709	97,199	95,309	93,216	90,721	85,349	83,426
10	98,113	98,030	97,525	96,960	94,890	92,466	89,579	83,579	81,723
15	97,974	97,893	97,375	96,756	94,534	91,894	88,712	83,093	80,680
20	97,692	97,610	97,135	96,454	93,984	90,939	87,281	81,750	78,978
25	97,384	97,290	96,844	96,072	93,228	89,524	85,163	79,865	76,588
30	97,027	96,935	96,499	95,605	92,320	87,972	82,740	77,676	73,887
35	96,570	96,465	96,026	94,977	91,211	86,248	80,206	75,200	70,971
40	95,884	95,740	95,326	94,080	89,805	84,256	77,624	72,425	67,935
45	94,771	94,635	94,228	92,725	87,920	81,780	74,871	69,341	64,677
50	93,064	92,882	92,522	90,685	85,267	78,572	71,547	65,629	61,005
55	90,569	90,317	89,967	87,699	81,520	74,321	67,323	61,053	56,509
60	86,938	86,636	86,339	83,279	76,200	68,462	61,704	54,900	50,752
65	81,816	81,485	80,739	76,773	68,701	60,499	54,299	47,086	43,806
70	74,576	73,981	72,507	67,545	58,363	49,932	44,638	37,482	35,206
75	63,961	63,185	60,461	54,397	44,685	37,024	32,777	26,569	25,362
80	49,046	48,204	44,676	38,026	28,882	23,053	20,492	15,929	15,349
85	31,675	30,715	26,046	21,348	14,487	10,937	9,909	7,152	7,149
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>									
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	97,447	97,230	96,172	95,913	93,318	92,796	91,251	81,493	78,525
5	97,004	96,751	95,543	95,055	91,710	90,185	87,149	72,768	68,056
10	96,790	96,528	95,265	94,679	91,092	89,201	85,607	70,508	65,111
15	96,598	96,342	95,057	94,343	90,363	88,088	83,954	68,218	62,384
20	96,164	95,934	94,660	93,544	88,505	85,078	80,154	64,764	59,053
25	95,504	95,273	94,005	92,336	85,561	81,067	75,359	61,430	55,795
30	94,643	94,394	93,070	90,799	83,147	76,816	70,633	58,281	52,773
35	93,425	93,220	91,670	88,805	79,879	72,192	65,857	54,595	49,567
40	91,578	91,391	89,676	86,052	75,908	67,271	61,130	50,568	46,146
45	89,034	88,746	86,792	82,257	71,061	61,365	56,230	45,947	42,279
50	85,513	85,134	82,979	77,007	64,886	54,920	50,780	40,886	37,681
55	80,832	80,352	77,362	70,196	57,419	47,074	44,742	35,415	33,124
60	74,801	74,131	69,941	61,758	49,102	38,761	37,994	28,908	27,524
65	67,191	66,324	60,825	52,358	40,718	30,852	31,044	22,302	21,995
70	57,865	56,680	51,274	42,612	32,579	23,341	24,107	15,871	16,140
75	46,014	45,227	40,540	32,981	24,668	16,576	17,216	11,066	11,066
80	34,579	33,793	30,315	23,712	17,157	10,822	11,151	6,324	6,708
85	24,234	23,231	19,744	15,550	10,658	6,033	5,972	3,029	3,567

<sup>2</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

5-9

Table 5-4. Life Table Values by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AGE, COLOR, AND SEX	AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING (e <sub>x</sub> )								
	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>									
0	68.3	68.0	67.55	66.31	62.81	59.12	56.34	50.23	48.23
1	68.6	68.4	68.34	67.41	64.98	62.04	60.24	56.26	54.61
5	64.8	64.6	64.61	63.77	61.68	59.38	58.31	55.37	54.43
10	60.0	59.8	59.78	58.98	57.03	54.96	54.15	51.32	50.59
15	55.1	54.9	54.93	54.18	52.33	50.39	49.74	46.91	46.25
20	50.5	50.3	50.25	49.52	47.76	46.02	45.60	42.71	42.19
25	45.9	45.8	45.65	44.93	43.28	41.78	41.60	38.79	38.52
30	41.3	41.1	40.97	40.29	38.80	37.54	37.65	34.87	34.88
35	36.6	36.5	36.31	35.68	34.36	33.33	33.74	31.08	31.29
40	32.1	31.9	31.73	31.17	30.03	29.22	29.86	27.43	27.74
45	27.7	27.6	27.34	26.87	25.87	25.28	26.00	23.86	24.21
50	23.5	23.4	23.22	22.83	21.96	21.51	22.22	20.39	20.76
55	19.7	19.6	19.45	19.11	18.34	17.97	18.59	17.03	17.42
60	16.2	16.2	16.01	15.76	15.05	14.72	15.25	13.98	14.35
65	13.2	13.1	12.97	12.75	12.07	11.77	12.21	11.25	11.51
70	10.5	10.5	10.29	10.07	9.42	9.20	9.51	8.83	9.03
75	8.1	8.3	7.92	7.77	7.17	7.02	7.30	6.75	6.84
80	6.3	6.5	5.89	5.88	5.38	5.26	5.47	5.09	5.10
85	4.7	5.2	4.34	4.35	4.02	3.99	4.06	3.88	3.81
<b>ALL OTHER, MALE</b>									
0	61.6	61.3	61.48	58.91	52.33	47.55	47.14	34.05	32.54
1	62.6	62.5	63.50	61.06	56.05	51.08	51.63	42.53	42.46
5	59.0	58.9	59.98	57.69	53.13	48.69	50.18	44.25	45.06
10	54.2	54.0	55.19	52.96	48.54	44.27	45.99	40.65	41.90
15	49.3	49.2	50.39	48.23	43.95	39.83	41.75	36.77	38.26
20	44.9	44.7	45.78	43.73	39.74	35.95	38.36	33.46	35.11
25	40.8	40.6	41.38	39.49	35.94	32.67	35.54	30.44	32.21
30	36.7	36.5	37.05	35.31	32.25	29.45	32.51	27.33	29.25
35	32.7	32.5	32.81	31.21	28.67	26.39	29.54	24.42	26.16
40	28.8	28.6	28.72	27.29	25.23	23.36	26.53	21.57	23.12
45	25.1	24.9	24.89	23.59	22.02	20.59	23.55	18.85	20.09
50	21.7	21.6	21.28	20.25	19.18	17.92	20.47	16.21	17.34
55	18.5	18.5	18.11	17.36	16.67	15.46	17.50	13.82	14.69
60	15.7	15.7	15.29	14.91	14.38	13.15	14.74	11.67	12.62
65	13.2	13.3	12.84	12.75	12.18	10.87	12.07	9.74	10.38
70	11.0	11.2	10.81	10.74	10.06	8.78	9.58	8.00	8.33
75	9.4	9.7	8.93	8.83	8.09	6.99	7.61	6.58	6.60
80	7.9	8.5	6.87	7.07	6.46	5.42	5.83	5.53	5.12
85	6.4	7.5	5.08	5.38	5.08	4.30	4.53	4.48	4.04
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>									
0	75.8	75.6	74.19	72.03	67.29	62.67	58.53	53.62	51.08
1	75.9	75.8	74.68	72.77	68.93	64.93	61.51	58.69	56.39
5	72.1	72.0	70.92	69.09	65.57	62.17	59.43	57.67	56.03
10	67.3	67.1	66.05	64.26	60.85	57.65	55.17	53.57	52.15
15	62.4	62.2	61.15	59.39	56.07	53.00	50.67	49.12	47.79
20	57.5	57.4	56.29	54.56	51.38	48.52	46.46	44.88	43.77
25	52.7	52.5	51.45	49.77	46.78	44.25	42.55	40.88	40.05
30	47.9	47.7	46.63	45.00	42.21	39.99	38.72	36.96	36.42
35	43.1	43.0	41.84	40.28	37.70	35.73	34.86	33.09	32.82
40	38.4	38.3	37.13	35.64	33.25	31.52	30.94	29.26	29.17
45	33.8	33.7	32.53	31.12	28.90	27.39	26.98	25.45	25.51
50	29.4	29.3	28.08	26.76	24.72	23.41	23.12	21.74	21.89
55	25.1	25.0	23.81	22.58	20.73	19.60	19.40	18.18	18.43
60	21.1	21.0	19.69	18.64	17.00	16.05	15.93	14.92	15.23
65	17.2	17.1	15.88	15.00	13.56	12.81	12.75	11.97	12.23
70	13.6	13.6	12.38	11.68	10.50	9.98	9.94	9.38	9.59
75	10.4	10.5	9.28	8.87	7.92	7.56	7.62	7.20	7.33
80	7.8	7.9	6.67	6.59	5.88	5.63	5.70	5.35	5.50
85	5.7	6.0	4.66	4.83	4.34	4.24	4.24	4.06	4.10
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>									
0	69.7	69.4	66.47	62.70	55.51	49.51	46.92	37.67	35.04
1	70.5	70.4	68.10	64.37	58.47	52.33	50.39	45.15	43.54
5	66.8	66.7	64.54	60.93	55.47	49.81	48.70	46.42	46.04
10	62.0	61.8	59.72	56.17	50.83	45.33	44.54	42.84	43.02
15	57.1	57.0	54.85	51.36	46.22	40.87	40.36	39.18	39.79
20	52.3	52.2	50.07	46.77	42.14	37.22	37.15	36.14	36.89
25	47.7	47.5	45.40	42.35	38.31	33.93	34.35	32.97	33.90
30	43.1	42.9	40.83	38.02	34.52	30.67	31.48	29.61	30.70
35	38.6	38.5	36.41	33.82	30.83	27.47	28.58	26.44	27.52
40	34.3	34.2	32.16	29.82	27.31	24.30	25.60	23.34	24.37
45	30.2	30.1	28.14	26.07	24.00	21.39	22.61	20.43	21.36
50	26.4	26.3	24.31	22.67	21.04	18.60	19.76	17.65	18.67
55	22.8	22.7	20.89	19.62	18.44	16.27	17.09	14.98	15.88
60	19.4	19.4	17.83	16.95	16.14	14.22	14.69	12.78	13.60
65	16.3	16.4	15.12	14.54	13.95	12.24	12.41	10.82	11.38
70	13.5	13.7	12.46	12.29	11.81	10.38	10.25	9.22	9.62
75	11.3	11.5	10.10	10.15	9.80	8.62	8.37	7.55	7.90
80	9.3	9.6	7.66	8.15	8.00	6.90	6.58	6.05	6.48
85	7.2	7.8	5.44	6.15	6.38	5.48	5.22	5.09	5.10

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

Table 5-5. Estimated Average Length of Life in Years, by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1928, and United States, 1929-71

[Estimates based on life table values shown in table 5-4]

AREA AND YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			ALL OTHER		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
UNITED STATES									
1971 <sup>1</sup>	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.7
1970 <sup>1</sup>	70.9	67.1	74.8	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4
1969	70.4	66.8	74.3	71.3	67.8	75.1	64.3	60.5	68.4
1968	70.2	66.6	74.0	71.1	67.5	74.9	63.7	60.1	67.5
1967	70.5	67.0	74.2	71.3	67.8	75.1	64.6	61.1	68.2
1966	70.1	66.7	73.8	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.0	60.7	67.4
1965	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1964	70.2	66.9	73.7	71.0	67.7	74.6	64.1	61.1	67.2
1963 <sup>2</sup>	69.9	66.6	73.4	70.8	67.5	74.4	63.6	60.9	66.5
1962 <sup>2</sup>	70.0	66.8	73.4	70.9	67.6	74.4	64.1	61.5	66.8
1961	70.2	67.0	73.6	71.0	67.8	74.5	64.4	61.9	67.0
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1959	69.9	66.8	73.2	70.7	67.5	74.2	63.9	61.3	66.5
1958	69.6	66.6	72.9	70.5	67.4	73.9	63.4	61.0	65.8
1957	69.5	66.4	72.7	70.3	67.2	73.7	63.0	60.7	65.5
1956	69.7	66.7	72.9	70.5	67.5	73.9	63.6	61.3	66.1
1955	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1
1954	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.5	73.7	63.4	61.1	65.9
1953	68.8	66.0	72.0	69.7	66.8	73.0	62.0	59.7	64.5
1952	68.6	65.8	71.6	69.5	66.6	72.6	61.4	59.1	63.8
1951	68.4	65.6	71.4	69.3	66.5	72.4	61.2	59.2	63.4
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1949	68.0	65.2	70.7	68.8	66.2	71.9	60.6	58.9	62.7
1948	67.2	64.6	69.9	68.0	65.5	71.0	60.0	58.1	62.5
1947	66.8	64.4	69.7	67.6	65.2	70.5	59.7	57.9	61.9
1946	66.7	64.4	69.4	67.5	65.1	70.3	59.1	57.5	61.0
1945	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6
1944	65.2	63.6	66.8	66.2	64.5	68.4	56.6	55.8	57.7
1943	63.3	62.4	64.4	64.2	63.2	65.7	55.6	55.4	56.1
1942	66.2	64.7	67.9	67.3	65.9	69.4	56.6	55.4	58.2
1941	64.8	63.1	66.8	66.2	64.4	68.5	53.8	52.5	55.3
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1939	63.7	62.1	65.4	64.9	63.3	66.6	54.5	53.2	56.0
1938	63.5	61.9	65.3	65.0	63.2	66.8	52.9	51.7	54.3
1937	60.0	58.0	62.4	61.4	59.3	63.8	50.3	48.3	52.5
1936	58.5	56.6	60.6	59.8	58.0	61.9	49.0	47.0	51.4
1935	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2
1934	61.1	59.3	63.3	62.4	60.5	64.6	51.8	50.2	53.7
1933	63.3	61.7	65.1	64.3	62.7	66.3	54.7	53.5	56.0
1932	62.1	61.0	63.5	63.2	62.0	64.5	53.7	52.8	54.6
1931	61.1	59.4	63.1	62.6	60.8	64.7	50.4	49.5	51.5
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1929	57.1	55.8	58.7	58.6	57.2	60.3	46.7	45.7	47.8
DEATH REGISTRATION STATES									
1928	56.8	55.6	58.3	58.4	57.0	60.0	46.3	45.6	47.0
1927	60.4	59.0	62.1	62.0	60.5	63.9	48.2	47.6	48.9
1926	56.7	55.5	58.0	58.2	57.0	59.6	44.6	43.7	45.6
1925	59.0	57.6	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7
1924	59.7	58.1	61.5	61.4	59.8	63.4	46.6	45.5	47.8
1923	57.2	56.1	58.5	58.3	57.1	59.6	48.3	47.7	48.9
1922	59.6	58.4	61.0	60.4	59.1	61.9	52.4	51.8	53.0
1921	60.8	60.0	61.8	61.8	60.8	62.9	51.5	51.6	51.3
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1919	54.7	53.5	56.0	55.8	54.5	57.4	44.5	44.5	44.4
1918	39.1	36.6	42.2	39.8	37.1	43.2	31.1	29.9	32.5
1917	50.9	48.4	54.0	52.0	49.3	55.3	38.8	37.0	40.8
1916	51.7	49.6	54.3	52.5	50.2	55.2	41.3	39.6	43.1
1915	54.5	52.5	56.8	55.1	53.1	57.5	38.9	37.5	40.5
1914	54.2	52.0	56.8	54.9	52.7	57.5	38.9	37.1	40.8
1913	52.5	50.3	55.0	53.0	50.8	55.7	38.4	36.7	40.3
1912	53.5	51.5	55.9	53.9	51.9	56.2	37.9	35.9	40.0
1911	52.6	50.9	54.4	53.0	51.3	54.9	36.4	34.6	38.2
1910	50.0	48.4	51.8	50.3	48.6	52.0	35.6	33.8	37.5
1909	52.1	50.5	53.8	52.5	50.9	54.2	35.7	34.2	37.3
1908	51.1	49.5	52.8	51.5	49.9	53.3	34.9	33.8	36.0
1907	47.6	45.6	49.9	48.1	46.0	50.4	32.5	31.1	34.0
1906	48.7	46.9	50.8	49.3	47.3	51.4	32.9	31.8	33.9
1905	48.7	47.3	50.2	49.1	47.6	50.6	31.3	29.6	33.1
1904	47.6	46.2	49.1	48.0	46.6	49.5	30.8	29.1	32.7
1903	50.5	49.1	52.0	50.9	49.5	52.5	33.1	31.7	34.6
1902	51.5	49.8	53.4	51.9	50.2	53.8	34.6	32.9	36.4
1901	49.1	47.6	50.6	49.4	48.0	51.0	33.7	32.2	35.3
1900	47.3	46.3	48.3	47.6	46.6	48.7	33.0	32.5	33.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.



# *Section 6. Technical Appendix*

	Page		Page
Sources of data .....	6-3	Quality of data.....	6-14
Death and fetal-death statistics.....	6-3	Completeness of registration.....	6-14
Standard certificates.....	6-3	Massachusetts data .....	6-15
History.....	6-3	Quality control procedures .....	6-15
Classification of data .....	6-5		
Classification by occurrence and residence ..	6-6	Computation of rates .....	6-15
Geographic classification .....	6-6	Population bases .....	6-15
Age .....	6-7	Age-adjusted death rates .....	6-16
Race and color .....	6-7		
Fetal deaths .....	6-7		
Cause of death .....	6-10		
Maternal deaths .....	6-14	Symbols used in tables .....	6-16

## Figures

6-A. Standard Certificate of Death .....	6-4
6-B. Standard Certificate of Fetal Death .....	6-5

## Population tables

6-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1971.....	6-17
6-2. Provisional estimates of total resident population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1971 .....	6-18
6-3. Revised estimates of total resident population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1971.....	6-19
6-4. Percent difference between revised and provisional estimated population of the United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1971 .....	6-19
6-5. Estimates of total resident population by age, for the United States, each division and State: July 1, 1971.....	6-20

# SECTION 6 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

## SOURCES OF DATA

### Death and fetal-death statistics

Death and fetal-death statistics are based on information obtained from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices of all States, certain cities, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam. The statistical information on these records is edited, coded onto magnetic tape for computer processing, and tabulated in the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). Fetal deaths are classified and tabulated separately from all other deaths.

In the statistical tabulations, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the United States tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960. Tabulations for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were shown in the annual volumes until 1966, but were not presented in the volumes from 1967 to 1969. Tabulations for these areas were reinstated in 1970, while those for Guam were included for the first time.

### Standard certificates

Standard certificates of death and fetal death, issued by the Public Health Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent necessitated by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standard certificates.

The first issue of the Standard Certificate of Death appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added

when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

New revisions of the standard certificates of death and fetal death have been recommended for State use beginning January 1, 1968. These standard certificates are shown in figures 6-A and 6-B. The certificate of death shown in figure 6-A is for use by either a physician or a medical examiner or coroner. Two other forms of the Standard Certificate of Death are available; they are similar to the one shown except that the section on certification is designed for the physician's signature on one while the other is designed for the medical examiner's or coroner's signature.

## HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and included the entire United States. These statistics were based on information collected during the decennial census of that year. Similar decennial collections were made by census enumerators at each census up to and including the census of 1900, but because of the time interval between the occurrence of a death and census enumeration, these reports were inaccurate and incomplete.

In 1880 the U.S. Bureau of the Census established a national "registration area" for deaths. This original area consisted of two States—Massachusetts and New Jersey—the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for the registration of deaths; by 1900 eight other States had been admitted. For the years 1880, 1890, and 1900, mortality data were received from the States and cities included in this expanding area, but the figures for the entire country were still compiled from the reports of census enumerators.

The annual collection of mortality statistics for the registration area began with the year 1900. In 1902 the Bureau of the Census, which had previously functioned only in census years, was made a permanent agency by an act of Congress. This act authorized the Director of the Bureau of the Census to obtain annually copies of records filed in the vital statistics offices of States and cities having adequate death-registration systems. At that time not all States

SECTION 6 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

had enacted laws requiring the registration of deaths, and in many States the existing laws were poorly enforced. The growth of the registration area is indicated in table 6-1.

The death-registration area for 1900 consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of cities located in nonregistration States. In 1900 the registration area included 40.5 percent of the population of the continental United States. The original registration area was predominantly urban and was characterized by a high proportion of white persons. If the reporting cities located in nonregistration States are excluded, the population coverage of the death-registration States is much lower, only 26.2 percent of the total population of the United States.

Statistics of fetal deaths (the term "stillbirth" was used for many years) were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918. However, they were not included in the reports issued for the succeeding 3 years. Beginning with 1922, statistics of fetal deaths have been published each year for the birth-registration area.

Table 6-1 presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and the estimated midyear population of the States included in the registration system. Both registration areas included the entire United States for the first time in 1933.

Prior to 1940 most of the national mortality tabulations published by the Bureau of the Census

FIGURE 6-A

FORM APPROVED BUREAU NO. 48-11901 (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER) U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1967 OF-241-889

TYPE, OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS LOCAL FILE NUMBER STATE FILE NUMBER

**DECEASED**

1. DECEASED—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 2. SEX 3. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)

4. RACE WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY) 5a. AGE—LAST BIRTHDAY (YEARS) 5b. UNDER 1 YEAR MOS. 5c. UNDER 1 DAY HOURS MIN. 6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 7a. COUNTY OF DEATH

4. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH 7b. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO) 7c. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—NAME (IF NOT IN EITHER, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER)

8. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY) 9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY 10. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (SPECIFY) 11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (IF WIFE, GIVE MAIDEN NAME)

12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 13a. USUAL OCCUPATION (GIVE KIND OF WORK DONE DURING MOST OF WORKING LIFE, EVEN IF RETIRED) 13b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

14. RESIDENCE—STATE COUNTY CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION 14a. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO) 14b. STREET AND NUMBER

**PARENTS**

15. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 16. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST

17a. INFORMANT—NAME 17b. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)

**CAUSE**

PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: [ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c)] APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

18. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: (b) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: (c) CONDITIONS, IF ANY, WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a), STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I (a) AUTOPSY (YES OR NO) 19a. IF YES WERE FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH 19b.

20a. ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR UNDETERMINED (SPECIFY) 20b. DATE OF INJURY (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 20c. HOUR M. 20d. HOW INJURY OCCURRED (ENTER NATURE OF INJURY IN PART I OR PART II, ITEM 18)

20e. INJURY AT WORK (SPECIFY YES OR NO) 20f. PLACE OF INJURY AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG., ETC. (SPECIFY) 20g. LOCATION (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE)

**CERTIFIER**

21a. CERTIFICATION—PHYSICIAN: I ATTENDED THE DECEASED FROM MONTH DAY YEAR TO MONTH DAY YEAR 21b. AND LAST SAW HIM/HER ALIVE ON MONTH DAY YEAR 21c. I DID/DID NOT VIEW THE BODY AFTER DEATH. 21d. DEATH OCCURRED AT THE PLACE, ON THE DATE, AND, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED. (HOUR) 21e. THE DECEASED WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD MONTH DAY YEAR HOUR M.

22a. CERTIFIER—NAME (TYPE OR PRINT) 22b. SIGNATURE 22c. DEGREE OR TITLE 22d. DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)

23a. MAILING ADDRESS—CERTIFIER STREET OR R.F.D. NO. CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP

**BURIAL**

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (SPECIFY) 24b. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME 24c. LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STATE

24d. DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 24e. FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)

25a. FUNERAL DIRECTOR—SIGNATURE 25b. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE 25c. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR

PHS-797-1 REV. 1-68 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS 1968 REVISION

# SECTION 6 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

were based on data collected from the registration areas. However, beginning with 1940 all published material given in statistical series for the United States prior to the completion of the death-registration area omits data for registration cities located in nonregistration States and includes only statistics for the registration States. This change decreases the mortality statistics coverage of the United States by the exclusion of cities in nonregistration States, but it has advantages in that more reliable population estimates are available for the registration States than for the registration areas.

Rates for the expanding group of death-registration States are approximations of rates for the entire Nation, and general comparisons over a long period of

time can be made. More exact trends for parts of the United States can be secured through the use of some constant area such as the original registration States or the registration States in 1920.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race,

FIGURE 6-B

FORM APPROVED  
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-11902

U.S. STANDARD  
CERTIFICATE OF FETAL DEATH

LOCAL FILE NUMBER STATE FILE NUMBER

	1. FETUS—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		2a. DATE OF DELIVERY (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		2b. HOUR	
<b>FETUS</b>	2. SEX	3. THIS DELIVERY—SINGLE, TWIN, TRIPLET, ETC. (SPECIFY)		4. IF NOT SINGLE DELIVERY BORN FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY)		
	5. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY	6. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	7. HOSPITAL—NAME (IF NOT IN HOSPITAL, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER)			
<b>MOTHER</b>	8. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		9. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS DELIVERY)	10. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)		
	11. RESIDENCE—STATE	12. COUNTY	13. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	14. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	15. STREET AND NUMBER	
<b>FATHER</b>	16. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		17. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS DELIVERY)	18. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)		
	19. PART I. FETAL DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c))					SPECIFY FETAL OR MATERNAL
<b>CAUSE</b>	20. FETAL OR MATERNAL CONDITION DIRECTLY CAUSING FETAL DEATH		(a) IMMEDIATE CAUSE			
	21. FETAL AND/OR MATERNAL CONDITIONS, IF ANY, GIVING RISE TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE OR, STATING THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE LAST		(b) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:			
		(c) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:				
22. PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER: CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO FETAL DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I (a)			23. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY, UNKNOWN (SPECIFY)	24. AUTOPSY (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	25. IF YES, WERE FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH	
<b>CERTIFIER</b>	26. I CERTIFY THAT THIS DELIVERY OCCURRED ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE AND THE FETUS WAS BORN DEAD		27. DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		28. ATTENDANT—M.D., D.O., MIDWIFE, OTHER (SPECIFY)	
	29. SIGNATURE		30. CERTIFIER—MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)		31. AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL (IF DELIVERY NOT ATTENDED BY PHYSICIAN)	
<b>BURIAL</b>	32. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL (SPECIFY)		33. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME		34. LOCATION (CITY OR TOWN, STATE)	
	35. DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)	36. FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)			37. FUNERAL DIRECTOR—SIGNATURE	
	38. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE		39. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR		40. MONTH DAY YEAR	
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY						
<b>FATHER</b>	41. RACE—FATHER (WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY))		42. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (ELEMENTARY (0,1,2,3,4,... OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1,2,3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1,2,3,4, OR 5+))		43. PREVIOUS DELIVERIES—HOW MANY OTHER CHILDREN	
	44. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		45. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (1ST, 2D, ETC. (SPECIFY))		46. PRENATAL VISITS (IF NONE, SO STATE)	47. TOTAL NUMBER
<b>MOTHER</b>	48. RACE—MOTHER (WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY))		49. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (ELEMENTARY (0,1,2,3,4,... OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1,2,3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1,2,3,4, OR 5+))		50. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (MONTH DAY YEAR)	51. DATE OF LAST FETAL DEATH (MONTH DAY YEAR)
	52. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		53. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (1ST, 2D, ETC. (SPECIFY))		54. LEGITIMATE (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	55. BIRTH WEIGHT
56. MULTIPLE BIRTHS (ENTER STATE FILE NUMBER FOR MATERNAL LIVE BIRTH(S) FETAL DEATH(S))		57. COMPLICATIONS RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		58. BIRTH INJURIES TO FETUS (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		
59. COMPLICATIONS NOT RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		60. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF FETUS (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")				
61. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")						

GPO : 1967 OF—261-862

PHS-798 REV. 1-68 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS 1968 REVISION

and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths are set forth in two *Vital Statistics Instruction Manuals*, Part 3, "Classification and Encoder Instructions for Live Birth and Fetal-Death Records, 1970-1971," and Part 4, "Demographic Classification and Encoder Instructions for Death Records, 1969-1971."

The classification of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

#### Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States in this report are by place of residence unless stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970 mortality statistics included all deaths occurring in the United States, with non-resident aliens assigned to place of death. Beginning in 1970 resident mortality data refer to deaths of United States residents only. Tables by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresident aliens, so totals will differ slightly from resident tabulations.

Except for the years 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresident aliens have been treated as deaths to residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresident aliens and residents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia were allocated as deaths to residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

*Residence error.*—Results of a 1960 study show that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched.<sup>1</sup>

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births<sup>2</sup> shows that considerable improvement in the quality of residence data had taken place since 1950. The results were the same—an overstate-

ment of events in urban areas by NCHS compared with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification. The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950. Two factors contribute to this difference in magnitude. First, addition in 1956 of an item asking if residence is inside or outside city limits on the standard certificate aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits. The second factor is that there is more likelihood of movement for hospital utilization for births than for deaths.

#### Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously. The geographic code structure for 1971 is given in an instruction manual entitled "Geographic Codes, 1970."

*Standard metropolitan statistical areas.*—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and their component counties are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of 1970 (except in the New England States) and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000 in the 1970 census. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.<sup>3</sup>

In New England the Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead the metropolitan State economic area (MSEA) established by the Bureau of the Census, which is made up of county units, is used.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records, United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 2-No. 30. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Jan. 1969.

<sup>2</sup>National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

<sup>3</sup>For a more complete discussion, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary*, Final Report, PC(1)-1A, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, and U.S. Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

<sup>4</sup>For discussion of MSEA's, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 3.

*Standard consolidated areas.*—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA's but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.<sup>5</sup>

*Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.*—Counties included in SMSA's or in New England MSEA's are called metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

*Population-size groups (formerly "urban" and "rural" areas).*—Vital Statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1971 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. In this report "Population-size groups" refers to two groups, "Urban places" and "Balance of area." "Urban places" consists of the following places:

1. Each incorporated city and other urban places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.
2. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
3. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

"Balance of area" consists of all other places.

Before 1964 places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The Technical Appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

#### Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates, the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

#### Race and color

Deaths in the United States for 1971 are classified for vital statistics as white and as all other. The former includes persons reported as white and those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban. The

<sup>5</sup>See footnote 3.

latter includes Negro, American Indian, Aleut and Eskimo, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, and other races. If the racial entry on the death record indicates a mixture of Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian with other race, the entry is assigned to the classification "Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian." If race is given as a mixture of Negro with any other race except Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian, the race is classified as Negro. Entries of other racial mixtures are classified as other races.

*Race not stated.*—For 1971 the number of death records for which the race was not stated was 4,823 or 0.3 percent of the total deaths. Death records with race entry not stated were assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record was coded white, the code assignment is made to white; if the code is other than white, the assignment is made to Negro. For years prior to 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962-64.

*New Jersey, 1962-64.*—The State of New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore figures by race or color for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964, 6.8 percent of the death records in use for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item. For that year the not stated events were assigned randomly within each local area to white or Negro on the assumption the distribution of not stated events by race was the same as that of those with race stated.

#### Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended for adoption for international use the definition of fetal death as "death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles."<sup>6</sup> The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from usage of such terms as still-birth, abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health

<sup>6</sup>National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950.

Statistics as the nationally recommended standard for registration purposes. Previously the nationally recommended definition had been "A fetus showing no evidence of life after complete birth (no action of heart, breathing, or movement of voluntary muscle), if the 20th week of gestation has been reached, should be registered as a stillbirth." The new definition has been adopted by about half the States. In most other States, a fetal death is defined as a birth of a minimum gestation period which is not a live birth, and live births are defined in varying detail.<sup>7</sup>

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that in classifying fetal deaths for statistical purposes they be grouped as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths) .....	Group	I
20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths) .....	Group	II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths) .....	Group	III
Gestation period not classifiable in groups I, II, and III .....	Group	IV

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1955, 1956, and 1968 (see figure 6-B). Separate certificates of fetal death are now in use in all States.

*Comparability and completeness of data.*—State requirements for registration of fetal deaths vary. The majority of States require registration of fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table 3-1 in Section 3 shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State for death registration. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which registration is required are reported.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>7</sup>For definitions used by the States, see National Center for Health Statistics, *State Definitions of Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Gestation Periods at Which Fetal Deaths Are Registered*, Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., May 1966.

<sup>8</sup>Unpublished fetal mortality data contained in a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, Apr. 1962, by Carl L. Erhardt, Sc.D., Director, Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York, N.Y.

Underregistration is more of a problem near the lower limit for States having a minimum gestation period requirement. Failure to register fetal deaths near the lower limit results to a large degree from underestimating the gestation period. This is illustrated by the fact that for areas requiring registration of all fetal deaths, the total number reported for 20-23 weeks is higher than the numbers reported for 24-27 and 28-31 weeks. For most of the other areas, however, the opposite is true.

In order to maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in Section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 or more weeks. These tables also include fetal deaths of not stated or unknown gestation for those States requiring registration at 20 or more weeks only. Before 1969 all fetal deaths of unknown gestation were included. Beginning with 1969 fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring registration of all products of conception, unless there was evidence, such as high birth weight, that those fetuses were of 20 or more weeks' gestation.

Some liveborn infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those born prematurely who die before the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths. This type of error may be more of a problem in States lacking a precise definition of fetal deaths.

*Massachusetts.*—Figures for 1967 exclude approximately 100 fetal deaths recorded in Worcester County, Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the city of Worcester. Figures for 1966 and those for 1963 exclude approximately 300 fetal deaths that were recorded in Boston, to residents of Suffolk County, for the most part. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS, and as a result numbers of fetal deaths for these cities and counties and for the State are understated. The fetal-death ratio for the State is understated by about 8 percent for 1967, and by about 23 percent for 1966.

*Period of gestation.*—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last menstrual period and the date of delivery, irrespective of whether the product of conception was liveborn or born without evidence of life. The first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) is used as the initial date since it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the certificate, it is allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows:

1-3 months to under 16 weeks

4 months to 16-19 weeks

5 months to 20-23 weeks

6 months to 24-27 weeks

7 months to 28-31 weeks

8 months to 32-35 weeks

9 months to 40 weeks

10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

With the adoption of the 1968 revision of the fetal-death certificate and the increased use of the first day of LMP by the reporting areas, the errors in reporting length of gestation have been minimized. The proportion of fetal deaths assigned to gestation of 36 and 40 weeks has diminished, while the proportion of gestations of 37-39 weeks and 41 weeks and gestation length not stated has increased. In 1971 the areas using LMP were as follows:

Alaska	Maine	North Dakota
Arizona	Maryland	Ohio
California	Massachusetts	Oklahoma
Colorado	Michigan	Oregon
District of Columbia	Minnesota	Rhode Island
Florida	Mississippi	South Carolina
Hawaii	Missouri	South Dakota
Illinois	Montana	Tennessee
Indiana	Nebraska	Utah
Iowa	Nevada	Vermont
Kansas	New Hampshire	Washington
Kentucky	New Jersey	West Virginia
Louisiana	New York	Wyoming
	North Carolina	

*Birth weight.*—In practically all registration areas birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States. The equivalents in pounds and ounces of the gram intervals are as follows:

500 grams or less =	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501-1,000 grams =	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams =	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams =	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams =	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501-3,000 grams =	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,001-3,500 grams =	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501-4,000 grams =	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001-4,500 grams =	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501-5,000 grams =	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more =	11 lb. 1 oz. or more

*Race and color.*—The race of the fetus is ordinarily classified to the race of the parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply: (1) When only one parent is white, the fetus is assigned the other parent's race. (2) When neither parent is white, the fetus is assigned the father's race with two exceptions: If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Hawaiian; if the mother is Negro and the father is not Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Negro.

When the race of only one parent is missing or ill-defined, the race of the other determines that of the fetus. When race of both parents is missing, the race of the fetus is allocated as described above in the previous section on race and color.

*Total-birth order.*—The number of a birth or a fetal death in the total-birth order is the sum of the births and fetal deaths which a mother has had including the birth being recorded. For example, if a mother has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next event to occur, whether a live birth or fetal death, is counted as number four in the total-birth order.

In the 1956 and 1968 revisions of the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death, the item on previous fetal loss included all fetal deaths regardless of gestation period. The majority of States have adopted this change on their certificates of birth and of fetal death. In these States the proportion of mothers of first liveborn children reported as having had a previous fetal loss has increased because of this change. For this reason, the data in tables 3-10 and 3-12 are not completely comparable with similar data published for years before 1956.

The following registration areas requested information on all previous fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at any time after conception) on certificates of both live birth and fetal death in use during all or part of 1971:

Alaska	Louisiana	North Carolina
Arizona	Maine	North Dakota
Arkansas	Maryland	Ohio
Colorado	Massachusetts	Oklahoma
Connecticut	Michigan	Oregon
Delaware	Minnesota	Rhode Island
Florida	Mississippi	South Carolina
Georgia	Missouri	South Dakota
Hawaii	Montana	Utah
Illinois	Nebraska	Vermont
Indiana	Nevada	Virginia
Iowa	New Hampshire	Washington
Kansas	New Jersey	West Virginia
Kentucky	New York	Wyoming



In the remaining States, except Pennsylvania, the live-birth and fetal-death certificates requested the number of previous fetal deaths of 20 or more weeks' gestation only. In Pennsylvania, the live-birth certificate requested the number of fetal deaths of 16 or more weeks' gestation, and the fetal-death certificate asked for the number of all previous fetal deaths.

*Legitimacy status.*—Tabulations with legitimacy as a characteristic include only States which provided for reporting this item on their certificates of live birth and fetal death in 1971. These States are as follows:

Alabama	Kentucky	Oregon
Alaska	Louisiana	Pennsylvania
Arizona	Maine	Rhode Island
Colorado	Michigan	South Carolina
Delaware	Minnesota	South Dakota
District of Columbia	Mississippi	Tennessee
Florida	Missouri	Texas
Hawaii	Nebraska	Utah
Illinois	New Hampshire	Virginia
Indiana	New Jersey	Washington
Iowa	North Carolina	West Virginia
Kansas	North Dakota	Wisconsin
	Oklahoma	Wyoming

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unwed mothers who may misreport legitimacy status of the fetus or who fail to register fetal deaths. Underregistration may be greater in the illegitimate group than in the legitimate.

*Age of mother.*—The fetal-death certificate asks for the mother's "age (at time of delivery)," and the ages are edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be below 13 years of age, the fetal-death record is inspected and queried if necessary. Mothers reported to be age 50 and above are considered to have age not stated. Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and parity. Parity in this case refers to the total number of live births and fetal deaths the mother has had previously.

#### Cause of death

Beginning with data year 1968 the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified in accordance with the *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*

(*ICDA*),<sup>9</sup> which is based on the 1965 Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).<sup>10</sup> The ICDA gives greater detail and specificity in some categories than is provided by the Eighth Revision of the ICD. Complete correspondence between these two classifications was maintained at the three-digit level, but new four-digit subdivisions were created in various parts of the ICDA. Where necessary, existing four-digit subdivisions are renumbered to accommodate the additional subcategories in logical sequence. In the ICDA, subdivisions which do not correspond exactly with the ICD are identified by asterisks. In this report the four-digit subcategory numbers which differ from those in the ICD are also shown with asterisks.

In addition to specifying that the Classification be used, the World Health Organization recommended special lists for mortality tabulations—the Detailed List, consisting of all three-digit categories; List A, the List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality; List B, the List of 50 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality; and List P, the List of 100 Causes for Tabulation of Perinatal Morbidity and Mortality. The recommended tabulation lists have been modified for use in the National Center for Health Statistics.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and each four-digit subcategory of the ICDA to which deaths may be assigned. For category 412 the fourth digits .1, .2, .3, and .4 are used instead of the fourth digits .0 and .9 which appear in the ICDA. The each-cause table (1-23) does not show the fourth-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823). However, these subcategories, which identify persons injured, are shown in the accident tables (Sec. 4). Special fifth-digit subcategories are also used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown.

The List of 281 Selected Causes of Death is an extension of List A designed so that with one exception the original groups can be obtained by combining titles. The individual titles in List A for Certain causes of mortality in early infancy are shown as one group title in tables using the List of 281 Selected Causes. The individual categories are shown in tables

<sup>9</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*. PHS Pub. No. 1693. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. 1967.

<sup>10</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Eighth Revision Conference, 1965. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1967.

using the List of 65 Selected Causes of Infant Death, which was created by extending some titles in List P and by combining others. Titles in List P not shown in this list may be found in the each-cause table with the exception of causes of death in List P that are applicable only to fetal deaths.

The List of 69 Selected Causes of Death is an extension of List B; however, certain causes of low frequency in the United States are not shown separately. These causes are Cholera, Typhoid fever, Plague, Diphtheria, Smallpox, Typhus and other rickettsioses, and Malaria.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death for Detailed Geographic Areas was created by combining titles in the List of 69 Selected Causes.

These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible to the NCHS lists most recently in use under the Seventh Revision. In several instances this could not be done. No attempt will be made here to enumerate these changes. However, the following changes for the category Major cardiovascular diseases are especially worth noting. This category was entitled Major cardiovascular-renal diseases in the Seventh Revision NCHS lists, but it no longer includes the renal diseases. Also Diseases of veins and lymphatics and other diseases of circulatory system, which was previously included in the subcategory Other diseases of circulatory system, is no longer included.

*Effect of decennial list revisions.*—The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised decennially in order that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice. Each decennial revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. For the first five revisions, the continuity in the mortality trends is not considered a problem of great concern. Van Buren described some of the major shifts in the cause-of-death statistics up to the Fifth Revision (1938) due to changes in the classification of causes of death.<sup>11</sup> Dunn and Shackley measured the change in mortality statistics by cause due to the Fifth Revision.<sup>12</sup> This was done by coding mortality records for 1940 by the 1929 and 1938 revisions. The results

<sup>11</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census: Some things you can't prove by mortality statistics, by G. H. Van Buren. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 12, No. 13. Washington, D.C., Jan. 1940.

<sup>12</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census: Comparison of cause-of-death assignments by the 1929 and 1938 Revisions of the International Lists, deaths in the United States, 1940, by H. L. Dunn and W. Shackley. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 19, No. 14. Washington, D.C., June 1944.

of the study have been useful in evaluating the effects of the Fifth Revision and changes in the joint-cause selection procedure.

*Sixth Revision.*—The Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death was adopted by the World Health Organization in July 1948 and used for mortality data in the United States from 1949 through 1957. This revision represented a more sweeping change than any previous revision. The classification scheme was expanded considerably to provide specific categories for nonfatal diseases and injuries in order to provide a classification which could be used for coding morbidity as well as mortality records.

In addition to the expanded scope of the Sixth Revision of the International Classification, there was a major change in the method of selection of the cause of death for primary tabulation. A large proportion of death certificates filed annually in the United States report two or more diseases or conditions as causes of death. General statistical practice requires that cases involving more than one cause of death be assigned to a single cause, making it necessary to select the one cause to which the death will be assigned. The method of selection has an important effect upon the resulting statistics.

In 1948 the World Health Assembly adopted, along with the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, a form of medical certification and rules for classification of the underlying cause of death for international use. The form of medical certification in the Standard Certificate of Death is shown in figure 6-A. It is designed to facilitate the selection of the underlying cause of death when two or more causes are recorded. In general if the certification is completed properly, the underlying cause of death entered by the physician is the cause to be tabulated. This procedure, used in the United States beginning with deaths in 1949, differs markedly from that used in previous years. Formerly, definite priority relationships were set up for combinations of causes reported on the death certificate. The single cause to be tabulated was chosen according to these fixed rules.

*Comparability between the Sixth and Fifth Revisions.*—In order to maintain a time series of mortality rates for comparable causes, the International Conference for the Sixth Revision of the International Lists recommended that deaths for a country as a whole in the year 1949 or 1950 be coded according to both the Sixth and Fifth Revisions. In the United States, 1950 mortality data were used for the dual coding. The differences resulting from the use of the two revisions are expressed by a factor termed the comparability ratio. This is the number of deaths assigned to a particular cause under the Sixth

Revision divided by the number of deaths assigned to that cause using the Fifth Revision.<sup>13,14</sup>

*Seventh Revision.*—Beginning with 1955 the decennial conferences for revision of the International Lists are held in years ending in 5 rather than later in the decade as had been done previously. This is to make possible the use of the revised classification for mortality data beginning with years ending in 8. The new cycle provides time to assess the effect of new provisions and variations in interpretation before the next census. Thus stable mortality data will be available for use with the population figures from the decennial census.

Changes in the Seventh Revision were held to a minimum because of the relatively short experience with the Sixth Revision. In compliance with a recommendation of the Expert Committee on Health Statistics, the changes were limited to essential ones and amendments of errors and inconsistencies. Provisions previously contained in an addendum<sup>15</sup> were integrated into the manual.<sup>16</sup> Since these provisions had been used with the Sixth Revision, they did not represent classification changes. The only change made in three-digit categories consisted of rewording a few titles. In a few cases the rewording included redefining morbid conditions classifiable to these categories and transferring certain terms from one category to another. The three-digit categories which were affected are listed in Section 1, Volume I, of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*. There were also a number of changes in four-digit subcategories, consisting mostly of the addition of subdivisions to provide more detailed classification of malignant neoplasms of specified sites. The three-digit categories for which there were additions, deletions,

or changes in the four-digit subcategories are also listed in Section 1 of the 1958 report.

The international rules for selecting the cause of death for primary mortality classification were recast for use with the Seventh Revision to simplify them and to organize them from the viewpoint of the coder making the cause-of-death assignment. The intent of the rules remains the same, that is, to code the cause which the medical certifier judged to be the underlying cause starting the train of events leading directly to death. In recasting the rules, some interpretations were modified—mainly those involving selection of the underlying cause for improperly completed certifications. In adapting coding procedures to reporting practices in the United States, some additional changes in interpretations were made.

In the majority of cases, application of the rules for the Sixth Revision and those for the Seventh resulted in the same code assignment. There were some differences in individual assignments affecting a number of categories. Many of these individual assignments were compensatory and resulted in no detectable discontinuity of trends for various causes of death; the comparability of a number of categories was affected to a limited extent.

*Comparability between the Seventh and Sixth Revisions.*—In order to estimate the magnitude of the effect of the Seventh Revision upon the comparability of mortality trends for various causes, a 10-percent sample of deaths in 1958 was classified using both the Sixth and Seventh Revisions. The comparability ratios for selected causes and a discussion of the results of this study are published in "Comparability of Mortality Statistics for the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, United States, 1958."<sup>17</sup>

*Eighth Revision.*—The Eighth Revision contains major modifications in several sections of the lists. Also, the international rules for selecting the underlying cause have been simplified. In addition, changes have been introduced in the special rules and decisions which adapt the coding procedures to reporting practices in the United States.

The Detailed List of the Eighth Revision consists of 671 categories of diseases and morbid conditions, 182 categories for classification of the external cause of injury, and 187 categories for characterization of injuries according to the nature of the lesion. These detailed categories are designated by three-digit numbers. There are also four-digit subcategories in

<sup>13</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Comparability of mortality statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions, United States, 1950, by M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 2. Public Health Service Washington, D.C., Dec. 1963.

<sup>14</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Comparability ratios based on mortality statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions, United States, 1950, by M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 3. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Feb. 1964.

<sup>15</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Addendum 1, *Supplementary Interpretations and Instructions for Coding Causes of Death*. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1953.

<sup>16</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Seventh Revision Conference, 1955. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1957.

<sup>17</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Comparability of mortality statistics for the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, United States, 1958, by M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 4. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1965.

the ICDA that provide further specificity or more information regarding etiology or manifestations of the disease. The Classification is arranged in 17 main sections, or chapters. The important changes are summarized for each of these sections in the introduction to the ICDA, pages xxiv-xxviii. Following are some of the many changes made:

*Infective and parasitic diseases.*—In the Seventh Revision, list titles for diarrheal conditions were scattered over several sections of the Classification. In the Eighth Revision all the Seventh Revision subdivisions for these conditions, including those for infants, are brought together under one category, Diarrheal diseases (009).

*Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.*—Vascular lesions affecting central nervous systems (330-334) in the Seventh Revision has been transferred in the Eighth Revision to Section VII, Diseases of the circulatory system, where they appear as Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438).

*Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.*—This section represents an integration of Section XV (Certain diseases of early infancy) and Classification of causes of stillbirth (Y30-Y39) in the Seventh Revision. The age qualifications used in previous revisions to classify the same conditions in or outside this section have been deleted. For example, Pneumonia of newborn (763) of the Seventh Revision is no longer in this section. Instead, it is included in the Eighth Revision with Pneumonia (480-486), to which pneumonias are assigned without regard to age.

*Accidents, poisonings, and violence.*—A new subsection (E980-E989) has been introduced for the classification of deaths where it was not possible for the certifier to determine whether the injuries were accidentally or purposely inflicted.

*Comparability between the Eighth and Seventh Revisions.*—In order to measure the degree of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from the introduction of the Eighth Revision, provisional estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of a stratified sample of 1966 death certificates by the Seventh and Eighth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases were computed. These ratios appear in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report* of the National Center for Health Statistics, Volume 17, Number 8, Supplement.

*Coding in 1971.*—The National Center for Health Statistics usually prepares for its cause-of-death coding clerks an instruction manual which contains

decisions and interpretations that apply each year. These manuals are revised annually chiefly to bring coding procedures into alignment with new developments in reporting practices and in medical opinions as to the etiology and causal relationship of diseases and to eliminate inconsistencies in coding procedures.<sup>18</sup> Beginning with 1971, a special four-digit subcategory (\*E854.8) has been added to identify "acute narcotism, not otherwise specified," whether or not the circumstances were undetermined. Also, preference will be given to drug dependence (304) when a statement of drug dependence or a synonymous term appears on the certificate with mention of poisoning by certain addictive drugs.

In addition, beginning with 1971, Cerebral sclerosis (general) will be classified to 437.9 rather than 341.

Since 1968 the use of an automated system for obtaining the underlying cause requires special coding procedures in NCHS. (See Quality Control Procedures under Quality of Data.) The automated system was designed to assign the underlying cause according to the international rules just as if a manual process were to be used.

*Medical certification.*—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the medical attendant to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he completes the death certificate.

The quality of the basic data reported on the death certificate is of fundamental importance in the interpretation of cause-of-death statistics. A pilot study was based on a sample of deaths occurring in Pennsylvania during 3 months of 1956. A representative sample of certificates was selected for particular causes of death. Questionnaires were sent to the physicians who had signed the certificates asking for the diagnostic methods and pertinent findings on which the medical certification of death was based. The returns were reviewed along with the original cause-of-death statement and rated for quality (type

<sup>18</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, instructions for medical classification of death records and the underlying cause of death, 1970-71. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2. Public Health Service. Rockville, Md., 1971.

and amount) of supporting diagnostic information. For 39 percent of the cases the diagnostic data given were sketchy, and for 58 percent the information was considered good or very good. The quality of the diagnostic information varied considerably with the cause of death. It was concluded that in Pennsylvania the diagnostic data for many disease categories provided an adequate base for medical certification of the cause of death.<sup>19</sup>

In a later follow-back study conducted by NCHS, a national sample of deaths occurring in July and August 1960 was selected from the 10-percent Current Mortality Sample. A questionnaire was sent to the physician, coroner, or medical examiner signing the death certificate and to hospitals and others suggested by the medical examiner as possible added sources of diagnostic information. Eighty-seven percent of the medical certifiers returned a questionnaire with some kind of response. Of those returned, 14 percent contained no useful information. The forms were reviewed by two cardiologists to determine whether or not the cause of death assigned was supported by the diagnostic information provided by the certifier. The results showed that "for cardiovascular-renal diseases as a whole, it is estimated that 70 to 75 percent of the deaths so classified may be considered as a reasonable inference or better."<sup>20</sup>

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Eighth Revision category numbers 780-792, 795, and 796, which are the rubrics for symptoms and ill-defined conditions. While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the causes of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by attending physicians. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnosis made by the physicians in various areas and to a small degree the extent to which autopsies are performed and their findings used in determining the underlying cause of death entered on the death certificate. In 1971, 1.3 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States from 0.2 to 7.1 percent.

---

<sup>19</sup>For a more complete report, see "Inquiry Into Diagnostic Evidence Supporting Medical Certifications of Death," by I. M. Moriyama and others, *Am. J. Pub. Health*, Vol. 48, No. 10, pp. 1376-1387.

<sup>20</sup>Moriyama, I. M., and others: Evaluation of Diagnostic Information Supporting Medical Certification of Cardiovascular Disease Deaths. Paper presented at a meeting of the American Public Health Association, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 13, 1963.

*Ranking causes of death.*—The causes included in the List of 69 Selected Causes of Death have been ranked on the basis of the number of deaths assigned to each cause. Two group titles, Major cardiovascular-renal diseases and Symptoms and ill-defined conditions, are not ranked. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "Other" or "All other" are not ranked. The remaining titles are ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked, as in the case of Tuberculosis, all forms, its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Tuberculosis, other forms) are not ranked.

#### Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. The maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-678).

### QUALITY OF DATA

#### Completeness of registration

Although every State has adopted a law requiring the registration of births, deaths, and fetal deaths, these laws are not uniformly observed. In most areas practically all births and deaths are registered. For some areas, however, there is enough underregistration to affect the use of the statistics for certain purposes.

Quantitative information on completeness of death registration is not available. One condition for admission to the national registration areas was a demonstrated registration completeness of at least 90 percent although the method used in testing completeness was subject to considerable error. It is believed that in the past death registration for the United States has been more complete than birth registration, but the difference now may be rather small. There is evidence, however, that in certain isolated areas, incomplete registration is still a problem. For example, a study made in a few selected counties of Tennessee, where the death rates for 1949 to 1951 were unusually low, served to locate a number of unregistered deaths.<sup>21</sup> A similar situation may exist in other States.

---

<sup>21</sup>Tennessee Department of Public Health: Results of survey of death registration completeness. *The Spotlight*, Jan. 1954.

### Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

### Quality control procedures

The "Automated Classification of Medical Entities" (ACME), a new computer system for assigning the underlying cause of death which was introduced in 1968, was used for assigning the 1971 underlying causes of death.<sup>22</sup> The ACME rules for coding conditions are very specific, fewer in number, and far less complicated than the international rules for selecting the underlying cause of death.<sup>23</sup>

The coder produces condition codes which the ACME computer program matches against decision tables to select the underlying cause of death for each record according to the international rules. These decision tables serve two primary purposes. They provide a comprehensive guide for the relationship between conditions classifiable to different categories in ICDA when applying rules of selection and modification and they also provide decisions used when the underlying cause is assigned by the ACME system. The tables were developed from the decisions and conclusions employed by NCHS in arriving at the underlying causes of death. Relationships between medical conditions involve varying or contradictory opinions. Therefore further refinements of the decision tables will be required. These changes were reflected in the decision table instruction manual<sup>24</sup> and will continue to be in future issues.

The coding of all other death data was done simultaneously with record punching from microfilm images of the original certificates. Approximately 52 percent of all records punched were verified on a 10-percent systematic sample. The expected result from this system of verification is that on the average

2.25 percent of the records will contain one or more errors. The rest of the records were verified completely, and the errors remaining are presumably very few.

Except for cause-of-death coding, both systems of verification involve controlling two types of error (coding and punching) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that punching errors are randomly distributed across all items on the record, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification. For cause-of-death coding this is controlled by listing the rare and impossible codes from the computer and reverifying the cause-of-death assignment. This type of error is partially controlled for the other items by reverifying randomly selected lots from each operator's work.

The coding and punching of fetal deaths are verified completely because of their relatively small number.

After completing coding and punching, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are selected out during the editing processes on the computer and are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations in tabulating and in table preparation are verified either during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

## COMPUTATION OF RATES

### Population bases

The death rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics published or made available by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are based on the populations enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years.

*Population estimates for 1971.*—The death rates by age, color, and sex for 1971 shown in this volume are based upon unpublished provisional resident population estimates supplied by the Bureau of the Census. However, later revised population estimates differed from the provisional estimates, especially for certain age-color-sex groups, thereby affecting the rates.<sup>25</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) for Selection of Causes of Death. Unpublished paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Public Health Association, Houston, Tex., Oct. 1970.

<sup>23</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, instructions for medical classification of death records and the underlying cause of death, 1970-71. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2. Public Health Service. Rockville, Md., 1971. pp. 2 and 79-252.

<sup>24</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, ICDA Eighth Revision decision tables for classifying underlying causes of death, 1970-1971. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2a. Public Health Service. Rockville, Md., 1972.

<sup>25</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1973. *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 519. Washington, D.C., 1974.

Table 6-4 shows that the revised estimates are 7 to 25 percent lower than the provisional estimates for persons other than white in the youngest (under 10 years) and oldest (80 and over years) age groups. The death rates for these age-color groups, as shown in Section 1 of this volume, are therefore too low. Table 6-4 also shows that for persons other than white the revised population estimates are more than 10 percent larger than the provisional estimates for ages 60-64, 65-69, and 70-74. The death rates shown in this volume for these age-color groups are therefore too high. Differences between provisional and revised population estimates for other age, color, and sex groups are generally smaller than those mentioned. Table 6-4 may be used to determine the magnitude of the overstatement or understatement of the rates shown in this volume. The rates may be corrected by recalculation with the population figures shown in table 6-3.

Comparison of revised populations for 1969 (and several earlier years since 1960) with the provisional populations which were used to calculate annual death rates for these same age, color, and sex groups indicated a similar problem. Caution should be exercised in utilizing death rates published in Section 1 and life expectancy values in Section 5 of the 1969 and other volumes until such time as revised rates are published.

The revised 1971 population estimates are shown in table 6-1 and in the total for the United States in table 6-5. Division and State figures shown in table 6-5 are the provisional estimates.

Although the rates by age, color, and sex in Section 1 of this volume are based on the provisional estimates of 1971 population, the life table values for 1971 in Section 5 are based on the revised estimates.

The populations of the 50 largest SMSA's and their component counties were obtained from the Bureau of the Census for 1971 as shown in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 505, September 1973.

*Rates and ratios based on live births.*—Infant, neonatal, and maternal mortality rates, and fetal

death rates and ratios are computed on the basis of the number of live births instead of the estimated population under 1 year of age.

*New Jersey.*—As indicated previously, data by race or color are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population by age, color, and sex excluding New Jersey for rates shown by color. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the technical appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 reports.

#### Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are computed by using the distribution in 10-year age intervals of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as the standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the particular year prevailed in a population whose age distribution was like that of the United States in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each color-sex group were adjusted separately, using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates directly with crude rates shown in other tables.

#### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available.....	---
Category not applicable.....	...
Quantity zero.....	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05.....	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.....	*

SECTION 6 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 6-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1971

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area
1971	207,006,000	206,782,000	1932	124,949,000	124,640,471	47	118,903,699	47	118,903,899
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1969	203,213,000	201,921,000	1930	123,186,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1968	201,166,000	199,861,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1967	199,118,000	197,865,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1966	196,842,000	195,857,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,630	42	107,064,532
1965	194,583,000	193,818,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,690	41	103,822,685
1964	192,119,000	191,371,000	1925	---	115,631,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1963	189,417,000	188,658,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,518,098
1962	186,656,000	185,890,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	36	96,788,197
1961	183,756,000	183,057,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1960	180,007,000	179,323,175	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,607,090	34	87,814,447
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,587,307	34	86,079,263
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1919	105,062,747	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	82,157,982
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1918	104,549,886	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1917	103,413,743	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,254,775
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1916	---	101,985,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1953	159,585,000	158,242,000	1914	---	99,117,567	---	---	24	60,965,309
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1913	---	97,228,814	---	---	23	58,156,740
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1912	---	95,331,300	---	---	22	54,847,700
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1911	---	93,867,814	---	---	22	53,929,644
1949	149,188,000	148,685,000	1910	---	92,406,536	---	---	20	47,470,437
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1909	---	90,491,525	---	---	18	44,223,513
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1908	---	88,708,976	---	---	17	38,634,759
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1907	---	87,000,271	---	---	15	34,552,837
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1906	---	85,436,556	---	---	15	33,782,288
1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	1905	---	83,819,666	---	---	10	21,767,980
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1904	---	82,164,974	---	---	10	21,332,076
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1903	---	80,632,152	---	---	10	20,943,222
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1902	---	79,160,196	---	---	10	20,582,907
1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	1901	---	77,589,128	---	---	10	20,237,453
1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	1900	---	76,094,134	---	---	10	19,965,446
1938	129,969,000	129,624,939							
1937	128,961,000	128,624,629							
1936	128,181,000	128,053,160							
1935	127,362,000	127,250,232							
1934	126,465,000	126,573,773							
1933	125,690,000	125,578,765							

<sup>1</sup>Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

<sup>2</sup>The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940; Historical Statistics in the United States, Colonial Times to 1957; Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1966; Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 98, 285, 276, 283, 321, 352, 363, 385, 416, and unpublished estimates.



Table 6-2. Provisional Estimates of Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1971.

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	Total			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Negro		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages-----	206,782,000	100,945,000	105,840,000	180,885,000	88,462,000	92,421,000	25,900,000	12,481,000	13,419,000	23,086,000	10,996,000	12,090,000
Under 1 year-----	3,669,000	1,679,000	1,791,000	3,054,000	1,557,000	1,477,000	656,000	322,000	314,000	498,000	251,000	247,000
1-4 years-----	14,101,000	7,201,000	6,899,000	11,671,000	5,978,000	5,693,000	2,429,000	1,223,000	1,206,000	1,946,000	974,000	972,000
5-9 years-----	19,953,000	10,180,000	9,773,000	16,705,000	8,544,000	8,161,000	3,248,000	1,636,000	1,612,000	2,713,000	1,361,000	1,352,000
10-14 years-----	20,889,000	10,667,000	10,322,000	17,895,000	9,122,000	8,773,000	3,094,000	1,545,000	1,549,000	2,866,000	1,435,000	1,431,000
15-19 years-----	19,474,000	9,845,000	9,652,000	16,783,000	8,469,000	8,264,000	2,722,000	1,354,000	1,369,000	2,525,000	1,254,000	1,271,000
20-24 years-----	17,517,000	8,612,000	8,905,000	15,244,000	7,514,000	7,730,000	2,273,000	1,098,000	1,175,000	1,989,000	933,000	1,056,000
25-29 years-----	14,105,000	6,994,000	7,111,000	12,390,000	6,169,000	6,222,000	1,715,000	826,000	889,000	1,456,000	671,000	785,000
30-34 years-----	11,717,000	5,765,000	5,952,000	10,307,000	5,109,000	5,199,000	1,410,000	657,000	753,000	1,300,000	589,000	710,000
35-39 years-----	10,975,000	5,392,000	5,583,000	9,689,000	4,778,000	4,911,000	1,316,000	604,000	712,000	1,201,000	542,000	660,000
40-44 years-----	11,738,000	5,725,000	6,013,000	10,412,000	5,125,000	5,287,000	1,326,000	600,000	726,000	1,195,000	544,000	651,000
45-49 years-----	12,256,000	5,922,000	6,334,000	10,971,000	5,330,000	5,641,000	1,285,000	592,000	693,000	1,143,000	529,000	614,000
50-54 years-----	11,295,000	5,421,000	5,874,000	10,153,000	4,912,000	5,241,000	1,102,000	509,000	593,000	1,027,000	477,000	550,000
55-59 years-----	10,170,000	4,839,000	5,331,000	9,206,000	4,393,000	4,813,000	964,000	446,000	518,000	851,000	393,000	459,000
60-64 years-----	8,621,000	4,015,000	4,607,000	7,863,000	3,663,000	4,200,000	759,000	352,000	407,000	778,000	351,000	425,000
65-69 years-----	7,039,000	3,184,000	3,854,000	6,439,000	2,903,000	3,536,000	592,000	281,000	318,000	628,000	278,000	350,000
70-74 years-----	5,260,000	2,241,000	3,040,000	4,912,000	2,678,000	2,834,000	369,000	163,000	206,000	435,000	192,000	243,000
75-79 years-----	3,940,000	1,566,000	2,375,000	3,688,000	1,446,000	2,202,000	293,000	120,000	173,000	267,000	116,000	152,000
80-84 years-----	2,472,000	954,000	1,517,000	2,680,000	874,000	1,406,000	191,000	80,000	111,000	157,000	63,000	95,000
85 years and over-----	1,471,000	554,000	917,000	1,302,000	481,000	821,000	169,000	73,000	96,000	111,000	42,000	69,000

Source: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, race, and sex, were prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

SECTION 6 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 6-3. Revised Estimates of Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1971  
 [Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	Total			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Negro		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages-----	206,212,000	100,437,000	105,775,000	160,408,000	88,098,000	92,310,000	25,804,000	12,339,000	13,465,000	25,086,000	10,996,000	12,090,000
Under 1 year-----	3,569,000	1,825,000	1,744,000	3,011,000	1,543,000	1,468,000	558,000	281,000	276,000	498,000	251,000	247,000
1-4 years-----	13,605,000	6,953,000	6,672,000	11,444,000	5,851,000	5,593,000	2,162,000	1,083,000	1,079,000	1,946,000	974,000	972,000
5-9 years-----	19,319,000	9,845,000	9,475,000	16,316,000	8,339,000	7,979,000	3,001,000	1,507,000	1,494,000	2,713,000	1,361,000	1,352,000
10-14 years-----	21,033,000	10,715,000	10,317,000	17,887,000	9,140,000	8,747,000	3,146,000	1,576,000	1,570,000	2,866,000	1,435,000	1,431,000
15-19 years-----	19,851,000	9,939,000	9,712,000	16,860,000	8,551,000	8,309,000	2,791,000	1,389,000	1,403,000	2,525,000	1,254,000	1,271,000
20-24 years-----	17,630,000	8,635,000	8,995,000	15,371,000	7,572,000	7,800,000	2,259,000	1,063,000	1,195,000	1,989,000	933,000	1,056,000
25-29 years-----	13,853,000	6,827,000	7,026,000	12,174,000	6,051,000	6,123,000	1,679,000	776,000	903,000	1,456,000	671,000	765,000
30-34 years-----	11,797,000	5,784,000	6,014,000	10,295,000	5,097,000	5,199,000	1,502,000	697,000	815,000	1,300,000	599,000	710,000
35-39 years-----	11,048,000	5,379,000	5,668,000	9,677,000	4,761,000	4,917,000	1,370,000	619,000	752,000	1,201,000	542,000	660,000
40-44 years-----	11,823,000	5,757,000	6,065,000	10,461,000	5,139,000	5,323,000	1,361,000	619,000	743,000	1,195,000	544,000	651,000
45-49 years-----	12,128,000	5,854,000	6,275,000	10,843,000	5,256,000	5,587,000	1,285,000	598,000	698,000	1,143,000	529,000	614,000
50-54 years-----	11,372,000	5,478,000	5,894,000	10,235,000	4,846,000	5,289,000	1,137,000	532,000	605,000	1,027,000	477,000	550,000
55-59 years-----	10,081,000	4,807,000	5,254,000	9,124,000	4,370,000	4,755,000	937,000	438,000	499,000	851,000	393,000	459,000
60-64 years-----	8,836,000	4,122,000	4,714,000	7,987,000	3,728,000	4,259,000	849,000	394,000	455,000	778,000	353,000	425,000
65-69 years-----	7,161,000	3,202,000	3,958,000	6,474,000	2,891,000	3,582,000	697,000	311,000	376,000	626,000	278,000	350,000
70-74 years-----	5,511,000	2,333,000	3,178,000	5,050,000	2,116,000	2,933,000	482,000	216,000	285,000	435,000	192,000	243,000
75-79 years-----	3,927,000	1,587,000	2,340,000	3,631,000	1,458,000	2,173,000	296,000	129,000	167,000	267,000	116,000	152,000
80-84 years-----	2,388,000	900,000	1,489,000	2,212,000	828,000	1,385,000	177,000	75,000	103,000	157,000	65,000	95,000
85 years and over-----	1,499,000	514,000	985,000	1,374,000	465,000	909,000	126,000	49,000	76,000	111,000	42,000	69,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519.

Table 6-4. Percent Difference Between Revised and Provisional Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1971

Age	Total			White			All other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages-----	-0.27	-0.50	-0.06	-0.26	-0.41	-0.12	-0.37	-1.13	+0.34
Under 1 year-----	-2.72	-2.87	-2.62	-0.75	-0.69	-0.60	-12.26	-12.73	-12.10
1-4 years-----	-3.51	-3.72	-3.29	-1.94	-2.12	-1.75	-10.99	-11.44	-10.53
5-9 years-----	-3.17	-3.29	-3.06	-2.31	-2.53	-2.25	-7.60	-7.88	-7.32
10-14 years-----	+0.20	+0.44	-0.04	-0.04	+0.19	-0.29	+1.68	+2.00	+1.35
15-19 years-----	+0.30	+0.37	+0.35	+0.63	+0.73	+0.54	+2.53	+2.51	+2.55
20-24 years-----	+0.64	+0.26	+1.01	+0.83	+0.77	+0.80	-0.61	-3.18	+1.70
25-29 years-----	-1.78	-2.38	-1.19	-1.74	-1.69	-1.59	-2.09	-6.05	+1.57
30-34 years-----	+0.68	+0.32	+1.04	-0.11	-0.21	-	+6.52	+4.56	+8.23
35-39 years-----	+0.86	-0.05	+1.34	+0.18	-0.35	+0.73	+4.10	+2.48	+5.61
40-44 years-----	+0.72	+0.55	+0.86	+0.47	+0.27	+0.68	+2.63	+3.16	+2.34
45-49 years-----	-1.04	+1.14	-0.93	-1.16	-1.38	-0.95	-	+1.01	-0.72
50-54 years-----	+0.69	+1.05	+0.34	+0.41	+0.69	+0.15	+3.17	+4.51	+2.02
55-59 years-----	-1.07	-0.66	-1.44	-0.69	-0.52	-1.20	-2.80	-1.79	-3.66
60-64 years-----	+2.49	+2.86	+2.32	+1.57	+1.77	+1.40	+11.85	+11.35	+11.79
65-69 years-----	+1.73	+0.56	+2.89	+0.54	-0.41	+1.30	+14.69	+10.67	+18.23
70-74 years-----	+4.37	+4.10	+4.53	+2.40	+1.82	+2.78	+30.62	+33.51	+28.64
75-79 years-----	-0.32	+1.34	-1.47	-0.46	+0.62	-1.51	+1.02	+7.50	-3.46
80-84 years-----	-3.39	-5.86	-1.84	-2.98	-5.49	-1.49	-7.32	-8.75	-7.20
85 years and over-----	+1.90	-7.22	+7.41	+5.62	-3.32	+19.71	-25.44	-32.87	-20.83

## SECTION 6 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 6-5. Estimates of Total Resident Population by Age, for the United States, Each Division and State: July 1, 1971

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Division and State	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
United States-----	206,212,000	17,174,000	60,003,000	66,151,000	42,397,000	20,487,000
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>						
New England-----	12,021,000	974,000	3,403,000	3,789,000	2,557,000	1,287,000
Middle Atlantic-----	37,570,000	2,971,000	10,309,000	11,838,000	8,439,000	3,977,000
East North Central-----	40,721,000	3,500,000	12,109,000	12,900,000	8,253,000	3,870,000
West North Central-----	16,547,000	1,336,000	4,870,000	5,039,000	3,313,000	1,946,000
South Atlantic-----	31,243,000	2,928,000	9,033,000	10,261,000	6,289,000	3,078,000
East South Central-----	12,977,000	1,127,000	3,882,000	4,106,000	2,582,000	1,303,000
West South Central-----	19,894,000	1,751,000	5,893,000	6,322,000	3,802,000	1,900,000
Mountain-----	8,549,000	781,000	2,665,000	2,795,000	1,808,000	729,000
Pacific-----	26,933,000	2,218,000	7,673,000	9,144,000	5,464,000	2,470,000
<b>New England:</b>						
Maine-----	1,005,000	85,000	297,000	305,000	208,000	117,000
New Hampshire-----	762,000	66,000	218,000	242,000	151,000	81,000
Vermont-----	458,000	40,000	137,000	142,000	87,000	49,000
Massachusetts-----	5,758,000	461,000	1,620,000	1,814,000	1,225,000	641,000
Rhode Island-----	960,000	76,000	261,000	305,000	212,000	105,000
Connecticut-----	3,081,000	246,000	870,000	981,000	674,000	295,000
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>						
New York-----	18,391,000	1,469,000	4,951,000	5,903,000	4,051,000	1,974,000
New Jersey-----	7,300,000	584,000	2,047,000	2,315,000	1,648,000	711,000
Pennsylvania-----	11,879,000	918,000	3,311,000	3,620,000	2,760,000	1,232,000
<b>East North Central:</b>						
Ohio-----	10,778,000	923,000	3,177,000	3,423,000	2,203,000	1,013,000
Indiana-----	5,274,000	459,000	1,568,000	1,677,000	1,038,000	502,000
Illinois-----	11,186,000	938,000	3,227,000	3,561,000	2,349,000	1,106,000
Michigan-----	8,997,000	806,000	2,771,000	2,876,000	1,776,000	767,000
Wisconsin-----	4,476,000	375,000	1,366,000	1,363,000	887,000	482,000
<b>West North Central:</b>						
Minnesota-----	3,881,000	329,000	1,191,000	1,190,000	735,000	416,000
Iowa-----	2,852,000	232,000	842,000	848,000	594,000	353,000
Missouri-----	4,749,000	372,000	1,339,000	1,459,000	977,000	570,000
North Dakota-----	625,000	51,000	198,000	186,000	124,000	69,000
South Dakota-----	670,000	55,000	211,000	192,000	135,000	82,000
Nebraska-----	1,512,000	122,000	442,000	459,000	299,000	186,000
Kansas-----	2,259,000	175,000	647,000	705,000	459,000	271,000
<b>South Atlantic:</b>						
Delaware-----	558,000	49,000	170,000	184,000	110,000	45,000
Maryland-----	4,000,000	340,000	1,192,000	1,360,000	806,000	310,000
District of Columbia-----	741,000	61,000	191,000	278,000	152,000	71,000
Virginia-----	4,714,000	397,000	1,380,000	1,634,000	930,000	378,000
West Virginia-----	1,752,000	141,000	501,000	532,000	396,000	198,000
North Carolina-----	5,146,000	448,000	1,523,000	1,741,000	1,015,000	431,000
South Carolina-----	2,627,000	240,000	823,000	860,000	492,000	199,000
Georgia-----	4,684,000	431,000	1,401,000	1,575,000	877,000	381,000
Florida-----	7,041,000	521,000	1,652,000	2,077,000	1,511,000	1,065,000
<b>East South Central:</b>						
Kentucky-----	3,282,000	275,000	966,000	1,039,000	652,000	345,000
Tennessee-----	3,990,000	331,000	1,144,000	1,307,000	815,000	396,000
Alabama-----	3,479,000	306,000	1,055,000	1,094,000	694,000	339,000
Mississippi-----	2,226,000	215,000	717,000	666,000	421,000	230,000
<b>West South Central:</b>						
Arkansas-----	1,944,000	161,000	561,000	576,000	407,000	246,000
Louisiana-----	3,681,000	349,000	1,180,000	1,165,000	685,000	316,000
Oklahoma-----	2,610,000	205,000	729,000	817,000	540,000	303,000
Texas-----	11,460,000	1,036,000	3,425,000	3,784,000	2,172,000	1,050,000
<b>Mountain:</b>						
Montana-----	708,000	58,000	222,000	216,000	144,000	70,000
Idaho-----	732,000	67,000	230,000	223,000	147,000	70,000
Wyoming-----	340,000	29,000	104,000	107,000	69,000	31,000
Colorado-----	2,283,000	194,000	684,000	786,000	420,000	193,000
New Mexico-----	1,030,000	99,000	351,000	336,000	184,000	75,000
Arizona-----	1,849,000	169,000	566,000	595,000	358,000	175,000
Utah-----	1,099,000	120,000	361,000	351,000	182,000	81,000
Nevada-----	507,000	45,000	147,000	179,000	105,000	34,000
<b>Pacific:</b>						
Washington-----	3,449,000	285,000	989,000	1,150,000	699,000	331,000
Oregon-----	2,158,000	188,000	610,000	672,000	455,000	234,000
California-----	20,223,000	1,680,000	5,721,000	6,932,000	4,122,000	1,851,000
Alaska-----	313,000	34,000	105,000	123,000	43,000	7,000
Hawaii-----	789,000	75,000	238,000	287,000	145,000	47,000

Source: Bureau of Census. Estimates of population of United States by age were prepared by the U.S. Bureau of Census.